



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

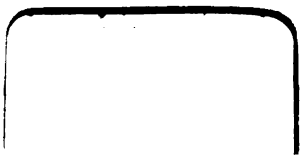
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>







Ossian Ray -

GENERAL INDEX

TO THE

FIRST, SECOND AND THIRD VOLUMES

OF

KINNE'S LAW COMPENDIUM.

BY

ASA KINNE.

VOLUME FOURTH.

NEW YORK:

CORNISH, LAMPORT & CO., PUBLISHERS,

No. 8 PARK PLACE.

1852.

KE

... [unclear] ...

175562

Entered, according to Act of Congress, in the year 1844,

By ASA KINNE,

In the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the United States, for the Southern
District of New York.

FEB 15 1917





KINNE'S LAW COMPENDIUM.

INDEX TO VOL. I., II. AND III.

ABANDONMENT.

ABANDONMENT—What is, as understood in a policy of insurance	Vol. i. 545
What is necessary to constitute a right to	Vol. i. 545, 546
Notice after	Vol. i. 545
For a technical total loss	Vol. i. 546, 555
Upon what the right to abandon depends	Vol. i. 546
Who and when may abandon	" i, 546
In case of policy on goods	" i. 547
Where part only of the insured is damaged	Vol. i. 547—ii. 678
By reason of fear	Vol. i. 548, 573
In case of sale by the master	Vol. i. 548—ii. 601
Sale by vice-admiralty court	Vol. i. 549
Rule, in case of transshipping cargo	" 549
Of ship, as to freight	" 551
In case of stranding	" 551
Innavigability	" 551
Policy on ship, for the voyage	" 552
Right of the insured to elect	" 552
Effect of, legally made	" 553
Requisites to a valid	" 554
As to memorandum articles	" 554
Of freight	" 555
Of ship, by owners	Vol. i. 531—ii. 616
By insurer to reinsurer	Vol. i. 586
Case of, to insurers	" 589
Of ship, to separate insurers	" ii. 594
Of bottomry suit	" ii. 610
Of merchandise for freight	" ii. 647
Who are admissible claimants	Vol. i. 155—ii. 609
Of distinctions of insurance	Vol. i. 467
Of interest in ship by owners	" 477
Of vessel by crew	" 523
By insured, in case of embargo	Vol. i. 530, 531
Apprehension of capture no ground of	Vol. i. 532

ABATEMENT.

ABANDONMENT—Capture gives immediate right	Vol. i. 543
Capture of a neutral vessel entitles the insured to abandon	“ 543
In case of shipwreck	“ iii. 403
Of wife by husband	Vol. i. 208—ii. 263
Of executory agreement	Vol. i. 258
Presumption of, of lease	“ 361
Of premises by tenant	Vol. ii. 72, 539
Of cause by plaintiff	Vol. ii. 281
Of right by inventor	Vol. ii. 457, 458
Of country by debtor	Vol. iii. 92
Of an agreement	“ 240
Title of land lost by	“ 257
Of domicile	“ 353
Of purpose by testator	“ 497

ABATEMENT

ABATEMENT—What is	Vol. i. 9—iii. 9, 113
Plea in	Vol. i. 9—ii. 342, 428, 475—iii. 9, 113
Application of	Vol. i. 9—iii. 9
Its appropriate use	Vol. i. 9—iii. 9
Results from omitting to plead	Vol. i. 9—ii. 404—iii. 9
How plea in, must be verified	Vol. i. 9—iii. 11
When plea in, will not avail	Vol. i. 292—ii. 473, 483
Demurrer by defendant in	Vol. i. 315
Ouster of possession by	“ i. 339
Plea in, when available	Vol. i. 361—ii. 426, 595
Mistake in name of defendant in	Vol. i. 443—iii. 18
Of legacies	Vol. ii. 91
Plea of non-joinder in	Vol. ii. 427—iii. 15
Of rent	Vol. ii. 534, 535
Variance not pleadable in	Vol. ii. 545
Plea of property in a stranger in	“ 546
Plea in, to the jurisdiction	Vol. iii. 9, 10, 11, 12, 113
What necessary to allege	Vol. iii. 10
Plea in, relative to the person of the plaintiff	“ 11
Of writ, in case of fictitious plaintiff	“ 11
In case of femme covert as plaintiff	“ 11
When plaintiff is wife of defendant	“ 11
Marriage of female plaintiff when may be pleaded in	“ 11
Alien enemy may be pleaded in	“ 12
Death of plaintiff may be pleaded in	“ 12
Of writ, in case of the death of one of the demandants	“ 12
In action for seduction	“ 12
By death of wife	“ 12
In equity of redemption	“ 12
Of bill in equity	“ 12
Of petition	“ 13
Of motion	“ 13
Of action for statute penalty	“ 13
Of action for assault and battery	“ 13

ABATEMENT—Of writs of error	Vol. iii. 13, 15
Of writs of right	" 13, 15
Of suit in admiralty	Vol. iii. 13
Infancy of plaintiff pleaded in	" 14
Of suit brought by lunatic	" 14
Of actions of trover, trespass and replevin by death of defendant	" 14
Of writ of attachment, by death of defendant	" 14
Of suit, by death of tenant	" 14
Civil death of defendant abates the suit	" 14
Non-joinder of plaintiff, pleaded in	" 15, 16
Non-joinder of defendant pleaded in	" 16
Relative to non-joinder of partners	" 17
Misnomer of defendant pleaded in	" 18
Misnomer of parties in an indictment	" 18
For mistake in declaration	" 18
By misnomer in actions of ejectment	" 18
Qualities of a plea in	Vol. iii. 19
When and how pleaded	Vol. iii. 19, 20, 21
Of writ for want of proper service	" 21, 22, 23
Demurrer to plea in	Vol. iii. 24
In chancery	" 24
Plea of partnership in	" 38
Plea in, for want of bond or affidavit	" 91
Non-resident plaintiff pleaded in	" 123

ABATEMENT AND REFUNDING.

ABATEMENT AND REFUNDING—General rule as to	Vol. ii. 91
Rule as to specific legacies	" 91
Legacy given to executor	" 92

ABDUCTION.

ABDUCTION—Marriage procured by	Vol. ii. 145
Of minor son, father's right to sue in admiralty for	" 59
Of minor, when marine tort	" 638
Punishment for	" iii. 425

ABEYANCE.

ABEYANCE—Remedy in	Vol. i. 101
When freehold, not held in	" 462
Of inheritance	Vol. ii. 527

ABSENT AND ABSCONDING DEBTORS.

ABSENT AND ABSCONDING DEBTORS—Lien of U. States upon effects of,	Vol. ii. 108
Leaving wife and child chargeable to the town	" 495
Attachment against, in New York	Vol. iii. 81
" " " Pennsylvania	" 84
" " " S. Carolina	" 87
" " " N. Carolina	" 89
" " " Kentucky	" 92
" " " Virginia	" 93
" " " Connecticut	" 93

ABSENT AND ABSCONDING DEBTORS—Attachment against, in Tennessee	"	94
" " " Maryland	"	95
" " " New Jersey	"	96
When bill against, taken as confessed, will be set aside	"	113
Irregular proceedings against	"	113
When will be let in to defend without costs	"	113
Affidavit to obtain order for publication	Vol. iii.	113, 114
Effect of the absconding of partner	Vol. ii. 396, 398, 399—iii.	227, 228

ABSENT HUSBAND.

ABSENT HUSBAND—When presumed to be dead	Vol. i.	208
---	---------	-----

ABSOLUTE.

ABSOLUTE—Deed, what essential to	Vol. i.	304
Or conditional deeds of conveyance	"	302
Property in chattels	"	319
Guaranty	Vol. i. 418—ii.	701
Insurable interests	Vol. i.	475
When legacy becomes	Vol. ii.	82, 90
Deed, intended as mortgage	Vol. ii.	171, 172, 191
Agreements in a mortgage to change it into, conveyance	Vol. ii.	174
Property of mortgagee	"	197
Assignment by mortgagee	"	200
Title to lands by foreclosure	"	202
Rights of mortgagee to take possession	"	208
Property in the thing pledged	"	226
License of power of parent over child under the Roman law	"	288
Transfer of property	"	463
Proprietary interests of riparian owners	"	552
As to description of voyage in bottomry bond	"	611
Requirements of master of ship	"	630
Rights of ship owner	"	677
Deed of assignment	"iii.	121
Covenants	"	214
Title to property by mortgagee	"	219
Payment, bank check not received as	"	290
And vested rights	"	317

ACCEPTANCE.

ACCEPTANCE—Of bill of exchange, what is	Vol. i.	71
May be either verbal or written	"	71
What will amount to	Vol. i. 72, 73, 124—iii.	326
Bill at sight, when to be presented for	Vol. i.	73
Of bill, by attorney without authority	"	19
By parol authority	"	26
Duty of agent to procure	Vol. i.	30, 56
Agent to protest for non	Vol. i.	30
By factor upon faith of consignment	"	49
Supra protest	Vol. i.	68, 76, 130
Delivery of bill for	Vol. i.	69

ACCEPTANCE—Promise to accept foreign bill	Vol. i. 73, 124
Of bill, by one of two joint traders	Vol. i. 73
Collateral or parol	" 73
Force of agreement to accept	Vol. i. 74—iii. 326
Where acceptor dies before payment	Vol. i. 74
Without delivery	" 74
Discharge of acceptor	" 74
Conditional	" 74
Varying terms of bill	" 75
French law on presentment for	" 75
What will excuse delay in presentment for	" 75
Time allowed for, after presentment	" 75
Rules of accommodation paper	Vol. i. 76, 349
When drawee cannot be found	Vol. i. 76
When drawee is dead	" 76
Acceptor supra protest	" 77
Mode of, in New York	" 77
If drawee destroy the bill	" 77
Alteration of bill by drawee	" 77
On paper other than the bill	" 77
For part only	" 78
After time of payment	" 78
Of bill refused	Vol. i. 78, 91, 92, 129, 130
By agent	Vol. i. 78, 80
Agreement by drawee to accept bills of correspondent	Vol. i. 79
Drawee not bound to accept	" 79
Acceptor bound on forged bill	Vol. i. 79, 102, 103
Neglect of agent to present bill for	Vol. i. 80, 87
By whom, demanded before protest	Vol. i. 89
Protest for non, where and by whom made	Vol. i. 89, 91
What a reasonable notice	Vol. i. 92
Of bills drawn at so many days after sight	" 103
Drawer entitled to notice of non	" 108
Notice of non, effect upon endorser	" 116
By one of several drawees	" 123
Averment in declaration for non	" 123
When promise considered as an	" 124
Bill after date when presented for	" 129
Presentment for, in absence of drawee	" 129
By one partner in name of firm	" 131
Drawee's right to refuse	" 132
Of bill by letter	" 133
Liability of acceptor	Vol. i. 81, 88, 135
Acceptor bound to know hand-writing of drawer	Vol. i. 136
Conditions of	" 145
Of bill on promise of mortgage as security	" ii. 173
Accepted bill by one partner to another	" 331
Acknowledgment of right by	" 331
One of several is bound by, of the others	" 357

ACCEPTANCE—By one of a firm binds all	Vol. ii. 358, 359
By bankrupt partner	Vol. ii. 365, 378, 379, 380
Joint	Vol. ii. 384
After dissolution in name of firm	" 398
Demand on acceptor necessary to charge the endorser	" i. 88
Rights of the acceptor	" 89
Recovery against acceptor on lost bill	Vol. i. 99, 103
Acceptor's liability to endorser	Vol. i. 104
Bill payable to a fictitious person	" 109
When action will lie against acceptor	Vol. i. 114, 117, 124, 127, 133, 349
Waiver of notice	Vol. i. 128
Relation of acceptor to holder	" 135
Proof necessary to bind acceptor	" 140
Effect of, after dishonor	" iii. 135
A check requires no	" 290

ACCESSORY.

ACCESSORY—Before the fact	Vol. i. 446, 448
After the fact	Vol. i. 449—iii. 114
In what crimes there may be	Vol. i. 447
To the crime of murder	" 448
What necessary to constitute an	" 449
<i>Ex post facto</i>	" 449
How to be treated	" 449
As to being present but taking no part in a murder	" 436
To the crime of murder by poison	" 437
Four reasons for distinctions between, and principal	Vol. i. 449, 450
Advising mother of unborn child to kill it	Vol. i. 450
Can one acquitted as principal be indicted as	" 450

ACCIDENT.

ACCIDENT—Signification of, in chancery practice	Vol. iii. 25, i. 189
Inevitable	Vol. i. 159, 165, 167, 162, 260—ii. 314
Ordinary	Vol. i. 173
Natural	" 175
Detention by unavoidable	" 561
Without default of carrier	" 179
Liability of wagoner for loss by	" 183
Relief in chancery	Vol. i. 186, 187—iii. 145, 146, 309
What cases of, are remediable at law	Vol. i. 398
Cases where neither law nor equity will relieve	" 398
Killing by	Vol. i. 428, 435
Concealment of	Vol. i. 497
By neglect or default of pilot	" 507
Value of vessel at the time of, true basis of calculation	" 544
When ship takes ground by	" 551
Loss of vessel by, effect on goods	" 557
Contributions for damage by	" 575
Liability of insurer in case of	" 588

ACCIDENT—Mortgagee's liability for	Vol. ii. 208
Liability of pawner in case of	“ 222
Perishing of pledged property by	“ 224
By negligent driving	“ 367
Discovery by	“ 458
Upon whom loss falls, in case of unforeseen	“ 533
Rule of Roman law as to inevitable	“ 535
Within condition of bottomry bond	“ 609
Responsibility of captain of vessel	“ 625
Deviations from, no breach of contract	“ 633
Collision of ships by	Vol. ii. 683, 685
Bailee not liable for unavoidable	Vol. iii. 129
Tenant's liability for unavoidable	“ 205
Owners of stage coach not liable for	“ 221

ACCOMMODATION.

ACCOMMODATION—Endorser	Vol. i. 85
Paper by what rule governed	Vol. i. 76—ii. 114, 357, 399—iii. 289
Note made for, of endorser	Vol. i. 93, 124—iii. 132
Note made for, of maker	Vol. i. 93, 105, 107, 110, 247
Endorser's on paper how considered	Vol. i. 104
Endorser on, note not as surety	“ 145
Maker of note as witness to prove usury	“ 249
Liability of drawer	“ iii. 130

ACCOMPLICES.

ACCOMPLICES—Rule as to admitting, as witnesses	Vol. i. 347—iii. 363
---	----------------------

ACCORD AND SATISFACTION.

ACCORD AND SATISFACTION—What is	Vol. i. 10
When a bar in law	“ 10
Must be certain, must be executed	“ 10
How extinguished	“ 10
What does not amount to	Vol. i. 100—iii. 221, 257
Plea of	Vol. ii. 477
When defendant may avail himself of	“ 484

ACCOUNT BOOKS.

ACCOUNT BOOKS—Of partners	Vol. iii. 440, 441
In public offices	Vol. i. 373
How far considered as evidence	“ 373
Not liable to attachment	Vol. iii. 75, 87
Exhibit of, by bank to depositor	“ 294

ACCOUNTS.

ACCOUNTS—Power of agent to settle	Vol. i. 20
Agent bound to keep	“ 27
Intricate and difficult, settled in equity	“ 43
Agent's lien for general balance	Vol. i. 48, 48, 49
Factor's lien for general balance,	Vol. i. 50
Attorney and solicitor's lien for professional	“ 50

8 ACCUMULATIVE AND SUBSTITUTIONAL LEGACIES—ACKNOWLEDGMENT.

ACCOUNTS.—Dyer's lien for general balance	Vol. i. 51
Banker's lien for general balance	" 51
Lien of wharfinger for general balance	" 51
Between drawer and drawee	" 94
Between partner's decree in chancery	Vol. i. 186, 191—ii. 409
Pleaded in bar to a bill in equity	Vol. i. 188
Book, evidence of sale	" 269
Remedy in equity for	" 271
Of executors or administrators	Vol. i. 323—iii. 90
Acknowledgment of, by one partner after dissolution	Vol. i. 344
Mistakes in, when remediable at law	" 398
Statute of limitations as to	" ii. 117
How statute applies to merchants	" 120
Of mortgagee against mortgagor	" 187
Stipulations to partnership, how construed	" 316
Surviving partner's right to partnership	" 345
Action of, may be brought by one partner against another	" 404
Main things to be considered in taking partnership	" 410
Note or bill taken for	Vol. ii. 465—iii. 133
Assignment of	Vol. iii. 62, 63
Book of, how far considered as evidence	Vol. i. 372

ACCUMULATIVE AND SUBSTITUTIONAL LEGACIES.

In what cases substitutional	Vol. ii. 92
When cumulative	" 92
Substitutional as to persons	" 93

ACKNOWLEDGMENT.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT.—Acceptance of bill of exchange by	Vol. i. 72
When sufficient to charge endorser	" 128
Waiver of notice by	" 135
Of one on a death-bed	" 137
By one of two defendants	" 195
Good evidence of consideration	" 220
Of deed, by whom and how taken	Vol. i. 298, 302, 306, 330
Of an account by one partner	Vol. i. 344
Of debt to rebut presumption of payment	" 356
Executor's written	" ii. 113
Of technical trust	" 119
Revival of obligation by	Vol. ii. 125, 128
Of joint debtor	Vol. ii. 126
Of an account by one partner after dissolution	Vol. ii. 126, 362, 363, 369—iii. 443
By executor or administrator	Vol. ii. 126, 127
Of executor to prevent the running of the statute	Vol. ii. 127
To an executor	" 127
Of deed without privy examination of wife	" 159
Of promise to marry	" 164
Of deeds of trust and mortgages	" 190
By mortgagor	Vol. ii. 236, 239
Signed by partners	" 367, 431

ACKNOWLEDGMENT—Of partnership	Vol. ii. 435
Of certificate of partnership	" 443
Of power of attorney	" 513
Of consideration by party to deed	" 521
In an avowry	Vol. ii. 539, 546
Of satisfaction of judgment by attorney	Vol. iii. 106
By credit on bank books	" 130
Of deed of bargain and sale	" 142
Of sheriff's deed refused by court	" 146
Of liability by defendant	" 177
To prevent the operation of statute	" 212
Upon the back of deed that condition had been complied with	" 219
Written, on bond by mistake	" 421
By garnishee	" 429
Of signature by testator	" 502
Of service by an attorney	" 22

ACQUIESCENCE.

ACQUIESCENCE—What will amount to	Vol. ii. 343
Of principal in assumed agency of another	Vol. i. 18, 19
In sale of land by agent	Vol. i. 37
By holder of altered bill of exchange	" 77
By holder in an acceptance by agent	" 78
As to giving court of appeals jurisdiction	" 193
Of husband allowing wife <i>femme sole</i> trader	" 209
In disposition of bastard child	" ii. 292
Of partners in each other's acts	Vol. ii. 377—iii. 440
Patentee may abandon his right by	Vol. ii. 457, 458
By principal in a compromise	Vol. iii. 107
In proceedings before a master by defendant	" 114
In the assertion of adverse rights	" 213
Cases of unreasonable	Vol. iii. 213, 214

ACQUITTAL.

ACQUITTAL—Judgment of	Vol. ii. 21
Sentence of	Vol. i. 512—ii. 63
Reciprocal of debts	Vol. ii. 574
When sentence of, may be pleaded in bar	" 63
Of prisoner on indictment for burglary	Vol. iii. 136, 137, 307
Of part of the defendant's, under same indictment	Vol. i. 457—iii. 114, 115
Ascertains no facts	Vol. ii. 21
As to granting new trial after	" 276
Of an attempt to commit a rape, a good bar to a prosecution for a rape	" 520
Verdict of, discharges prisoner	" 522
Of one of two engaged in a conspiracy	" iii. 313

ACTION.

ACTION—Abatement	Vol. i 9—iii. 9, 14, 25
For wrongs	Vol. i. 9
Where too many or too few join in	" 9

ACTION—On contract	Vol. i. 10, 65, 265, 266—ii. 290—iii. 16
On sealed instruments	Vol. i. 10
What will bar a joint	Vol. i. 10, 67
Against vendee for breach of contract	Vol. i. 11
On final decree in chancery	" 11
For damages against sheriff	" 11
On the case for conspiracy	Vol. i. 11—iii. 313, 314
For malicious prosecution	Vol. i. 11, 350—iii. 314, 431
Of <i>indebitatus assumpsit</i>	Vol. i. 11, 65, 65—ii. 480
Of <i>quantum meruit</i>	Vol. i. 11
Against factor for not accounting	Vol. i. 27
For goods sold, by whom brought	" 30
When, will not lie in <i>assumpsit</i>	" 32
Set-off against	" 35
Upon warranty	" 36
For money mispaid to agent	" 40
Answer to, by agent	" 40
Special, on the case	Vol. i. 44, 175
Of trover for policy in hands of agent	Vol. i. 45
For breach of instructions	" 45
Of <i>assumpsit</i> for recompense	" 48
On note in the name of bank	" 52
Of <i>assumpsit</i> , when will lie	" 54
Agent may transfer right of	" 56
Against agent for endorsing note	" 58
Requisites to sustain, in <i>assumpsit</i>	" 65
Against joint obligors	" 67
On contract of loan	" 70
Against endorser	Vol. i. 76, 81, 83, 96, 113
Choses in	Vol. i. 77—ii. 49, 185, 537—iii. 62, 63, 68, 85, 120
On bill of exchange	Vol. i. 78, 80, 116—iii. 339
Necessary proof in, by executor	Vol. i. 80
On foreign bill, by endorsee against endorser	" 81
By one endorser against another	" 82
For benefit of assignee	" 83
By endorser against acceptor	Vol. i. 85, 114
Right of, to assignee as endorsee	Vol. i. 86
Assignee of choses in	Vol. i. 86, 236
Against executor by holder of note	Vol. i. 88
By drawer or endorsee against holder	" 92
Of debt, what destroys right of	" 99
What no bar to, on simple contract	" 100
Of debt, advantage over <i>assumpsit</i>	" 102
On note when may be brought	" 104
Will lie on note for amount of check	" 105
On lost bill	" 109
Against survivor of joint makers	" 110
For usury	Vol. i. 112—ii. 123
Against maker of note	Vol. i. 113

ACTION—On bill by United States	Vol. i. 118
Necessary averment in declaration on a protested bill	" 123
Of debt by payee	" 124
Upon <i>insimul computasset</i>	" 127
Brought by bank or endorser	" 132
Cause of, how discharged	" 134
On foreign bill of exchange	" 135
For money in bank deposited by another in his own name	" 137
Blank endorsement gives right of	" 138
Against drawer of bill of exchange	Vol. i. 143—iii. 302
Defence to, on bond	Vol. i. 149
On administration bond	Vol. i. 150, 316
Of debt on a bond	Vol. i. 151—iii. 260
Against carrier for refusing to carry	Vol. i. 168, 176
Against common carrier	Vol. i. 175
Will lie against porter	" 175
Of trover	Vol. i. 176, 264, 512—ii. 112—iii. 194
<i>Ex delicto</i>	Vol. i. 177
By consignor against carrier for loss	Vol. i. 178—iii. 309
Cognizance of, in chancery	Vol. i. 186
Meritorious cause of	" 209
By wife against executors of husband	" 210
How right of, may be waived	" 212
Assignment of choses in	Vol. i. 213—iii. 63
On promise	" 222 " 376
By a man against a woman on contract to marry	Vol. i. 228
For breach of marriage promise	" 228
To recover money paid on parol contract	Vol. i. 231, 260
Of covenant	Vol. i. 236, 283, 264—ii. 328, 330, 332
Real and mixed	Vol. i. 239—ii. 115
On contract by what law governed	Vol. i. 240
For money had and received	Vol. i. 248, 398
On specialty	Vol. i. 249
By parties <i>in pari delicto</i>	" 251
On note to secure vote	" 252
On contract with officer for neglect of duty	" 253
On executory contract	" 256
For delivery of stock	" 260
For false and fraudulent representations	" 263
For misrepresentations	" 264
For trespass	Vol. i. 264, 341—ii. 515—iii. 484
On express contract	Vol. i. 265
For non-performance of contract	" 269
For breach of covenant	" 284
Local	Vol. i. 290—ii. 280
Transitory	Vol. i. 290—iii. 315
How cause of, to be described	Vol. i. 293
On a bond	Vol. i. 315—ii. 119, 416, 417
Demurrer to	Vol. i. 315—ii. 282

Action—On recognizance	Vol. i. 314
Of dower	Vol. i. 330—ii. 118
Of ejectment	Vol. i. 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 357—ii. 39
Who may maintain, of ejectment	Vol. i. 337
Of ejectment against whom may be brought	" 338
What title necessary to support	" 338
Who may defend	" 339
Amendment of declaration in	" 340
Effect of former verdict	" 340
For <i>mesne</i> profits	Vol. i. 340, 341—ii. 481
Rule of recovery in, for <i>mesne</i> profits	Vol. i. 341
Against joint trespassers	" 347
On the case of false affirmation	Vol. i. 347, 348
Against sheriff for escape of prisoner	" 348
By infant against guardian	" 349
Against sheriff for false return	" 349
Rule as to witnesses in, by assignee	" 349
For robbery	" 350
On joint contract	" 351
When wife may be witness in	" 352
On policy of insurance Vol. i. 353, 470, 472, 498, 506, 518, 520, 538, 589—iii. 404,	411, 413, 454
By executor	Vol. i. 355
For trespass and assault	" 359
For criminal conversation	Vol. i. 360, 374
Plaintiff commencing suit without a cause of	Vol. i. 361
Of trespass <i>quare clausum fregit</i>	Vol. i. 362—ii. 49—iii. 242
Upon a judgment	Vol. i. 369, 370
Of slander	Vol. i. 374—ii. 25—iii. 468, 469
Of assault and battery	Vol. i. 374—iii. 13
For libel	Vol. i. 375—ii. 105, 60, 272—iii. 211
For rape	Vol. i. 375
For money lent	" 390
Against executor for default	" 398
When no right of, exists	" 394
Maintained <i>ex equo et ex bono</i>	" 398
Of debt, wager of law in	" 398
For fraud against individual members of a corporation	" 407
Declaration of statute of frauds as to prevention of	" 408
For fraud, when will and will not lie	Vol. i. 407, 408
Assignment of trust or things in	Vol. i. 409
Debt and choses in, of wife	Vol. i. 452—iii. 120
By minor for breach of promise	Vol. i. 453
When infancy of carrier a good defence to	" 463
By whom may be brought when infant is joined with other	" 463
Against inn-keepers	" 464
Assignee's right of, on policy	" 472
For freight in expectancy	" 477
On gaming contract	" 481

Action—Against underwriters	Vol. i. 517
Upon policy on property warranted neutral	“ 519
On policy, plea of jurisdiction in bar to	“ 587
Form of remedy on policy	“ 588
On foreign judgments	“ ii. 11
Of debt on judgment	Vol. ii. 11, 16, 17, 111
Plea of <i>nil tiel</i> record to	Vol. ii. 11
Plea of <i>nil debet</i> to, on foreign judgment	“ 11
At law will not lie on decree in equity	“ 14
On judgment in other states	“ 15
As to judgment in penal	“ 15
By mortgagee for possession	“ 16, 17
Two, for the same cause	“ 19
When judgment will bar subsequent	“ 27
For damages	“ 41
For property as detainee	“ 42
At law, jurisdiction of circuit court	“ 44
Civil, in circuit court	“ 45
By foreign attachment	“ 48
By endorsee against endorser	“ 49
Of covenant against assignee	“ 70
Rule in, for libel	“ 51
Of debt for a penalty	“ 55
Of debt	Vol. ii. 56 61, 235—iii. 75
Judgment on the same cause may be pleaded in bar	Vol. ii. 63
For legacy when will lie	“ 97
Who may be joined in, for libel	“ 105
Negligence by assignee in prosecuting	“ 113
Personal	Vol. ii. 118, 235
For malfeasance	Vol. ii. 118
Against banking corporations	“ 118
Barred by statute of limitations	Vol. ii. 118, 126
For breach of duty	Vol. ii. 121
Against sheriffs for misconduct of their deputies	“ 122
Against sheriff for not duly returning writ	“ 122
Immediate cause of	“ 123
For negligence or mistake	“ 122
Limited on penal statutes	“ 124
Prescription interrupted by	“ 124
Original cause of	“ 125
New cause of	“ 125
Cause of, should not be deferred	“ 129
Of malicious prosecution	Vol. ii. 135, 136
Malice of defendant a ground of	Vol. ii. 135
Who may maintain for malicious prosecution	“ 136
By infant for breach of promise to marry	“ 164
Rule as when, will lie for breach of promise	“ 164
Defence to, for breach of promise	“ 165
Plaintiff in, for breach of promise cannot afterwards recover damages	
for seduction	“ 165

ACTION—Of trover for pledged title deed	Vol. ii. 173
For condition broken	" 185
Against mortgager for waste	" 188
Against pawnee for conversion of pawn	" 225
For negligent loss	" 232
Against pawner	Vol. ii. 225, 233
French law on, the liability of pawner	Vol. ii. 234
On a bill single	" 267
For freight and demurrage	" 267
Rule for granting new trial in <i>qui tam</i>	" 276
For nuisance	Vol. ii. 278, 279, 280
When, cannot be maintained	" 278
For erection of dam affecting lands of plaintiff	Vol. ii. 279—iii. 494
On the case for special damages	Vol. ii. 280
For obstructing navigation	" 280
By reversioner	" 280
Rule for non-suit	" 281
What cannot be enforced by	" 282
Against parent for money paid for support of his child	" 291
Of partition at law	" 294
Of assumpsit	Vol. ii. 302, 330,—iii. 122, 234, 265
For reinstatement of right	Vol. ii. 307
By depositor of mortgage	Vol. ii. 323
When, will lie against copartner	Vol. ii. 327, 331, 332
Of account by one partner against another	Vol. ii. 330, 404, 405
By partner for moiety of capital	Vol. ii. 332
Of assumpsit between partners	Vol. ii. 333, 334, 404
By firm for settlement	Vol. ii. 333
On a promise to pay	" 334
On an implied promise	" 334
On contract between partners	" 335
Of debt on award	" 335
By partner on private account	" 337
Against acceptor of bill	" 358
By holder of bill	" 359
By payee against administrator	" 363
Depositions in, at law	" 364
For careless driving	Vol. ii. 367, 368
Of covenant on deed	Vol. ii. 370
Bar to, between partners	" 377
Against firm on bill by one partner	" 380
For money held in trust by partner	" 387
For freight	" 391
On partnership note	" 399
Declaration ⁿ in, against partner	" 404
One plaintiff may release subject matter of	" 420
By partner after dissolution	" 420
By partners	Vol. ii. 422—426
<i>Ex contractu</i> limitation of	" 422, 426

Action—By one firm against another	Vol. ii. 423
Joinder of partners as plaintiff in, <i>ex contractu</i>	" 423
By partners on a deed	" 424
By survivors of deceased partner	" 424
By partners on guaranty	" 424
On policy of insurance by whom may be brought	" 424
Joinder of nominal partners in	" 425
Joinder of infant partners	" 425
Rule as to joinder of bankrupt partner	" 425
<i>Ex delicto</i> joinder of parties in	Vol. ii. 425, 426
Evidence necessary to support, by partners	Vol. ii. 426, 427, 429
On bills endorsed in blank	Vol. ii. 426
Against partners	Vol. ii. 427—435
<i>Ex contractu</i> against partners	Vol. ii. 427, 429, 431
Where one partner is an infant	Vol. ii. 428
<i>Ex quasi contractu</i>	" 429
Execution in, against partners	" 432
Joint, against partners	" 432
By one partner against firm	" 433
For contribution	" 437
On assignment of patent	" 448
For violation of patent right	Vol. ii. 461—iii. 63, 65
For consideration of lost note	Vol. ii. 465
For goods sold and delivered	Vol. ii. 466, 480
Against sureties on a bond	Vol. ii. 468
Plea to, of debt on bond	" 470
Plea of former recovery to	" 472
Plea in bar to	Vol. ii. 473, 474
Plea in abatement to	Vol. ii. 473
Plea to, on lost note	" 474
Plea of title in, of ejectment	" 475
Plea of <i>quis darrein continuance</i> in bar of	Vol. ii. 475, 476
Waiver of legal defence to	Vol. ii. 477
Plea of <i>nil debet</i> to	" 478
For <i>devastavit</i>	" 478
Of debt on record	" 479
Plea to the right of	" 480
Of assumpsit for negligence	" 481
Of adultery or seduction	" 483
When general issue may be pleaded	" 484
Of assumpsit by attorney for his fees	" 484
Plea of payment to	" 485
Power of attorney to bring	" 512
For the occupation of land	" 538
Nature of, of replevin	" 542
● Of replevin, how differs from all others	" 542
In what cases replevin will and will not lie	Vol. ii. 542, 543
What must be alleged in replevin	" 544, 545
Republication in, of tort	Vol. ii. 549

ACTION—Of <i>scire facias</i>	Vol. ii. 559
For false return	Vol. ii. 560—iii. 13
For seduction who may maintain	Vol. ii. 563
Of debt against obligors	" 561
For <i>quod servitium amisit</i>	" 563
Form of, for seduction	" 564
Brought in name of assignor	" 566
Rule for set off, of costs in case of non-suit	" 570
By trustee for <i>cestui que trust</i>	" 572
Set off in real	" 572
Against sheriff for neglect	Vol. ii. 579, 580
Against owners of ship	Vol. ii. 613
For damages against master of ship	" 621
In admiralty against owners	" 638
For damage by collision	" 685
When, will lie for slander	Vol. ii. 669, 690, 691
On the case upon <i>assumpsit</i>	Vol. ii. 695
By surety against co-surety	" 707
By virtue of letters testamentary	" 727
Plea to jurisdiction of court in transitory	" iii. 10
Abatement in real	Vol. iii. 12, 20, 22, 25
Pleadings in personal	Vol. iii. 12
Writ of error in personal	" 13, 15
Of trespass when abates	" 13
By endorsee of note	" 16
<i>Ex delicto</i> for tort	" 17
Against secret partner	" 17
Misnomer in, of ejection	" 18
Attachment defeated by discontinuance of	" 76
For false imprisonment	" 35
Upon a judgment	" 37
Second arrest for same cause of	" 38
Bar to future, for the same cause	" 55, 78
Plaintiff cannot split cause of	" 58, 226
Offset in	" 63
For slander	" 88
Special bail in	" 89
Attachment does not bar absent debtor's	" 92
Entering bail to	" 96
Against attaching creditor	" 97
Creditor's liability to, for false affidavit of non-residence	" 98
Duty of district attorney in civil	" 99
Amicable	" 104
Against attorney for money collected	Vol. iii. 105, 109
Special, on the case	Vol. iii. 108
By client against attorney	" 124
On promissory note	Vol. ii. 373—iii. 129, 233, 257, 258, 301, 334, 428
New cause of	Vol. iii. 135
For maintenance of children	" 138

Action—For contents of lost note	Vol. iii. 148
For balance of account	“ 160
On note made by minor	“ 196
On the case for negligence of stage driver	Vol. iii. 221, 222
Redhibitory	Vol. iii. 224
Liability of sheriff to	“ 228
At law to try validity of patent	“ 230
What amounts to filing a plea for appearance to	“ 260
Against attorney for appearance without warrant	“ 262
Common and special bail to	Vol. iii. 272, 273, 277
Against special bail on recognizance	Vol. iii. 276, 277
Form and requisites to hold to bail	“ 277, 278
On bail bond	“ 279, 286
As to surrendering bail during pendency of	Vol. iii. 282
To compel transfer of stocks	Vol. iii. 293, 297
Of conspiracy, when private person may maintain	Vol. iii. 314
When court may order non-suit	“ 321
Of trespass against sergeant-at-arms	“ 324
Of debt upon what founded	Vol. iii. 339, 340
Of assumpsit upon what founded	339, 340
Form of declaration in, of <i>indebitatus assumpsit</i>	Vol. iii. 340
Form of declaration in, of debt	“ 340
For maliciously suing out writ of attachment	“ 351
Of trespass against sheriff for breaking the close	“ 366
By donee against maker of note	“ 375
By guardian for seduction of ward	“ 388
By husband against third party for harboring absented wife	“ 396
Judgment for want of appearance	“ 416
Of trespass by co-partner against sheriff	“ 441
Plea of payment admits the cause of	“ 451
By physician for medical attendance	“ 452
Several, in favor of different plaintiffs	“ 454
Of trover and conversion, definition of	“ 486
Advantage of trover over that of detinue	“ 486
Requisites to maintain trover	“ 487
Plea of usury for defence to	“ 492
Payment before, may be given in evidence	“ ii. 483
Defendant may plead release after promise	“ 465

ACTS OF ASSEMBLY.

Acts of Assembly—How authenticated	Vol. iii. 27
Requiring mortgages to be recorded	“ ii. 190
Must conform to the constitution to be valid	Vol. iii. 314, 316
Abolishing imprisonment for debt	“ ii. 263, 475
Relative to attachments against absent or absconding debtor	“ iii. 83—87
Authorizing seizure of boats and vessels	“ 97, 98
When contract to procure, is void	Vol. iii. 326

ACTS OF CONGRESS.

ACTS OF CONGRESS—Must conform to the constitution	Vol. iii. 315, 316
As to copyrights	Vol. i. 272
As to depositions of witnesses	" 366
Relative to judgments in sister states	" ii. 13
Giving jurisdiction to S. court	" 31, 35
Title claimed under	" 39
Relative to writ of <i>habeas corpus</i>	" 43
As to jurisdiction of circuit court	Vol. ii. 46, 49, 54
Relative to removal of causes from state to circuit court	Vol. ii. 51
As to jurisdiction of district court	" 56, 57
As to concurrent jurisdiction of state courts	" 61
Giving priority to United States	Vol. ii. 107, 108—iii. 64, 65
Relative to patent rights	Vol. ii. 444—456
To punish the crime of perjury	Vol. ii. 489
As to shipping articles	" 629
Relative to American consuls or commercial agents	" 633
To prevent destruction of ships at sea	" 651
As to attachments against absent debtor	" iii. 88
As to appointment of attorney-general of the U. States	" 98
Relative to the admission of attorneys and counsellors to practice in S. C. of U. S.	" 100
As to the appointment of district attorney of United States	" 99, 100
Relative to naturalization of aliens	" 118
As to bail in criminal cases	" 283
As to conspiracy to destroy vessels	" 313
Relative to the enrolment of ships and vessels	" 360

ADEMPTION OF LEGACIES.

ADEMPTION OF LEGACIES—Rule as to, by advancement of portions of	Vol. ii. 99
--	-------------

ADJOURNMENT.

ADJOURNMENT—Of congress, when and how made	Vol. iii. 27
Of district courts	" 28
Of circuit courts	" 28
Of supreme courts	" 28

ADJUDICATION.

ADJUDICATION—General custom or usage settled by	Vol. i. 289
When cause to be submitted to prize tribunal for	" 336
When ship and cargo subjected to	Vol. i. 511, 512
When court may proceed to	Vol. ii. 58
Validity of compromise cannot depend upon future	" 244
When S. court will not disturb	Vol. iii. 223, 224
Of matter by competent jurisdiction	Vol. iii. 237
As to power of courts to review	" 325

ADJUSTMENT.

ADJUSTMENT—Of partnership transactions	Vol. ii. 330, 331
Of a portion of partnership effects	Vol. ii. 334

ADJUSTMENT OF GENERAL AVERAGE.

What must contribute	Vol. i. 573
Rule for valuation	" 573
Rule for estimating value of ship	" 574
As to the contribution of freight	" 575
Examples illustrating rules of contribution on ship, cargo and freight	" 576
Effect of, in a foreign country	Vol. i. 579, 580
Mode of adjusting partial loss	Vol. i. 582
Rule for adjusting partial loss on ships	" 582
Rule for adjusting salvage loss	" 583

ADMINISTERING POISON.

ADMINISTERING POISON—By mistake	Vol. i. 437, 438
Feloniously, what constitutes	Vol. i. 431—iii. 185, 186, 452
What indictment for, must aver	Vol. i. 432—iii. 185
To child by mother	Vol. iii. 185, 186

ADMINISTRATION.

ADMINISTRATION—Foreign	Vol. i. 390
Letters of	Vol. i. 390, 394—ii. 470, 493
Grant of	Vol. i. 391—ii. 471—iii. 193, 197, 298
Joint and several bond by executors for faithful	Vol. i. 384
Of assets, executor responsible for	" 385
Executor's liability for default of clerk in	" 387
Granted to wrong person	" 390
Rule of Roman law	" 390
Common law rule	" 391
As to immovable property	" 391
Where letters of, to be taken out	" 392
Ancillary	" 392
What understood by the term ancillary	" 392
Rule where foreign administrator does not take out	" 393
Of property <i>in transitu</i>	" 394
Mandamus to prove a will if there be none to grant	" ii. 137
Marshalling of assets under	" 166
Jurisdiction of court of equity in	" 167
Of assets of guardian or ward	" 169
Of partnership affairs	Vol. ii. 315, 316, 414
Of bankrupt's estate	" 436
Revocation of letters of	" 476
In equity when surety entitled to	" 706
Foreign letters of	" 727
Decree of, insolvent courts	" iii. 76
Attachment against estate under	" 97
Of the estate of deceased administrator	" 115
<i>Donatio mortis causa</i> does not fall regularly within	Vol. iii. 356
Of an estate according to the trusts of a will	" 506

ADMINISTRATION BOND.

ADMINISTRATION BOND—Action on	Vol. i. 150, 316
Joint and several	Vol. i. 384
Suit on by distributee of estate	“iii. 115
<i>Devastavit</i> , must be established before suit can be maintained	“ 143

ADMINISTRATORS.

ADMINISTRATORS—Rights and authority of	Vol. i. 425
Note made by, as	“ 70
When demand of payment must be made	“ 74
Of deceased payee may endorse	“ 80, 81
When property in a bill passes to	“ 84
When, may sue on bill	“ 84
Endorser becoming, of drawer	“ 132
<i>Devastavit</i>	Vol. i. 150, 316
Deed given by	Vol. i. 299
When, ought to be made a party to the suit	Vol. i. 191, 323
Ejectment will lie by and against	Vol. i. 337
An inquisition <i>felo de se</i> against	“ 367
Married woman may be administratrix	“ 210
Writ of <i>feri facias</i> against	“ 383
When, liable for negligence	“ 385
Distributing the fund	“ 385
Selling slaves when liable for their value	“ 386
When, omits to plead	“ 386
Relation to creditors and next of kin	“ 386
When heirs may call on	“ 387
Sale by, without proper security	“ 387
How hold assets when both guardian and	“ 388
Liability for acts of each other	“ 388
In trust not capable to be examined	“ 389
Delivering property to next of kin	“ 389
Allowing trust moneys to lie idle	Vol. i. 389—iii. 369
Appointment of, in the absence of executor	Vol. i. 390
Distinctions between heir by intestacy and	“ 391
Title of, from what derived	“ 391
Foreign	“ 392
When foreign, treated as executor— <i>de son tort</i>	“ 393
How stands towards each other where powers are granted in different states	“ 394
Where property has no positive locality	“ 394
Of the <i>forum domicilii</i>	“ 394
Action for damages against	“ 40e
How, may enforce foreign judgment	“ ii. 11
<i>De bonis non</i>	Vol. ii. 48—iii. 13
May dispose of terms, in right of testator	Vol. ii. 69
Priority of claim by U. S. against	Vol. ii. 108, 110
Rule as to acknowledgment by	Vol. ii. 126
If plaintiff sue as	“ 128

ADMINISTRATORS—When, considered as partner	Vol. ii. 317
Plea of <i>plene administravit preter</i> by	Vol. ii. 476, 479
Defence that letters of administration have been revoked	Vol. ii. 478
<i>Own testamento annexo</i>	“ 498
Of landlord	“ 533.
Defendant sued as	“ 572
Of one who dies in a foreign country	“ 727
When substituted as plaintiff	“ iii. 12
Non-joinder of, may be pleaded in abatement	“ 17
When, neglects or refuses to become a party	“ 24
When, may commence suit in his own name	“ 70
Attachment against absent	“ 78, 89
When attachment against, will not lie	Vol. iii. 82, 90, 97
Not liable to answer as garnishee	Vol. iii. 91
Debts in the hands of, cannot be attached	“ 97
Can create no debt against the estate of deceased	“ 258
Affidavit of, to hold defendant to bail	“ 278
Debtor's collusion with	Vol. iii. 343—345
May sue without describing himself	Vol. iii. 369
Action by donee in name of donors	“ 375

ADMIRALTY.

ADMIRALTY—Appeal in, suspends sentence	Vol. ii. 42, 43
As to power of circuit court in	“ 50
And maritime cases, rule	“ 55, 60
As a prize court	“ 58
Jurisdiction over national vessels	“ 59
Rule as to salvage cases in	“ 59, 661
Jurisdiction of personal torts	“ 59
As to entering a decree in	“ 612
Enforcement of lien by	“ 614
Dismissal of master by owner how held in	“ 626
Mate suing in, for wages	“ 631
Action in for taking minor to sea	“ 638
When mariner entitled to, process	“ 640
Invariable usage in the English	“ 643
In case of embezzlement by mariner	“ 663
Cause of collision	“ 684
Appeal in, proceedings	“ iii. 263
Answer to interrogatories in	“ 263

ADMIRALTY COURTS

ADMIRALTY COURTS—Jurisdiction of	Vol. iii. 258
Peculiar province of	“ ii. 610
Appeal in	“ i. 519
When, entertaining jurisdiction <i>in rem</i>	Vol. i. 155—ii. 610
As to seal of foreign courts in	Vol. i. 369
Injunction to stay proceedings in	“ 464
Granting commission to take new evidence	“ 12

ADMIRALTY COURTS—Effect of condemnation upon a neutral warranty	Vol. i. 512
Sentence of condemnation by foreign	Vol. i. 512, 518, 519
Decisions in foreign	" 513, 518, 519
Where restitution is decreed by	Vol. i. 522—ii. 686
Salvage decreed by	Vol. i. 523
Jurisdiction of, as prize court	" ii. 58
Authority of Vice, to decree sale of ship	Vol. i. 549—ii. 610
When consent may give jurisdiction	Vol. ii. 59
Rule as to salvage cases	" 59
Concurrent jurisdiction with	" 59
Condemnation by Vice	" 335
Decisions of, as to hypothecation	" 605
Granting warrant to arrest ship on bottomry	" 606
Assets marshalled by	" 609
Are guardians of mariners	" 636
Filing libel against ship in	" 641
Lien and proceedings <i>in rem</i> for wages	" 645
Sale under decree of	" 646
Remedy <i>in rem</i> against vessel	" 679
Remedy in, in case of collision	" 684
Survey ordered by	" iii. 199
How, will treat appeals in salvage cases	" 238
District court of U. S. as	" 266
Jurisdiction over lien for wages of seamen	" 428

ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION.

As to admission of new evidence	Vol. i. 12
What are cases of maritime and	" 12
As to appeals	" 12, 519
Over national armed vessels	" ii. 59
In salvage cases	" 59, 681
Of personal torts	" 59
When seizure considered cause of	" 60
Of proceedings <i>in rem</i>	Vol. i. 11, 155
When consent may give	Vol. ii. 59
Extent of maritime and	" 57
As to information for forfeiture	" i. 12
In cases of libel of ship	" 12
As to admission of depositions	" 366

ADMISSION

ADMISSION—Of attorneys and counsellors to practice	Vol. iii. 106
Of parol evidence to explain written agreement	Vol. i. 54, 112, 211, 251, 376, 377
Of secondary evidence	Vol. i. 118
Of parol evidence to show understanding of parties	" 126
When acts amount to, of contract	" 232
Of the <i>lex loci</i> effect of, as to contracts	" 241
Of party to a note to prove usury	" 249
By adverse party	" 314
Of a party to the suit, how taken	343

ADMISSION—General rule as to, of evidence	Vol. i. 343—348
Of partners	Vol. i. 344—ii. 126, 363, 429
Of parties what necessary to allow as evidence	Vol. i. 344
Of parol evidence to prove confession of parties	" 344
Of facts improperly obtained	" 345
Of declarations of supposed agent as evidence	" 345
Of children as witnesses	" 346
Of party to suit to give testimony	" 350
Of husband and wife to give evidence for and against each other	Vol. i. 351, 352
Of counsellor or solicitor to give testimony	" 353
Of hearsay evidence	" 357, 358
Of dying declaration as evidence	Vol. i. 359
Of evidence of character in civil suit	Vol. i. 363, 374, 375, 376
Of evidence of character in trials for felony	Vol. i. 363
Of depositions after death of witness	" 367
Of account books as evidence	" 372
Of journals of the house	" 372
Of public gazette	" 372
Of books of public offices	" 373
Rule as to, of histories as evidence	" 373
Of character in evidence, in action for slander	" 374
In actions for rape	" 375
Of evidence of general character for drunkenness	" 375
Of parol evidence to prove official character	Vol. i. 375, 376
Of extrinsic evidence to prove that a deed absolute was intended as a mortgage	Vol. ii. 171, 172
Of improper evidence, rule	" 269, 270
Of deceased partner's representatives	Vol. ii. 316
Of partnership	" 344
Of fraud	" 380
Judgment will not be reversed for, of illegal evidence	" iii. 146
By one executor how binding upon the other	" 154
Of the fact of adultery	" 215

ADULTERY.

ADULTERY—Admission of	Vol. iii. 215
Liability of husband who has turned away his wife for	" i. 205
Married woman not liable on her contracts though living in	" 207
Bond to live in, how held	" 261
Divorce <i>a vinculo matrimonii</i> for	" 324
Where wife has committed	" 325
When husband lives in	" 453
Where both parties are guilty of	" 325
Confession of wife as to	" 325
Where a husband takes another in the act of, with wife	Vol. i. 439, 445
Suit for divorce on the ground of	Vol. ii. 102
Statute of limitations may be pleaded to action for	" 483
Return to conjugal society after knowledge of	" iii. 115
Non-access not presumed from the fact that wife lives in	" 194
Divorces in different countries for	Vol. iii. 348—350

ADVANCEMENT.

ADVANCEMENT—Of portions	Vol. i. 454
Consignee's right to break up voyage for	" 30
On goods by auctioneer	" 51
Under stipulation for bottomry bond	" 152
To relieve ship from actual arrest	" 152
To ship owners on marine interest	" 153
Made on personal credit of owners	Vol. i. 153—ii. 611
Right of master to hypothecate ship for	Vol. i. 153, 154—ii. 604, 607, 608, 611
Of money on credit of master	Vol. i. 154, 155
Of money to a partnership under guaranty	Vol. i. 417—ii. 419
Lien on vessel and cargo for	" 472 " 226
Of freight money, how may be insured	Vol. i. 478
Average contribution of interest on	Vol. i. 556, 570
Of freight, how considered	Vol. i. 576
Ademption of legacies by	" ii 99
Attorney's lien for	" 112
Mortgages given for	Vol. ii. 171, 172, 173, 323
Mortgages for future advances	Vol. ii. 174, 175, 178
Rule in the civil law as to future	Vol. ii. 180
Lien of factor on goods for	Vol. ii. 227—iii. 130, 133, 160—165
Factor pledging goods for	Vol. ii. 228
By partner, of money to firm	Vol. ii. 301, 307, 310, 324
Action against firm for, on separate bill of one partner	Vol. ii. 373, 381
Partner's lien on stock for extra	Vol. ii. 410
Of money by surety	" 427
Consignments to firm for	" 438
Induced by fraudulent means	" 440
Appointment of trust fund	" 499
By trustees	" 511
Right of ship's husband to demand	" 594
Bottomry bond given as security for	" 609
Bills drawn by master or owners as security for	" 610
Master's lien on freight for	" 628
Forfeiture of, by seamen	" 632
To crew for deviation	" 633
By father to son	" iii. 116
Assignment of life policy for	Vol. iii. 201, 202
Workmen refusing to proceed unless they receive an advance of wages	Vol. iii. 312
Liability of partners for advances to be made	" 444

ADVERSE.

ADVERSE—Possession	Vol. i. 338
Claims	Vol. ii. 42—iii. 218, 257
Suits	Vol. ii. 206
Interests	" 308
Equity	" 711
Parties	Vol. i. 314, 350—ii. 52, 54, 260—iii. 21, 155
Title	Vol. i. 190
Rights	" iii. 213

ADVERSE POSSESSION.

Rule as to	Vol. i. 338
Interruption of seisin by	" 66
Without written evidence of title	" 339
Question of, by whom to be decided	" 339
How, to be construed	" 339
By landlord and tenant	" 341
Necessary to vest a right by limitation	" ii. 115
To make the statute a bar	" 116
Rule as to, between landlord and tenant	" 117
Facts necessary to constitute an available	Vol. ii. 116, 117
By agent or bailee	Vol. ii. 117
By trustees	" 117
As to tenant against tenant	" 120
Neglect to enforce claim while another was exercising	" iii. 219

AFFIDAVIT.

AFFIDAVIT—What is	Vol. i. 13
What ought to set forth	" 13
Plea in abatement must be verified by	Vol. i. 9—iii. 21
Not to declare merits	Vol. i. 13
When, admitted in evidence	" 13
Demurrer for want of	" 13
Of married woman for information against her husband	" 351
To prove loss of written contract	" 377
To show real value of matter in dispute	" ii. 42
In circuit court of U. S.	Vol. ii. 51, 52
For new trial and impeachment of verdict	Vol. ii. 266, 267
For writ <i>ne exeat</i>	" 262, 342
Surprise shown by	Vol. ii. 268
Of discovery for new trial	" 269
Not conformable to the statute	" 274
For a new trial on the ground of newly discovered evidence	Vol. ii. 269—iii. 224
To support motion for injunction	Vol. ii. 339, 340
Plea of <i>puis darrein continuance</i> must be verified by	" 475, 476
Persons may be indicted for perjury	Vol. ii. 486
In proof of claims	" 489
To the seal of notary	" 512
For <i>scire facias</i> to revive judgment	" 562
For warrant to arrest ship	" 610
Plea to person of plaintiff must be verified by	" xi. 11
When plaintiff fails to file	" 91
Defect in, how waived	" 91
When, not sufficient to authorize an attachment	" 95
False, of non-residence	" 98
When absent debtor may come in without	" 113
When, not sufficient to authorize an order of publication	" 114
<i>Ex parte</i> , of witnesses to prove loss or contents of written instrument	" 116
Of non-resident in a suit by attachment	" 123
Of merits, when party may plead without	" 143

AFFIDAVIT —Of defence to part of the claim	Vol. iii. 258
Omission of a fact through mistake of counsel amended on	Vol. iii. 262, 263
Material variance in declaration from	Vol. iii. 277
To hold to bail, how made	Vol. iii. 278, 279
Of administrator to hold to bail	Vol. iii. 278
Possession of dwelling-house obtained by false	" 304

AFFINITY

AFFINITY —General rule as to	Vol. ii. 146
Prohibition of marriage on account of	" i. 426
Divorce <i>a vinculo matrimonii</i> for	" 324
Issue of marriage null by decree on account of	" 327
Ground for principal challenge of juror	" ii. 64
As to collaterals by	" 147
Judges prohibited from presiding on account of	" iii 261

AFFIRMATION.

AFFIRMATION —False, how construed	Vol. ii. 469
Action on the case for false	Vol. i. 347, 348
By vendor as to quality of thing sold	Vol. i. 237
Relating to policy of insurance	" 489

AFFRAY.

AFFRAY —In the heat of blood	Vol. i. 427
Killing by stranger who interposed to part combatants in	" 428
All persons bound to assist in suppressing	" iii. 40
Persons engaged in, may be arrested without warrant	" 41

AGENTS.

AGENTS —How created	Vol. i. 17
How agency is inferred	" 17
Authority to draw bills, when inferred	" 17
Dissent of principal	" 17
Person cannot create himself, without authority	" 17
Surety may pay debt of principal to relieve himself	" 17
Subsequent promise of principal	" 18
Acts of, in concealing and suppressing deeds	" 18
If principal adopts the acts of	" 18
Voluntary	" 18, 38
English law	" 18
Payment by, without authority	" 18
Ground of implied authority of	" 18
Acquiescence in acts of assumed	" 19
Corporation appointing, without seal	" 19
Authority of wife in absence of husband	Vol. i. 19
When contracting party considered as	" 19
Banker how considered	" 19
Preference of written authority over implied	" 19
Parol authority to accept bills	" 20
Contract to guaranty	" 20

AGENTS—Acceptance of a bill of exchange by	Vol. i. 77, 78
When bill must be presented to, for payment	“ 80
Transfer of bill or check by	“ 80, 81
Endorsement of bill by, to dead principal	“ 80, 84
Note transmitted to, for collection	“ 97
Insolvency of	“ 108
Insurable interest may exist in	“ 475
Withholding information from	“ 492
For insured concealing letters	“ 497
When, for the assured and underwriters	“ 553
When master becomes, of insurer	“ 554
Money paid to plaintiff's	“ ii. 19
Possession of, how held	“ 117
Subordinate public, refusing to act	“ 138
Constructive notice to	“ 192
Acting under mistake	“ 249
Statements by common	“ 302
Acting partner the general	“ 315
Portion of profits to, does not render him a partner	“ 346
Each partner is authorised, of the firm	Vol. ii. 351, 354, 383
Civil and criminal liability of principal for acts of	Vol. ii. 368
Assignor as agent of assignee	“ 392
Partnerships usually proved by	“ 426
Sheriff as legal	“ 434
Special partners not to be employed as	“ 443
Power of, to collect not a power to transfer	“ 513
Receipt of freight by master as general	“ 612
Commercial, in foreign ports	Vol. ii. 633, 639—iii. 31
Master of vessel how considered	Vol. ii. 617, 624, 661, 687
Order for money in the hands of	Vol. iii. 58
Effects of absconding debtor in the hands of	“ 94
Promise of indemnity to	“ 116
Declarations of how received	Vol. iii. 116, 507
Selling goods of principal and taking note payable to himself	“ 116, 117
Principal may forbid payment to	Vol. iii. 116
Goods purchased by assumed	“ 117
Principal denying the authority of	“ 117
Goods purchased of assumed	“ 117
Attached bond signed by	“ 136
Purchases made for an infant by	“ 196
The state exercising the right of eminent domain by	“ 241

POWERS AND DUTIES OF AGENTS.

Acting under a general power	Vol. i. 20
Power to settle accounts	“ 20
Power of, in a particular transaction	“ 20
Acting under a special power	“ 20
Where exceeds authority	Vol. i. 21—ii. 512
By the civic law	Vol. i. 21

AGENTS—Where, departs from authority	Vol. I.	21
Distinctions between general and special	“	21
Risk of dealing with	“	22
Warranty by	“	22
Right to sell on credit	“	22, 23
When at his own risk	“	23
Under <i>del credere</i> commission	“	23
Sale by, contrary to usage	“	23
As to manner of payment	“	23
Factor taking note payable to himself	“	24
Cannot bind principal to allow set off	“	24
Has no right to barter goods of principal	“	24
May not pledge	“	24
Exception to rule	“	24
May deliver goods to third person	“	24
May not purchase for themselves	“	25
Infants and <i>femmes covertes</i> may be	“	25
Primary obligation	“	25
If loss ensue	“	25
Not allowed to retain profits	“	25
Duty in absence of specific instructions	“	26
Bound to diligence and care	“	26
Cashier may not transfer property by note	“	26
May not delegate	“	26
Power to two, cannot be executed by one	“	26
Conveyance of lands by attorney	“	27
When, may depart from instructions	“	27
Rule in chancery in such cases	“	27
Authority to buy and sell, not including power to sign notes	“	27
Withholding money of principal	“	27
May not sue on simple contract	“	28
Power to sell lands	“	28
May not appoint a sub	“	28
Maxims relative to	“	28
As to payments to broker	“	28
Claims for reimbursements by consignee	“	28
Authority by letter of attorney	“	29
Adjustment of loss by	“	29
To receive and pay partnership debts may not endorse bills	“	29
Authority of, to receive payment	“	29
Receipt of	“	29
Release by	“	29
Where payment is tendered to	“	29
In whose name, may bring action	“	30
Personal capacity requisite to purchase as	“	30
General usage	“	30
Duties of, in negotiating bills	“	30
Without reward	“	30
When consignee may break up voyage	“	30

AGENTS—Obligation of, to insure	Vol. i.	31
Where authority is given to several	"	31
Right to sell to pay endorsements	"	31
Duty in absence of orders	"	31
Official or private acts by cashier	"	31
Power of, to collect not a power to transfer	" ii.	513
May refuse to act, in case of hypothecation	"	608
Note confided to, for collection	" iii.	106
When, must sue in name of principal	Vol. i.	109
As nominal plaintiff	"	115
May sue in his own name on check payable to bearer	"	117
Of person whose name was forged	"	122
Of the United States	"	128
Parol authority to fill up bond	"	149
Advances by	"	153
When notice to, binds principal	"	185
Corporation may contract by	"	203
Auctioneers agents for both parties	Vol. i. 243—ii. 578—iii. 129, 268	
Premium to, for procuring discount	Vol. i.	246
Acts of corporation, how considered	"	277
Usages of, how bind employer	"	287
May execute a deed for principal	"	297
Parol ratification of deed by	"	297
Deed by, after death of principal	"	298
Landlord may distress by private	"	322
Declarations by supposed	"	345
Employed to make certain propositions	"	345
When, may be witnesses for principal	"	353
Authority to discharge from custody	"	382
Executors liable for default of	Vol. i.	387, 388
In the absence of executor	Vol. i.	390
Must deal in good faith towards principals	"	406
Incited to commit murder	"	447, 450
License granted to	Vol. i.	468
Policy effected by, without warranty	"	470
Policy effected by, without knowledge of principal	"	471
Imperfect execution of order to insure, by	"	471

RIGHTS AND LIABILITIES OF PRINCIPALS.

Whence do the rights of principals arise	Vol. i.	32
Liability of principal to	"	33
Guarantee of sale by	"	33
Where the factor fails	"	33
General doctrine	"	34
Where banker fails	"	34
Principal may collect	"	34
Upon what liability of principal depends	"	34
Contract by, how made	"	34
Name of principal not disclosed by	"	35

AGENTS—Exchanges by without authority	Vol. i	35
Adoption of unlawful measures	“	35
Acts of general	“	35
Effect of notice to	“	35
Goods sold by factor	“	35
Contract with	“	35
Horses hired or sold by	“	35
Party dealing with, elects him as debtor	“	36
Warranty by	“	36
Verbal declarations by	“	36
General rule as to	“	37
Sale of lands by	“	37
Principal civilly responsible for acts of	“	37
Note and mortgage taken by	“	37
Negotiable paper transferred by	“	37
Covenant by ship-master, as to repairs	“	37
When notice to, binds principal	“	185

PERSONAL LIABILITIES OF AGENTS.

When, personally liable	Vol. i.	38
How, may excuse himself	“	38
Responsibility for acts of sub	“	38
Responsibility of voluntary, inferior to that of a hired	“	38
Gratuitous promise	“	38
General principles in equity, as to	“	39
Not liable in case of robbery, &c.	“	39, 42
When bound to insure	“	39
Effect of, neglecting to insure	“	39
Must pay importation duties	“	39
Money mis-paid to	“	40
How, must sell when no price is limited	“	40
Payment by, after notice	“	40
Risk of payment to	“	40
When, not liable to repay	“	40
Unfaithful execution by	“	40
Defence for not insuring	“	41
Losses occasioned by third persons	“	41
Not entitled to compensation for illegal employment	“	42
Loss by, in unauthorised adventure	“	42
Neglect to enforce payment of rents	“	42
Liability of factor	“	42
Criterion of liability	“	42
Dealing as merchant	“	42
Manner of settling intricate accounts	“	43
Unauthorised investment by	“	43
Distinctions between public and private	“	43
Liability of government	“	43
When, binds himself personally	“	43
Acts of attorney without authority	“	44

AGENTS—Gratuitous promise to insure	Vol. i.	44
May effect policy in his own name	“	44
To whom policy belongs	“	45
Responsibility of	“	45
When chargeable for breach of instructions	“	45
When, may be exonerated	“	45
Absence of fraud or bad motive	“	46
Neglect to present a bill for acceptance	“	80
Carrier's liability for acts of	“	163
Bound by limited responsibility of carrier	“	184
Of corporation	“	280
Committing trespass by order of principal	Vol. iii.	116
Liability of public, for money stolen from office	“	455
Liability of joint factors	Vol. i.	38

RIGHT TO LIEN

General lien	Vol. i.	46
Lien for balance of accounts	Vol. i. 47, 48, 50—ii.	324
Lien by agreement	Vol. i.	47
Waiver of lien by	“	47
What necessary to create a lien	“	47
Lien upon price of goods sold	“	47, 50
Persons entitled to lien	“	47
Lien in case of finding	“	48
General lien founded on custom	“	48
General, lien how regarded	“	48
How lien may be established	“	49
How lien may be destroyed	“	49
Wrongful possession	“	49
Notice of lien	“	49
Lien of attorney upon client's papers	“	50
Lien for costs	“	50
Dyers' lien on goods	“	51
Lien of insurance brokers	“	51
Factor may deposit goods and retain lien	“	51
Banker's lien on papers	“	51

HOW TERMINATED.

How may an agency terminate	Vol. i.	52
Trust not transferable	“	52
Power of attorney revocable	“	53
Notice of revocation necessary	“	53
Revocation by bankruptcy of principal	“	53

LOUISIANA DECISIONS.

May transfer right of action	Vol. i.	56
Bound to diligence	“	56
Competent witness	“	56
Authority to sue no authority to compromise	“	56
Interrogatories to principal may not be answered by	“	57

AGENTS—Commission merchant	Vol. i. 57
Dismissed without cause	" 57
Action against, for endorsing	" 58
Attorney may be called to testify	" 58
Competent witness without release	" 58
Under a general power cannot sell slaves	" 58
For collection	" 58
Right of indemnity	" 58
May maintain suit for indemnity	" 58
Factor responsible for sub	" 59
Goods sold to, for an unknown principal	" 59

DECISIONS IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES.

Declarations by public	Vol. i 54
When ratification may be inferred	" 55
Construction of authority to	" 55

AGREEMENT.

AGREEMENT—Must be founded on consideration	Vol. i. 10, 103, 212, 416, 419
Executory	Vol. i. 200, 258—iii. 423
Written	Vol. i. 223—ii. 350
Special	Vol. i. 68, 105, 161, 166, 466—ii. 180, 307, 566, 626
Express	Vol. i. 99, 171, 313, 485—ii. 319
Defective	Vol. i. 410
By bank officers, how far binding on the bank	" 14, 108
When obligatory	" 14
By agent in behalf of public	" 43
Creation of agent's lien by	" 47, 49
Right of lien waived by	" 47, 50
When lien destroyed by	" 48
Effect of, to accept a bill	Vol. i. 72, 73, 74
To accept a bill may be either verbal or written	Vol. i. 74
What kind of, will discharge security to a bill	Vol. i. 90, 134, 142
Note taken in payment of a judgment by express	Vol. i. 100
When depositor in bank not bound by	" 102
Mutual, between endorsers to lend their names	Vol. i. 105, 106
When, must be in writing	Vol. i. 110, 111, 419, 420—ii. 696
How held in the statute of frauds	Vol. i. 110, 111, 408, 416
To become guarantor for another's engagement	Vol. i. 111, 416—ii. 693, 696
Parol evidence to explain written	Vol. i. 112, 129, 262, 376, 378, 379—ii. 252, 521
Between obligor and obligee to rescind contract	Vol. i. 115
Release of bond by parol	" 149
Express, by carrier	" 171
Jurisdiction of chancery to compel performance of	" 166
As to correcting mistakes in deed or other instruments	" 187
Judgment confessed by virtue of	" 195
By speciality	" 199
By parol	Vol. i. 199, 231, 234, 378, 408—ii. 172
Must be complete and concluded to be a contract	Vol. i. 202

AGREEMENT—Between husband and wife	Vol. i. 210, 352
To indemnify	Vol. i. 211
To postpone delivery	“ 211
By payee of note to forbear	Vol. i. 213, 221
Forbearance a good consideration	Vol. i. 215
To release	“ 215
Want of counterpart to written	“ 216
To give bond to reconvey	“ 233
Upon adequate consideration	“ 236
Signed by one party only	Vol. i. 243, 409
To pay more than legal interest	Vol. i. 244
As to loan of stock	“ 245
For interest to bring it within the statute	“ 245
Rule as to substituted	“ 245
For the sale of the deputation of any office	“ 252
Misrepresentation as to legal effect of	“ 252
To conceal felony	“ 254
For possession not to follow sale	“ 256
To rescind must be complied with by both parties	“ 257
Performance of, by one party only	“ 260
How compel performance of	“ 262
Alleging two considerations	“ 266
Under seal as collateral security	“ 269
In a deed when amounts to an express covenant	“ 283
Declaration upon special	“ 293
Ambiguity in a deed explained	“ 294
With heir to accept certain things in lieu of dower	“ 331
Made while in a state of drunkenness	“ 334
Where witness produces written	“ 350
As to marriage	Vol. i. 377, 408, 411—ii. 159
For illicit intercourse	Vol. i. 405
With fraudulent intent	“ 422
By infant	Vol. i. 463—iii. 196
In a policy of insurance	Vol. i. 546
To refer matter to arbitration	Vol. ii. 124—iii. 11
Before marriage	Vol. ii. 157
Post-nuptial	Vol. ii. 161, 162
Settlement in pursuance of written	Vol. ii. 162
Settlement in pursuance of parol	“ 162
Post-nuptial-settlements in pursuance of ante-nuptial	“ 162
Evidence of, to make a mortgage	“ 172
In a mortgage	“ 174
When, not permitted to interfere with right of redemption	“ 174
When, treated as a mortgage	Vol. ii. 178, 179
Defective execution of	Vol. ii. 246
Ignorance of law no ground for rescinding	“ 246
How party may obtain relief for mistakes in	“ 251
As to partnership	Vol. ii. 303, 304, 312, 316, 322, 323, 333, 336, 338, 350, 382, 405, 424, 439, 440, 465, 593

AGREEMENT—Articles of, between partners	Vol. ii. 312
Effect of, to share profits	Vol. ii. 326, 346, 347, 436
Partnerships by parol	Vol. ii. 330
To share prizes	" 335
For a lease with one of two partners	" 341
To form joint stock company	" 383
To defraud	" 420
By tenant	Vol. ii. 534—iii. 505
Not to plead the statute	Vol. ii. 550
Money advanced on, for bottomry bond	" 609
Payment of freight postponed by	" 614
By master to pay seamen	" 633
To forbear to prosecute	" 695
Alteration of the terms of	" 702
When verbal, will not discharge surety	" 704
Uses or trusts created by	Vol. ii. 710, 711
To convey lands	Vol. ii. 725
By creditors, to accept debtor's assignment	" iii. 47
By attorney	" 104
Cannot be enforced unless founded on consideration	" 117
Voluntary, executed in equity	" 117
Seal to, imports consideration	" 117
Between two or more to prevent competition at sale	" 117
By husband to pay allowance to wife	Vol. iii. 118, 132, 194
To gain time on note or bill	Vol. iii. 133
Failure to deliver goods according to	" 141
Extinguishment or satisfaction of a debt depends upon	Vol. iii. 157, 443
To assign life policy as security	Vol. iii. 200
As to one partner's claim without	" 226
To use firm name to wind up the business	" 227
Releases by mutual	" 236
Collateral, to give day of payment	" 239
Voluntary abandonment of	" 240
When action will not lie for breach of	" 264
Whereby parties engage not to bid against each other	" 269
Temporary stay of execution by	" 282
Compromise a good consideration to uphold	" 310
Unlawful and illegal	Vol. iii. 312, 492
What, necessary to form a conspiracy	Vol. iii. 313
By parol to rescind a bond	" 423
Extrinsic evidence to ascertain true import of	" 430
With tenant at will	" 483
Bond to secure loan by <i>bonâ fide</i>	" 493

AIDING AND ABETTING.

AIDING AND ABETTING—How considered	Vol. i. 446, 447
In homicide	" 437, 443
Can one present aiding and abetting be indicted as an accessory	Vol. i. 449
In a rape	Vol. ii. 520—iii. 238

ALIENS.

ALIENS—Who are	Vol. i. 14
As to, right to hold lands	" 15
How divested of title	" 15
May become insured	" 487
Have no right to attach property	" ii. 12
Jurisdiction of supreme court of U. S. as to	" 30, 31
Jurisdiction of circuit courts as to	Vol. ii. 45, 48, 51
Foreign attachment against	Vol. ii. 50
Rule in action for libel against	" 51
How held in actions of ejectment	" 51
Where sue for tort	" 57, 61
Admiralty court jurisdiction of prizes	" 59
When, may take lease	" 69
May hold legacy of personal estate	" 74
Rule as to naturalization	Vol. ii. 261—iii. 118
Lands purchased by, in the name of third person	Vol. ii. 712
How children of, may become citizens	" iii. 118
Husband	" i. 207
<i>Femme covert</i>	" 329
Widow's right to dower	" 329

ALIEN ENEMY.

License to, to trade	Vol. i. 468
How, may be pleaded	Vol. iii. 12, 20
May not be insured	Vol. i. 467
When, may be apprehended	" iii. 29
Discretionary power of the president of the U. S. in regard to	" 29
Cannot maintain suit in courts of the U. S.	" 29
Liability of, property to confiscation <i>jure belli</i>	" 30
Assignments to	" 32

ALIENATION.

ALIENATION—Of estates	Vol. i. 320—ii. 510
Of lands, goods and chattels	Vol. i. 461—ii. 203—iii. 146
Injunction to restrain	Vol. i. 464
When operates as a forfeiture	" ii. 83
Lands not susceptible of, cannot be acquired by prescription	" 130
Of wife's paraphernal goods	" 151
Of pledged property by pledgee	" 226
Of partnership property	" 335
Of lands to the prejudice of creditors	" iii. 146

ALIMONY.

ALIMONY—What is	Vol. i. 326
Action for	" 326
When <i>ex creat</i> will be granted in cases of	" ii. 263
Natural children's claim upon father and mother for	" 293
Fathers and mothers owe to their children	" 293
Contract to bar a decree for	" iii. 118

ALLEGATION.

ALLEGATION —In notice to endorser on promissory note	Vol. i. 128
In a bill in chancery	Vol. i. 192—iii. 361
Of lunacy	Vol. i. 203
In a plea of usury	Vol. i. 249—iii. 287, 288
As to facts responsive to bill,	Vol. i. 364
False, as to grants	" 415
Of time and place	" 442
Of wilful negligence and default of executor	" 389
In indictment for homicide	Vol. i. 430, 440
In indictment for burglary	Vol. i. 460—iii. 307
Of diminution	Vol. ii. 45
In declaration to avoid the statute	" 129
What will constitute a libel	" 102
In declaration for malicious prosecution	" 136
In declaration for breach of marriage promise	" 164
Of breach of condition in a bond	" 480
In an indictment for perjury	" 486
In action of replevin	Vol. ii. 544, 545
Necessary to support action of slander	Vol. ii. 690—iii. 468
In a plea of jurisdiction	Vol. iii. 10
In a plea of non-joinder in abatement	Vol. iii. 16, 17, 20
In application for divorce on the ground of adultery	Vol. iii. 116
Of violence in indictment for burglary	Vol. iii. 136, 137
By clerk in taking acknowledgment of deed of bargain and sale	Vol. iii. 142
Of "uttering" in indictment for counterfeiting	" 195
In indictment for forgery	" 245, 246
Propounding codicil to a will	Vol. iii. 251, 252, 253
In indictment for conspiracy	Vol. iii. 313, 314
In declaration on simple contract or debt	Vol. iii. 339
By servant charged with embezzlement	" 359
In indictment for larceny	" 425

ALLEGIANCE.

ALLEGIANCE —At what ages a male may take oath of	Vol. i. 461
Of particular countries, knowledge of must necessarily be imputed to • underwriters	" 496

ALLOWANCE.

ALLOWANCE —Legal and equitable	Vol. i. 43
To wife by husband	Vol. iii. 118, 194
For maintenance of children upon a decree for divorce	Vol. iii. 143
Of customs	Vol. i. 286
Of days of grace on bills of exchange	" 129
To mortgagee, for necessary expenses	" ii. 187
To mortgagee, when set aside	Vol. ii. 245, 246
Of patentee	Vol. ii. 443
Of demurrage and expenses in courts of admiralty	" 660
Of salvage, principles as to	" 681
Of compound interest on money in hands of executor	Vol. iii. 203, 204

ALLOWANCE—In salvage cases	Vol. iii. 238
To purchaser of property which was inaccurately described	“ 271

ALLUVIANS.

ALLUVIANS—Rule as to	Vol. ii. 556
--------------------------------	--------------

ALTERATION

ALTERATION—Necessary, to discharge surety	Vol. i. 69, 108—ii. 702
Of bill on acceptance, by drawee	Vol. i. 77
Made by holder of bill or note	“ 78
Competent witnesses to prove	“ 104
What a material	“ 107
What not a material	“ 107
Of a note by one of several partners	“ 124
Endorser may be witness to prove	“ 138
Of bond by interlineations	Vol. i. 149—iii. 258
Made without knowledge of all parties	Vol. i. 233
Of a deed after execution	“ 309
Of deed when presumed	“ 309
Whether material, is a question for the court	“ 310
Of a deed while in grantee's possession	“ 310
Whether a deed has been altered is a question of fact for the jury	“ 310
Of an executory devise or bequest	“ 322
Necessary, to amount to forgery	“ 395
Of mistakes in a policy	“ 473
Action of slander for charging one with altering a note	Vol. ii. 25, 26
Of articles of partnership	“ 316
Plea alleging material, of a bond	“ 478
By creditor of an original agreement	“ 702
Of note without consent or knowledge of maker	Vol. iii. 132, 259
Acceptor's defence for	Vol. iii. 133
Of a deed by one party without consent of the other, effect of	“ 142
Of a note by payee	“ 258
Of instruments by consent of parties	“ 259
Made by a stranger	“ 259
Of a bond by clerk in the custom-house to correct mistakes	“ 259
Of instruments without varying the meaning	“ 259
In the date of an assignment of a note	“ 259
In a contract	“ 300

AMBASSADORS.

AMBASSADORS—How and by whom appointed	Vol. iii. 36
Compensation to	“ 30
Privileged from arrest	“ 30, 31
Punishment for violence to	“ 31
As to the retaining of domicile	“ 31
Jurisdiction of supreme court in cases affecting	Vol. ii. 30, 31
Acts of congress relative to	“ 30, 31
Marriage abroad in the house of British, how held	“ iii. 215

AMBIGUITY.

AMBIGUITY—In bills of exchange	Vol. i. 65
How explained	" 112
When explained by parol	Vol. i. 126, 309, 378
Not admissible in carrier's notice	Vol. i. 185
In written contract	" 230
In the words of a deed	" 231
In the terms of an agreement	" 262
In a grant to corporation	" 279
In a deed how explained	" 294
Arising <i>dehors</i> the will	" 383
In a policy of insurance	" 489
In description of the place where risk is to commence	" 534
In description of legatee	" ii. 89
Of conduct	" 164
In contract of surety	" 698
In will how explained	" 720

AMENDMENT.

AMENDMENT—What is	Vol. i. 15
For what purpose allowed	Vol. iii. 262, 263
When and by whom may be made	Vol. iii. 261
Of bills in chancery	" i. 192
As to introducing new matter by amended bill	" 192
Of bill by adding plaintiff's	" 192
Of bill by incorporating anything which arose subsequent to action	" 192
When courts of equity may allow	" 192
Of bill on payment of costs	" 192
After special demurrer	" 192
Of declaration in action of ejectment	" 340
Of an indictment	" 456
Of a policy in courts of equity	" 473
Of a judgment by certificate of judge	" ii. 26
As to records of courts being amended	Vol. ii. 27—iii. 235, 260
When courts will amend mistakes of clerks, &c.	" ii. 27—iii. 261, 262
Power of circuit courts to grant	Vol. ii. 56, 139
Of plaintiff's bill where statute of limitations is pleaded	" 129
Of writ of <i>mandamus</i>	" 140
Of petition for new trial	" 265
Of plea when not permitted	Vol. ii. 481—iii. 234
Of <i>scire facias</i>	Vol. ii. 562
Of sheriff's return	Vol. iii. 78, 118
Of judgment entered <i>de bonis testatoris</i> when it should have been <i>de bonis propriis</i>	Vol. iii. 118
Of judgment, notice to opposite party necessary	" 118
To introduce a new cause of action	" 135
Discretion of courts as to	" 260
When courts will interfere by way of	" 261
Allowed when facts were omitted through mistake of counsel	" 262

ANCILLARY ADMINISTRATION—ANIMUS FURANDI—ANNUITY—ANSWER. 39

AMENDMENT—In a verdict how may be made	Vol. iii. 263
Is in the discretion of the court, in all cases	" i. 262
Of the constitution of the U. States relative to taking private property for public use	" 320
At common law	" 262
Never to defeat or impair a judgment	" 263
When record of judgment only amendable	" 262, 263
Never to contradict the record	" 263

ANCILLARY ADMINISTRATION.

ANCILLARY ADMINISTRATION—What understood by the term.	Vol. i. 393
Null when foreign administrator does not take out	" 393

ANIMUS FURANDI

ANIMUS FURANDI—When to be left to the jury	Vol. iii. 369, 371
---	--------------------

ANIMUS REVERTENDI

ANIMUS REVERTENDI—Of alien husband presumed	Vol. i. 267
Breaking into a house left by owner with	" iii. 305
Absence, does not change domicile	" 352

ANNUITY.

ANNUITY—For life	Vol. ii. 77, 83—iii. 214
Limited	Vol. ii. 81—iii. 118
Personal	Vol. ii. 215
Power of redemption granting, excluded by mistake	" 242
The purchasing of	" 362
Security for	" 499
To lunatics	" iii. 191
Bequest of	" 209
Absolute covenant to pay, instead of bond as intended	" 214
Claimed by executors	" 215

ANSWER.

ANSWER—General rule as to	Vol. ii. 344
To bills in chancery	Vol. i. 190—193—ii. 200, 201
Is not evidence	Vol. i. 191
Joint, by husband	" 191
How infants may	" 191
To amended bill in chancery	" 192
Amendment of bill after	" 192
In law, to bill by demurrer	" 316
By third persons	" 345
To questions respecting confidential communications	" 354
By defendant as to matters of fact, in equity	" 363, 364
Which admits or denies facts in the bill, and sets up others in defence	" 365
Containing positive allegations responsive to the bill	" 364
Witness need not criminate himself by his	" 365
To an indictment for felony	" 441
By lunatic during lucid intervals	" 442
How far an innkeeper is bound to	" 465

ANSWERS—And appearance for a state	Vol. ii. 3
And appearance waive objection to jurisdiction	" 50
To bill in equity	Vol. ii. 237, 254, 405, 501—iii. 361
By defendant in a <i>res cress</i>	Vol. ii. 264
To a partition in equity	" 295
Admitting the facts in the bill	" 329
To dissolve an injunction	" 339
Affidavits cannot be received in contradiction to	" 340
Affidavits filed before or subsequent to	" 349
Affidavits subsequent to may not be contradicted by	" 340
Defendant may plead in bar to suit instead of answering	" 342
By partners in equity	Vol. ii. 342, 343, 344
By agent	Vol. ii. 344
Without oath by consent of plaintiff	" 344
In equity, by foreigner	" 344, 345
To the statute of limitations	" 363
When plea is a good	" 470
By plea in bar must be conclusive	" 473
To facts set forth in plea	" 471
When plea is not a good	" 477
Fraud as, to statute of limitations	" 482
Indictment for perjury on, in chancery	" 485
By corporations to <i>quo warranto</i>	" 515
Recognizance to appear and	Vol. ii. 522—iii. 284, 465
Plaintiff's, by replication	Vol. ii. 549
Two or more, set up by replication	" 549
Plea in, to statute of limitations	" 550
Garnishee may be compelled to	" iii. 90
By administrator as garnishee	" 91
To <i>scire facias</i>	" 94
By garnishee when conclusive	" 95
By attorney	" 104
To application for discharge from arrest	" 119
Denial of fraud in	" 122
To an indictment for burglary	" 136, 137
By garnishee as partner	" 227
To interrogatories in admiralty	" 263, 487
To a bad declaration, what a sufficient	" 288

ANTE-NUPTIAL SETTLEMENTS.

ANTE-NUPTIAL SETTLEMENTS—What are	Vol. ii. 160
What must occur to render fraudulent	" 160, 161
When void	" 160

APOTHECARY AND CHEMIST.

APOTHECARY AND CHEMIST—Negligently supplying wrong drug	Vol. i. 438
Apprentice of, giving laudanum by mistake	" 438
Administering drug to procure abortion	" 432
General and assistant, of the United States	" iii. 100

APPEAL

APPEAL—When will lie	Vol. ii. 43
When will not lie	“ iii. 118
From district to circuit court	Vol. i. 12—ii. 42, 55
In admiralty cases	Vol. i. 12, 15—ii. 42, 55
To the supreme court of the U. S.	Vol. i. 15, 16, 195—ii. 50
In chancery, on whom the burthen lies	Vol. i. 191
From interlocutory decrees	Vol. i. 193, 293
For costs, where it lies	Vol. i. 193
Chancellor may grant, from his own decree	“ 194
From decree of judgment by one of several	“ 194
Who may join in petition of	“ 194
Where, will lie if refused by chancellor	“ 194
Limitation of right to, in equity	“ 194
From the chancellor or vice chancellor	“ 195
Privilege of parties on	“ 195
From an order quashing an execution	Vol. i. 313, 363
Against an order of bastardy	Vol. i. 352
Against removal of evidence	“ 352
By mutiny act	“ 367
As to wills, limit of time for	Vol. i. 369, 371
Trial for capital offence must be on indictment or	Vol. i. 457
From final decrees of circuit courts	“ ii. 39
What sum sufficient to authorise	“ 42
Difference between writ of error and	Vol. ii. 42, 43
Consent cannot give jurisdiction by way of	Vol. ii. 42
Effect of, in admiralty and maritime causes	“ 55
Power of circuit courts to grant amendments on	“ 56
Judge of probate refusing to grant	“ 138
Court of	Vol. ii. 152—iii. 118
To the court of cassation	Vol. ii. 153
Refusal to grant new trial for surprise cannot be examined on	“ 268
Quashed for defective bond	“ 275
By master of vessel	“ 612
Or writ of error to reverse judgment	“ iii. 13
In cases of seizure	“ 97
Attorney's authority to appear cannot be questioned in court of	“ 104
Attorney's authority to prosecute an	“ 105
In criminal cases	“ 118
When incompetency of witnesses no ground of	“ 119
Mere laches in making defence no ground of	“ 146
To the court for the correction of errors	“ 196
To the court of admiralty in salvage cases	“ 238
In admiralty	“ 263
From an award by arbitrators	“ 264

APPEAL BOND.

Good against sureties	Vol. iii. 119
Good comparison to prove signature	“ i. 138

APPEAL BOND—Who must execute	Vol. i. 195
When defective	“ ii. 275
Proceedings by <i>scire facias</i> against securities upon	“ 561
How far an attorney is authorised to execute	“ iii. 105

APPEARANCE.

APPEARANCE—What will amount to	Vol. iii. 119
By attorney, effect of	“ 119
Of witnesses how compelled	“ i. 186
When husband is to enter joint	“ 191
By infants	“ 191
By parties on mere question of costs	“ 193
By two defendants	“ 195
Penalty for not appearing as witness	“ 343
Right of circuit court to compel	Vol. ii. 12, 50
How state may appear	Vol. ii. 31
Objection to non-service of process waived by	“ 50
Entered, and petition filed to remove cause	“ 51
An order in chancery requires	“ 200
Recognizance for	Vol. ii. 522, 523—iii. 128, 285, 455
What sufficient to discharge recognizance for	Vol. ii. 522, 523
By debtor said to have absconded	Vol. iii. 81
Judgment by default against garnishee for want of	“ 88
Requisites to, by attorney	“ 89
Attachment used to compel	Vol. iii. 90, 95
Defect in affidavit waived by	Vol. iii. 91
Defendant may enter bail and plead without, in person	“ 93
By garnishee on <i>scire facias</i>	“ 94
By defendant without bail, on return of attachment	“ 95
By parties to manage their own causes	“ 101
Attorney's authority to appear when not to be questioned	“ 104
Complainant's bill taken as confessed for want of	“ 113
Plea filed in the name of all the defendants a sufficient	“ 119
As to power of circuit court to strike out	“ 260
By attorney of court without warrant	“ 262
As to compelling, under the foreign law	“ 326
By principal and accessory in a felony	“ 416

APPELLATE COURT.

APPELLATE COURT—When decree is reversible by	Vol. ii. 20
Final sentence of	“ 43
Power of, to remove admiralty cause from the circuit court	“ 43
Writ of mandamus from	“ 52
Master's duty to carry cause to	“ 612
Decree of chancellor reversed in	“ 195

APPELLATE JURISDICTION.

APPELLATE JURISDICTION—Of supreme court, upon what it depends	Vol. ii. 31
Of supreme court in criminal cases	“ 32

APPELLATE JURISDICTION—Writ of error dismissed for want of	Vol. ii. 35
Of supreme court of the U. S. over state courts	“ 32
Of supreme court, mode of exercise	Vol. ii. 39, 44
What cannot deprive supreme court of	Vol. ii. 41
How circuit court may derive	“ 43
When circuit court may exercise	“ 54

APPLICATION.

APPLICATION—Of payments, by courts	Vol. i 16—ii. 188—iii. 342
Of the law of bills of exchange	Vol. i. 129
Of the <i>lex loci</i> and <i>lex fori</i>	“ 239
Of property of infants, by courts of chancery	Vol. i. 425—iii. 389
Of the loss where there are two or more policies	Vol. i. 469
For insurance	“ 473
For a mandamus	“ ii. 139
To have marriage articles specifically executed	“ 158
To court for order of sale of mortgaged premises	Vol. ii. 204, 206
For redemption of mortgaged property	Vol. ii. 239
To be admitted as a citizen	Vol. ii. 260, 261
For a new trial	Vol. ii. 264, 265, 275
For a new trial in <i>qui tam</i> actions	Vol. ii. 276
Of lands purchased by partners	“ 323
By a partner to have his name inserted according to agreement	Vol. ii. 329, 336
For a writ <i>ne exeat regno</i>	Vol. ii. 342
Of joint property	Vol. ii. 356—iii. 53
For a patent	Vol. ii. 443, 457
For leave to file information	Vol. ii. 515
For <i>scire facias</i>	“ 561
Of money raised on bottomry	“ 607
To consuls or commercial agents for discharge, by mariner	“ 639
Of abatement to a plea	“ iii. 9
For an attachment	“ 81
By trustees for discharge	“ 82
To enter special bail	“ 85
To be discharged from arrest	“ 119
In chancery for removal of guardian	“ 390
By insolvent debtor for discharge	“ 403
For specific performance of contract	“ 423

APPOINTMENT.

APPOINTMENT—Powers of	Vol. ii. 492, 505
Of agents	Vol. i. 17
Of officers by state	“ 198
Of executors by testator	Vol. i. 384—iii. 498
Of administrator during absence of executor	Vol. i. 390
Of guardian by surrogate	“ 424
Of trustees by court	“ ii. 97
Estates limited in default of	Vol. ii. 493, 506
By deed or will	Vol. ii. 496, 497, 717

APPOINTMENT—By act of incorporation	Vol. ii. 498
Rule in equity as to	Vol. ii. 499, 500
Set aside as illusory	Vol. ii. 507, 508
To children	Vol. ii. 509
To persons not objects of the power	" 509
When, will be supported in equity	" 509
To relations	" 509
Request in default of	" 519
Of master of vessel, revoked	" 626
Of guardian by court of chancery	" iii. 388
Of ambassadors and public ministers	" 30
Of attorney general of the U. States	" 98
Of district attorney of the U. States	" 99

APPRAISEMENT.

APPRAISEMENT—Of lands under execution	Vol. ii. 15, 472—iii. 368
Of pledged goods	Vol. ii. 253
Of improvements upon lands	" iii. 401

APPRENTICE.

APPRENTICE—How far bound by indenture	Vol. iii. 264
Refusal of necessary food to	" i. 430
To a chemist giving laudanum by mistake	" 438
May not enter into mariner's contract	" ii. 638

APPROPRIATION.

APPROPRIATION—By the creditor	Vol. i. 16—iii. 451
By the court	Vol. i. 16
Of freight	" 153
Of proceeds at sheriff's sale	" ii. 211
Of investment by partners	" 322
Of partnership funds by one partner for private purposes	Vol. ii. 376, 401
Money paid without describing	Vol. ii. 396
Of partnership property by one partner without consent of the other	Vol. ii. 401—iii. 440
Rule of law for, of payments	Vol. ii. 467, 469
By canal commissioners	Vol. ii. 534
With felonious intent, of property found	" iii. 298
Of property acknowledgment by servant	" 359

APPROVEMENT.

APPROVEMENT—What is meant by	Vol. i. 437
-------------------------------------	-------------

ARBITRATION.

ARBITRATION—Submission to, by <i>femme sole</i> who marries before award is delivered	Vol. i. 61
Performance of each party on referring to	Vol. i. 284—iii. 264
When a principle of law is submitted to	Vol. ii. 21
Agreement to refer to, how held	" 124
When submission to, may be revoked	" i. 61
Submission to, by partners	" ii. 336

ARBITRATION—Covenants to refer to, no defence by way of plea	Vol. ii. 344
.Covenants to refer to, how considered in equity	" 337
As to irregularity in proceedings upon	" 562

ARBITRATION AND AWARD.

ARBITRATION AND AWARD—Definition of	Vol. i. 60
How an award is made, and how vacated	" 60
What necessary to make an award sustainable	" 61
How an award may be impeached	" 62
Mistake made by arbitrators, though not on the face of award	" 264

ARBITRATORS.

ARBITRATORS—Death of	Vol. i. 61
Not making an award within limited time	" 61
As to revocation of powers of	" 61
Going beyond their authority	" 61
Have power to call an umpire	" 379.
Effect given to an award by	Vol. ii. 21—iii. 264
Mandamus to compel, to call an umpire	Vol. ii. 138
Agreement to refer to	Vol. ii. 337—iii. 212
Reference to, by partners	Vol. ii. 372
Covenant to submit to, by one partner in name of firm	" 372
Judgment upon award by	" 562
Mistake made by	" iii. 264

ARRAY.

ARRAY—What is meant by challenge to	Vol. ii. 63
What sufficient to support a challenge to	Vol. ii. 63—iii. 138
Effect of challenge	Vol. iii. 138

ARREST.

ARREST—What will constitute	Vol. i. 440—iii. 31, 41
Authority of attorney to	Vol. i. 29
Note given to sheriff in lieu of jail bond	" 110
When, amounts to duress	" 255
Where officer is killed in attempting to	" 432
Special authority to	" 440
Of innocent persons	" 441
When warrant to is void	" 445
Construction upon the word "arrest," in a policy of insurance	" 529
Of ship, notice to insurers	" 531
Debtor discharged from	" ii. 28
In one district for trial in another	" 45, 49
Insolvent debtors may be protected from	" 68
What return necessary for creditor to	" 121
Causes which arrest or suspend the sentence	" 124
Action for malicious prosecution sustained without	" 135
On a <i>ne exeat</i>	" 264
On a bench warrant	" 582
Sheriff's authority for breaking open doors to make	Vol. ii. 581—iii. 3.
Of ship by part owners	Vol. ii. 590

ARREST—Of ship on bottomry bond Vol. ii. 606

 Warrant to arrest ship " 610, 641

 Of seaman for not rendering himself on board " 631

 Of ship, by order of a prince or power " 673

 Surety releasing errors to avert " 707

 Duty of private persons to arrest offenders " iii. 32

 Right to demand authority to " 33

 Exemption from " 33—39

 Privileged from Vol. iii. 33, 39, 119

 Who may be arrested Vol. iii. 33, 39

 Second, for same cause of action " 33

 Authority to make, &c. " 33

 Officer, bound to serve process " 34

 In criminal cases " 39

 In what cases may, be made " 39

 When made " 40

 Punishment for refusal to " 40

 Punishment for aiding escape after " 41

 Effect of misnomer " 41

 Who may authorise " 42

 And an attachment on the same writ " 74

 When counsellor and attorney privileged from " 103, 105

 Under the act to abolish imprisonment for debt " 122

 Persons privileged from, will not be taken as bail " iii. 272

 Bail to discharge from " 272

 As to discharge under the insolvent law preventing " 277

 On an *alias* execution " 280

 On bail writ, by sheriff " 296

 With malicious intent in the nature of a conspiracy " 313

 After enticing a citizen from one state into another " 314

 Of a dead body on civil process " 339

 Of insolvent debtor " 403

ARREST OF JUDGMENT

ARREST OF JUDGMENT—Invariable rule as to Vol. ii. 25

 Effect of " 25

 For a fault in the issue " 26

 For a bad count in declaration Vol. ii. 26, 105—iii. 246

 When defendant may not move in Vol. ii. 426

 When court will cause " iii. 16

 In violation of legal promise not to " 20

ARSON.

ARSON—Indictment for Vol. iii. 119

 Agreement by several to commit " 313

ASSAULT

ASSAULT—What constitutes Vol. iii. 120

 Words of provocation will not justify " 264

 With intent to kill Vol. i. 434—ii. 21—iii. 120

ASSAULT —Threats of violence by husband without	Vol. i. 326
What plaintiff may prove in action of trespass for	“ 362
What evidence defendant may give, in action for assault and battery	“ 374
Officer killing the person who assaults him	“ 426
Without manifestation of felonious intent	“ 428
Stranger killing the person who assaults him	“ 428, 429
Retreat of person assaulted	“ 435
Defence against	“ 436
What necessary to state in indictment for	“ 442, 457
New trial for want of sufficient damages for	“ ii. 274
And battery on female followed with carnal knowledge	“ 519
With intent to commit rape	“ 520
Mariner's remedy against master for	“ 648, 649
Abatement in action for	“ fii. 13
With violence upon a house	“ 305

ASSEMBLY, ACTS OF.

ASSEMBLY, ACTS OF —How authenticated	Vol. iii. 27
Requiring mortgages to be recorded	Vol. ii. 190
Abolishing imprisonment for debt	“ 263, 474
Relative to attachments against absconding or absent debtors	Vol. iii. 83, 87
Authorizing seizure of boats and vessels by attachment	“ 97, 98
Must conform to the constitution to be valid	“ 314, 316
When contract to procure, is void	“ 326

ASSENT.

ASSENT —Of executors, rule as to	Vol. ii. 96
Of principal presumed	“ 17
Agent acting without, of principal	“ i. 18
Or agreement to pay a bill	“ 72
Agreement by holder with drawer for delay, without endorser's	“ 103
Of partner, as to the alteration of note	“ 121
Of husband to wife's contract when inferred	Vol. i. 202—iii. 192, 194
Of wife during coverture	Vol. i. 206
Necessary, to make an agreement	“ 218
Of grantee presumed	“ 297
When grantee's will ratify delivery	“ 301
Of the legislature on application for divorce	“ 327
Given while intoxicated	“ 333
To the register of ship	“ 373
Of executor, to acts of co-executor	“ 368
To bequest by executor	“ ii. 64
To extinguish pledge or mortgage	“ 235
When party is supposed not to have given	“ 248
Partner bound to procure that of his co-partners	Vol. ii. 355, 356, 362, 368—iii. 227
Of partners direct or presumed	Vol. ii. 359
As to binding firm by one partner without assent of all	“ 362
To private arrangements of the firm	“ 373, 377
Of members of a firm to note	“ 375, 381

Assent—When security without, is void	Vol. ii. 376
Implied, by members of a firm	" 381
Of in-coming partner inferred	" 383
Transfer of balance of new firm without creditors	" 432
Of lessor, to assignment of lease	" 538
Of part owner of ship	" 592
Of parent, guardian or master, to entitle infants to their wages	" 638
Of surety to variation of contract	" 702
Of debtor not required in an assignment of a debt	" iii. 56
Of creditors in assignment of trusts	" 59
Of court to the entry of <i>nolle prosequi</i>	" 141
Of obligor in the alteration of a bond	" 260

ASSESSMENT.

Assessment—Of damages by clerk of court	Vol. ii. 26, 27
As to whether replevin will lie for	" 544
Of damages against sheriff in cases of escape	" 580
Of unliquidated damages by trustees of absconding debtors	" iii. 84
Of damages to owners of property taken for public use	" 319, 320
Relation of trial by jury as to	" 321, 322
Of damage for flowing lands by the erection of dam, &c.	" 432

ASSETS.

Assets—What understood by marshalling	Vol. ii. 166
Marshalling, in case of bottomry	Vol. i. 155—ii. 609
In the hands of an executor	Vol. i. 383, 386, 387—ii. 560—iii. 343
Administration of, by executor	Vol. i. 387—ii. 90, 438
Held by administrator or guardian	Vol. i. 388—ii. 169
Waste of, by administrator	Vol. i. 389
As to an executor <i>de son tort</i> pleading no	" 390
Left in a foreign country by testator	" 392
Administration of, by foreign executor	" 393, 394
Injunction to prevent waste of	" 464
Deficiency of, as to specific legacies	" ii. 91, 98
May be followed into the hands of legatee, by creditor	" 92
Rule as to marshalling	Vol. ii. 167, 168, 238
Of mortgagor deficient	Vol. ii. 197
Equitable, in testator's estate	" 214
Satisfaction of a bond out of husband's	" 246
Of deceased partner	Vol. ii. 324, 349, 394, 401, 403
Vested in the partnership fund	" 394
Surviving partner's right to deceased partner's	" 401
Acquired by illicit traffic	" 415
Plea of <i>administravit</i> as to	" 479
How held in court of chancery	" 500
Administration of, in equity	" 706
Executor's liability for distribution of	" 713
Of absconding debtor how to be sold	" iii. 82
Admission of executor as to	" 164

Assets—Distribution of, by executor or administrator	Vol. iii. 155
Executor attempting to bind	“ 344
Misapplication of	“ 345

ASSIGNEE.

Assignee—Remedies and liabilities of	Vol. iii. 55
Right to sue	“ ii. 49
Liability of factor's	“ i. 33, 34
As to consideration shown by	Vol. i. 63—iii. 120
Of choses in action	Vol. i. 63, 86, 106, 213, 236—ii. 45—iii. 62, 63, 120
Of a mortgage what subject to	Vol. i. 63—iii. 60
Liability for covenants broken	Vol. i. 63
To whom must give notice to insure protection	“ 63
May maintain <i>indebitatus assumpsit</i> in obligor's name	“ 64
Of judgment by <i>cognovit</i>	“ 64
Right of action in his own name	Vol. i. 77, 236, 393—iii. 61, 70, 71
Of insolvent payee	Vol. i. 80
Transfer of bill or note to	“ 81
Right of action against payee as endorsee	“ 86
Of a note not negotiable	“ 106, 107
Leaving property in hands of assignor	Vol. i. 85—iii. 121
Consent of, to withdraw suit	Vol. i. 106
Judgment in hands of <i>bonâ fide</i>	Vol. i. 109
Recourse by, against assignor or endorser	“ 132
Of a bond what subject to	Vol. i. 191—ii. 188—iii. 61
Of bankrupt, action by	Vol. i. 349—ii. 562
Release of bankrupt to	Vol. i. 335
Of bill of exchange by foreign executor	“ 393
Injunction to prevent making of dividend by	“ 464
Right of action on policy	“ 472
Policy of bankrupt upon his own life passes to	“ 590
Of life policy may sue in name of assignor	“ 590
Of a judgment	“ ii. 28
Residuary legatee not considered as	“ 49
Administrator <i>de bonis non</i> not considered as	“ 49
Of lessee	“ 70
When action will lie against, upon a lease	“ 70
Lessee liable for the acts of	“ 70
Of lessor how covenants of warranty bind	“ 71
Of a lease, how far liable	“ 72
Of legatee, when legacy vested in	“ 87
Priority of U. States upon	“ 109
Lien on an estate in trust	“ 113
Placing assigned property in the hands of auctioneer	“ 113
Of mortgagee, not allowed for improvements	“ 187
Of mortgagee, notice to	“ 191
Recording mortgage in name of	“ 192
When, may maintain petition for foreclosure	Vol. ii. 199, 200, 20.

ASSIGNEE—Of an usurious mortgage	Vol. ii. 211
May redeem right in equity	“ 212
Entitled to hold pawns	“ 228
Of a bond may have a <i>re exeat</i>	“ 263
Of deceased partner	Vol. ii. 323, 421
When, to be brought before court of equity, and how	Vol. ii. 341
When bankrupt may file bill against	“ 341
Of bankrupt partner, solvent partner's bill in equity against	“ 341
Becoming tenant in common with solvent partner's	Vol. ii. 345, 393
Actions of trover by	Vol. ii. 372
When, may maintain suit in equity	“ 382
Of bankrupt partner's	Vol. ii. 387, 423, 425, 436, 437, 439, 571
Of partners, when may insist upon the sale of partnership effects	Vol. ii. 408
When, has no right to sell joint effects	Vol. ii. 436—iii. 229
Payments made to	Vol. ii. 469—iii. 54, 63, 73
Plea of <i>nil debet</i> against	Vol. ii. 478
In law	“ 494
In fact	“ 494
Official	“ 562
General	“ iii. 64
Of rents, rule as to	“ ii. 537
Averment in declaration by	“ 544
Of a contract	“ 566
Available equity against	“ 569
Claim to set-off	“ 573
Notice of assent to	“ iii. 46
Where assignment is fraudulent as to one of two	“ 47
Evidence of fraud by delay of	“ 48
Debtor cannot avoid claim of	“ 65
Interest of, how protected at law	“ 55
When, held as trustees for creditors	Vol. iii. 59, 82
Express promise by debtor to pay	“ 61, 63
Equitable interest vested in	Vol. iii. 62
When not bound to sue obligor	“ 62
Of patentee	“ 65
Payments made by, how applied	“ 66
<i>Indebitatus assumptit</i> lies by	“ 67
Privity of contract between obligor and	“ 67
Cannot restore legal interest in a bond by erasure of assignment	“ 67
<i>Procurator in rem suam</i>	“ 69
Action by, against garnishee	“ 92
Of insolvent debtor's	“ 82
Assignment to insolvent	“ 122
Of a policy of life insurance	Vol. iii. 200, 201, 202
Of an indenture of apprenticeship	Vol. iii. 264
Of a promissory note	“ 334
Usury set up by	“ 492

ASSIGNMENT.

Assignment—History and origin of	Vol. iii. 72
Definition of	" i. 62
How made	Vol. iii. 57, 58, 59, 60
Office of trust not assignable	Vol. i. 63
Of a judgment for debt	" 63
Of choses in action	Vol. i. 63, 86, 106—iii. 61, 62, 63, 85, 120
Assignee to give notice to debtor of	Vol. i. 63
Words to	" 64
By insolvent debtors	Vol. i. 64, 241
Debtor's right to prefer creditors	Vol. i. 64—iii. 42
As to sureties of assignee	Vol. i. 64
With intent to defraud creditors	Vol. i. 65—iii. 122
Of funds in hands of drawee	Vol. i. 79, 102
Of promissory note not payable to order	Vol. i. 85
Of part of a demand due on note	" 86
To an endorser before note is due	" 96
Of note payable to two executors	101
Release by debtor after notice of	" 106
By payee of note negotiated in bank	" 110
Of note during pendency of suit	" 120
By bill of exchange	" 125
Notice of consideration in, of a bond	" 191
Notice of, of choses in action	" 213
Of personal property by insolvent debtor	" 241
Record of, in the court of probate	" 331
Of dower, decisions as to	" 332
When left to jury to presume <i>mesne</i>	" 361
Of negotiable note, by foreign executor in foreign country	" 393
Application of the statute of frauds as to trusts assigned	" 409
May be included under gifts	" 414
For valuable consideration usually in writing	" 414
When does not pass	Vol. i. 414, 415
When immediate change of possession necessary	" 415
To creditors, of all a party's effects	" 415
Of policy of insurance, rule as to	" 472
Jurisdiction of circuit courts over	Vol. ii. 45, 49, 54
Of lease by tenant	Vol. ii. 69
Liability of lessee after	" 70
Of leasehold interest by way of a mortgage	" 71
Rule as to priority of U. States	Vol. ii. 108, 109
Assignor's lien for consideration of	Vol. ii. 113
Of a note gives lien on an estate conveyed in trust to secure payment	" 113
On a deed of conveyance as security	" 113
Equitable, <i>pro tanto</i>	" 113
Voluntary	" 113
Of bond to surety	" 168
Transferring an estate	" 171
Of mortgages, rule as to	" 188

ASSIGNMENT—What necessary to a valid	Vol. ii. 189
Rule as to rights of assignee of mortgage	Vol. i. 63—ii. 189
As to recording of mortgage	Vol. ii. 191
Proof of	" 193
Of mortgage debt	" 199
Mortgagee parting with his interest by an absolute	" 200
Of a debt by deed, written or by parol	" 214
Of a pledge	" 233
By one partner in name of firm	Vol. ii. 355, 356—iii. 52, 64
By partners after dissolution	Vol. ii. 356, 405, 409
By one of two partners, is a dissolution and why	Vol. ii. 392
Under a joint commission	" 438
Of partnership property in contemplation of insolvency	" 443
Of dividends by tenant for life	" 499
Of <i>totum status suum</i>	" 512
Of patent rights	Vol. ii. 447—iii. 63, 65
Decree in chancery as to	Vol. iii. 64
Is valid for actual liabilities	" 64
Of goods at sea	Vol. iii. 64, r
Of prize property	Vol. iii. 64
Vested rights <i>ad rem</i> and <i>re</i> may pass by	" 64
Mere personal torts cannot pass by	" 64
General principles as to	" 64
Priority of the U. States	Vol. iii. 64, 66
When attorney at law may assent to	" 65, 105
Of a debt to wife by husband	Vol. iii.—66
Decisions in different states on	Vol. iii. 66—68
Foreign law on	" 69—71
By bankrupt under foreign law	Vol. iii. 73
By absconding debtor	" 81
When, will defeat foreign attachment	" 85
Debt due an absconding debtor by	" 94
When, does not work a legal transfer	Vol. iii. 97, 99
Deed of, acknowledging consideration	Vol. iii. 120
Deed of, absolute on its face	" 121
Delivery of deed of, to be recorded	" 121
To assignee known to be insolvent	" 122
By insolvent debtor who has been arrested	" 122
Parol evidence of a contract of sale in a deed of	" 147
By an infant	Vol. iii. 196, 402
Of a policy of life insurance	" 200—203
Of a note for which a mortgage was given	Vol. iii. 57
Of partnership effects	" 227
Voluntary, for benefit of heirs	Vol. iii. 254, 255
Alteration in date of	Vol. iii. 259
Deed of, by way of mortgage of ship	" 264
Of rents, rule as to	Vol. ii. 537, 538
Surety entitled substitutive to creditor by way of	Vol. ii. 706, 707
Of errors	Vol. iii. 13
Voluntary, by debtors for benefit of creditors	" 42

Assentment —Presumed assent to, by absent debtor	Vol. iii. 46
Presumed assent to, by preferred creditors	" 46
When fraud in, may be presumed	" 47
Where, fraudulent in part	" 47
To two persons by one instrument	" 47
To trustees for benefit of certain creditors on condition of acceptance	" 47
Made to two and one refuses the trust	Vol. iii. 47, 48, 65
Good faith essential to	Vol. iii. 48, 63
Not necessarily fraudulent	Vol. iii. 49
Release from creditor's	" 49
Stipulating for a release not fraudulent	" 49
Sureties may be preferred in	" 50
Right of debtor to make	" 50
No <i>bonâ fide</i> transfer can be over-reached	" 50
Right to prefer, by insolvents	" 51
Requisites to a valid deed of	" 51
By debtor of all his effects on conditions	" 51
Right of debtor to prefer creditor's	" 53
As an equitable transfer of a debt	" 54
Debtor cannot avoid assignee's claim	" 55
Special notice of	" 56
Effect of	Vol. iii. 57, 58, 59, 60
Of mortgages	Vol. iii. 57, 218
Of a judgment	" 60
Of bonds	" 61
Of chattels without delivering	" 63
Effect of an express promise by debtor	" 61
No particular form necessary	" 61, 62
Notice to judgment creditor	" 63
Of a note in bank before it is due	" 265
Of funds by a prisoner charged with a felony	" 266
Of a bail bond	" 273, 274
By a bank after it has stopped payment	" 296

ASSOCIATION.

Association —Articles of	Vol. ii. 351—iii. 141
Note discounted for an unlawful	Vol. i. 70
For partnership purposes	Vol. ii. 298, 299, 356
Object of, must be lawful	Vol. ii. 301
How acting partner is considered	" 315
Of partnership may be formed for the future before any goods are acquired	" 356
One partner renouncing the	" 390
Dissolving, by one partner	" 392
Effect of the bankruptcy of one partner	" 393
Effect of the death of a party to an	" 394
Under the general banking law	" iii. 14

ASSUMPSIT.

ASSUMPSIT—Definition of	Vol. i. 65
Upon what founded	“ iii. 339
<i>Indebitatus</i>	“ i. 65
Special	“ 65
On what lies	“ 65
Requisites to sustain	Vol. i. 65, 217, 219—ii. 333
Plea in	Vol. i. 99
Counts in	Vol. iii. 340, 341
What ought there to be in action of	Vol. i. 65
Distinction between <i>indebitatus</i> and special	“ 65
On joint note	“ 10
For money had and received	Vol. i. 32, 54, 248
For recompense in case of finding	Vol. i. 48
<i>Indebitatus</i> , on bond	“ 64
Advantages and disadvantages of actions of debt over action of	“ 102
When carrier may be charged on special	“ 175
On contract for sale of lands	“ 236
Plea of usury in	“ 249
Against corporations	“ 279
Upon policy of insurance	Vol. i. 588—iii. 454
Declaration in, on policy	Vol. i. 588
For negligence of attorney	“ ii. 122
On debt barred by statute	“ 125
Plea of statute of limitations in	“ 128
For balance of account	Vol. ii. 302, 333, 334
For breach of partnership agreement	Vol. ii. 330, 335
By one partner against another	Vol. ii. 331, 332, 334, 391
For contribution, by partners	Vol. ii. 334, 335
By partner who is member of two firms and brings action against one	“ 422
On counterfeit or forged bank note	“ 466
<i>Indebitatus</i> , for goods sold and delivered	“ 480
Negligence and want of skill pleaded	“ 481
When general issue may be pleaded in	“ 483, 484
By attorney for his fees	“ 484
For use and occupation of land	Vol. ii. 538—iii. 122
On promissory note	Vol. iii. 265, 299, 376
On bill of exchange	Vol. iii. 302
On a promise to pay in consideration of forbearance	“ 371

ASSURANCE.

ASSURANCE—Double	Vol. i. 586
What understood by double	“ 586
What is re-assurance	“ 586
Covenants, for further	“ 284
Assignment of policy of life	Vol. iii. 201, 202, 208

ATTACHMENT.

ATTACHMENT—What constitutes a valid	Vol. iii. 74, 78, 206
Neglect of sheriff to return	Vol. i. 192

ATTACHMENT—To compel performance of decree in equity	Vol. I. 192
For contempt, in chancery	" 192
To compel performance of contract	" 240
Against sheriff for contempt	" 382
Of property to compel appearance	" ii. 12
Suit commenced by	" 14
Action brought by foreign	" 48
Appearance to foreign	" 50
Foreign, issued against alien	" 50
Of lands on <i>mesne</i> process	" 212
Of partnership goods for debt of one partner	Vol. ii. 433, 435—iii. 83
Foreign, for interest of one partner	Vol. ii. 434
Foreign when will lie	" 484
Upon information in the nature of a <i>quo warranto</i>	" 516
Sheriff's recognizance to appear on	" 522
Against sheriff for granting replevin	" 543
Writ of, when abates	" iii. 14
Foreign, in mayor's court	" 38
Justification of officer under writ of	" 39
<i>Bona fide</i> assignment good against	" 46
Prior assignment in bankruptcy under foreign law no bar to	" 73
Arrest and, on same writ	" 74
When complete	" 74
When property may be attached	" 74
Goods which cannot be returned in the same plight exempt from	" 75
Private papers and account books not liable to	" 75
As to attaching money in the hands of sheriff	" 75, 123
Property in the hands of a collector exempt	" iii. 75
As to goods <i>in transitu</i>	" 75
Effect of, as to pledged property	" 75
What tools exempt from	" 75
What furniture exempt	" 75
Sailor's wages not yet due cannot be attached	" 75
Of stock in trade, in hands of the ostensible partner	" 75
When, does not lie	" 75, 82
Property fraudulently transferred	" 75
Instantaneous seizure of real estate not subject to	" 76
How long, will remain in force	" 76
How defeated	" 76, 77
How dissolved	Vol. iii. 76, 77, 98
How vacated	Vol. iii. 76
Effect on, by decree of foreclosure	" 77
Against master for loss by neglect	" 77
Will not lie for slander	" 77, 88
For two causes	" 78
What, should state	" 78
What return of, should state	" 78
What dissolves foreign	" 78
Effect of, as to debtor's power of alienation	" 79

ATTACHMENT—Liability of officer for property under	Vol. iii.	79
Upon <i>mesne</i> process	“	79
As to expenses on property attached	“	79
Officer's right to attached property	“	79
As to lien of factor	“	80
Mortgagee's lien upon land acquired by	“	80
How far a lien upon note or money in hands of garnishee	“	80
Property attached cannot be mortgaged	“	80
Binds goods in hands of garnishee	“	80
Corporations cannot be attached as garnishees	“	97
Of note not due	“	97
As to debts in the hands of an administrator	“	97
When writ of, is admissible as evidence	“	97
Bond when defective	“	97
Of personal property, what constitutes	“	97
Creditor suing out on false affidavit	“	98
Foreign, will not supersede prior assignment	“	98
Of goods on <i>mesne</i> process	“	98
Against attorney for contempt	“	109
What competent evidence to prove	“	123
Non-resident commencing suit by	“	123
Bond signed by agent	“	136
Vender of property threatened with	“	237
Change of possession prior to	“	238
Against foreign corporations	“	266
Procured by an attorney	“	267
Against sheriff for not having bail justify in time	“	274
Action for maliciously suing out domestic	“	351
Summoning one as trustee in a process of foreign	“	487

CONNECTICUT.

What property liable to	Vol. iii.	93
What property exempt from	“	93, 94
Against absent and absconding debtor	“	93
Foreign, when will lie	“	94
When garnishee excused	“	94
When garnishee must appear	“	94
Public officers or agents not liable to	“	94
What property subject to foreign	“	94

KENTUCKY.

When quashed	Vol. iii.	92
When illegal	“	92
When can be sued out	“	92
When property subject to	“	92
When court of equity will relieve	“	92
Must state the nature of the demand specially	“	92

MARYLAND.

Defendant appearing without bail	Vol. iii.	95
Equity of redemption may be taken by	“	95

ATTACHMENT—Debt recovered by, in foreign court	Vol. iii.	96
Protection of debtor as garnishee	"	96

NEW JERSEY.

What will dissolve	Vol. iii.	96
By whom may issue	"	96
What property liable to	"	96
How attached is disposed of	"	96

NEW YORK.

Against absent and absconding debtors	Vol. iii.	81
How title to property acquired	"	81
Public notice when made	"	81
When trustees to be appointed	"	81
Perishable goods	"	81
Who may proceed by	"	81
On what the right to sue out depends	"	82
When court may examine whether it was improvidently issued	"	82
When court may award <i>supersedeas</i>	"	82
Liability of trustees to account	"	82
Against what property, may issue	"	83
Who may attach, and when	"	83
Against whom will lie	"	85
Rowers and duties of trustees	"	83, 83
What creditors may come in, and when	"	84

NORTH CAROLINA.

Against absent and absconding debtors	Vol. iii.	89
Actual possession by sheriff necessary	"	89
Garnishee's defence	"	89
Moneys, when and when not subject to	"	89, 90
Garnishee may be compelled to answer	"	90
To compel appearance	"	90
Liability of notes to	"	90
Property in the hands of administrator	"	90
Against one partner for separate debt	"	90
Of property in hands of absconding debtor as trustee	"	90
Of negotiable securities	"	90
By non-resident creditor	"	90
Informal return of, how cured	"	91
Plaintiff failing to give bond	"	91
Defect in affidavit how waived	"	91
Examination of garnishee	"	91
Confession of garnishee	"	91
When claimants may interpose	"	91
When party may interplead to	"	91
Waiver of lien	"	91
Judgment on, how cannot be avoided	"	91
Difference between absconding and non-resident debtor	"	92

PENNSYLVANIA.	
ATTACHMENT—Against absent and absconding debtors	Vol. iii. 84
Domestic	" 84
Who liable to domestic	" 85
Liability of sheriff	" 84
When domestic, will be dissolved	" 84
Who liable to foreign	" 85, 86
Of legacy to <i>femme covert</i>	" 86
Garnishee's rights and liabilities	" 86
When too late to quash	" 86
Liability of bail given to dissolve	" 86
What does not dissolve	" 86
Process of foreign, for whose benefit	" 87
SOUTH CAROLINA	
Against absent and absconding debtors	Vol. iii. 87
Domestic	" 87
Books of account not liable to	" 87
When, may issue and when not	" 87
How considered	" 88
Foreign	" 88
As to setting aside lien of	" 88
Writ of, has preference	" 88
Judgment by default against garnishee	" 88
May issue out of admiralty court	" 89
Process of, gives lien	" 88
Process of, does not lie for slander	" 88
When proceedings may be transferred to circuit court of U. S.	" 88
What will quash writ of	" 89
Appearance of defendant by attorney	" 89
Bond given for	" 89
When too late to set aside proceedings	" 89
Will not lie against absent executor or administrator	" 89
Of partnership property for the individual debt of co-partners	" 89
Party aggrieved, how may proceed	" 89
TENNESSEE.	
Same process in equity as in law	" 94
What property subject to	" 94
What exempt from	" 94, 95
What court may set aside	" 95
What necessary to authorize	" 95
Garnishee's answer as to liabilities	" 95
VIRGINIA.	
Domestic, against whom lies	Vol. iii. 93
Foreign, against whom lies	" 93
Who may be prosecuted as garnishee	" 93
Defendant may enter bail	" 93
When surety may be proceeded against by	" 93
When foreign, will lie	" 93

ATTAINDER.

ATTAINDER—Definition of	Vol. i. 66
When a man may be said to be attainted	" 66
Attain of false verdict	" 347
Interest acquired by	" 236
Proceeding by attain	" 277

ATTESTATION.

ATTESTATION—Of notary to protest	Vol. i. 123
Of the clerk of courts	" 13
To wills and testaments	Vol. ii. 718—iii. 497, 507
To a promissory note	Vol. iii. 300
To deeds	" ii. 511

ATTORNEY.

ATTORNEY—Power of	Vol. iii. 116
Appearance by	" 89, 119
Letter of	Vol. i. 29—ii. 512
Warrant of	Vol. ii. 371, 372, 421—iii. 241
Requisites for admission, to practice in supreme court of U. S.	Vol. iii. 100, 101
Power to subscribe policy of insurance	Vol. i. 17
Authority to convey lands and how	" 27
Corporations may appoint, without seal	" 19
Making contracts in his own name	" 34
To adopt unlawful measures	" 35
Acting without authority	" 44
Lien upon client's papers for balance of account	" 50, 51
Power of, when, and when not revocable	" 53
Authority to, how construed	" 55
May be called to testify	" 58
Agreement by	" 80, 134
Contract with client for part of recovered property how held	" 256
As to corporations acting by	" 276
Ejectment cannot be brought by	" 337
Is a competent witness for client	" 348
Rule as to confidential communications	Vol. i. 353—iii. 109, 110, 111
Of record, how may discharge debtor	Vol. i. 382
Infant's action brought by	" 463
<i>Mandamus</i> to restore	" ii. 44
Rule as to lien of	" 111, 112
Liability for neglect or unskilful conduct	" 122
Appearance of idiot by	" 133
Constructive notice to	" 192
As mortgagor	" 245
New trial to correct errors of	" 265
Absence of, no ground for new trial	" 268
Power to put in answer	" 344
Partnerships by	" 364
Special partner not to be employed as	" 443

ATTORNEY—Contract in the hands of	Vol. ii. 470
Action of <i>assumpsit</i> by, for fees	" 484
Rule for construing power of	" 512, 513
Rule as to revocation of power of	" 513, 514
Where letter of, forms part of a contract	" 514
When revocation of power of, takes effect	" 514
Motion for <i>scire facias</i> by	" 562
Goods and effects of absconding debtor in hands of	" iii. 94
Receiving bond to discharge claim	" 101
Can do no act to his client's prejudice	" 101
When law interposes between client, &c.	" 101, 102
General policy of courts to protect client	" 102
Concealment of facts from client by	" 102
Of supreme court who is party to suit	" 103
Privileged from arrest on <i>mesne</i> process	" 103
When sued jointly with others not entitled to privilege	" 103
Must not plead ignorance of that which he ought to know	" 103
How, may lose his privilege	" 103
Sheriff cannot notice privilege	" 103
Motion to set aside proceedings against	" 103
Presumed authority of	" 104
When authority to appear cannot be questioned	" 104
How far acts of, bind client	" 104-106
May confess judgment without authority	" 104
Appearance by, without authority	" 104
How partnership may be formed between counsellors and	" 104
Liability for money collected	" 105, 106
Authority to act for distant client	" 105
As to, releasing witness without special authority	" 105
When, to sue out writ of error	" 105
When power of ceases	" 105, 106
As to, authority to release sureties of client's debtor	" 106
Payment to, how held	" 106
Note put in the hands of, for collection	" 106, 124
When may legally charge counsel fee	" 107
Has no authority to assign judgment	" 107
Ratification of proceedings by	" 107
Duties and liabilities of	Vol. iii. 107, 108, 109, 124, 266, 267, 268
Effect of disobedience	Vol. iii. 108
May be required to disclose name of client	" 111
May be called to prove existence of papers	" 111
Not bound to produce papers	" 111
Lien on judgment for costs	" 111, 112
Lien on client's papers for costs	" 112, 268
Cannot be bail	" 112, 272
Liability for disobedience	" 124
Purchasing judgment recovered for his client	" 124, 125
Gifts to	" 125
Challenge by	" 138

ATTORNEY —Appearance by, without warrant	Vol. iii. 262
Collusion between plaintiff's and defendant's	" 262
Defect or omission occasioned by misprision of	" 263
In a suit against, for negligence, what sufficient proof	" 267
Liability of, for negligence	" 267, 268
Exceptions to bail entered by	Vol. iii. 272—274
Notice to	" 273—275
Delivery of bail bond by	" 285

ATTORNEY, DISTRICT.

How appointed	Vol. iii. 99
Qualifications	" 99
Duty of	" 99
Compensation	" 99, 100
Term of office	" 100
How removable	" 100
Entry of <i>nolle prosequi</i> by	" 141

ATTORNEY GENERAL.

Of the United States	Vol. iii. 98
How appointed	" 98
Necessary qualifications	" 98
Duty of	" 98
Salary of	" 99
Allowance of clerk	" 99
Of state, demurrer to bill in chancery signed by	Vol. i. 191—ii. 31
Common rule to join in demurrer entered by	Vol. ii. 516

ATTORNEY IN FACT.

When authority of, expires	Vol. iii. 127
Ratification of unauthorized acts of	" i. 56
When may strike out endorsement on note	" 144
When conveyances made by, are void	" iii. 127

AUCTION.

Auction —Sale of lands at	Vol. i. 10—iii. 270, 271
Representations at, rule as to	Vol. i. 242
As to puffers at	Vol. i. 242—iii. 268, 269
How sales at, considered by statute	Vol. i. 243
Sales at, by master in chancery	" ii. 203
Sale of partnership property at	" 409
Rule as to sheriff's right to purchase at	Vol. ii. 578—iii. 271
Sales at, by trustees of absconding debtor	Vol. iii. 82
Agreements not to bid against each other at	" 269
What amounts to a bid at	" 270
Bidding at, without disclosing name of principal	" 270
Standing by and permitting name to be entered as purchaser	" 270
Sale of stolen goods at	" 270
As to invalidating sale at, for inadequacy of price	" 271
Liability of purchaser at, who fails to fulfil contract	" 271
Where property sold at, is inaccurately described	" 271
Sheriff selling property at	" 271

AUCTIONEERS.

AUCTIONEERS—How considered	Vol. i. 243—128, 268
Disqualified to purchase for themselves	Vol. i. 25
Verbal declarations by, at sale	" 36
Liability of	" 42
Factor putting goods in the hands of	" 51
Property placed in the hands of, by assignee	" ii. 113
Sales by	" iii. 128
Writing one's name down as highest bidder	" 270
Authority by announcing bid	" 270
Liability for selling stolen goods	" 270

AUDITOR.

AUDITOR—Misapplying funds	Vol. ii. 332
Cannot inquire into judgment	" iii. 128
What a good discharge before	" i. 42

AUTRE DROIT.

AUTRE DROIT—Fraud by partner in Possession in	Vol. ii. 367
	" 716

AUTHENTICATION.

AUTHENTICATION—Of judgment	Vol. ii. 16
Of power of attorney	" 512
Of certificate of an officer	" i. 369
Of acts of assembly	" iii. 27

AUTHORITY.

AUTHORITY—Of directors of banks	Vol. i. 14, 108
Of an agent, how created	Vol. i. 17
For drawing bills inferred	" 17
As to one creating himself agent without	" 17
Roman law as to agent's acting without	" 18
Payment without, when binding	" 18
Powers of agent enlarged or varied by implied	" 18
What equivalent to express	" 19
Of wife in absence of husband	" 19
To agent governed by written instrument	" 19
Parol, to accept a bill	" 20
Of agent to sign contract of guaranty	" 20
Agent departing from	" 21
Special must be strictly pursued	" 22
General, to sell how construed	" 22
Of factor to pledged goods	" 24
Limited by instructions	" 25
Cashier of bank implied	" 26
Given to two how exercised	Vol. i. 26—ii. 498
Of attorney to convey lands	Vol. i. 27
To buy and sell goods	" 27

AUTHORITY—Of agent to employ sub-agent	Vol. i.	28
Of attorney to arrest debtor	"	29
To receive partnership debts does not amount to authority to endorse bills	"	29, 87
By letter of attorney	"	29
Of agent to receive payment	"	29
Where, is given to several	"	31
When will be presumed	"	33
Acts of an agent without, how ratified	"	34
Agent exchanging property without	"	35
Derived from bills of lading	"	39
Of an agent how may terminate	"	52
Declaration of agents acting by, of the United States	"	54
Given to agent or attorney, how construed	"	55
To sue not an authority to compromise	"	56
Agent endorsing a note without	"	58
What if arbitrators go beyond	"	61
Given in the submission to arbitration	"	62
Promise to accept by drawee's	"	72
When agent must show,	"	78
Of holder of note to bring action in the name of third persons	"	110
Sheriff taking note without	"	116
Of one partner to bind firm	"	121
Given to third persons to receive notice in behalf of an endorser	"	139
Parol, to agent	"	149
Of local statute	"	296
Deed of, to agent	"	297
Deed by administrator need not recite	"	299
Of court to grant divorce for intoxication	"	326
To demand dower by parol	"	331
Principal bound by acts within the scope of agent's	"	345
Of acts of congress as to depositions	"	366
Of agent to discharge from custody on execution	"	382
Of executors where part only qualify	"	385
Of administrator from foreign government	"	393
Of the father controlled in chancery	"	423
Of executors and administrators	"	425
Officer attempting to arrest without sufficient	"	435, 436
Special, to arrest under precept	"	440
Of husband over wife	"	452
Of vice-admiralty court	"	549
Of court as prize tribunal	"	ii. 9
Of circuit court to decree sale of land	"	12
Of the United States as to treaties	"	30
Of supreme court as to state laws	"	31
Of supreme court to issue mandamus	"	44
Of circuit and district courts	"	50
Constitutional, of admiralty	"	57
Of supreme court to reverse decree	"	39

AUTHORITY—Of husband affected by change of domicil	Vol. ii. 154
Of mortgages to sell under foreclosure	" 196
Of court of equity to grant new trial	" 275
Of parents over their children	288
Of acting partner	Vol. ii. 315, 356, 361, 362, 372, 376
Of partners to dispose of their interest	Vol. ii. 327
Implied, of one partner to bind firm	Vol. ii. 350—352
Of partner to bind the firm by deed	Vol. ii. 368, 369
Special, of partner from firm	" 377
Of surviving partner	" 401, 402
Of congress to grant patent rights	" 458
To administer an oath must be shown in indictment for perjury	" 486, 489
Of executor to sell lands	" 491
By power of attorney	" 512, 513
Of an attorney, how construed	" 512
To enter up judgment	" 512
As to legal estates	" 526
Of sheriff	" 577, 578
Of sheriff's deputy	" 581
Of sheriff to break open doors	" 581
Of ship's husband	" 594
Of master to sell ship	" 600
Of master to let ship by charter-party	" 613
Of master to inflict punishment on seamen	" 622
Of foreign country to imprison seamen	" 623
Of master to govern ship	" 625
Who succeeds to, on the death of master	" 631
Usurped, of foreign government	" 640
Of wife to make a will	" 717
As to granting auxillary probate	" 727
Of United States courts	" iii. 29
When officer must show	" 33, 41
Of officers to make arrest	" 40
Of justices of the peace	" 42
Of trustees	" 82
Of magistrate to issue attachment	" 87
Offences under, of U. States	" 99
Of attorney in suit to discharge debtor	" 101
Of attorney to bring suit presumed	" 104
Of attorney to appear	" 104
Attorney may confess judgment without	" 104
Appearance for a party supposes	" 104
To act for distant client	" 105
Of attorney to release witness	" 105
Of attorney to sue out writ of error	" 105
Verbal, to appear when sufficient	" 107
Of attorney when ceases	" 106
Of plaintiff, attorney in his general warrant	" 106
Extent of attorney's in Kentucky	" 107

AUTHORITY—Of attorney's in Maine	Vol. iii. 107
Exercise of judicial	" 115
Of pretended agent denied by principal	" 117
Of courts to allow sheriff to amend his return	" 118
Of an attorney in fact, when expires	" 127
Of agent to sign attachment bond	" 136
Destruction of a bond or other instrument without	" 137
Alteration of a deed without	" 142
Guardian investing property of ward in real estate without	" 176
Of master to sell damaged cargo	" 200
Of auctioneers	" 270
Of supreme court to let prisoners to bail	" 284
Of banks	" 296
Of one partner to endorse bills after dissolution	" 299
Of courts of the U. States to order non-suit	" 321
Of either house of congress to punish contempts	" 325
Of courts of justice to punish for contempts.	" 325
Of courts to grant separation <i>a mens et thoro</i>	" 348

AUTHORS.

AUTHORS—Rights and privileges	Vol. i. 271, 272—ii. 444
Necessary steps to procure copyrights	Vol. i. 272
How may renew copyright	" 272
Rights of wife and children of	" 272
Jurisdiction of circuit courts as to	" ii. 50

AVERAGE.

GENERAL.

AVERAGE—What constitutes	Vol. iii. 190
What understood by	" i. 555
What not liable to contribute to	" 473
What will support claim of	" 553
Jettison	" 556
Kinds of jettison	" 557
Rule, where ship is wrecked after jettison	" 557
Where goods are put on board of lighters	" 557
As to goods on deck	" 558
In case of damage to ship	" 558
Where part of cargo is sold	" 559
When mast is carried away	" 559
In case sails are lost	" 559
When boats are cut away	" 559
Rule as to contribution for seamen's wages	" 560
In case of voluntary stranding	" 561
In case of loss by collision	" 566
As to wages and provisions in case of embargo	" 567
In case of detention by hostile capture	" 567
Where part of cargo is taken by hostile cruisers	" 568
Expenses of wounded seamen	" 568

AVERAGE—Damage by fire	Vol. i. 569
Money raised on bottomry	“ 570
Extra expense for sailing with convoy	“ 571
As to ransom	Vol. i. 572—ii. 575
Adjustment of	Vol. i. 573
What must contribute	“ 573
Rule for valuation	“ 573
Rule for estimating ship	“ 574
As to contribution of freight	Vol. i. 575—iii. 640
Examples illustrating rules of contribution	Vol. i. 576
Effect of adjustment of, in a foreign country	“ 579
<i>Quasi</i> contracts respecting	“ ii. 60
Duties of ship's husband to adjust	“ 594

AVERAGE (SIMPLE) AND PARTIAL LOSS.

What is simple average	Vol. i. 590
Distinctions between simple average and partial loss	“ 581
Mode of adjusting simple average	“ 581
Rule for adjusting partial loss	“ 582
Simple average on ship	“ 582
Salvage, loss	“ 583
Words “free from average unless general” in memorandum articles	“ 584

AVERMENT.

AVERMENT—In declaration for conspiracy	Vol. i. 11
In information for forfeiture	“ 12
In an action against endorser on note	“ 88
Of due presentment of bill	“ 88, 96
Of demand for payment	Vol. i. 89, 117, 127
Of due notice of dishonor	Vol. i. 96
Evidence to support a general	“ 116
Of endorsement	“ 117
Of the value of foreign money	“ 120
To give court of equity jurisdiction	“ 187
In declaration by husband and wife	“ 209
In action on marriage contract	“ 228
Of performance of contract	Vol. i. 262, 268, 264, 285
When, must be proved	Vol. i. 266
Ambiguity explained by parol under proper	“ 279
Imperfect, how cured	“ 291
Of consideration contrary to that expressed in a deed	“ 304, 305
Of facts in an indictment	“ 372, 429
Covin must be expressly averred	“ 400
By one against his own deed	“ 408
In cases of homicide	“ 430
In action on policy	“ 588
What sufficient in a plea	Vol. ii. 15, 472, 473
As to alteration of note	Vol. ii. 25, 26
In action for slander	Vol. ii. 25, 26, 690
Of jurisdiction shall be positive	Vol. ii. 46

AVERTMENT—In action for libel	Vol.ii. 104, 105
Of publication	" 105
Of good character in declaration	" 105
By defendant in action on marriage promise	" 164
Of mortgagor to maintain bill to redeem	" 237
Of the delivery of vouchers	" 343
In action on note against partners	" 427
Where plea is bad for want of	" 470
By administrator that he was duly appointed	" 471
What necessary to aver in pleading	" 472
In a plea of payment	" 474
In a plea of <i>non est factum</i>	" 477
Maxim in law as to	" 479
Introductory	" 486
That principal did not appear	" 523
In declaration by assignees	" 544
In action on bond	" 545
In avowries	" 546
In a <i>scire facias</i>	" 539, 562
In action for seduction	" 563
Of forbearance	" 695
In action by innkeeper against guest	" iii. 129
In an indictment for burglary	" 307

AVOWRY.

AVOWRY—What is	Vol. II. 546
To writ of replevin	" 539, 545
Cognizance or, in bar to replevin	" 545
Avowant must take good title	" 546
As to certainty requisite in	" 546
What the proper plea to	" 547
Rule as to replication in	" 547
Distinctions between justification and	" 547
Acknowledgment in	Vol. i. 539, 546

AWARD.

AWARD—What is	Vol. i. 60
How made and how vacated	" 60
How courts may modify or correct	" 60
In regard to real estate	" 61
When submission may be revoked	" 61
What necessary to make, sustainable	" 61
How, may be impeached	" 62
Mutual understanding of parties as to	" 284
Effect of, made by arbitrators	" ii. 21
Manner of awarding <i>mandamus</i>	" 140
Equity will supply defects or mistakes in	" 253
By arbitrators between partners	" 335
Injunction awarded by court of equity	" 338, 339
When may be pleaded in bar	" 344

AWARD—Of partnership matters in general	Vol. 372
<i>Scire facias</i> on a judgment upon	“ ii. 562
To seamen when discharged	“ 620
When court may award <i>supersedeas</i>	“ iii. 82
When court cannot award second execution	“ 212
Of excessive damages	“ 263
When court will set aside	“ 264
Award of new trial by court in criminal cases	“ 437
When binding notwithstanding it may be contrary to law	“ ii. 21

BAIL.

BAIL—Essential qualities of	Vol. iii. 272
Action by, against endorser	“ i. 62
Defendant's, not competent to give evidence	“ 349
Surrender of principal by	“ 380
Parol evidence to prove surrender by	“ 380
Effect of <i>scire facias</i> against	Vol. i. 383—ii. 559
May depute another to take and surrender principal	Vol. i. 440
Judgment in state court when defendant has full notice and gives	“ ii. 14
Sheriff sued for an escape and notifying	“ 17
How may be discharged	Vol. ii. 28, 522
Special, on petition for removal of cause	Vol. ii. 51
Prosecution of sheriff's	“ 122
Excessive, demanded	“ 135
In cases of <i>ne exeat regno</i>	Vol. ii. 262—264
Money paid in court in lieu of	Vol. ii. 474
Plea of <i>nil debet</i> to an action on recognizance of	“ 478
False oath made by a person offering himself as, punishable as perjury	“ 485
Recognizances entered into by, in civil cases	“ 522
Respite of recognizance from one court to another contrary to dissent of	“ 522
Allegation that principal was not produced by	“ 523
Rule as to <i>scire facias</i> against	“ 561
<i>Scire facias</i> against special	“ 561
Sheriff taking insufficient	“ 578
Liability of sheriff for escape of prisoner committed for want of	“ 580
Representatives of, surrendering principal	“ iii. 15
Privilege of suitor does not hold after surrender by	Vol. iii. 35, 36
Of debtor who removes into another state	“ 36, 37
Motion to discharge on common	Vol. iii. 37
Rule where a person is put to great inconvenience in giving	“ 38
By defendant on attachment	“ 38
Holding defendant to, in a foreign country	“ 38
To dissolve attachment, liability of	“ 86
Common	Vol. ii. 33, 272
Special	“ 89, 272
When permitted to justify	Vol. iii. 272
Who cannot be received as	“ 272
Exceptions to, after service of copy	“ 272
What a good exception to	“ 272
When defendant : must plead <i>de novo</i>	“ 272

BAIL—Objections to special	Vol. iii. 272, 273
When and where justification of is good	Vol. iii. 273
When, is accepted and neglect to justify	“ 273
When plaintiff may file common, and take default	Vol. iii. 272, 273
How set aside	Vol. iii. 273
Defect in notice of	“ 273
When not permitted to justify	“ 273
Effect of defect in notice of, in court of king's bench	“ 273
As to number allowed plaintiff	“ 273
When plaintiff cannot take assignment of, bond	“ 273
When plaintiff cannot treat bail piece as a nullity	“ 273
Rule in England as to	Vol. ii. 273, 274
What held to be a waiver of	Vol. iii. 274
When plaintiff may declare <i>de bene esse</i>	“ 274
Rule in common pleas as to exceptions to	“ 275
Notice of exceptions to	“ 275
When a nullity	“ 275
Note to sheriff in lieu of	“ i. 110
Proceedings against special	“ iii. 275
No distinction between bail and other debtors	“ 275
When plaintiff cannot issue <i>ca. sa.</i> against	“ 275
<i>Ca. sa.</i> against principal how must be returned	“ 275
Special, may insist on previous agreement	“ 276
May prosecute an appeal	“ 276
When proceedings against may be stayed	“ 276
Excessive, shall not be required	“ 276
Privileges of, power over principal, &c.	Vol. iii. 276, 277
Rights of, to take principal, when and how	Vol. iii. 276
When liable for false imprisonment	“ 276
When may be discharged	“ 277
In what cases is and is not demandable	“ 277
Form and requisites to hold to	Vol. iii. 277—279
Affidavits to hold to	“ 277—279
When and when not fixed	“ 279—283
Surrendering principal	“ 279—283
When, may be exonerated	Vol. iii. 280
When may surrender principal	“ 280
How, regarded and when discharged	“ 282
When principal is imprisoned	“ 282
In criminal cases	Vol. iii. 283—285
Jurisdiction of supreme court of the U. States to take	Vol. iii. 283
Jurisdiction of supreme court of the state of New York to take	“ 284
Defendant's remedy if excessive is required	“ 285
What will not discharge	“ 285
Special, by defendant on attachment	Vol. iii. 89, 95
Attorney cannot be	Vol. iii. 112

BAIL BONDS.

BAIL BONDS—Proceedings on	Vol. iii. 128, 285
When void	Vol. iii. 285

RAIL BONDS —Effect of want of seal to	Vol. iii. 285
When assignable	“ 286
When plaintiff cannot take assignment of	“ 273
Note given to sheriff in lieu of	“ i. 110

BAILMENT.

BAILMENT —Demurrer in case of defective	Vol. i. 315
As to owner of property in, being divested by act of carrier	“ 179
Cases of, cognizable at law	“ 398
In the way of a pledge	Vol. ii. 215, 216
When owner of property may consider it at an end	Vol. ii. 233
When and how terminated	“ 233
Violation of an engagement by a tortious	“ 234
As to trusts	“ 709
Obligation arising from a contract of	Vol. iii. 77
Liability of steamboat owners	“ 128
Liability of inn-keepers	Vol. iii. 128, 129
Bailee's liability for gross negligence	Vol. ii. 231, 232—iii. 129
Bailee's lien	Vol. iii. 129

[SEE CARRIERS.]

BANISHMENT.

BANISHMENT —Of one of several partners dissolves partnership	Vol. ii. 306
---	--------------

BANK BILLS OR NOTES.

BANK BILLS OR NOTES —When courts of chancery will relieve for loss of	Vol. iii. 129
A good tender unless objected to	Vol. i. 127—iii. 130
Divided for transmission and part lost, how holder may recover	Vol. i. 100—iii. 295
In England negotiable paper must be for payment of money and not in	Vol. i. 101
Rule in the U. States as to paper made payable in	“ 101
Payment to a bank in its own	Vol. i. 127—iii. 295
Recovery on, where names of president and cashier are worn or torn off	Vol. i. 135
Possession <i>prima facie</i> evidence of property in	“ 138
No violation of law for mail carrier to carry	“ 184
Deposit of, for certificate and demanding specie	“ 259
Indictment for uttering, knowing them to be forged	“ 362
Indictment charging defendant with stealing	Vol. i. 460—iii. 208
Insurance of goods and merchandise will not cover	Vol. i. 473
When statute of limitations not applicable to demands on	“ ii. 118
When, may be attached	Vol. iii. 74, 83
Action on note for payment of a certain sum in	Vol. iii. 129
Passed in payment of precedent debts	“ 130
What necessary to constitute forgery of	“ 141
In possession of wife when husband entitled to them in marital right	“ 193
Finder of, when not liable as for larceny	“ 206
Indictment for having in possession, forged	Vol. iii. 244, 245
Liability of banks upon proof of destruction of	Vol. iii. 296

BANK BILLS OR NOTES—Holder of, not obliged to take foreign gold and silver	Vol. iii. 295
Of an insolvent bank, when and where allowed as set-off against bank	“ 295

BANK BOOKS.

BANK BOOKS—Entry of forged check in, as cash is equivalent to payment	Vol. i. 102
How far, considered evidence	“ 371
Credit on, for a general deposit of what an acknowledgment	“ iii. 130

BANK CHECKS.

BANK CHECKS—Essential qualities of	Vol. i. 68
Drawn by cashier of bank	“ 31
How far banker is liable for taking check instead of money	“ 41
Liability of banker for refusing to honor check of customer	“ 79
As to the negotiability of	“ 82
Delivery of, by one bank to the porter of another bank	“ 99
When to be presented for payment	Vol. i. 89, 91
Post-dated, when payable	Vol. i. 89
Initials of name of holder sufficient to charge him as endorser	“ 91
Holder of dishonored, bound to give notice to drawer	“ 98
Entry of, in private bank book as cash equivalent to payment	“ 102
Not received as absolute payment	Vol. i. 105—iii. 290
Effect of the entry of forged, in bank book	Vol. i. 102
Substantially the same as inland bills of exchange	“ 110
As to holder of, as agent suing in his own name	“ 117
Premature payment of	“ 122
Received from person who obtained it unfairly	“ 136
Conviction of persons charged with forging cannot be given in evidence in a suit on the check	“ 354
Holder of, bound to present with, in a reasonable time	Vol. iii. 290
What considered reasonable time	“ 291
How differ from bills of exchange	“ 290
What sufficient to charge original holder as endorser	“ 291
No days of grace allowed on	“ 290
Party taking check over-due what subject to	“ 292

BANKERS.

BANKERS—Failure of, while in possession of customer's property	Vol. i. 34
How far liable if check is received instead of money, and check is dishonored	Vol. i. 41, 45
Lien on paper securities for general balance of accounts	Vol. i. 51
How situation of agents differs from that of	“ 79
Negotiability of banker's check	“ 82
Premature payment of a check by	“ 122
Testator bequeathing moneys in the hands of	“ ii. 75
Claim of, on assets of deceased partner	“ 349
Security given to, for overdraw	“ 361
Bond to, for advancement	Vol. ii. 415, 416
Checks deposited with, for advances	Vol. ii. 418

BANKERS—Wife accepting bills payable at her bankers	Vol. iii. 190
Finding draft on, and tendering it for payment, what it amounts to	“ 165
Husband's marital right to money wife left in hands of, at her death	Vol. iii. 193, 194

BANKING CORPORATIONS.

BANKING CORPORATIONS—May plead statute of limitations	Vol. ii. 118
As to cashier of, transferring property of in a note	Vol. i. 26
Party injured by the fraudulent conduct of, has an action against individual members	“ 407
Rule as to, in regard to statute of limitations	“ ii. 118
<i>Quo warranto</i> against, for exercising banking privileges without warrant	“ 515

BANKRUPTCY.

BANKRUPTCY—Of principal, power of agent determined by	Vol. i. 53
Of principal, how affects personal rights of agent	“ 53
Trader endorsing bills after	“ 85
Of drawer or maker no excuse for not giving notice to endorser	“ 94
Endorsement on note lent to bankrupt drawer	“ 94
Lien of vender who sells for a note in case of	Vol. i. 135, 136
Commissions of	Vol. i. 186—ii. 367—380
Of husband, liability of wife in case of	Vol. i. 208
Promises by bankrupt, how held	“ 216
Vender's right of stoppage <i>in transitu</i> in case of	Vol. i. 226, 227
As to bankrupt being competent witness	Vol. i. 349
Bankrupt cannot prove his own act of	“ 349
Bankrupt cannot be questioned as to any antecedent act of	“ 349
Discharge of, by one of several defendants, renders him incompetent as witness	“ 351
As to commissioners of, examining wife on oath	“ 353
Assignment of policy effected by bankrupt upon his own life	“ 590
Priority of the United States in case of	Vol. ii. 107, 108
Lien of accountant employed in, on bankrupt's certificate	Vol. ii. 114
Maliciously suing out commission of	“ 135
Of partners	Vol. ii. 313, 324, 325, 435—440
Rule as to right of bankrupt partner to file a bill	Vol. ii. 341
Of one of several partners when a good plea in bar	“ 344
When assignees of, become tenants in common with solvent partners	“ 345
Acceptance by bankrupt partner in name of firm	Vol. ii. 378, 379
Dissolution of partnership for bankruptcy of either partner	Vol. ii. 368
Effect of, upon association of partnership	“ 393
How rights of partners are affected by, one or more of them	“ 423
Rule where one partner has become bankrupt	“ 425
What necessary to constitute two or more partners bankrupt	“ 435
<i>Scire facias</i> to revive judgment by assignees of bankrupt	“ 562
Certificate of	“ 572
Consignee becoming bankrupt	“ 680
Prior assignment in	Vol. iii. 73, 74

BANKRUPTCY—Of mortgagor	Vol. iii. 218
As to discharging bail for bankruptcy of principal	Vol. iii. 277, 280
When assignee of bankrupt chargeable with interest	Vol. iii. 369

BANKS.

Banks—By-laws, usages and customs of	Vol. i. 287—iii. 293
Agreements by president and cashier as to liability of endorser	Vol. i. 14, 108
As to transfers by cashier of	Vol. i. 26
As to president of, endorsing notes after expiration of charter	" 26
Parol evidence to show that check drawn by cashier of, was an official act	" 31
When <i>bonâ fide</i> holder of note may sue in name of	Vol. i. 52, 53
Demand of maker, where note is payable at particular	Vol. i. 87, 117, 127, 128— iii. 301
Demand of maker by cashier without having note with him	Vol. i. 88
Delivery of check by one, to the porter of another	" 89
When check on, must be presented to charge endorser	" 91
Notes made payable at	Vol. i. 91, 92, 101
When note held by, must be presented to charge endorser	Vol. i. 96
Notice by book of a messenger of	" 97
When must support loss if forged check is taken	" 102
Check of third persons taken by cashier on note held by	" 105
Joint endorser paying note negotiated at	" 106
Property and possession of assignee held by	" 110
Duty of, where note is left for collection	Vol. i. 111, 119—iii. 294
Payments made to, in its own notes	Vol. i. 127
Notice where note is made for the purpose of being negotiated at	" 128
Failing to make demand of payment	Vol. i. 129—iii. 294
When become liable to owner for amount of bill or note	Vol. i. 129
Deposit of bill in one to be transmitted to another for collection	" 129
Failure of, to give notice to drawer	" 129
Suit by holder against, for negligence	" 130
Agreement by attorney and agent of	" 134
Authority of officers of	" 134
Notes deposited in, for collection, how considered	" 136
Acknowledgment of one on death-bed as to his deposit in	" 137
Neglecting to present bill in due time	" 138
Neglecting to protest and to give notice	" 142
As to removal of maker's domicile affecting obligation of	" 143
Limitation of the constitution in respect to incorporation of	" 147
Note passed to, as collateral security for usurious loan	" 247
Post notes of	" 247
When action of usury maintained against	" 247
Certificate of deposit presented to, for payment and specie demanded	" 259
Duty of, to redeem bills in gold and silver	" 259
Custom of, as to rectifying mistakes	Vol. i. 287—iii. 293
How far books of, received as evidence	Vol. i. 372
As to, selling shares under execution	" 382
Withdrawal and division of capital stock of, by stockholders	" 407

BANKS—Mortgage made to secure endorsers in	Vol. ii. 175
Stockholders in, how considered	" 328
Notice of dissolution of partnership taken by	" 398
When payment in bills of insolvent, is no satisfaction	" 465
<i>Quo warranto</i> against incorporated	" 515
Counterfeiting notes of, what necessary to constitute forgery	" iii. 141
Not secured by mortgage given by partners to	" 218
Assignment of note payable in	" 265
Decision of the supreme court of the U. States as to notes issued by	" 267
Issuing bills to larger amount than charter allows, effect of	" 294
Issuing more paper than can be redeemed	" 294
Embezzling large sums deposited for safe-keeping	" 294
Withdrawing stock under the form of loans on private security	" 294
Refusing to pay specie for bills	" 294
When and how charter of, may be forfeited	" 294, 295
Bound to exhibit books to depositors on proper occasions	" 294
Liability of, in different states	Vol. iii. 294—296
How far liable for refusing to transfer shares	Vol. iii. 295
What conclusive evidence of deposit in	" 295
Rights and authorities of	" 296
Joint security to, by partners for advances to be made	" 444
Assignment of property by, to trustees	" 294
Contracts to receive compensation for endorsing notes payable at	" 492

BANK STOCK.

BANK STOCK—Transfer of, how made	Vol. iii. 292, 293, 397
Action on the case for refusing or neglecting to transfer	Vol. iii. 397

BAR.

BAR—When accord is a good bar in law	Vol. i. 10
To alien's title as heir	" 14
To actions against joint obligor	" 67, 151
Note not negotiable is no bar	" 100
Accounts stated, pleaded in	Vol. i. 188—ii. 343
To equitable rights	Vol. i. 190
Statute of frauds pleaded in	" 193
By the statute of limitations	Vol. i. 216—iii. 115, 235
Conditional promise to pay a debt barred by statute	Vol. i. 217
To the right of stoppage	" 227
Discharge under bankrupt law pleadable in	" 241
In cases of executory devise	" 320
To suit for divorce	" 325
As to barring wife of dower	Vol. i. 331, 452, ii. 91, 513
Devise accepted in lieu of dower a good bar	Vol. i. 331
As to <i>femme covert</i> barring her dower by release to husband	" 332
What no bar to actions of ejectment	" 338
What no bar to actions of trespass	" 341
To an equitable title	" 361
Judgment of court of concurrent jurisdiction as a plea in	" 370

BAR—Liability of administrator for not bringing suit until act of limitations opposed a bar to recovery	Vol. i. 386
Cases where statutes are and are not a bar at law	Vol. i. 399—ii. 116, 123
When infancy may be pleaded in	Vol. i. 464
To action on policy of insurance	" 506
Warranty of seaworthiness may be pleaded in	" 506
When neglect or default of statute pilot is no bar	" 508
Clause in policy by which parties agree to submit to arbitration cannot be pleaded in	" 597
Setting up foreign judgment in	" ii. 10
Judgment against co-trespasser pleaded in	" 18
To two actions commenced for the same cause	" 19
Judgment of acquittal pleaded in	" 21
What no bar to indictment for murder	" 21
Extent of an award as	" 21
What no bar to second indictment for same offence	" 25
General rule as to when judgment will bar subsequent action	" 27
Sentence of court pleaded in	" 63
Statute does not bar a charge upon an estate	" 120
Of the statute sought to be removed by a new promise	" 125
Acknowledgment by an executor will not bar statute	" 126, 127
When infancy will prevent statute from barring	" 130, 131
Mortgagor barred by his own default	" 170, 201
How mortgagee may be barred	" 191, 199
To the equity of redemption	Vol. ii. 197, 239, 240, 241
When mortgagee's right to file bill for foreclosure is barred	Vol. ii. 238
Defendant pleading in, instead of answering	" 342
Bankruptcy of one partner pleaded in	" 344, 425
Dissolution of firm pleaded in	" 397
By certificate under separate bankruptcy	" 437, 572
Plea of tender before suit in	" 472
Necessary certainty of plea in	" 473
What necessary to support plea in	" 473
What plea of payment must aver to operate as	" 474
What not a waiver of plea in	" 475
Matter of defence arisen after commencement of suit, cannot be pleaded in	" 476
Defendant pleading statutes in bar to action of <i>assumpsit</i> for negligence	" 481
What necessary where statute of limitations is pleaded in	" 482
Release pleaded in	" 485
Acquittal or conviction of murder for the same killing, when a good bar	" 520
Repleader awarded where there is a bad bar	" 540
<i>Non cepit</i> as a plea in	" 545
Plea of property in a stranger in	" 546
What a proper plea in bar of an avowry	" 547
What no bar to subsequent action for the same demand	" 566
Alien enemy pleaded in	" iii. 12

BAR —When non-joinder of secret partner is no bar	Vol. iii. 16
Non-joinder of debtor pleaded in	" 17
Defendant may plead in abatement to part and in bar to residue	" 19
Plea in abatement cannot be put in, after plea in bar	" 20
If matter which must be pleaded in abatement is contained in a plea in bar	" 20, 21.
To relief in equity	" 213
Courts of equity interfering to prevent bar of statute	" 214
Settlement no bar to a recovery for matters not included	" 239
An accord executory constitutes no bar	" 257
Plea in, by special bail	" 276
By the act of limitations	" 371

BARGAIN AND SALE.

BARGAIN AND SALE —What necessary to validity of deed of	Vol. i. 305
Deceits in conveyances and	" 397
When patentee of lands cannot convey by	" 66
As to an equity of redemption being subject to	" 66
As to the interest of a mortgage being subject to sale on execution	" 67
Relief in equity for inadequacy of price	" 200
Deed of, by infant	" 202
As to persons out of possession conveying by	" 270, 299
By one of several partners on his own private account	" 406
Deed of, must be sustained by sufficient consideration	" 492
Allegation of clerk taking acknowledgment of deed of	" iii. 142
Deed of, may be made to take effect <i>in futuro</i>	" i. 296

BARRATRY.

BARRATRY —What is, as understood in the English law	Vol. i. 540
How defined in the French law	" 540, 541
Rule where policy covers risk of	Vol. i. 526, 527, 528, 543, 546, 588—iii. 410
How defined in courts of United States	Vol. i. 541
Master sailing out of port without paying port duties whereby ship is forfeited is	" 542
Unlawful rescue in violation of the duties of neutrality is	" 542
Mere breach of contract on the part of master does not constitute	" 542
What sufficient to negative	" 542
Act of freighter under general charter-party not treated as	" 542
Effect of, upon policy of insurance	" 542
Captain barratrously carrying ship out of her course	" 543
As to mortgager committing, if mortgagee has not entered into possession	" 542

BASTARD.

BASTARD —Filiation of	Vol. ii. 145
Obligations of parents towards	" 292
Father's liability for maintenance of	" 292
Putative father's rights and liabilities	" 293
How regarded, in equity	" 293
Devise by father to unborn, in which the mother is described	" 293

BASTARD—Recognizance for the appearance of putative father of	Vol. ii. 323
Where complaint for the maintenance of, may be brought	" iii. 296
Evidence on an appeal against an order of bastardy	" i. 352
Arrest under bastardy act	" ii. 145

BELLIGERENTS.

BELLIGERENTS—Rights of, in time of war	Vol. i. 511
As to war dissolving contracts between	Vol. i. 257—ii. 396
Papers denied to, and property thereby thrown into jeopardy	Vol. i. 510
Right of search	" 510
Frauds and false papers to elude rights of	" 511
Sentence of foreign court of admiralty held in the territories of	Vol. i. 512, 513, 514
Capture of neutral vessel as prize by a belligerent vessel	Vol. i. 543
Capture by one from another	" 543
Bottomry bond given on belligerent ship	Vol. ii. 611

BENCH WARRANT.

BENCH WARRANT—Arrest on, after recognizance is entered into	Vol. ii. 522
---	--------------

BEQUEST.

BEQUEST—Terms of, how construed	Vol. i. 317
How chattel interest applicable to an executory	" 321
As to preventing or destroying executory	" 322
Of pledged property	" ii. 74
Of legacy	" 75
Of stock to trustees	" 76
Of slaves and their increase	" 76
False reason assigned for	" 79
By husband to his "beloved wife" not mentioning her name	" 79
Of year's wages to each of testator's servants	" 79, 80
Of leasehold property on condition	" 80
Conditions annexed to	" 81
Of personal estate	" 82
What, sufficient to constitute a specific legacy	" 84, 85
Residuary, to be paid when legatee arrives at age of twenty-one	" 88, 93
Of a weekly sum, when payable	" 97
In lieu of dower	" 98
As to lapsed legacy of chattels passing under residuary	" 101
Relief in equity for mistake in description of property in	" 255
Variety in, involving fiduciary interests	" 711
Of the use of testator's personal estate for life of legatee	" iii. 155
Of an annuity, when payable	" 206

BIDDERS.

BIDDERS—Giving auctioneer authority to write down name	Vol. iii. 270
Liability of	" 270, 271
Employed by owner of property to enhance price by pretended competition	" 209
As to persons being employed as secret	" 269

BIGAMY.

BIGAMY—Marriage dissolved by reason of	Vol. i. 327
In indictments for, where may venue be laid	“ 458
What will exempt parties from the penal consequences of	“ ii. 148

BILLS.

BILLS—Demurrer to, for want of affidavit	Vol. i. 13
Creditors uniting in, in chancery	“ 187
Discovery sought by, what must appear	“ 187, 188
Account stated pleaded in bar to, in equity	“ 188
How and when property fraudulently conveyed may be reached by, in equity	“ 188
As to complainant's right to discontinue as to part claimed by Answer to	190, 191
Demurrer to, signed by attorney-general of state	“ 191
Filed against husband and wife, how husband to appear and answer	“ 191
Amendment of, by plaintiff	“ 192
Defendant's answer to amended	“ 192
Amended by adding plaintiff's	“ 192
Amended by original bills	“ 192
What should be stated in supplemental	“ 192
Power of court of equity to allow amendments of	“ 192
Amendment by plaintiff after demurrer	“ 192
How, may be amended	“ 192
Of review, when dismissed	“ 193
Of review, offered to and refused by chancellor	“ 194
Filed against administrator by next of kin	“ 387
Relief on, in court of equity	“ ii. 16
Praying discovery of title by supplemental, in equity	“ 42
Praying for an injunction to a judgment	“ 44
Filed by authors or inventors	“ 50
For divorce on account of adultery	“ 102
Filed to prevent statute from running	“ 125
Filed by creditor of lunatic against committee, without making lunatic a party	“ 134
For decree of specific performance	“ 158, 263
Mortgage given subsequent to filing bill	“ 175
To procure decree for foreclosure	“ 197
In equity to obtain conveyance of lands mortgaged	“ 210
For redemption, by mortgagor	Vol. ii. 211, 212, 213, 232
Filed by several, as owners of equity of redemption	Vol. ii. 213
In equity in behalf of pledger to redeem	“ 233
When and where not maintained by mortgagor to recover possession	“ 237
What mortgagor must aver in order to maintain bill to redeem	“ 237
Time allowed upon, to redeem	“ 239
Decree, when party fails to redeem within time allowed	“ 239
When will be dismissed	“ 239
Within what time may bill to redeem be brought	“ 239
Filed by wife, for alimony	“ 263

BILLS OF CREDIT—BILLS OF EXCEPTION—BILLS OF EXCHANGE.

BILLS—Partition affected by, in equity	Vol. ii. 29
Founded upon mere equitable title	" 295
Rule as to right of bankrupt partner to file bill for an account	" 341
Against assignees of bankrupt partner, for an account	" 341
Rule as to the prayer of	" 342
Confined to account of partnership transactions, how defendant may plead	" 342
What a bar to bill for an account	" 343, 344
General rule as to answers to	" 344
For deviation of partnership on the ground of insanity of one partner	" 395
For settlement of partnership concerns	" 405
Brought by partner, praying dissolution and an account	" 404
Bond given conditioned to prosecute bill of injunction	" 559
Exception to jurisdiction by denial that one of the parties to is a citizen	" iii. 10
Taken as confessed against absent debtor, when set aside	" 113, 114
To render defendant liable for debts contracted by deceased wife	" 191
To correct an erroneous description in a deed	" 194, 195
Containing an account and a reconveyance of mortgaged property	" 218
When supplemental, for rehearing will be granted	" 235
When bill of review will lie	" 237

BILLS OF CREDIT.

BILLS OF CREDIT—What are	Vol. i. 146
Definition of	" 146
Leading characteristics of	" 147
Emission of, how considered by the constitution	" 146

BILLS OF EXCEPTION.

BILLS OF EXCEPTION—Whatever is set out in, will be considered as record	Vol. iii. 135
Mandamus to circuit court commanding signature of	" ii. 139

BILLS OF EXCHANGE AND PROMISSORY NOTES.

BILLS OF EXCHANGE AND PROMISSORY NOTES—Immediate parties to	Vol. i. 67
Definition of a bill of exchange	" 67
As to the words "value received" being absolutely necessary in	" 67
How parties to bill are called	" 67
Rule with respect to mode of becoming party to a bill	" 68
Essential qualities of	" 68
Drawn by servant	" 68
How bills to be expounded	" 68
Delivering of to payee	" 68, 69
Drawn or endorsed by infant	" 69
What will discharge surety on	" 69
Note given by one partner in name of firm	" 70
Note discounted as security by members of an unlawful association	" 70
Note by an administrator as administrator	" 70
When note is payable if no time is expressed	" 71

BILLS OF EXCHANGE AND PROMISSORY NOTES—Collateral parties to	Vol. i. 68
Nature of endorsement of note not negotiable	" 84
How and by whom a valid transfer of, may be made	" 80
Bill payable to fictitious person	" 71
When authority for drawing bills is inferred	" 17
Bills not due paid by customer to banker	" 19
Authority to receive and pay debts gives no authority to accept bills	Vol. i. 29—ii. 512, 513
What four things an agent is bound to do in negotiating bills	Vol. i. 30
Banker taking acceptor's check in payment of bill	" 45
Bills accepted on the faith of consignments	" 49
Agent surrendering note belonging to principal	" 57
Acceptance of promissory note on account of a debt	" 10
Of one member of firm received in payment of firm debt	" 10
As to the whole of a joint note merging in a judgment against one of the makers	" 10
Agreement by officers of bank to release endorser on	" 14, 106
Parol authority to accept, draw, or endorse bills	" 20
Factor taking note payable to himself	Vol. i. 24, 33—iii. 115, 117
Cashier transferring property of corporation in a note	Vol. i. 26
Authority to buy and sell goods does not necessarily include power to sell notes	" 27
Received from an agent or factor, having no authority to transfer	" 37
Right of <i>bonâ fide</i> holder of, to sue in name of bank	" 52, 53
Action against agent for endorsing, without authority	" 58
Payee or endorsee, good witness to prove that he acted as agent	" 58
Necessary demand where maker has removed	" 87
Rule in English law respecting demand for payment	" 87
Necessary demand if, made payable at a particular place	" 87—89
Stipulation to waive notice	" 88
By whom demand must be made	" 89
By whom demand made if there be no notary	" 89
Bill payable at so many days' sight	" 90, 103
Must be presented in bank hours	" 90
Endorsement on, by initials only	" 91
When to be presented if payable on demand	" 91
What notice necessary in case maker or drawer absconds	Vol. i. 92—iii. 132
Not an absolute extinguishment of simple contract debt	Vol. i. 99
Mistake as to date of note does not vitiate notice	" 95
Recovery against acceptor on bill lost or mislaid	" 99
Note not negotiable no bar to an action on the account for which it was given	" 100
Taken by express agreement in payment of judgment	" 100
Note a good plea to action on simple contract debt	" 100
Note payable to two executors	" 101
As to days of grace allowed in Massachusetts	" 101
As to grace allowed on notes not negotiable	" 101
Not confined to any set form of words	" 101
Form of bills to be paid in specie	" 101

BILLS OF EXCHANGE—Foreign bills	Vol. i, 103, 119
Liability of acceptor on forged bills	" 103
Agreement by holder with drawer for delay	" 103
Note void against maker may be good against endorser	" 104
Payee a good witness to prove alteration of	" 104
An order is in substance a bill of exchange	" 104
Note drawn payable in one place and sued in another	" 104
As to acceptor's liability for costs	" 104
Note made without consideration	" 105
Liability of endorser for fees of protest	" 105
Cashier taking check of third persons in payment of	" 105
Liability of persons signing note as guardian	" 105
Guaranty warranting collection of	" 106
How release after assignment of is considered	" 106
Duty of assignee of note not negotiable	" 106, 107
What holder of protested foreign bill is entitled to	" 107
Holder of by blank endorsement	" 107
Alteration of note by cutting off memorandum as to payment	" 107
What alteration necessary to avoid payment of	" 107, 108
Fraudulently transferred	" 108
New security given to holder for usurious note	" 108
Holder of, as trustee may sue in his own name	" 109
Note payable to fictitious payee	" 109
Tender by endorser of note, on the day next after it became due	" 109
Note given to sheriff, in lieu of bail bond	" 110
Point liable to be proved against survivor of two joint makers	" 110
Endorsement of, by one of two joint payees	" 110
Inland bills	" 110
By whom action on note to be brought	" 110
Duty of bank having note for collection	" 111
Delivering of note as an <i>escrow</i>	" 111
As to parties being allowed to invalidate	" 111, 133
For compounding felony, how held	" 112
Necessary demand where note is not payable at particular place	" 112
As to moral obligation being a sufficient consideration	" 113
As to note gratuitously given being enforced in equity	" 113
What maker or endorser is liable to pay	" 114
Holder obtaining possession by fraud	" 114
In action against acceptor of bill holder need not show demand of	" 114
payment	" 114
Note endorsed in blank feloniously taken from true owner	" 115
Note may be negotiated after first day of grace	" 115
Note containing words "I promise not to pay" held valid	" 116
Effect of delay if endorser of bill is once fixed by notice of non-ac-	" 118
ceptance	" 118
Demand of cashier sufficient if payable at bank	" 116
What necessary to state in actions on	" 116
Note taken by sheriff in satisfaction of <i>ca. ss.</i>	" 116
Evidence that maker of note cannot be found	" 116

BILLS OF EXCHANGE—Notices of non-payment need not be in writing	Vol. I. 116
As to holder of note payable to bearer as agent suing in his own name	" 117
Declaration on note endorsed after it is due	" 117
Bill endorsed by treasurer of United States	" 117
Admission of secondary evidence as to	" 118
How distinguished from all other parol contracts	" 118
Endorser of protested bill need not produce it in action against drawer	" 118
Failure of bank to give notice to drawer	" 119
Where holder of note payable in specific articles is to receive them	" 119
Infancy set up against	" 119
Drawn payable in foreign country	" 120
Assignment of, during pendency of suit	" 120
Bills addressed to wrong name	" 120
If there be no averment in, as to value of foreign money	" 120
How partners may not bind each other by	" 121
French law as to drawing bills	" 121
Liability of endorser where endorsement was erased by mistake	" 122
Note given for corresponding misdemeanor, how held	" 122
Endorser of, accepting part of the money	" 122
Where maker removes into another jurisdiction	Vol. 127—iii, 123
Promissory notes governed by the same rules as bills	Vol. I. 123
Protest on bill, good evidence of non-acceptance or non-payment	" 122, 123
Decisions in the supreme court of the United States as to	Vol. I. 123—125
Notice to endorser of note for accommodation of maker	Vol. I. 124
Assignment to payee by bill	" 125
Second day of grace falling on Saturday makes it the last day	" 125
How days of grace are uniformly regulated	" 129
Failure of bank to make demand of payment	" 129
Bill against shipments made to drawee	" 130
Bill drawn by one partner in name of firm	" 131
General rule as to what amounts to due diligence in holders of	Vol. I. 131—133
General principle as to duty of holder to charge endorser	Vol. I. 133
Endorsement in blank on note authorizes filling it up	" 134
What is a foreign bill	" 134
As to giving note for pre-existing debt, discharging original cause action	" 134
How party to note may waive notice	" 135
Vendor's lien who sells for note in case of bankruptcy	" 135, 136
Notes deposited in bank for collection, how considered	" 136
As to admitting evidence of a promise to pay interest if no mention of it is made in note	" 136
Signature to note proved by report of exports	" 136
Maker of note may be witness in suit between endorser and endorsee	" 136
As to protest of bill proving itself	" 136
Presumption if a man put his name on the back of note not negotiable	" 137
Holder of negotiable note endorsed in blank may sue thereon	" 137

BILLS OF EXCHANGE—Indicement for forging	Vol. i. 459
On failure of debtor, his note may be put in suit though not yet payable	“ 137
Bank neglecting to present bill in due time	“ 138
Suit brought on note, not negotiable in name of payee for use of transferee	“ 138
Maker of note may prove its execution	“ 138
Payment to a person who has not at the time a possession of note	“ 139
When must notice of non-payment be given	“ 139
As to note payable in specific property, as sugar, being negotiable	“ 140
What drawer must prove to maintain action against acceptor	“ 140
Creditor giving receipt for note	“ 141
Where demand to be made if maker cannot be found	“ 141
In description of note in pleading, an error in the fractional part is fatal	“ 141
As to endorser making payee a party	“ 141
Endorsement in blank makes the note payable to bearer	“ 143
As to bank contesting right of person lodging note with them for collection	“ 143
Liability of surety on note	“ 143
Endorser must allow any equitable defence to maker	“ 143
Note made in another state, by what laws governed	“ 143
As to acceptor's right to go into consideration between drawer and drawee	“ 143
Possession of note <i>prima facie</i> evidence of title to it	“ 143
When note received for precedent debt operates a novation	“ 144
As to admitting parol evidence of payment of note without producing	“ 144
As to attorney in fact striking out endorsement	“ 144
As to wife being bound by note executed jointly with husband	“ 144
Endorser of note pleading the general issue	“ 144
Endorser of accommodation note, how considered	“ 145
Action by endorsee against acceptor	“ 349
Effect of an assignment of, by foreign executor in a foreign country	“ 393
Drawing, endorsing or accepting bill in fictitious name	“ 396
Maker uttering it as the note of another, of what guilty	“ 397
Liability of infant on a bill drawn before and accepted after he was of age	“ 463
Injunction to restrain the endorsement or negotiation of	Vol. i. 464—ii. 338
Jurisdiction of circuit court as to	Vol. ii. 45
Mortgage of joint property to indemnify drawers of	“ 114
Bill accepted on the faith of a promise that mortgage shall be given as security	“ 173
Agreement by partners that neither shall draw or accept bills	“ 312
Bill addressed to firm but accepted by one partner in his own name	“ 359
Bill drawn upon firm by one partner for partnership account	“ 359
Bill drawn by one partner for separate debt	“ 259
Note given by one partner as security for moiety of debt due from partnership	“ 361

BILLS OF EXCHANGE—Note given for balance of account	Vol. iii. 133
Notes offered at bank for discount by partner entrusted with business of partnership	" ii. 360
When endorsement of bill by one partner though not in name of firm, will bind it	" 360
Joint and several note will not bind severally such partners as do not sign it	" 360, 361
Bill accepted by bankrupt partner after bankruptcy	" 365
Assent of firm to note or bill in name of firm for separate debt of one partner	" 361
Bill accepted by new firm in respect to contract made by old firm	" 383
Bill endorsed from one house to another where the two have common partner	" 421
Bill fraudulently made or accepted by one partner in name of the others	" 422
Effect of giving note for an antecedent debt	" 465
When note given on account of prior debt is and is not payment	" 465
Bills drawn by master on owner as security for money advanced	" 610
Seamen preferring bill on owner to money	" 647
Addition of the word "surety" to name of one of several signers	" iii. 131
Note given for an entire consideration, part of which is legal and part illegal	" 131
Demand of one of several joint and several promisers sufficient to charge endorser	" 132
Note given by husband to wife	" 132
Note payable in specific articles	" 133
Protest of domestic bill	" 134
What a good consideration	" 134
Effect of acceptance of bill after dishonor	" 135
Post office mark not conclusive	" 135
Rule as to alteration of	" 142
Acceptance of bill by receipt of bill of lading	Vol. iii. 160—164
To whom notice to be sent in case endorser dies before maturity of note	Vol. iii. 297
Waiver of demand on maker how established	" 298
When parol evidence is admissible to prove waiver of demand	" 298
Demand on maker to charge endorser	" 298
Sale of note at greater discount than legal interest	" 298
Authority of one partner to endorse, after dissolution	" 299
Where drawee has no effects of drawer	" 302
Promise by letter to accept bills	" 326
Not necessary to set out middle name in declaration on	" i. 292
As to the necessity to set out words "value received" in declaration	" 293
Parol agreement between endorser and endorsee to give time to maker	" 378
Parol evidence to prove time of adding memorandum to note	" 379
When non-joinder of secret partner no bar to recovery by endorser	" iii. 16
Note described to have been made by four and two only are sued	" 17
Assignment endorsed on note	" 60

BILLS OF EXCHANGE—As to notes being exempt from attachment	Vol. iii. 75
When <i>indebitatus assumpsit</i> lies by assignee against assignor of	" 67
Collection of note confided to agent	" 106
Note given as a fee to solicitor in equity	" 106
Indictment for feloniously uttering forged promissory note	Vol. iii. 159, 168
Note endorsed for the benefit of, and mortgage given by maker	Vol. iii. 218
When promissory note of debtor considered as payment	" 231

ACCEPTANCE.

Of bill of exchange, what is	Vol. i. 71
May be either verbal or written	" 71
What will amount to	Vol. i. 72, 73, 124—iii. 326
Bill at sight, when to be presented for	Vol. i. 73
Of bill, by attorney without authority	" 19
By parol authority	" 20
Duty of agent to procure	Vol. i. 30, 56
Agent to protest for non	Vol. i. 30
By factor upon faith of consignments	" 49
Supra protest	Vol. i. 68, 76, 130
Delivery of bill for	Vol. i. 69
Promise to accept foreign bill	Vol. i. 73, 124
Of bill, by one of two joint traders	Vol. i. 73
Collateral or parol	" 73
Force of agreement to accept	Vol. i. 74—iii. 326
Where acceptor dies before payment	Vol. i. 74
Without delivery	" 74
Discharge of acceptor	" 74
Conditional	" 74
Varying terms of bill	" 75
French law on presentment for	" 75
What will excuse delay in presentment for	" 75
Time allowed for, after presentment	" 75
Rules of accommodation paper	Vol. i. 76, 349
When drawee cannot be found	Vol. i. 76
When drawee is dead	" 76
Acceptor supra protest	" 77
Mode of, in New York	" 77
If drawee destroy the bill	" 77
Alteration of bill by drawee	" 77
On paper other than the bill	" 77
For part only	" 78
After time of payment	" 78
Of bill refused	Vol. i. 78, 91, 92, 129, 130
By agent	Vol. i. 78, 80
Agreement by drawee to accept bills of correspondent	Vol. i. 79
Drawee not bound to accept	" 79
Acceptor bound on forged bill	Vol. i. 79, 102, 103
Neglect of agent to present bill for	Vol. i. 80, 87
By whom, demanded before protest	Vol. i. 89

BILLS OF EXCHANGE—What a reasonable notice	Vol. i.	92
Protest for non, where and by whom made	Vol. i.	89, 91
Of bill drawn at so many days after sight	"	103
Drawer entitled to notice of non	"	103
Notice of non, effect of upon endorser	"	119
By one of several drawees	"	122
Averment in declaration for non	"	123
When promise considered as an	"	124
Bill after date when presented for	"	129
Presentment for, in absence of drawee	"	129
By one partner in name of firm	"	131
Drawee's right to refuse	"	132
Of bill by letter	"	133
Liability of acceptor	Vol. i.	81, 88, 135
Acceptor bound to know hand-writing of drawer	Vol. i.	136
Conditions of	"	145
Of bill on promise of mortgage as security	"	ii. 173
Accepted bill by one partner to another	"	331
Acknowledgment of right by	"	331
One of several is bound by, of the others	"	357
By one of a firm binds all	Vol. ii.	358, 359
By bankrupt partner	Vol. ii.	365, 378, 379, 380
Joint	Vol. ii.	384
After dissolution in name of firm	"	398
Demand on acceptor necessary to charge the endorser	"	i. 88
Rights of the acceptor	"	89
Recovery against acceptor on lost bill	Vol. i.	99, 103
Acceptor's liability to endorser	Vol. i.	104
Bill payable to a fictitious person	"	109
When action will lie against acceptor	Vol. i.	114, 117, 124, 127, 133, 349
Waiver of notice	Vol. i.	128
Relation of acceptor to holder	"	135
Proof necessary to bind acceptor	"	140
Effect of, after dishonor	"	iii. 135
A check requires no	"	200

PROTEST AND NOTICE.

By whom protest to be made	Vol. i.	91
Reasonable notice, what is	"	92
Legal form of notice	"	92
Inquiry after maker's residence	"	93
Reasonable diligence in giving notice	"	93
As to endorser on accommodation note, being entitled to notice	"	93
What will and will not excuse want of notice	"	94
Mistake as to date of note will not vitiate notice	"	95
Notice by post	"	95
Notice must conform to usage of banks	"	96
Notice proved by clerk's book	"	97
When endorser not entitled to notice	"	97

BILLS OF INDICTMENT—BILL 3 OF FORECLOSURE—BILLS OF LADING. 87

BILLS OF EXCHANGE—Notice in case of guarantee	Vol. i. 97
What sufficient notice	" iii. 135

BILLS OF INDICTMENT.

BILLS OF INDICTMENT—What number of grand jury must agree in order to find	Vol. i. 456
For what reason, said to be an accusation	" 457
As to grand jury finding, specially for part	" 457
When, may be amended	" 459

BILLS OF FORECLOSURE.

BILLS OF FORECLOSURE—Pawnee's right to file	Vol. ii. 222
Junior incumbrancer known to senior mortgagee should be made party to	" 25
When, will lie in circuit court	" 47
As to costs of, being lien on mortgaged property	" 113
Procuring decree for in chancery	" 197
Rule as to who must be parties to	" 198
How second mortgagee may file	" 199
Incumbrancer <i>pendente lite</i> need not be party to	" 199
How junior mortgagee as party to, will be barred	" 199
By assignee without making mortgagee a party	" 200
In whose name, to be brought	" 200
Filed for the interest due, though principal not yet payable	" 201
For the equity of redemption	" 201
Mortgagee seeking to collect money out of property instead of resorting to	" 201
Mortgagee confined to remedy on mortgage	" 201, 202
Real estate can never be sold under mortgage without	" 202, 203
By first mortgager to sell competent part	" 205
Directions in interlocutory decree relative to sales of land, when premature	" 205
Rule where subsequent mortgagee brings	" 205
When there is no necessity for bringing	" 215
Rule in equity as to the time allowed defendant for redemption in case of	" 238, 239
Brought subject to attachment	" iii. 77

BILLS OF LADING.

BILLS OF LADING—What are	Vol. ii. 660
Who may pass legal title to goods by endorsement on	" i. 147
Containing an order to insure	" 39
Master avoiding his responsibility by	" 353
Primage and average mentioned in, what meant by	" 555
Presumption when owner has no	" 557
Rule as to negotiability of	Vol. ii. 226, 668
As to consignee pledging by endorsing	Vol. ii. 226
Master's relation to freight by signing	" 612
How, differ from charter-party	" 661
What, ought to express	" 661

BILLS OF LADING—How many, are usually taken	Vol. i. 66.
Effect given to, by the commercial law	" 661
Made to order or bearer	" 675
Captain's duty to procure	" 625

BILLS OF SALE.

BILLS OF SALE—Requirements to	Vol. i. 147
When sufficient to make possession follow the right	" 225
Effect of agreement, that possession is not to follow	" 256
Extrinsic evidence to show the object and design of	" 269
When assignment termed as	" 414
When may be converted into a mortgage by parol agreement	" ii. 172
Are the usual instruments for transfer of ships	" 583
Are the true and proper muniments of title to ship	" 583
Registry act requires some instrument in the nature of	" 583, 587
English and American cases as to assignments of	" 584
Of the hull of vessel with all and singular her tackle, what it includes	" 584, 585
Something in the nature of, is required in every case of sale or transfer	" 587
Captain's duty to procure before time of sailing	" 625
When absolute, of vessel but a mortgage	" iii. 239
A good and valid conveyance of a vessel	" 372

BLANKS, ENDORSEMENT IN.

BLANKS, ENDORSEMENT IN—By payee of bill	Vol. i. 83
Gives right of action to holder of note	Vol. i. 137, 138
Possession of negotiable paper endorsed in blank, how regarded	Vol. i. 84
Holder of negotiable paper by, may obtain suit without filling up same to himself	" 107, 146
As to endorsee of lost bill endorsed in blank, recovering against acceptor	" 109
Parol evidence to show that guarantor signed his name in blank	" 112
Note endorsed in blank by payee fraudulently taken from owner	" 115
On promissory note, what authority it gives	" 134
Makes note payable to bearer	" 142
Bond executed in blank with parol authority to agent to fill up	" 149
Power to fill up blank check is personal	" 137
Action by firm on bill endorsed to them in blank	" ii. 426

BLOCKADE.

BLOCKADE—Treaty of Great Britain in regard to	Vol. i. 156
Notice of, requisite	" 156
Vessel sailing ignorantly into blockaded port, not liable to capture	" 156
Declaration of a resolution to break	" 156
What vessels shall not be detained at blockaded port	" 156
Evidence of the existence of	" 372
Attempt to enter blockaded port	" 509
Judgment for breaking	" 513
Attempt to commit breach of	" 516
Direct breach and violation of	" 517

Blockade —Sentence of condemnation upon the ground of breach of	Vol. i. 518
Arrest and detention as in the case of	“ 529
Master may retain goods in case of, after voyage has actually commenced	“ ii. 669
Non-arrival in port by reason of	“ 687

BOND.

Bond —What is a bond	Vol. i. 147
What three things essential to	“ 148
What, usually contains	“ 148
Seal to, <i>prima facie</i> evidence of consideration	“ 148
Conditioned to do an illegal act	“ 148
Given on a usurious or gaming consideration	“ 148
By what persons, to be executed to be good	“ 148
Executed under duress, threats, or improper restraints	“ 148
When payable if no time of payment is specified	“ 148
To whom payable if no person is mentioned	“ 148
From what time, takes effect	“ 148
By what may be discharged	“ 148
Sum specified in condition of, how considered	“ 148
Fraudulent representations to induce obligor to execute	“ 149
Executed in blank as to material part	“ 149
As to discharge of, by parol agreement	“ 149
Performance of condition of, prevented by obligee	“ 149
As to charging person by, though signed and sealed without delivery	“ 149
Effect of interlineations in	“ 149
Of indemnity against an illegal act	“ 149
Neither principal nor surety are liable beyond the penalty of	“ 149
Taken by sheriff or other officers as a reward, is void	“ 150
Against whom obligee may proceed upon joint and several	“ 150
If, joint and several, release of one obligor discharges the rest	“ 150
Covenant not to sue one of several obligors in	“ 150
Action on administration	“ 150
Covenant on, with collateral condition	“ 150
Co-obligor in joint and several, how considered	“ 150
In action of debt on, how judgment discharged	“ 151
Taking in execution the body of one of two joint obligors, no satisfaction	“ 151
Tearing off seal, effect of	“ 151
In pleading performance of, what defendant must set forth	“ 151
How differs from recognizance	“ 151
By collector for official conduct	“ 16
Notes given to sheriff in lieu of	“ 110
Decisions in courts of the U. States as to validity of bottomry	“ 152
Money advanced under stipulation for bottomry	“ 152
What creditor must show to make bond a valid hypothecation of ship	“ 152, 153
Bottomry, for mixed demands	“ 152
Suit on bottomry bond	“ 153
Bottomry, may be good in part and bad in part	“ 154

BOND—Appeal, liability of appellant	Vol. I. 194
Of an idiot or lunatic	" 205
As to enlarging time of performing condition of	" 212
Parol agreement by grantee to give bond	" 233
Given by a man to woman living in adultery with him	" 251
For the sale of the deputation of an office	" 252
Illegal consideration in condition of	" 315
Obtained by duress	" 335
Given by administratrix	" 383
Joint and several, by executors	" 384
Statutory, by executors	" 389
For future illicit intercourse	" 406
Marriage brocage	" 412
To obligee for assisting obligor in an elopement without consent of friends	Vol. i. 412, 413
Condition of an indemnity, how may be restrained	Vol. i. 418
Obligor in penal, may confess judgment and resort to equity	" ii. 24
When equity will not relieve against judgment on forth-coming	" 25
Lien not destroyed by taking note or bond	Vol. ii. 112, 182, 183
Rule as to	Vol. ii. 118
Debts secured by	" 188
Of defeasance to mortgage	" 190
Foreclosure of mortgage given to secure payment of	" 200
Mortgage deed given to secure	" 201
Forfeited for the non-payment of interest	" 204
When to be assigned to mortgagor	" 209
May be signed and pass without deed	" 215
As to extinguishment of the right of pledge by taking bond	" 235
Relief in equity for mistakes in	" 251
Assignee of, having writ of <i>ne exeat</i> against obligor	" 263
When securities upon <i>ne exeat</i> may order cancellation of	" 264
To answer bill and abide by the decree	" 264
Defective appeal	" 275
Given by one partner	" 371
Given to firm	" 415
Rule where bond is given in partnership name	" 417
Executed for duties by one of two partners	" 427
Of one partner is not an extinguishment of partnership debt	" 466
Action against sureties on	" 468
Plea in discharge or in avoidance of	" 476
Plea of general <i>non est factum</i> in actions on	Vol. ii. 477, 478
When <i>non damnificatus</i> is a proper plea on	Vol. ii. 480
<i>Scire facias</i> against securities upon appeal bond	" 561
When master may hypothecate by giving bottomry	" 603
Agent or consignee lending money on bottomry bond	" 608
Bottomry bond given to pay one, with what must stand or fall	Vol. i. 152—ii. 608
Claims of United States upon official	Vol. ii. 704
Several distinct bonds with different penalties	" 708
Executed by three and two only are sued	" iii. 16

Bond—Misnomer in actions on	Vol. iii. 19
Assignment of, for reconveyance	" 60
Suit on assigned, in whose name to be brought	" 61
Blank endorsement of, what right it gives holder	" 62
What assignee of, takes it subject to	" 66
For less sum than the debt on process of attachment	" 78
Necessary for attachment to issue	" 89, 92
Action of debt on replevy	" 90
Plaintiff in attachment failing to give	" 91, 153
Surety to, removing from the country	" 93
Defective attachment	" 97
As to attorney's right to receive bond from debtor	" 101
As to authority of attorney to execute appeal, in client's name	" 105
Suit by distributee on administration	" 115
Jurisdiction of chancery in case of lost bond	" 129
Attachment bond signed by agent	" 136
Destruction of, without authority	" 137
Acceptance of, of an executor by legatee	" 156
Escape of debtor from limits of jail is a breach of	" 204
When, will be presumed paid	Vol. iii. 212—214
Liability of surety in an official	Vol. iii. 231
Obligee of, fraudulently procuring signature of an attesting witness	" 258
How bail bonds to be delivered	" 285
Want of seal to bail bond	" 285
Mistakes made by obligor rectified in court of equity	" 421
Parol agreement to rescind	" 423
Commercial letters not to be construed on same principles as	" 430
When recorder of deeds becomes liable on his bond	" 434
Sureties on, are liable for all principal is	" 476

BOOKS OF ACCOUNT.

Books of Account—Of partners	Vol. iii. 440, 441
In public offices	Vol. i. 373
How far, considered as evidence	" 372
As to liability of, to attachment	Vol. iii. 75, 87
Exhibit of, by bank to depositor	Vol. iii. 294

BOTTOMRY.

BOTTOMRY—Bond to pay former one upon what must stand or fall	Vol. i. 152—ii. 608
Money advanced under stipulation for, bond	Vol. i. 152
What requisite to render, bond valid	Vol. i. 152, 153
Bond for mixed demands	Vol. i. 152
Tradesmen's lien on foreign ship for	" 152
In suits on, bond what libellant must prove	" 153
Master's right to hypothecate	" 153
Bond may be good in part and bad in part	Vol. i. 154—ii. 610
Essential difference between simple loan and	Vol. i. 154
Marine interest necessary to bottomry loan	" 154
When freight is pledged	" 154

BOTTOMRY —Money advanced on credit of master	Vol. i. 154, 155
Captain may borrow money upon, if original voyage is broken up	Vol. i. 155
In case master has money on board belonging to shippers	" 155
Master acting as agent	" 155
Owner as well as master may pledge vessel by	" 155
Admiralty courts enforcing bottomry bond	" 155
Marshalling of assets by courts of admiralty in cases of	Vol. i. 155—609, 610
Preference of bottomry bond to any other	Vol. i. 156
Contracts on, how held	" 481
Money raised on, by captain	" 521
Rule where master is unable to raise necessary amount on	Vol. i. 561—ii. 601
Majority in interest compelling co-owners to borrow on	Vol. ii. 591
As to master hypothecating freight by	Vol. ii. 602, 603
When master may resort to direct hypothecation	Vol. ii. 603, 604, 607
When master cannot resort to	Vol. ii. 604, 605
Arrest of ship on bond	Vol. ii. 606
As to part owner taking bond from master	" 608
Bond by owner to master	" 609
Postponed of bottomry bond	" 609
How obligee of, bond may lose his lien	" 609
Failure to enforce an agreement for bottomry bond	" 609
Bond when will be void	" 609
Second suit on the same bottomry bond	" 610
As to necessity of an accurate description of voyage in, bond	" 611
Bond given by master of ship in enemy's port	" 611
Bond given on belligerent ship	" 611
Bond preferred to every other claim	" 611
Bottomry holder discharging wages due the crew	" 611

BOUNDARIES.

BOUNDARIES —Rule in the construction of lease as to	Vol. ii. 72
Rule respecting known and fixed monuments	Vol. ii. 553, 554
Streams or rivers as	Vol. ii. 552
May be proved by hearsay evidence	" 555
Proved by testimony of aged witnesses	" 555
Reputation admissible to prove	" 555
What will control where there are two contradictory calls	" iii. 136

BREACH.

BREACH —Of instructions, when agent not chargeable for	Vol. i. 45
Of trust by agents	" 43
No vindictive damages to be allowed plaintiff in case of breach of	" 56
orders	" 56
Of an arbitration bond	" 60
Discharge of assignee for subsequent	" 63
Of an implied warranty	Vol. i. 169, 506—iii. 459
Action against carrier for, of duty	Vol. i. 176—ii. 429
Of promise to marry	Vol. i. 228

BREACH—What sufficient to constitute breach of promise to marry	Vol. i. 229
As to defence to action for, of promise to marry	Vol. i. 229—ii. 165
How promise by words may be discharged before	Vol. i. 236
Abandonment of written executory agreement before	" 258
Of covenant	Vol. i. 284—ii. 208, 313
What party alleging, ought to show	Vol. i. 285
Of covenant of seisin, what buyer can only recover back	" 311
Of the peace, warrant for	Vol. i. 439—ii. 582
Of contract by minor	Vol. i. 453
Of promise of marriage settlement husband's right to sue for	" 454
Of the peace, acts producing	" 459
What will not amount to, of warranty	" 492
Of an embargo, condemnation for	" 504
Of warranty, what must concur to constitute	" 509
Of warranty of neutrality	" 510, 519
Attempt to commit breach of blockade	Vol. i. 516—518
Of duty by master of vessel	Vol. i. 541
Of contract by master not barratry	" 542
Of the condition of a bond	Vol. ii. 24, 198
Of an act of congress, seizure of ship for	Vol. ii. 61
How statute runs, in case of breach of duty	" 121
Of an implied contract	" 122
Action for breach of promise to marry by infant	" 164
Of bond for payment of money	" 169
Of conditions of mortgage	Vol. ii. 215, 237, 238
Ignorance of law furnishes no excuse for	Vol. ii. 241
Of covenants of partnership	" 328
Of stipulations of partnership	" 330
Of an agreement by one of several partners	" 395
Of revenue laws	" 368
Of duty to authorize dissolution	" 407
Payment into court where breach is assigned	" 474
Defendant admitting	" 480
Defendant may plead discharge before	" 484
Unliquidated damages arising from breach of covenant	" 571
Sheriff's liability for breach of contract made by deputy	" 580
Liability of under sheriff for breach of duty	" 581
Of contract, deviations from accident do not amount to	" 633
Where guilty of	" 713
Arrests on Sunday for breach of the peace	" iii. 40
By administrator	" 115
Of contract for the purchase of land	" 140
What must govern jury in estimating damages for	" 141
Mortgagee suffering mortgagor to remain in possession after	" 213
Of an agreement to refer to arbitration	" 264
Of condition of a recognizance	" 276
How judges may be guilty of	" 310
Authority of congress to punish for breach of privilege	" 325
Assets acquired by breach of trust	" 344

BREAKING

BREAKING—Prison and escaping	Vol. iii. 231
What, sufficient to constitute burglary	Vol. iii. 303—305
The house of another to effect an escape	Vol. iii. 303
By pulling down sash of window	" 304
With felonious intent	" 304
When, not burglary	" 306, 307
Averment in indictment for	" 307
To constitute the first, second, or third degree of burglary	" 308
What constitutes	Vol. iii. 303—306
What words to be used in indictments for	Vol. i. 456
Committed by several, joint indictment against all	" 457
When indictment for, may be quashed	Vol. i. 460—iii. 307
With violence	Vol. iii. 136, 137
Breaking to commit	Vol. iii. 303
What sufficient to constitute	" 303
How, may be committed	" 304
Not every entrance into a house will constitute	" 305
As to place where, may be committed	" 305
As to time when, may be committed	Vol. iii. 306, 307, 308
What must be averred in indictment for	Vol. i. 460,—iii. 307
Proof necessary to convict for the crime of	Vol. iii. 307
Degrees of, in New York	" 307, 308
Definition of different degrees	" 308
Punishment for	" 308
Proof, of, on trial for larceny does not entitle prisoner to an acquittal	" 307

BROKER.

BROKER—How factor distinguished from	Vol. i. 23
Distinctions between character of factor and that of	" 28
Employed to effect policy	" 29
Limited to too small premium	" 44
Lien of an insurance	" 51
Considered as agent for both parties	" 203
Misrepresentations by, as to time of ship's sailing	" 491, 492
Instructions to, inserted in policy	" 499
Tortiously pledging goods on which he has lien	" if. 114
Money left in hands of, for the purchase of particular stock	" 713

BY-LAWS.

BY-LAWS—Of banks, generally to be complied with by dealers	Vol. iii. 293
Right of corporations to enact	Vol. i. 276, 277
May be presumed	Vol. i. 357

CANCELLATION.

CANCELLATION—Of note, by rescinding contract for which it was given	Vol. i. 115, 116
What not sufficient to discharge endorser on bill	" 122
Of an obligation by tearing off the seal	" 151

CANCELLATION—Of deed, by court of equity	Vol. i. 300
Of deed will not divest property once vested by transmutation of possession	" 307
As to surrendering lease for years by mere cancellation of indenture	" ii. 73
When obligor is entitled to have bond and mortgage cancelled	" 203
Of wills and testaments	" 727

CAPACITY.

CAPACITY—What constitutes a testamentary	Vol. iii. 137, 138
Persons disqualified from acting in their own, may be agents	Vol. i. 25
Of married woman to contract so as to sue and be sued	" 205, 206
Of corporations	Vol. i. 272, 275, 276
As to administrators or executors stating in what, they act	Vol. i. 299
Of testator presumed until the contrary is shown	" 319
Of testator, to what time must be confined	" 384
Of infants at what age sufficient to be guilty of felony	" 441
Necessary, to take legacy	" ii. 74
Of husband and wife, general incidents of law as to	" 150
Of wife very distinct from that of the husband	" 151, 152
Of wife how affected by new domicile	" 153, 154
Rule as to, of parties to rescind marriage articles after marriage	" 157
Similarity of, to contract of pledge	" 220
Personal character and, of master of vessel	Vol. ii. 597, 615, 617
Representative, of wife whose husband has been banished	Vol. ii. 716
When civil, of aliens is suspended	" iii. 30
Communications made an attorney in his professional	" 109
Old age, failure of memory, and even drunkenness, do not of themselves take away testator's	" 137

CAPTAINS OF VESSELS.

CAPTAINS OF VESSELS—Rights, duties, and obligations of	Vol. ii. 595—599
General rule as to necessary qualifications of	Vol. ii. 595 596

CAPTURE.

CAPTURE—Duty of master in case of	Vol. ii. 685, 696
Vessel ignorantly sailing into blockaded port not liable to	Vol. i. 156
Probable cause sufficient justification for	" 336
When underwriter not discharged by warranty against	" 504
An attempt to commit breach of blockade sufficient cause for	" 516
As to expenses consequent upon	" 522
Effect of, upon policy of fire insurance	" 527
Liability of underwriters in case of	" 528
Every species of, is a loss within policy	" 528
In what cases loss of property ascribed to	" 529
Liability of insurer if voyage be broken up through fear of	" 532
Of neutral vessel as prize by belligerent armed vessel	" 541
By one belligerent from another, what constitutes	" 543
Gives right to abandon	" 546, 54
Rule on the subject of wages and provisions in case of detention by hostile	" 568

CAPTURE —Jurisdiction of the Admiralty as prize court, extends to all kinds of	Vol. ii.	58
Unjustifiable conversion of captured property, by captors	"	58
From an enemy in time of war, ownership acquired by	"	583
How freight is held in case of	"	669
Rule for payment of freight when captured goods have been saved	"	674

CARGO.

CARGO —What comprehended under the term	Vol. i.	472, 473
Acts of consignee in respect to, bind consignor	Vol. i.	40
Carrier's lien on, for freight	"	47
Consignee bound to advance freight due on	"	153
Master may pledge vessel to purchase	"	155
Master to use proper diligence in rescuing, in case of accident	"	167
Freighter covenanting to load, liable on contract even if prevented by prevalence of the plague	"	261
Liability of insurer in case, is shifted from one vessel to another	"	469
Policy omitting to specify or designate nature or species of	"	471
Rule where charges are incurred on outward voyage on account of homeward bound	"	485
Effect of taking on more, or different kinds than authorized by policy	"	539
As to power of master to sell in foreign port	"	549
Mate selling part of, in absence of master for purpose of paying salvage	"	570
When master may and may not sell or hypothecate	Vol. i. 570—ii.	601, 602
Rule for valuation of, in adjusting general average loss	Vol. i.	573, 574
When master appointed consignee of	Vol. ii.	617
As to duty of master to tranship	"	623, 624
Master bound to sail as soon as weather and tide will permit after cargo is on board	"	625

CARRIERS.

CARRIERS —Who legally considered as	Vol. i.	156, 157, 158
When forwarding merchant not chargeable as	"	157, 159, 160
Private persons carrying for-hire as a casual occupation not responsible as	Vol. i.	157
Coach and railroad proprietors considered as	"	157, 179
Owners of vessels on inland rivers, how considered	Vol. i. 157—iii.	129
Ferryman liable as	"	157
When coachman considered as	"	157
How owners and masters of ships considered	"	158
Owners and masters of steamboats engaged in transportation of goods for hire considered as	Vol. i. 158—iii.	128
Barge owners and ferrymen are	Vol. i.	158
Owners of steamboats who undertake to tow for hire, how far liable	"	158
English law relative to	"	159
As to postmasters being considered as	"	159
Common law rule relative to	"	159, 160
Sheriffs and jailers in respect to debtors in custody are placed under same responsibility as	Vol. i.	160

CARRIERS—Delivery by, invest goods in consignee	Vol. i. 178
Cannot dispute title of party who delivers goods to him	" 179
As to selling goods entrusted to, investing any title in purchaser	" 179
Owner of his property in the bailment	" 179
As to any act of, divesting the general owner of his property in the bailment	" 179
When, absolved from consequence of loss not occasioned by negligence	" 182
May demand premium proportionate to hazard of employment	" 183
Notice by, and effect thereof	Vol. i. 183—185
What requisite to make notice available to	Vol. i. 183, 184
Effect of notice limiting responsibility of, hung or nailed up in office	" 184
Notice that all "baggage at the risk of owner" how applicable	" 184
When notice is of no avail	" 184
Notice published by, in a newspaper not sufficient	" 184
Giving two notices, by which bound	" 185
Notice to be published to the world and not to admit of ambiguity	" 185
Notice known by principal binds him and all agents sending by the same	" 185
Goods delivered by vender to, while under age	" 463
Pilot answerable as strictly as if he were carrier	" ii. 651
When duties of, commence	" 664
Action by consignee against, for loss	" iii. 309
Common law rule as to duties and liabilities of	" i. 160
What, generally undertake	" 160, 161
Liability of, in case of embezzlement	" 161
Requisites to make responsible	" 161
Liability in case of transporting goods by canal	" 161
Wrongful delivery by, how treated	" 161
Sending goods by different conveyance from that implied	" 161
How notice by, may be waived	" 161
Liability of, if stalled in a ford the bridge being impassable	" 161
How, exonerated if goods are thrown overboard	" 162
Liability where goods are received into warehouse of	" 162
When inn-keeper liable as	" 162
When liability of, begins	" 162
As to necessity of specific sum being agreed upon for hire to charge person as	" 162
Liability of, for acts of strangers	" 162
Master of vessel employed to carry goods beyond the sea answerable as	" 162, 163
Liability of, in the coasting trade from port to port	" 163
No distinctions between land and water	" 163
Equally liable for acts of servants or agents as their own	" 163
As to party sending goods by, being bound to disclose value	" 164
Making no inquiry as to contents	" 164
Liable though ignorant of contents	Vol. i. 164—iii. 309
What will excuse, for refusing to take charge of goods	Vol. i. 164
As to liability of, for loss in case of deviation	" 165

CARRIERS —In particular case, for what answerable	Vol. i. 165
How far, considered liable in case of loss by fire	" 165
Law presumes against, in case of loss	" 166
Cannot be exonerated by public notice from consequence of gross neglect	" 166
As to special agreement exonerating	" 166
Responsibility of, limited by special acceptance	" 166, 167
As to usage or customs varying liability of	" 167
Law regulating responsibility of, how applies to carrying of negroes	Vol. i. 167—ii. 666
Bound to deliver each passenger his baggage	Vol. i. 167
Liability for refusing to carry	" 168
Destruction by fire will not discharge	" 167
When delivery to, must be accompanied with notice	" 168
Proof of usage in delivering goods will not exempt, from liability	" 168
Liability for loss occasioned by defect in vehicle or machinery	" 168, 169
To give notice of the arrival of goods	" 169
Leaving goods on wharf by request of consignee	" 169
Manner of delivering goods and the time when responsibility of, ceases, upon what depends	" 170
When responsibility of master, who is also consignee, terminates	" 170
How long responsibility of, continues	" 171
From what responsibility of, was taken	" 171
When liability of, ceases	" 171
Waiver of notice by express agreement to carry package of extraordinary value for common hire	" 171
Throwing goods overboard to lighten ship and preserve life	" 171, 172
"Perils of the sea," "Act of God," what they import	Vol. i. 172—175
Not liable for loss by storm	Vol. i. 173
Usage or custom varying liability of, may be proved	" 173
Liability of, where vessel strikes rock not generally known	" 173
What, may show in defence	" 174
What are losses by the "act of God"	" 174
How loss occasioned by sudden change of wind considered	" 174
What understood by king's enemies in regard to	" 174
Meaning of the words "dangers of the river only excepted" in bill of lading	" 175
When duties of, commence	" ii. 664
Rule relative to responsibility of	" 666
What necessary to charge a person as	" iii. 138
When delivery is complete on change of goods between	" 139
Attempting to perform contract in different manner from that undertaken	" 139
COACH PROPRIETORS.	
Liability of, as carriers	Vol. i. 179
Drivers carrying packages of money	" 180
Bound to provide competent vehicles and drivers	" 180
Answerable for the smallest negligence	" 180
Bound not to overload	" 181

CARRIERS—To stop at usual places for refreshment	Vol. i. 181
Responsible for baggage	" 181, 182
Do not warrant the safety of passengers in the character of	" 181
Are not responsible for mere accidents	" 181, 183
Liability for injury to passengers through negligence	" 182
As to restricting liability by general notice	" 183
No distinction between mail and other coaches as to liability	" 183
How waggoner is held for loss by accidents on the road	" 183
Notice that all baggage is at the risk of owners, how applicable	" 184
As to limiting liability by notice	" iii. 139

RIGHTS OF CARRIERS.

Right to reimbursement	Vol. i. 177
Lien for passage money	" 177, 178
May refuse to receive goods until freight is paid	" 178
Delivery of, invests goods in consignee	" 178
Cannot dispute title of party who delivers goods to him	" 179
Selling goods entrusted to him vests no title in purchaser	" 179
As to any act of, divesting general owner of property in the, bailment	" 179

REMEDIES AGAINST CARRIERS.

What action lies against, for losing goods entrusted to them	Vol. i. 175
Action against, for opening package	" 176
For taking goods away privately	" 176
Action against for refusing to carry	" 176
For loss by negligence	" 176
Trover against for non-delivery of goods	" 176
Case, against, for goods lost by negligence	" 176
Cases of recovery against, without fault of	" 177

CASHIER.

CASHIER—What demand by, sufficient to charge endorser	Vol. i. 88
Taking check of third persons on note held by bank	" 105
As to agreement by, binding bank	" 106
Demand of, sufficient on note payable at bank	" 116
As to recovery on bank note if name of, is torn off	" 135
As to demanding specie on certificate of deposit given by	" 259
Of banking corporations transferring property in a note	" 26

CASUALTIES.

CASUALTIES—Pledged property perishing by	Vol. ii. 324
As to wagers, bets, or stakes made to depend upon, being lawful	" i. 481
When incumbent on pawnee to give some evidence of loss by	" ii. 331

CERTIFICATE.

CERTIFICATE—Of bankrupt shown to restore competency	Vol. i. 355
Of deposit, payment of, may be demanded in specie	" 259
Of acknowledgment to a deed or conveyance	" 330
Of consu' or vice-consul, how received in evidence	" 367
Of an indictment authorizes the award of a writ of <i>certias</i>	" 457
Of judge of court, judgment amended by	" ii. 26

CERTIFICATE —As to lien of accountant on bankrupt's	Vol. ii. 114
Of citizenship or naturalization	" 260
Of bankruptcy relative to partners	" 437
Of notary must be recorded and attested by two witnesses	" iii. 133
Of marriage signed by justice of the peace	" 215
Of bankruptcy of principal discharges bail	" 277
Of discharge how held by circuit court of United States	" 290
Made by recorder of deeds and mortgages	" 434

CERTIORARI

CERTIORARI —As to proving a writ of, by parol	Vol. i. 379
Appellate jurisdiction of supreme court may be exercised by	" ii. 39
May issue from supreme court to clerk of circuit court	" 44
In what cases supreme court may issue	" 45
Issued from circuit court to district court	" 56
When too late to move for	" iii. 136

CESTUI QUE TRUST.

CESTUI QUE TRUST —Conveyance from trustees to	Vol. i. 360
Sale of personal estate of the infant	" 425
Calling for conveyance and execution of trust	" 455
General rule relative to trustee and	" ii. 119
May have writ of <i>ne exeat regno</i> against obligor	" 263
Release from	" 387
Action by trustee to recover debt for	" 572
Courts of equity will compel legal owner as trustee to perform in favor of	" 709
Uses or trusts fixed in	" 710
Power of trustee over trust property depends upon the character and situation of	" 710, 711.
As to liability of trustee who was robbed of money belonging to	" 714

CHALLENGE.

CHALLENGE —To the polls, what will amount to sufficient ground for	Vol. ii. 63, 64
How many are allowed prosecuting attorney when several defendants are put on trial at same time	Vol. iii. 138

CHALLENGE TO THE ARRAY.

CHALLENGE TO THE ARRAY —What meant by	Vol. ii. 63
What sufficient to support	" 63
When will only be allowed	" iii. 133

CHANCELLOR.

CHANCELLOR —Certificate of, relative to records and proceedings of court	Vol. ii. 13, 33
When application for new trial must be made to	Vol. ii. 275
Power of, to issue <i>habeas corpus</i> , upon what depends	" iii. 396

CHANCERY.

CHANCERY —What is chancery or the high court of	Vol. i. 103
Rule in court of, not to be departed from	" 87

CHANCERY—General heads of jurisdiction in courts of	Vol. i. 186
When creditors may write in a bill in	" 187
Court of, relieving against mistakes in deeds	" 187
Jurisdiction of court of, in all cases where a discovery is wanting	" 187
Power of, to assist judgment creditor	" 188
Courts of, have concurrent jurisdiction in case of dowry	" 189
What will justify an application to a court of	" 189
Court of, aiding party claiming specific performance of contract	" 190
Bills and answers in	Vol. i. 190—195
As to complainant discontinuing part claimed by his bill	Vol. i. 190
Answer in, ascertaining right affirmatively in opposition to plaintiff's demands	" 191
On whom the burden lies on appeal in	" 191
Demurrer to bill in, signed by the attorney general	" 191
Bill in, filed against husband and wife	" 191
How infants may appear and answer in	" 191
Attachment for contempt in disobedience of decree of	" 192
Plaintiff introducing new matter by an amended bill in	" 192
Amendment of bill in, by adding plaintiffs	" 192
What should be stated in supplemental bill in	" 192
Plaintiff amending after special demurrer	" 192
When bill of review will be dismissed	" 193
What does a plea or special replication admit	" 193
Appeal from an interlocutory order of	" 193
As to appearance on mere question of costs	" 193
Granting appeals from interlocutory decrees in vacation	" 193
Appeal by one of several against whom a decree of judgment is rendered	" 194
Bill of review, showing just cause refused by the chancellor	" 194
The right of appeal in, to what limited	" 194
Objections to the interest of a witness in court of	" 194
Court of, rejecting depositions read in the court below	" 194
Appellant asking leave to produce other proof	" 194
Parol testimony heard in the court below ought to appear in the record	" 195
As to court of, correcting errors apparent	" 195
Wife entitled by survivorship to money due on decree in	" 209
Relief in, on the ground of gross mistakes	" 307
How may decree in court of, be proved	" 370
Decisions in, as to receiving parol evidence	Vol. i. 378, 379
Language of, as to guardian	Vol. i. 421
As to court of, interposing and controlling the authority and discretion of the father	" 423
General jurisdiction of, over guardian	" 424
Sale of personal estate of infant without previous order in	" 425
Decree in, is equally conclusive as a judgment at law	" ii. 24
How a legacy equal to the amount due the testator considered in	" 96
Remedy for the recovery of legacy in	" 97
Suit commenced in, by husband for divorce on the ground of adultery	" 102

CHANCERY—Bill of foreclosure in	Vol. ii. 197
Appointment of a committee or guardian by, to defend suits of idiots and lunatics	" 133
In what cases court of, will decree sale against the will of mortgagor	" 197
Order in, made at the second term after filing bill to foreclose	" 200
May order principal and interest to be paid when interest only is due upon foreclosure	" 201
Lands decreed to be sold on a bill in	" 205
Court of, will not grant a decree for sale before the debt is due	" 205
Extreme haste in progressing to a decree and sale will not be approved by court of	" 206
Power of, to issue writ of <i>ne exeat</i>	" 263
Issue directed out of, to be tried at law	" 275
Restraining the erection of a nuisance on a public square	" 279
May interpose and control the authority and discretion of father	Vol. ii. 289
Chancellor refusing to give right to father over children on the ground of incapacity	" 289
Decree by, on a bill filed by surviving partner	" 324
Insanity of partner sufficient cause for court of, to interfere and dissolve partnership	" 395
Indictment for perjury in an answer in	" 485
Rule as to setting off unliquidated damages	" 571
Decisions in court of, as to redress of part owner for loss of ship sent to sea without his assent	" 592
Court of, will enforce power of <i>femme covert</i>	" 716
Plea in abatement of writ of error to recover decree on a bill in	" iii. 15
Effect of abatement in, not like an abatement at law	" 24
What the term accident signifies in, practice	" 25
Cause referred to arbitrator by order of the court of, protects him from arrest	" 35
Rule in English, as to assignments	" 45
Transfer of a decree in	" 64
Attachment in	" 80
How gift between husband and wife held in	" 132
Relief in, in case of lost notes or destroyed bonds	" 129
Court of, will not grant relief to defendant who neglects to avail himself of a defence at law	" 145, 146
Conveyance of real estate to ward by guardian without sanction of court of	" 176, 177
Bill filed in court of, to correct an erroneous description of premises in deed	" 194, 195
Suit in, instituted for the recovery of money due on contract	" 195
Jurisdiction of, to reform marriage settlement	" 215
When courts of, may declare marriage ceremony null and void	" 215, 309
Injunction from, to restrain operations of banks	" 296
General rule as to courts of law enforcing injunctions from	" 309, 403
Deed executed by master under decree of foreclosure in	" 346
Appointment of guardian by court of	" 388

CHANCERY —Removal of guardian by court of	Vol. iii. 399, 390
What constitutes an infant a ward in	“ 390, 391
Fiduciary relation of guardian and ward	“ 391, 392
Jurisdiction of court of, to rectify mistakes	Vol. iii. 421—423

CHARACTER.

CHARACTER —Rule as to admitting evidence of, in civil suits	Vol. i. 363
Rule as to admitting evidence of, in trials for felony	“ 363
When evidence of general, is admissible	“ 372
Rule as to admitting evidence of, in actions for criminal conversation	“ 374
As to the admissibility of, in evidence in actions of slander	Vol. i. 374, 375—
ii. 106, 107	
As to admitting evidence of, in actions for rape	Vol. i. 375—ii. 519
When evidence of, for drunkenness may be admitted	Vol. i. 375
Admission of parol evidence to prove official	“ 375
Of a clergyman proved by parol evidence	“ 376
Of neutral property, by what determined	“ 500
What necessary to satisfy warranty of ship's national	“ 509
Of ship forfeited by an attempt to enter blockaded port	“ 509
Of a mortgagor at law, what is	“ ii. 207
Children taken from custody of father by chancellor on account of	“ 289
Of prosecutr for rape may be impeached	“ 519

CHARGE OF THE JUDGE TO THE JURY.

CHARGE OF THE JUDGE TO THE JURY —As to granting new trial for mis- direction in	Vol. ii. 271
Verdict set aside if, is erroneous in point of law	“ 273
Not to be in respect to matters of fact	“ iii. 310

CHARITIES.

CHARITIES —Bequest of leasehold property on condition to assign part to Legacy given for charitable purposes	Vol. ii. 90 “ 90
--	---------------------

CHARTER.

CHARTER —Corporations dissolved by forfeiture of	Vol. i. 283
What length of time will support a presumption of	“ 357
Of corporations, how must be proved	“ 371
Corporations transcending	“ ii. 279
Monopoly cannot be implied from the mere grant of	“ iii. 217
Of banks, how forfeited	Vol. iii. 294—296
Bank commencing operations contrary to, does not absolve debtor from obligation to pay	“ 296

CHARTER-PARTY.

CHARTER-PARTY —What is	Vol. ii. 653, 661
What the most usual conditions of	“ 653, 654
General responsibilities ship-owners assume under	“ 654, 655
General rule for construing, as to time of freighting where no time is expressed	“ 659, 660
When, considered a mere affreightment	“ i. 540
Act of freighter under, cannot be treated as barratry	“ 542
Relation of master to freight by signing	“ ii. 612
As to master letting ship by	“ 613

CHARTER-PARTY —Made by master in his own name	Vol. ii. 618
French law as to binding freight and cargo by stipulation of	“ 614
As to lien created by	“ 614
Goods shipped under	“ 676
Duty of master to procure, before time of sailing	“ 625

CHATELS.

CHATELS —Vendor of, hiring them of vendee	Vol. i. 403
Application of the rule of <i>caveat emptor</i> if possession be in another at the time of sale of	“ 201
As to words which convey an estate tail in land vesting an absolute property in	“ 319
What included under the head of gifts or grants of real	“ 414
Husband's right to, of wife	“ 451
At what age male and female may alienate	“ 461
Injunction to prevent alienation of	“ 464
Assent of executor necessary to give effect to legacy of	“ ii. 95
General rule as to lapsed legacy of	“ 101
Deed of marriage settlement conveying lands, goods and	“ 160
As to pledging	“ 217
Acceptance of note of third person at sale of, is payment	“ 465
Taking goods and, by replevin	“ 542
English rule as to testaments of	“ 717
As to grants or assignments of, being valid without delivery	“ iii. 63
Bailee's lien on	“ 129
As to mortgages of, being valid without delivery	“ 217
As to the necessary change of possession upon the sale of	“ 238
Agreements whereby parties engage not to bid against each other at public sale of, how held	“ 269
When courts of equity will decree specific delivery of	“ 346, 347
In whom, vest on the death of the owner	“ 369
Profits arising out of the use of, may be made the subject of a mortgage	“ 434
As to power of hirer of, to create liability of owner for costs of repairs	“ 468

CHAUD OR CHANCE MEDLEY.

CHAUD OR CHANCE MEDLEY —What is meant by	Vol. i. 427
---	-------------

CHECK.

CHECK —Essential qualities of	Vol. i. 68
Negotiability of	“ 82
Drawn by cashier of bank	“ 31
Of acceptor taken by banker in payment of bill instead of money	“ 41
Action against banker for dishonoring customer's, when funds were in hand	“ 79
Transfer of, to two persons as collateral security	“ 83
Delivery of, by one bank to the porter of another sufficient evidence of presentment	“ 89
Need not be presented on the day it is received	“ 89

CHECK —Post-dated, when payable	Vol. i. 89
Initials of holder on, sufficient to charge him as endorser	" 91
Holder of, bound to give notice of dishonor to drawer	" 98
Entry of, in private bank book of holder as cash is equivalent to payment though forged	" 102
Of third person taken by cashier in payment of bill	" 105
Substantially the same as a bill of exchange	" 110
As to holder of, as agent suing in his own name	" 117
Premature payment of	" 122
Holder of, entitled to recover though received from one who obtained it unfairly	" 136
As to conviction of party charged with forging check being given in evidence in civil suit on same	" 354
Holder of, bound to present within a reasonable time	" iii. 290
Not received as absolute payment	" 290
How, differs from bill of exchange	" 296
Endorser of, may be discharged by laches of holder	" 291

CHEMIST AND APOTHECARY.

CHEMIST AND APOTHECARY —Negligently supplying wrong drug	Vol. i. 438
Apprentice of, giving laudanum by mistake	" 438
Administering drug to procure abortion	" 432
General and assistant apothecary of the United States	" iii. 100

CHIEF JUSTICE.

CHIEF JUSTICE —Records and judicial proceedings proved by certificate of	Vol. ii. 13—33
---	----------------

CHILD-MURDER.

CHILD-MURDER —Indictment against mother for	Vol. iii. 185—188
--	-------------------

CHILDREN.

CHILDREN —General designation in will as to	Vol. i. 323
Rule as to the admission of, as witnesses	" 346
Contracts and conveyances by, whereby benefits are secured to parents, are objects of jealousy	" 406
Chancery controlling education and management of	" 423, 424
In <i>vestre as mère</i> appointed executors	" 461, 462
Rule of construction where there is a devise to	" ii. 77, 78
What as a general rule is meant by the word "children" in devise	" 78
What will be included in a devise to all, of testatrix	" 78
Rule as to allowance for maintenance of	" 95
Rule as to the legitimacy of, of married woman	" 101, 102
Born immediately after marriage deemed legitimate	" 102
Marriage settlement by husband to wife and	" 161
When, to be made parties to bill of foreclosure	" 200
Effect of naturalization of father upon	Vol. ii. 281—iii. 118
Settlement made on wife and, prior to marriage	Vol. ii. 505
Rule for construing power to appoint to	" 508, 509
Every man to maintain his own	" iii. 138
Placed by court under charge of mother	" 143

CHOSER IN ACTION.

CHOSER IN ACTION—Are not assignable at law	Vol. i. 62, 63—iii. 43
What assignee of, subject to	Vol. i. 63
Protection to assignee of, in courts of law	Vol. i. 86—iii. 56
Effect and protection given to assignment of, in courts of equity	Vol. i. 106
Notice of assignment of, and promise to pay assignee sufficient obligation to support contract	" 213
What necessary to enable assignee of, to sue in his own name	" 236
Assignment of, by executor	" 393
Belonging to wife may be reduced into possession by husband	" 452
May be assigned by parol for a valuable consideration	" ii. 189
Capable of being mortgaged	" 206
May be delivered in pledge by the common law	" 217
Roman law as to pledging	" 218
French law as to pledging	" 218
Scotch law as to pledging	" 219
As to replevin for	" 543
No particular form necessary to constitute assignment of, in equity	Vol. iii. 61, 62
Equitably assigned not subject to operation of foreign attachment.	" 85
Assignee of, need not exhibit proof that assignment was made for valuable consideration	Vol. iii. 120, 121

CIRCUIT COURT.

Circuit Court—Appeal from an order of, to the supreme court	Vol. i. 16
Divorce may be granted by, in case of extreme cruelty	" 337
Rules governing execution of judgments and judicial process of	Vol. ii. 11, 12
Writ of error to remove civil cause from, to supreme court	" 32
Writ of error from final judgments of	" 39, 40
Error from supreme court to	" 39, 40
Removal of admiralty cause from	" 43
Jurisdiction of	" 45—56
In what cases has original jurisdiction	" 45
In what cases, only an inferior court	" 45, 46
Presumption in regard to jurisdiction of	Vol. ii. 46
Jurisdiction of, in cases arising under laws of the U. States	" 46
What necessary to vest jurisdiction in	" 46
When ejectment or bill of foreclosure will lie in	" 47
Change of parties on record after suit brought	" 48
Rule as to rights of assignee to sue in	" 49
Rule in case of action by endorsee against endorser	" 49
Rule as to jurisdiction of, in cases of trespass <i>quare clausum fregit</i>	" 49
As to arresting in one district for trial in another	" 49, 50
Rule as to authority of, to issue process into another district	" 50
Jurisdiction of, respecting patents	" 50
Rule as to removal of causes from state courts to	" 51
Rule in actions for libel	" 51
Remedy where inferior courts refuse to allow removal to	" 52
One of two or more defendants petitioning for removal to	" 52
If state be party to suit remove to	" 52

Circuit Court—As to the power of, to issue <i>mandamus</i>	Vol. ii. 52, 53
Prescriptions as to criminal jurisdiction of	" 53
How far criminal jurisdiction of, is final	" 54
As to military offences being within jurisdiction of	" 54
Concurrent jurisdiction between state courts and	" 54
In what cases, may exercise appellate jurisdiction by writ of error to district courts	" 54
Writ of error does not lie from, to district courts in admiralty and maritime cases	" 55
In what cases an appeal lies from district courts to	" 55
Effect of an appeal in admiralty or maritime cases	" 55
Power of, to grant amendments on appeal	" 56
Rule as to power of, to issue <i>certiorari</i>	" 56
As to pleading judgment of state courts in bar to action for the same cause in	" 63
Supreme court commanding by <i>mandamus</i> to sign bill of exceptions	" 139
When <i>mandamus</i> will and will not lie to	" 139
Exceptions to the jurisdiction of	" iii. 10
Adjournment of	" 28
Foreign attachment in	" 86, 88
Appeal from, to court of errors in criminal cases	" 118
Amendment of record of	" 269
Authority of, to issue <i>habeas corpus</i>	Vol. iii. 283, 284
Appeal to, from county court by garnishee	" 429

CITIZENS.

CITIZENS—How aliens may become	Vol. ii. 256—261
How children of aliens may become	Vol. iii. 119

CIVIL.

Civil—Jurisdiction	Vol. ii. 29
Action	Vol. ii. 45, 49—iii. 99, 196, 123, 276
Disabilities	Vol. ii. 144
Rights	" 262
Obligations	" 289
Proceedings	" 514
Process	Vol. ii. 592—iii. 314, 334
Salvage	Vol. ii. 681
Bail	" 272
Suits	" 402

CIVIL LAW:

CIVIL LAW—Definition of	Vol. ii. 65
As to termination of agency	" i. 53
As to acts of agent prior to notice of revocation binding principal	" 53
Rule of, as to sale of chattels if possession be at the time in another	" 201
Rule of, as to a change of property upon contract of sale	" 224
On the subject of divorce	" 324

CIVIL LAW —Rule of, as to wager or gaming contracts	Vol. i. 491
Distinction between executors under the common law and a testamentary heir under the civil law	“ 391
As to vendor's lien	Vol. ii. 112, 182, 183
Rule of, as to the age of consent to marriage	Vol. ii. 144
As to mortgages	Vol. ii. 173, 178
Doctrine of subrogation or substitution in	Vol. ii. 180
Rule in, as to further advances	“ 180
Rules deduced in, for the interpretation of obligations	Vol. ii. 284—287
As to partition	Vol. ii. 294
Rule in, if a partner renounce the partnership with a fraudulent intent	Vol. ii. 336, 339
Rule of, as to the right of a partner to dissolve partnership	Vol. ii. 389, 390, 391
As to when legacy will operate in payment	Vol. ii. 467
As to liability of tenant for rent where the premises are fortuitously destroyed	Vol. ii. 534, 535, 536
General rules of, on the subject of set-off	Vol. ii. 574—577
As to master of vessel binding principal	Vol. ii. 617
Rule in, as to the rights and remedies of sureties	Vol. ii. 706, 707
As to compromise	Vol. iii. 311

CLERGYMAN.

CLERGYMAN —Character of, may be proved by parol evidence	Vol. i. 376
---	-------------

CLERK.

CLERK —Liability of executor for default of	Vol. i. 387
Records and judicial proceedings of courts proved by attestation of Courts will amend mistake of	Vol. ii. 13, 14
New trial will be granted where an appeal bond is defective by the act of	“ 27
Bond given to secure the faithful services of, how long will remain in force	“ 275
Partnerships usually proved by the oral testimony of	“ 417
Mistakes and misprisions of, when may be amended	“ 426
“	“ 262

CLIENT.

CLIENT —Attorney and solicitor's lien upon papers of, for balance of account	Vol. i. 50
Contracts by attorney with, to receive part of property recovered as compensation	“ 256
Rule as to interpreter between attorney and	“ 353
Judgment assigned to attorney by, as security for costs	“ 570
As to attorney's right to receive bond from debtor by discharge of claim without consent of	“ iii. 101
Law watches over and guards the interests of	Vol. iii. 101, 102
General policy of courts of justice to protect	“ 102, 106
Attorney designedly concealing material fact or principle of law from	“ 102, 102
As to acts of attorney binding	Vol. iii. 104
As to attorney releasing witness who was liable to	“ 105

CODICIL—COLLATERAL SECURITY—COLLECTION—COLLISION. 109

CLIENT—Attorney disobeying lawful instructions of	Vol. iii. 108
Authority of attorney to receive amount of judgment recovered by	" 107
Acknowledgment of satisfaction or discharge of judgment by attorney binds	" 106
Liability of attorney to, for deficiency in skill or care	" 106
How damages to be measured if loss ensue to, by negligence of attorney	Vol. iii. 108, 109, 268
As to attorney being compelled to produce deeds and papers entrusted to him by	Vol. iii. 110
As to attorney being allowed to testify to the hand-writing of	" 111
Purchase of a judgment recovered for, by attorney	" 124

CODICIL.

CODICIL—Bequest by, to will	Vol. ii. 75, 79
Legacy given by, how held	" 92
Probate allowed of a duly executed, which had been burnt by mistake	" 502, 503

COLLATERAL SECURITY.

COLLATERAL SECURITY—Debts assigned as	Vol. i. 58
Transfer of note as	" 85
Rights of holder of bill as, for endorsing another	" 86
Given for a debt may be given in evidence to show amount of the debt	" 268
Agreement under seal as, may be given in evidence	" 269
Rule as to the rights of creditor where debtor has given	" ii. 170
Purchaser of mortgaged premises giving his own bond as	" 202

COLLECTION.

COLLECTION—Demand on note left at bank for what sufficient	Vol. i. 88
Note sent to agent for, by holder what notice necessary if dishonored	" 97
Duty of bank having bill or note for	" 129
Liability of bank for neglecting to present bill left for	" 138
Attorney in fact having note endorsed to him for, may strike out endorsement	" 144

COLLISION.

COLLISION—Rule in cases of, as to insurance	Vol. i. 520
Loss by, is a loss by perils of the sea	Vol. i. 521—523
Rule of contribution for loss by	Vol. i. 566, 567—ii. 683, 684, 685
Liability of owners of vessels in case of	Vol. ii. 683
Laws of different nations relative to	" 683
Remedy in admiralty	" 684

COLLUSION.

COLLUSION—Occasioned by conduct of garnishee	Vol. iii. 86
Between mortgagor, his heirs or privies in estate, and mortgagee	" ii. 110
Between plaintiff's attorney and attorney of defendant	" iii. 262
By debtors with executors and administrators	Vol. iii. 342—345

COMBINATIONS.

COMBINATIONS—By infant with guardian	Vol. i. 422
To entice a citizen from one state to another to arrest him is actionable	" iii. 314

[SEE CONSPIRACY.]

COMMENDAM.

COMMENDAM—Partnerships in	Vol. ii. 440—443
-------------------------------------	------------------

COMMERCE.

COMMERCE—Laws of ship and maritime	Vol. ii. 322—323
Laws regulating	Vol. iii. 322

COMMERCIAL.

COMMERCIAL—Rule of, law as to insurance of seamen's wages	Vol. i. 479, 480
Rule of, law as to wager policies	Vol. ii. 481
Partnership, what is	" ii. 301

COMMISSION.

COMMISSION—What is a factor under <i>del credere</i>	Vol. i. 23
To take new evidence in cases of admiralty jurisdiction	" 12
Considered an insurable interest	Vol. i. 479, 480, 484
Of livery, general rule as to	Vol. ii. 134
Of bankruptcy, maliciously sued out	" 135
As to an officer in the army pledging his	" 219

COMMITMENT.

COMMITMENT—Power of supreme court to inquire into the cause of	Vol. ii. 44
--	-------------

COMMON LAW.

COMMON LAW—As to Ayer's lien	Vol. i. 47
Choses in action not assignable at	" 63
As to carriers in general	" 150
Rule of, as to carriers on land	" 150, 160
How wrongful delivery of goods by carriers is treated at	" 161
As to carriers restricting their liabilities by notice	" 163, 184
Requirements of, relative to persons making contracts	" 201
Maxims of, as to contracts being founded on sufficient consideration	" 202
On the subject of delivery of specific chattels	" 226
Rule of, as to payment if no time be expressed	" 236
Maxims of, in regard to contracts for performance of immoral acts	" 251
Conveyances at	" 269
Estate held in coparcenary arising by	" 270
Giving more than one vote at an election how held at	" 280
Disorderly behavior at town meeting, how held at	" 280
Customs must not be contrary to	" 287
As to seals	" 295
As to considerations in a deed	" 304
Word "conveying" equivalent to the word "grant" at	" 313
Time fixed by, as to when an infant may devise his personal estate	" 317

COMMON LAW—As to executory devises	Vol i. 320, 321
As to dower of wife	" 327
For what provision of, as to dower was intended	" 328
As to <i>femme covert</i> who was an alien being allowed dower by	" 329
As to demand of dower being necessary at	" 331
Relative to ejectment	" 338
Jurisdiction of equity where remedy cannot be had in courts of	" 342
As to competency of witnesses	" 342
Ordinary mode of proceeding in courts of, preparatory to examination of witnesses	" 364
As to deposition of witnesses	" 368
As to liability of executors	" 384, 389
Distinction between executor under, and an heir by intestacy	" 391
As to foreign executors or administrators	" 392
Relative to felony	" 395
All deceitful practices condemned by	" 398
Conveyances to defraud creditors are void at	" 402
As to frauds that are and are not indictable at	" 407
Grants or gifts in	" 414
Guardians at	" 423
Rights belonging to the guardian in <i>secege</i>	" 425
Rule at, as to distinctions between accessories and principals	" 450
When fraud is indictable at	" 459
Rule as to who may be insurers	" 469
Rule of, on the subject of wager policies	" 480
In what cases courts of, have concurrent jurisdiction with courts of admiralty	" ii. 69
As to conditions annexed to a bequest	" 81, 82
Rule of, as to conditions precedent in regard to personal legacies	" 89
As to action at, for recovery of legacies	" 97
As to, jurisdiction of courts of the U. States in cases of libel	" 107
Gives no priority to the U. States over other creditors	" 111
Rule of, as to lien of vender upon lands sold	" 112
As to limitations	" 115
No, peculiar ceremonies are requisite by, to the valid celebration of, marriage	" 142
Rule of, as to the age of consent to marriage	" 144
Rule of, as to disability by reason of former marriage, how applied	" 147
Assignments need not be in writing to satisfy requirements of	" 189
General rule, as to rights of pawnee	" 220, 222
Rule as to partner's right to become purchaser	" 225
Rule as to right of pledger to compel sale	" 225
Rule as to pledgee's right to alienate	" 226
Pawnee's right by, to deliver over pawn into the hands of stranger	" 226
As to defects in pawn	" 234
Rule as to the manner pledge or mortgage may be extinguished	" 234
Rule as to the right of father to the custody of his children	" 289
Imposes no obligation on the child to support parents	" 292
Rule as to partition of joint property	" 294

COMMON LAW—Definition of perjury at	Vol. ii. 485
Remedy at, for the final adjustment and settlement of Partnership transactions	330
Courts will judiciously notice, rights and duties and general customs	471
Powers well known to	490
<i>Quo warranto</i> at	514
Freehold cannot commence <i>in futuro</i> at	530
Rule as to liability of tenant for rent in case of fire	534
In relation to distress for rent	539
Principles of, as to alimony	556
Rule as to the rights of riparian owners	568
General right of ship-owners to retain goods for freight recognized by	614
Mariners' remedy at, against master for assaults, batteries, and imprisonment	643
Abatement at, by death of parties	iii. 14
As to assignments of chattels without actual delivery	63
Assignment of prize property good at	64
Party aggrieved by operation of improper attachment may proceed at	69
Attorneys at, privileged from arrest on <i>mesne</i> process	103
Digging up dead bodies an indictable offence at	339
Rule as to ejectments	359, 360
A confederacy to assist female infant to escape from her father's control is indictable at	402

COMMUNION.

COMMUNION—Of profits necessary to constitute a partnership	Vol. ii. 345
---	--------------

COMPENSATION.

COMPENSATION—Of carrier for expenses necessarily incurred	Vol. i. 177
Contract by attorney with client to receive part of property recovered as, is void	256
Private property cannot be taken for public use without just	Vol. ii. 21—iii. 241, 242, 318, 319, 320
Rule as to allowing, to mortgagee	Vol. ii. 186
Allowed to tenants in common for improvements	295
Rule as to partner's right to	Vol. ii. 307, 311—iii. 441
Clerk receiving part of profits as, how considered	Vol. ii. 347
Of mate who acts as master	631
Of the attorney general of the United States	iii. 99
Of district attorney of the United States	99, 100
Attorney may demand for advice	106
Ordinarily allowed in most meritorious cases of salvage	238
Contract to receive, for endorsing notes of another, not of itself usurious	492

COMPETENCY.

COMPETENCY—Of agents to be witnesses for principal	Vol. i. 56
Of witnesses by whom to be determined	346

COMPETENCY—How, may be restored	Vol. i. 347
Of joint trespassers	" 347, 348
Defendant's bail not competent	" 349
Of bankrupt as witness for assignee	" 349
Of master of vessel in action on policy	" 353
Of party injured, in criminal prosecutions, rule as to	" 354
Mode of objecting to	" 355
Of an interested witness, how may be restored	" 355
Of bankrupt, what necessary to restore	" 355
Of residuary legatee	" 355
Parol evidence not competent to show that deed absolute was intended conditional	" 378
Parol evidence not competent to aid defect in sheriff's return	" 379
Of infant in criminal cases	" 462
Of dormant partner to give evidence in suit by active partner	" ii. 427
Of party prejudiced to prove offence of perjury	" 488
Of persons whose names are forged to prove forgery	" iii. 171

COMPOSITION.

COMPOSITION—For debts after dissolution for benefit of partnership	Vol. ii. 311
Refusal by creditor to sign deed	" 464
By creditor with debtor in doubtful circumstances	" iii. 341

COMPOUNDING.

COMPOUNDING—A misdemeanor, note given for	Vol. i. 122
Promise founded upon consideration of, a felony, is void	" 113

COMPROMISE.

COMPROMISE—As to authority of agents to enter into	Vol. i. 56, 57
To prevent plundering of ship, rule of contribution in cases of	Vol. i. 572, 573
If fairly entered into will be upheld in equity	Vol. ii. 244
Rule as to the validity of, of doubtful rights	Vol. ii. 244—246
As to authority of acting partner to enter into, without consent of co-partner	Vol. ii. 315
As to attorney compromising client's rights by executory contract	" iii. 106
Acquiesced in for years by principal will bind him for ever	" 107
As to promise after, to pay balance binding debtor	" 122, 123
As to proposals for, being admissible in evidence	" 147
As to revoking payment made under	" 310, 311

CONCEALMENT.

CONCEALMENT—Rule as to, relative to insurance	Vol. i. 492—498
Liability of principal for, by agent	Vol. i. 118
Note given for concealing felony is void	" 112
Effect of, upon marriage contracts	" 230
Of papers, effect of	" 492
Of information respecting time and manner of ship's sailing	" 495
Of letters containing facts material to the risk vitiated policy	" 496, 497
Of accidents generally, rule as to	" 497
Of the age and tonnage of ship	" 498

114 CONCURRENT JURISDICTION—CONDEMNATION—CONTINGENT LEGACIES.

CONCEALMENT—Fraudulent, prevents the operation of statute .	Vol. ii. 131
Relief in equity on the ground of, in consequence of which recovery was had at law	“ 24
Priority of lien of United States in case of concealed debtors	“ 108
By partner, effect of, on contract with co-partner	“ 306
Of birth of child by mother	“ iii. 139
Embezzlement necessarily involves secrecy and	“ 359

CONCURRENT JURISDICTION.

CONCURRENT JURISDICTION—Decree in chancery in cases of .	Vol. ii. 24
Rule where an erroneous judgment is called in question in court of	“ 19
Judgment of a court of, is a bar to subsequent action for same cause	“ 27
Rule as to, between circuit courts and state courts in criminal cases	“ 54
Of circuit courts	“ 45
Of district courts	“ 56, 57
Of state and federal courts in civil matters	“ 61
Rule as to the effect of sentence in cases of	“ 62

CONDEMNATION.

CONDEMNATION—Sentence of, special provision for by statute .	Vol. i. 16
Of neutral vessel, treaty with Great Britain in regard to	“ 156
Effect of a survey and, upon warranty of sea-worthiness	“ 506
Of ship by reason of rottenness	“ 506
Effect of, in foreign court of admiralty	Vol. i. 512—517
How sentence of, to be regarded	Vol. i. 513
For want of claims	“ 518
In French court of admiralty	“ 518
Sentence of, in foreign court upon the ground of breach of blockade	“ 518
How sentence of, held in France and England	“ 519
Foreign sentence of, not conclusive that title to property was not in subject of a neutral nation	“ ii. 10
By foreign tribunal in consequence of an attempted fraud by one of the owners	“ 365
Ownership acquired by capture followed by sentence of	“ 583
Requisites to entitle ships under, to the privilege of their flags	Vol. ii. 585, 586, 587
Appeal by master in case of	“ 612
Sailing under license of the enemy subjects vessel and cargo to	“ 686
General doctrine of prize courts as to condemnation of contraband goods	“ 688

CONDITIONAL OR CONTINGENT LEGACIES.

CONDITIONAL OR CONTINGENT LEGACIES—Origin of the doctrine of .	Vol. ii. 80
Conditions in will in restraint of marriage, how held	“ 80, 81
Distinctions between conditions annexed to a bequest or to a devise of real estate	“ 81
Rule of common law as to conditions precedent in regard to personal legacies	“ 82
General rule as to all kinds of conditions	“ 83
Whether condition in a devise is present or subsequent, how determined	“ 84

CONDITIONS.

CONDITIONS—General rule as to all kinds of	Vol. ii. 83
In the acceptance of a bill of exchange	“ i. 78
Drawee may annex what he pleases to his acceptance	“ 77
In a bond as to the measure of damages, how considered	“ 148
Performance of, prevented by the omission of obligee	“ 149
In pleading performance of, what must the defendant set forth	“ 151
Time of performing, may be enlarged by parol	“ 212
Of an indemnity bond, how may be restrained	“ 418
Doctrine of, from what derived	“ ii. 80
Bequest of leasehold property on conditions	“ 80
In a will in restraint of marriage, how construed	“ 80
In restraint of marriage, rule as to, deduced from English authorities	“ 81
Annexed to bequest, or to a devise of real estate, distinction between	“ 81
Precedent rule of the common law as to	“ 82
In a devise whether present or subsequent, how determined	“ 84
Conditional assent of executor	“ 96
Of redemption, rule as to	“ 213, 214
Mortgagor by tendering the performance of, may prevent foreclosure	“ 237
Prescription against the mortgagee commences from the breach of	“ 238
Necessary to the validity of a French patent	“ 462
Of a charter-party	Vol. ii. 653—660
In an assignment	Vol. iii. 48

CONFESSION.

CONFESSION—Of judgment by one of two defendants	Vol. i. 195
What must be shown in order to introduce parol evidence to prove	“ 344
Of adultery by parties applying for divorce	“ 324
Of adultery by wife, not sufficient cause for divorce	“ 325
Threats made or promises held out to induce prisoner to make	“ 344
Improperly obtained, how facts admitted	“ 345
Voluntary, by prisoner	“ 341
Infant convicted of homicide on his own confession	“ 441
Of a person on a trial for crime must be submitted to jury	“ 445
Of judgment by obligor in penal bond	“ ii. 24
Temporary stay of execution in consideration of	“ iii. 293
By prisoner arraigned on capital charge	“ i. 347

CONFIRMATION.

CONFIRMATION—In an assignment	Vol. i. 64
Of deed made by grantor when an infant, what amounts to	“ 299

CONFISCATION.

CONFISCATION—Treaty with Great Britain relative to	Vol. i. 156
Warranty of ship's freedom from, in policy of insurance	“ 499
When penalty of, may be applied to neutrals	“ 511
Prize courts may apply, by way of penalty for fraud and misconduct	“ ii. 58
Of one partner's goods, whereby he is disabled to perform his part, dissolves partnership	“ 396

CONFISCATION—Grounds of, stated obscurely	Vol. i. 514
When ship belongs to same owner as contraband goods, she is also subject to	“ ii. 688

CONGRESS.

CONGRESS—Right of pre-emption to Indian lands lying within the U. States	Vol. i. 196
What have declared, as to priority of the U. States	“ 196
Power of, to call out the militia and to what extent	“ 198
May adopt state laws directly by substantive enactments	“ ii. 12
May, by general laws, prescribe the manner in which acts, records, &c., may be proved	“ 13
Rule as to justices of the peace under the provisions of	“ 15
Cannot confer jurisdiction on any court but such as exist under the constitution	“ 62
Power of, in regard to patent rights	“ 444
Adjournment of, when and how made	“ iii. 27
When members of, privileged from arrest	Vol. iii. 33, 39
Power of, to punish contempts	Vol. iii. 324, 325

CONGRESS (ACTS OF).

CONGRESS (ACTS OF)—Must conform to the constitution	Vol. iii. 316, 316
As to copyrights	Vol. i. 272
As to depositions of witnesses	“ 366
Relative to judgments in sister states	“ ii. 13
Giving jurisdiction to S. court	“ 31, 35
Title claimed under	“ 39
Relative to writ of <i>habeas corpus</i>	“ 43
As to jurisdiction of circuit court	Vol. ii. 46, 49, 54
Relative to removal of causes from state to circuit court	Vol. ii. 51
As to jurisdiction of district court	“ 56, 57
As to concurrent jurisdiction of state courts	“ 61
Giving priority to United States	Vol. ii. 107, 108—iii. 64, 65
Relative to patent rights	Vol. ii. 444—456
To punish the crime of perjury	Vol. ii. 489
As to shipping articles	“ 629
Relative to American consuls or commercial agents	“ 633
To prevent destruction of ships at sea	“ 651
As to attachments against absent debtor	“ iii. 88
As to appointment of attorney-general of the U. States	“ 98
Relative to the admission of attorneys and counsellors to practice in S. C. of U. S.	“ 100
As to the appointment of district attorney of U. States	“ 99, 100
Relative to naturalization of aliens	“ 118
As to bail in criminal cases	“ 283
As to conspiracy to destroy vessels	“ 313
Relative to the enrolment of ships and vessels	“ 360

CONSANGUINITY.

CONSANGUINITY—Divorce for:	Vol. i. 324
--------------------------------------	-------------

CONVINCING—Marriages prohibited by law on account of	Vol. i. 326
Constitutes ground of principal challenge of juror	" ii. 64
Rule as to disabilities arising from	Vol. ii. 146, 147
Judges prohibited from presiding by reason of	Vol. iii. 261

CONSENT.

CONSENT—Giving protection to mortgagees without notice against prior equitable rights	Vol. i. 196
Effect of an important alteration of contract without	" 233
Errors which court cannot overlook or amend without	" 291
At what age infant may consent or disagree to marriage	" 461
Rule as to the obligations of one who enters upon land without, of owner	" ii. 71
Right of lien relinquished by	" 114
Rule of the civil and common law as to the age of, to marry	" 144
Of parents or guardians, rule as to	Vol. ii. 144, 145
As to selling mortgaged premises on credit without	" 204, 205
As to acting partner's authority to compromise without, of partner	Vol. ii. 315
Special plea of <i>non est factum</i> without obligor's	" 478
As to respiting recognizance without knowledge or, of bail	" 522
Action of damages for taking minor child upon a voyage without, of parents	" 638
Seamen discharged by their own, what may demand	" ii. 640
Of parties cannot confer jurisdiction in a matter which is excluded by law	" iii. 10
Alteration of promissory note without consent or knowledge of maker	Vol. iii. 132 259
Marriage ceremony decreed null and void if consent of parties was not voluntarily given	Vol. iii. 215, 309

CONSIDERATION.

CONSIDERATION—What is	Vol. i. 218
Gross inadequacy of, sufficient for court of equity to presume fraud	" 196
An agreement without, is void	" 10
When note made by administrator is void for want of	" 70
Bill payable to the order of drawer assigned for valuable, by delivery only	" 63
Note void for want of, cannot be enforced by assignee having full knowledge of the facts	" 86
Note made without, is a <i>nude pact</i> and void between the original parties	" 105
Promise founded on, of compounding a felony	" 112
Moral obligation sufficient, for an express promise	" 113
Seal to bond <i>prima facie</i> evidence of	" 148
Requisite, to constitute valid contract	" 212
An agreement whether verbal or written without, is a <i>nude pact</i>	" 212
Rule that, is necessary to the validity of contract, to what applies	" 212
As to natural affection being sufficient	" 213
Agreement by payee of note to forbear to sue, sufficient	" 213
Mere inadequacy of, not sufficient to invalidate contract	Vol. i. 214, 223

CONSIDERATION —Should be stated in declaration	Vol. i. 214, 266
Rule of law as to verbal agreement, being valid without	" 214
Forbearance to sue sufficient, for a promise to pay the debt of another	" 215, 221
What agreement sufficient for a promise of indemnity	Vol. i. 215
Promise to pay if party would swear to the truth of his demand sufficient	" 215
As to words "value received" in a written contract being evidence of	" 216
Written contract by executor to pay debts of testator barred by statute is without	" 218
Past, will support a promise	" 218
No distinction as to, whether contract be by parol or in writing	" 217
Of contract may be inquired into even between parties to a deed	" 217
As to mutual promises amounting to sufficient	" 218
Promise to pay in consideration of forbearance	" 218
Acknowledgment of value received in an agreement to indemnify, good evidence of	" 220
Past or executed, when and when not sufficient to support express promise	" 220
Necessary to support contract	" 221
Is implied in contracts under seal	" 222
Mere moral obligation not available as, for an express promise	" 244
Prejudice to a party to whom promise is made sufficient	" 244
Unlawful, vitiates contract	" 245
How <i>bonâ fide</i> holder of bill is affected by original usurious	" 246
Maxim of common law in regard to contracts based upon immoral	" 251
Executed contract founded on immoral	" 251
If two, be alleged both must be proved	" 266
When performance of, ought to be averred	" 284, 285
Validity of deed does not depend upon the amount of	" 303
Where, is expressed no averment to the contrary can be made	" 304
Generally held to be essential to a good and absolute deed	" 304
Of a deed must be good or valuable	" 304
Upon what good and valuable, are founded	" 304
May be subjoined to deed	" 305
Illegal, in conditions of bond	" 315
Parol evidence not admissible to show different, from that stated in deed	" 404
No agreement is valid without	" 416
As to showing, of a contract by parol	" 417
English rule as to, being in writing as well as promise	" 419
Guaranty of note without, when void	" 420
Contracts in, of marriage are greatly favored in equity	Vol. ii. 159—161
Defendant may under issue prove want of	Vol. ii. 478
Deed of bargain and sale must be sustained by	" 492
Note given for an entire, part of which is legal and part illegal	" iii. 131
Rule as to requisite, to support contract of guaranty	" ii. 694
No agreement can be enforced either in law or equity, if not founded on	" iii. 117

CONSIGNEE—CONSPIRACY—CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES. 119

CONSIDERATION—Rule as to receipts without Vol. ii. 331
 Compromise a good consideration to uphold contract or agreement " iii. 310
 Money paid on note for void patent may be recovered back on the ground of failure of " 444

CONSIGNEE.

CONSIGNEE—As to claims of, to reimbursement Vol. i. 28, 29
 As to authority of, to break up voyage or vacate policy " 30
 Act of, in respect to the cargo binds the consignor " 40
 Lien on goods for balance of account " 50
 Placing goods in the hands of auctioneer to be sold " 51
 Must pay bills, if shipment places funds in his hands " 130
 Endorsement by, on bill of lading passes legal title to goods " 147
 Bound to advance freight due on the cargo " 153
 Requiring goods to be delivered to himself " 169
 Action of trover by, for non-delivery of goods " 176
 Carrier's lien waived by delivery to " 178
 What amounts to delivery to " 224, 227
 Policy on voyage from abroad may be good though omitting the name of " 471
 Insurable interest may exist in " 475
 Becomes agent of the insurer upon a valid abandonment " 554
 As to, pledging goods by endorsing bill of lading " ii. 226
 May have funds of the owner and refuse to advance them " 608
 Power of, to appoint substitute on death of master " 623
 Rights of captain if consignee refuse to receive goods " 675
 Duty of master in case of failure of " 680
 What necessary to enable, to attach vessel " iii. 97
 When proper person to bring action for loss against carrier " 309

CONSPIRACY.

CONSPIRACY—How many persons necessary to form Vol. iii. 312
 Action on the case for Vol. i. 11—iii. 313, 314
 Indictment for, in producing false certificate Vol. i 444
 To defraud an individual of his property, indictment for " 459
 Husband and wife cannot be guilty of, and why " iii. 312
 To manufacture spurious articles " 312
 To commit a felony " 312
 To cheat one by making him drunk " 312
 Upon what, depends " 312
 Where several are indicted for, and one only appears, he may be tried alone " 313
 To destroy vessels, punishment for " 313

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES—What are bills of credit as prohibited by Vol. i. 146, 147
 How, considers the emission of bills of credit " 146
 Jurisdiction of chancery given by " 190
 Amendment of, relative to judgments in criminal cases " ii. 21

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES—Laws must conform to	Vol. iii. 616
Provisions by, in regard to patent rights	" ii. 444
Acts of the legislature repugnant to, are void	Vol. iii. 314—324
Acts of congress contrary to, are void	Vol. iii. 315

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW—As to acts of legislature being void	Vol. iii. 314—318
As to when acts of congress are void	Vol. iii. 315
Relative to retrospective statutes	" 317
As to taking private property for public use	Vol. iii. 318—320
Power of congress to "lay and collect taxes"	Vol. iii. 320
State legislature cannot annul the judgment of a United States court	" 320, 321
Respecting the right of trial by jury	" 321, 322
As to commerce	" 322
As to <i>ex post facto</i> laws	Vol. iii. 322—324

CONSTRUCTION.

CONSTRUCTION—Of contracts, by what governed	Vol. i. 84, 237, 239
Of a letter of credit or guaranty	Vol. i. 189
The same in equity as in law	" iii. 366
Of contracts, what the principal object of inquiry in	" i. 230
Of written contract, rule as to the admission of parol evidence	" 231
Rule for construing language in a deed	Vol. i. 231—iii. 345
Contracts to be construed according to legal sense and meaning	Vol. i. 233
How instruments made at the same time relating to same matter to be construed	" 235
How courts will be inclined to construe contracts	" 235
Of contracts, rule of common law as to	" 236
Contracts strongly construed against grantor	" 236
Of contracts, meaning of parties to be regarded in	" 237
Of wills, what the leading object in	Vol. i. 317—ii. 720
How grants to be construed	Vol. i. 415
Of license to an alien enemy to trade	" 468
By what, warranty to sail with convoy to be construed	" 503
How warranty free from seizure in ports of discharge to be construed	" 503
Put upon the words "pirates, rovers and thieves"	" 529
Rule of, where policy is on ship for the voyage	" 552
Principles to be observed in construing the statutes	" ii. 67
Rule for construing lease, as to boundaries	" 72
Of the words "beyond the seas" in the statute of limitations	" 121
As to construing marriage articles	" 160, 161
Rules established in equity for, of partnership articles	" 312
To words in the patent law "not known or used before the applica- tion"	" 457
Rule for construing acts of congress relative to patents	" 457
Rule for construing instrument for execution where party has a power and also an interest	" 496, 497
Rule for construing power to appoint to relations	" 509, 510
Rule for, of words spoken	" 691
Rule for construing contract of surety	" 698

CONSTRUCTIVE—CONSULS—CONTEMPT—CONTINGENT—CONTRACTS. 121

CONSTRUCTION—Rule for constraining guarantees Vol. ii. 760
 Of policy of insurance, usages of trade taken into consideration " iii. 200
 How lease between landlord and tenant to be construed " 205

CONSTRUCTIVE.

CONSTRUCTIVE—Fraud, what understood by Vol. i. 256
 Notice, what constitutes " ii. 192
 Notice, distinctions between English and American doctrines as to " 184, 195

CONSULS.

CONSULS—How certificate of, received in evidence Vol. i. 367
 Arrest of ship by " 529
 Jurisdiction of supreme court in all cases affecting " ii. 30
 As to jurisdiction of circuit court in indictments against " 53
 How judiciary act relative to, is construed " 61

CONTEMPT.

CONTEMPT—Who may punish for Vol. iii. 324, 325
 Attachment for, in disobeying decree of court of chancery Vol. i. 192
 Nature of attachment against sheriff for " 382
 As to awarding *mandamus* to inferior courts to punish for " ii. 139
 By serving summons or *capias* in presence of court " iii. 38
 Of court, by concealing or withdrawing infant from proper custody " 390

CONTINGENT.

CONTINGENT—Interest respecting personal estate assignable Vol. i. 63
 Insurable interest may be absolute or " 475
 Rule as to contingent interests " 480
 Legacies Vol. ii. 80—84, 466, 467—iii. 210
 Interest to vest in persons not in *esse* Vol. ii. 295

CONTINGENT REMAINDER.

CONTINGENT REMAINDER—What is Vol. ii. 525
 How classified Vol. ii. 525—527
 Rule as to what time must vest Vol. ii. 530
 Rule as to the destruction of " 530, 531
 Rule as to transfer of " 531
 When limitation by will is " i. 329

CONTRABAND.

CONTRABAND—Seizure of ship for having, goods on board Vol. h. 641
 Validity of insurance by neutral on goods usually denominated " i. 474

CONTRACTS.

CONTRACTS—What is a contract Vol. i. 199
 Are either executory or executed " 199
 What are executory " 199
 What are executed " 199
 Are either special or parol " 199
 As to enlarging written by parol " 199
 Not complete until the offer is accepted " 200

CONTRACTS—May be made by writing, words or signs	Vol i 200
Reduced to writing not complete till signed	" 200
Of sale, how considered in equity	" 14
As to binding of principal by agents	" 19
When only is person making, considered as agent for another	" 19
To guaranty must be in writing	" 20
As to agents suing on	" 28
Liability of principal for, made by agent in name of principal	" 32
How, must be made by agent to be obligatory on principal	" 34
Made with agent not always with principal	" 35
Made by agent under <i>del credere</i> commission	" 38
Agent employed in the management of illegal	" 42
Made by agent on behalf of government	" 43
Validity and construction of, by what governed	" 84
Promissory note not an absolute extinguishment of contract debt	" 99
When court of equity will annul	" 188
Agreement between parties must be complete and concluded to make	" 202
As to husband being bound by contracts of wife	" 202, 205
For what, only are infants liable	" 202
Made by infants against their interests, are void	" 202, 203
As to corporations contracting by agent	" 203
By lunatics, how held	" 203
Effect of intoxication or drunkenness upon	Vol. i 204, 333, 334
As to sufficient imbecility of mind to set aside	Vol. i 204
As to measuring validity of, by law	" 204
By persons born deaf and dumb	" 204, 205
Made by wife of alien husband	" 207, 208
Made between husband and wife	" 211, 451
Consideration necessary to validity of	" 212, 221
Mere inadequacy of consideration not sufficient to invalidate	" 214
Consideration of, may be inquired into	" 217
There must be a good consideration to support	" 221
Consideration implied in, under seal	" 222
Rule of civil law as to change of property upon	" 224
Rule as to construction of	" 226
To marry must in general be reciprocal	" 228
Principal object of inquiry in the construction of	" 230
Rule as to admitting parol evidence in construction of written	" 231
To be construed according to popular and legal sense and meaning	" 233
Customs or usages of trade cannot influence express	" 233
Technical terms in written, must have technical interpretation	" 234
Susceptible of two interpretations	" 235
For the payment of money without expressing time, when payable	" 235
By words may be discharged by words	" 236
Most strongly construed against grantor	" 236, 337
Meaning of parties to be regarded in the construction of	" 237
In reference to what, supposed to be made	" 237
Construction of, by what governed	" 237

CONTRACTS—Application of the <i>lex loci</i> and <i>lex fori</i> to	Vol. i. 239—iii. 71
How, governed if made under one government to be performed under another	Vol. i. 239
Valid by the law of place where made, generally valid everywhere	" 240
Exception to rule giving universal validity to	" 240, 241
How discharge of debtor under bankrupt or insolvent law operates upon	" 241
Affected by statute of frauds	" 243, 244
Affected by usury	Vol. i. 244—250
What the proper remedy to recover money paid upon usurious	Vol. i. 248
Who to decide whether, are usurious or not	" 248
How statutes of usury apply to	" 249
One of several partners in illegal, not entitled to aid from courts of justice	" 251
Growing out of immoral acts are void	" 250, 251
Equity as well as law will prevent effect of illegal	" 251
As to the validity of executed, though founded on immoral considerations.	" 251
Maxim of common law in regard to, for performance of immoral acts	" 251
Marriage brokerage, how held	Vol. i. 251, 411, 413
For the sale of offices, how held	Vol. i. 252
To indemnify an officer for neglecting his duty	" 253
To assist candidate in procuring an office	" 253
For the sale of lottery tickets	" 253
In contravention of penal statutes	" 253
Repugnant to welfare of state	" 254
Entered into by means of violence to the will	" 256
How far imbecility of mind will warrant courts to rescind	" 256
What court will order on rescinding	" 256, 257
Cannot be rescinded in part	" 257
As to dissolution of, by war	" 257
As to threats of legal process destroying	" 257
As to avoiding, by duress of goods	" 257
Effect of misrepresentations upon	" 258, 401
Who to decide as to what is a reasonable time for the performance of	" 258
Difficulty no excuse for non-performance of	" 259, 260
For delivery of stock, what plaintiff must aver	" 260
Made in violation of law	" 261
To deliver specific articles at a particular time and place	" 261
Legal ignorance no excuse for non-performance of	" 261
Rule where one party wishes to compel the other to performance of	" 262
What must party perform to entitle him to remedy on	" 262
As to vendee's right to repudiate, for sale of land	" 262, 263
To whom the right to enforce belongs	" 264
Consideration of, must be stated	" 266
If two considerations be alleged in	" 266
Infancy of one defendant on joint and several, does not destroy action against the others	" 266

CONTRACTS—Relief in equity for mistakes in written	Vol. i. 266, 27
What facts in, of sale will place goods at risk of buyer	Vol. i. 267
Receipt no evidence of	Vol. i. 268—ii. 52i
In action for non-performance of, defendant may show that he was prevented by plaintiff	Vol. i. 266
Of guaranty cannot be varied	" 417
How trading contract of an infant is considered	" 422
Effect of deviation upon	" 536
Mere breach of, on the part of master does not constitute barratry	" 542
Effect of fraud upon, of marriage	" ii. 145
Idiots and lunatics incapable of entering into marriage	" 146
Rule where marriage has taken place under express	" 154
Of infants by marriage articles or settlements	" 157
Rule as to between whom, of pledge may be made	" 220
Liability of dormant partner on, made by acting partner	" 300
Of partnership, leading principles of	" 301
Rule as to acts of one partner in contracts concerning negotiable paper binding all	" 357
Liability of firm for fraud of member in	" 364
Bond given by one partner for simple contract debt	" 371
Rule as to liability of firm for, of partner	Vol. ii. 374—378
Rule as to when firm can be charged with, separate in fact	" 378—382
Partnership, how treated in equity	" 402, 403
Rule as to limit to rights of partners upon parcel	Vol. ii. 418
Power of attorney to execute	" 512
Where letter of attorney forms part of, how deemed	" 514
Of hypothecation made by master	" 605
Nature of, between master and seaman	Vol. ii. 631—634
General principles pervading all maritime	Vol. ii. 659, 660, 669
For the conveyance of merchandize in general ship	Vol. ii. 663
What necessary to render, of surety guaranty obligatory	" 692
Nature of contract of guaranty	" 693, 694
Rule as to necessary consideration to support contract of guaranty	Vol. ii. 694, 695, 696
Of surety how affected by statute of frauds	Vol. ii. 696—698
Rule for the construction of contract of surety	Vol. ii. 698, 699
Rule as to what conduct of guaranty will invalidate	Vol. ii. 701
Non-joinder pleaded in abatement in actions of contract	Vol. iii. 16—
Entered into in a state where imprisonment for debt is not allowed	Vol. iii. 36, 37
Assignment of, not under seal	Vol. iii. 5
Ante-nuptial	" 116
Action of <i>assumpsit</i> for use and occupation can only be sustained when founded on	" 122
What must govern jury in estimating damages for breach of	" 141
Lease between landlord and tenant to be construed by same rules as	Vol. iii. 205
Alterations in, however material do not destroy unless done fraudulently	" 300
When court of equity will enforce, for sale of land	" 309
To procure the passage of an act by sinister means, is void	" 326

CONTRACTS—When declaration on simple contract is bad	Vol. iii. 339
Subject matter to be described in action of debt on simple	" 340
What necessary to make, of sale valid	Vol. iii. 357—359
When, will be annulled in equity	" 360, 361
As to term of written, for the sale of land being varied by parol	Vol. iii. 372
Decree for special performance of	" 414
Parol rescission of written, may be set up in equity	" 423
Taken out of the operation of statute of limitations	" 429
Rescinded on account of misrepresentation	" 460
Deed of, cannot be avoided for usury by a stranger to the transaction	" 492
To receive reasonable compensation for endorsing notes for another not of itself usurious	" 492

CONTRIBUTION.

CONTRIBUTION—In a suit for, against legatees or distributees, who to be made a party	Vol. i. 191
Sum paid as general average, for loss by collision when neither party were in fault	Vol. i. 551—523
Exceptions to rule of general, for jettison	Vol. i. 557
Rule as to, for expenses, seamen's wages, &c., when vessel in distress puts into port to refit	" 560
Rule for, in case of voluntary stranding	Vol. i. 561—566
Rule of, for loss by collision or running foul "abodage"	" 566, 567
Rule as to, for wages and provisions of crew during detention by embargo	Vol. i. 567
Rule on the subject of wages and provisions in case of detention by hostile capture	" 568
Rule of, for expenses incurred for medical treatment of crew wounded in defending ship against pirates or enemies	Vol. i. 568, 569
In case of loss by fire	" 569, 570
Rule as to, where extraordinary expenses are incurred for the purpose of sailing with convoy	" 571, 572
Rule of, in case of ransom or compromise to prevent plundering of ship	" 572, 273
Rule as to what must contribute to general average	" 573
True value of ship for	" 574, 575
Of freight, rule as to	" 575, 576
Rule as to right of partners to enforce	" ii. 334, 335
Certificate under a separate bankruptcy is a bar to all actions for by the bankrupt's co-partners	" 437
Master claiming, from seaman	" 644
In case of loss by collision	" 683—685
Between sureties rule as to	Vol. ii. 707, 708—iii. 287, 455

CONVERSION.

CONVERSION—By infant	Vol. i. 264
Of pawn by pawnee	" ii. 225
What evidence of, by pawnee	" 231
Of pawn by a stranger	" 233

CONVERSION—What amounts to wrongful, by partner	Vol. ii 345
Liability of innocent partner for fraudulent, of co-partner	“ 365
Actual demand and refusal need not be proved in actions of trover where actual, is proved	“ iii. 457

CONVEYANCE.

CONVEYANCE—How conveyances are divided	Vol. i. 269
By bargain and sale by a person out of possession	Vol. i. 66, 270, 299
When notice of lien binds purchaser	“ 270 299, 300
As to purchasing agent being competent witness to prove that prin- cipal had notice of incumbrance	Vol. i. 270
Of lands by attorney when void	“ 27
Power to sell lands implies power to convey with general warranty	“ 28
Of legal title in note to third persons	“ 115
Parol agreement to give bond to re-convey, does not make deed of, a mortgage	“ 233
As to contract to convey lands giving license to enter	“ 233
Words “ grant, bargain and sell” may be construed into a mere agree- ment and not a	“ 234
What covenant to convey title means	“ 235
When court of chancery will compel party to give effect to decree by	“ 239
Laws annulling, are unconstitutional	“ 267
By joint tenants to third persons	“ 271
Usual form of, in the United States	“ 296
Made to grantee without Christian or surname	“ 296
By deed of <i>ferrous covert</i> of her interest in lands she owns in fee	“ 298
Deed executed to two or more persons and one dissenting to	“ 299
Requirements of the statute law as to recording	“ 302
Rule as to description of lands conveyed respecting known and fixed monuments	“ 305
What a devise of land without words of inheritance conveys	“ 316
Words which convey an estate tail in land vest an absolute prop- erty	“ 319
As to barring wife of dower by, in which she joined her husband	“ 330
A magistrate cannot take wife's renunciation of dower upon, in which he is in any way interested	“ 332
A recovery which is a conveyance of record may be presumed	“ 357
From trustee to <i>cestui que trust</i>	“ 360
Of real estate by executors named in will according to its directions	“ 385
Heirs demanding, from vendor	“ 387
Deceits in	“ 397, 398
May be good in the hands of <i>bonâ fide</i> purchasers, though liable to be set aside for fraud	“ 402
Made to defraud creditors	“ 403
As to permitting purchaser to avail himself of his title against prior Whereby benefits are secured by children to parents are objects of jealousy	“ 406
Fraudulent and voluntary	“ 410

CONVEYANCE—Voluntary, to stranger	Vol. I.	411
By a woman without her intended husband's privity, how treated	"	413
Between husband and wife	"	451
Privies in blood may avoid by infants	"	462
By lease	ii.	69
Effect of an assignment on deed of, to secure a sum of money	"	113
Statute does not run in case of voluntary, void against creditors	"	119
As to allowing lunatics and idiots to plead disabilities in avoidance of	"	133
As to rescinding marriage articles by	"	157
What deed of marriage settlement conveying all lands, &c., of wife, includes	"	160
Voluntary, is good though retained by grantor till his death	"	162
Particular words in, are unimportant	"	171
How conveyances considered in equity	"	171
No agreement to change a mortgage into an absolute, will prevail	"	174
Of mortgaged estate to several, by mortgagor	"	199
General doctrine as to re-conveyances	"	214
Of the equity of redemption	"	239
Equity supplying defect of circumstances in	"	253
By partners as tenants in common	"	323
Fraudulent, of partnership effects, by partner	"	354
By partner, of all his interest in real and personal estate of firm, to co-partner	"	392
Power of appointment reserved in	"	492
Persons capable of disposing of land by, may execute a power	"	493
Of an estate by way of mortgage	"	510
Of vested remainders	"	524
Of land, referring for its boundaries to monuments	"	554
By metes and bounds what will carry	"	555
Conveyance and delivery of cargo is a condition precedent and must be fulfilled	"	668
Taken by trustee in his own name	"	710
Devise in the nature of	"	722
To trustee for benefit of creditors	iii.	45
Not necessarily fraudulent because it happens to operate to the prejudice of particular creditors	"	49
In trust to pay debts	"	50
As to attachment of lands held under fraudulent	"	93
Of real estate, by attorney after death of principal	"	127
What description necessary in	"	140
Decrees for, of land do not pass title unless actually made	"	142
Of real estate by guardian to ward in payment of debts due from himself	"	176, 177
Notice where a day is fixed for	"	240
Proof necessary for subsequent creditor to avoid voluntary	"	246
By tenant by curtesy	"	336
Grantor failing to describe the thing intended to be granted by	"	345, 346
What, evidence of fraudulent	"	372
Of a vessel by bill of sale	"	372

CONVICTION.

CONVICTION—Of an infamous crime allows court to grant divorce	Vol. i. 327
Of certain crimes is a good ground of objection to the competency of witnesses	" 346
At what age an infant may be convicted of felony	" 441
What necessary to justify conviction of woman on an indictment for murdering her child	" 443
Of a person on trial upon his own confession	" 445
Of part of several defendants	" 457
Upon erroneous indictment	" 459
Of an infamous crime in foreign country or another state	" ii. 15
Of a high misdemeanor is no bar to an indictment for murder resulting from the same act	" 21
Rule as to effect of sentence of, in cases of concurrent jurisdiction	" 62, 63
Party may be convicted of perjury for swearing he <i>believes</i> a fact to be true when he knows it to be false	" 487
As to one of several indicted for perjury, giving evidence before conviction	" 489
Of theft where it appears that the facts amount to robbery	" 520
Of conspiracy, and record of not produced	Vol. iii. 284 285
Of manslaughter is sustainable although there has been no coroner's inquest	" iii. 431

CONVOY.

CONVOY—What understood by the word	Vol. i. 503
What understood by warranty to sail with	" 502
What will amount to sufficient joining of	" 502
By what warranty to sail with, to be construed	" 503
Rule for contribution where extraordinary expenses are incurred for the purpose of sailing with	" 571, 572

COPARCENARY.

COPARCENARY—What is an estate held in	Vol. i. 276
From what does an estate in, always arise	" 276
Coparceners may release to each other in like manner as joint tenants	" 272
In what three unities do coparceners resemble joint tenants	" 271
Seisin of one coparcener generally the seisin of the others	" 271
How coparceners differ from joint tenants	" 271
There is no unity of time necessary to an estate in	" 271

COPYRIGHTS.

COPYRIGHTS—Act of congress relative to	Vol. i. 371, 372
Injunction to prevent violation of	Vol. i. 406

CORPORATIONS.

CORPORATIONS—What is a corporation	Vol. i. 272
What the chief object of the institution of	" 272
How far back we may trace the history of	" 272
In whom is the power of creating	" 272

CORPORATIONS—What form necessary to be used in creating	Vol. i. 274
About what time were cities and towns in Europe first erected into	" 274
How, created in England	" 274
May appoint attorney upon record without seal	" 19
As to cashier of banking corporations transferring property in a note	" 26
May contract by agent	" 203
What the most general divisions	" 274
What is a corporation sole	" 275
What are, aggregate	" 275
What kind of, most in us	" 275
How lay, are divided	" 275
What are eleemosynary	" 275
What are <i>quasi</i>	" 275
How powers and capacities of, considered in the English law	" 275, 276
Under what disabilities, were formerly placed	" 276
Modern doctrine as to powers of	" 276
What the principal rights, capacities and incapacities of	" 276
How acts of corporation agents are considered	" 277
Principal exceptions in the English law to rule that, cannot bind except under seal	" 277
Rule in the United States as to binding, without seal	" 277
Common law rules as to the rights of, to enact by-laws	" 277
Rule as to the rights of, to be trustees	" 278
Rule in courts of United States as to jurisdiction where, are parties	" 278
Effect of misnomer in suit against	" 279
Effect of misnomer in grants to	" 279
How existence of, may be proved	" 279
Personal liability of	" 280
Committee appointed in behalf of	" 280
When, not bound by acts of agent	" 280
As to right of, to appoint one agent to sell their property and another to purchase it	" 280
Rule in England as to visitation of	" 281
Rule in United States as to dissolution of	" 282
Charter of, how proved	" 371
How far books of, considered evidence	" 371
Action by party injured for fraudulent conduct of banking	" 407
How rule as to jurisdiction of circuit court applied to aggregate	" ii. 47, 48
How statute of limitations applicable to demands against banking	" 118
May plead statute of limitations	" 118
Mandamus must be directed to, by proper name	" 140
Duty of, to remove nuisances	" 279
Rule as to liability of, to commit nuisances	" 279, 280
Indictment against, for neglecting to do what common good requires	" 279, 280
<i>Quo warranto</i> against persons intruding into offices created for govern- ment of	" 515
As to whether attachment will lie against	" iii. 83
Cannot be attached as garnishee	" 97
Constitutional law as to	" 139

CORPORATIONS— Suit against public municipal	Vol. iii. 326
Rule that party cannot be both plaintiff and defendant in same suit does not apply to	“ 140
Trespass will lie against	Vol. iii. 241—244
Attachment against foreign	Vol. iii. 266
Can exercise no power except those conferred by law	“ 289
Foreign law relative to attaching property of foreign, to compel appearance	“ 326

CORPOREAL.

CORPOREAL— Rights may be pledged	Vol. ii. 218
Punishment, when may be inflicted	“ 588, 622
Absence from ship without leave punishable with chastisement	“ 635

COSTS.

COSTS— Extent of attorney's lien for	“ 50
Liability for, in event of suit disqualifies witness	“ 349
Rule as to setting off	Vol. ii. 570, 571
Attorney's lien for, on judgment recovered	“ iii. 111, 112

COUNSELLORS.

COUNSELLORS— General rule as to admission of, to give testimony of matters in which are professionally engaged	Vol. i. 353
What libellous against	“ ii. 103
Requisites to the admission of, to practice in supreme court of United States	Vol. iii. 100, 101
Of supreme court, when a party to suit have no privilege as to venue	“ 103
Arrested on ca. es. during attendance of court will be discharged	“ 103
Of supreme court, privileges of	“ 103, 105
Good exception to bail that the person offered is counsellor	“ 272
Partnership between attorneys and	“ 106

COUNTERFEITING.

COUNTERFEITING— Current coin of the United States, acts of congress relative to	Vol. ii. 62
Notes of a bank, necessary to constitute forgery	“ iii. 141
True question for the jury where two are charged with	“ 195

COUNTS.

COUNTS— No special, necessary in declaration upon lost note in order to admit secondary evidence	Vol. i. 118
Quashing indictment for having different, against different individuals	“ 458
In an indictment may not be stricken out as in an information	“ 459
Rule where one count in declaration is bad and verdict given generally	“ ii. 26
Power of circuit court to grant amendment introducing new	“ 56
Filing new, for different cause of action	“ iii. 76

COUNTY.

County —All indictments must set forth the county of the offender	Vol. i. 458
In what, may the venue be laid in indictment for bigamy	" 458
In what, may the venue be laid in indictment for forgery	" 458
Notice of dissolution published in one of public newspapers of, sufficient in ordinary cases	" ii. 307
In what, must venue be laid in actions of replevin	" 544
In what, only can attachment be sued out	" iii. 92
In what, may two or more jointly and severally bound in obligation be sued	" 115
Jail limits in case a new, is made in part out of an old one	" 204
In what, complaint for maintenance of bastard-child may be brought	" 296
Where can only be sued	" 326
Physician neglecting to deposit copy of license in clerk's office of	" 452

COURTS.

Courts —What, defined to be	Vol. i. 283
What one distinction runs through all	" 283
Of record, what constitutes	" 283
Of the United States when bound to execute jurisdiction	" 11
Granting a commission to take new evidence	" 12
When, may correct an award	" 60
As to a man said to be attainted being a witness in	" 66
Direction of, to jury	" 93
Will not sanction any kind of artifice, to evade the statutes	" 108
Will not lend aid to enforce the collection of a note for compounding felony	" 112
Decisions of, as to a mark for the name to an instrument	" 147
Liability of carrier, how held by	Vol. i. 162, 166, 185
Damages allowed by, if any agreement be unconscionable	Vol. i. 223
Priority in the execution of written instruments presumed by	" 234
As to the constructions of contracts by	" 235, 250
When, will annul contracts	" 236
Contracts which are injurious to the public rights, how held by	" 240
Power of, to decide whether written contracts be usurious	" 248
Order by, on rescinding a contract	" 256
Assistance of, to compel an account	" 250
Decisions by, as to wages	" 290
Declaration favored by, after verdict	" 290
Presumption by, where two declarations are filed	" 291
Practice of, where declaration is defective	" 292
Consideration in a deed how held by	" 305
Special limited jurisdiction of, in probats of deed	" 309
Whether erasures and alterations in deed are material or not is a question for	" 310
What, governed by in deciding upon the construction of deeds	" 312
How must construe deed	" 312
Deurrer refers the law to the judgment of	" 314

Courts —Discretion of, to compel party to join in demurrer	Vol. i. 316
Supplying omitted words in a will	" 317
Decree for divorce obtained in ecclesiastical	" 325
Of probate, record of assignment in	" 331
How adverse possession is construed by	" 339
Rule of, as to allowing amendments to declaration	" 340
Of ordinary jurisdiction made instruments of injustice, remedy for	" 343
Competency of witness determined by	" 346
What offences incapacitate from giving evidence in	" 347
Allowing depositions of witnesses in evidence	" 366
Rule as to the proof of a foreign law	" 368
Question of law to be determined by	" 368
When may decline deciding upon foreign law	" 368
Of concurrent jurisdiction, effect of a judgment of	" 370
As to receiving parol evidence to explain written agreement	" 376
Chancery interposes because courts of law do not afford remedy	" 379
Statements made by witnesses out of	" 380
When party may move for execution to issue	" 382
Cases which courts will not relieve or mitigate	" 398
Of law bound by the positive bar of the statutes	" 400
Examining infant as to his competency	" 462
Injunction to stay proceedings in	" 464
Question of materiality of misrepresentation decided by jury under the direction of	" 491
Materiality as to the time of sailing, question for the jury under the direction of	" 496
Condemnation of ship in prize, for want of passport	" 508
Effect of the sentence of foreign prize	Vol. i. 513—519
Decree of, allowing costs and expenses	Vol. i. 522, 523
Granting a <i>venire de novo</i>	" 548
Remedy in, of law on policy	" 587
Authority of, to act as a prize tribunal	" ii. 9
General doctrine maintained in American, relative to foreign judg- ments	" 10
When defendant may show that court had no jurisdiction	" 11
Effect of state laws in restraining judgment of federal	" 12
Attest of clerk to matters taken from the records of	" 13, 14
Credit, validity and effect given to judgment of state	" 14
Act of congress relative to federal, how considered	" 14, 15
What necessary to give jurisdiction of the person to	" 15
When judgment in, not to be considered as foreign	" 16
As to, inquiring into the merits of a judgment	" 18
Of concurrent jurisdiction, two actions commenced for the same cause in	" 19
Errors of, do not invalidate its judgments	" 19
Validity of sentence by, cannot be inquired into collaterally	" 19
Judgments of, when are conclusive	" 19
Judgment reversible by appellate	" 20
Setting verdict aside after it has been recovered	" 26

Courts—When judgment of, will be a bar	Vol. ii. 27
Jurisdiction of supreme	“ 31—45
Jurisdiction of circuit	“ 45—56
Jurisdiction of district	“ 56—61
Concurrent jurisdiction of state	“ 61—63
Sentence of, whether conviction or acquittal may be pleaded in bar	“ 63
When, will execute testator's intention <i>cy pris</i>	“ 90
Legatee's remedy in ecclesiastical, for the recovery of legacies	“ 97
Jurisdiction of federal, in cases of libel	“ 107
Writ of error must be brought within two years after the rendition of judgment of	“ 123
Malice or want of probable cause to be determined by	“ 135
Marriage decree null by	“ 146
Of cassation, appeal to	“ 153
New trials granted <i>ex officio</i> in the sound discretion of	“ 264, 265
Granting new trial by reason of misconduct of jury	“ 265
Granting a new trial where verdict is imperfect or uncertain	“ 267
Granting new trial for surprise	“ 268
Will seldom interfere with verdict of jury	“ 272
Power of, to grant new trials on the ground of excessive damages in cases of <i>crim. con.</i>	“ 274
Granting non-suit for non-appearance of plaintiff	“ 281
Granting non-suit for failure of evidence	“ 281
When, will refuse to set aside non-suit	“ 282
Partnership accounts settled by	“ 333
Bound to take particular notice of their own course of proceedings	“ 471
Plea of payment into, under the general <i>indebitatus</i> account	“ 474
Money cannot be paid into, in lieu of bail unless by consent	“ 474
Plea of <i>pris darrens continuance</i> filed with the liberty of	“ 475
Person making a false oath in, whether of record or not, is indictable for perjury	“ 485
When, will and will not grant an information in the nature of a <i>quo warranto</i>	Vol. ii. 515, 516, 517
When, will order parties to plead <i>de novo</i>	Vol. ii. 540
Duty of, in giving constructions to wills	“ 720
Plea to the jurisdiction of, in transitory action when only proper	“ iii. 10
Of inferior jurisdiction, how must act	“ 10
Right of objection to jurisdiction of, to what extent exists	“ 11
How will, enter judgment if defendant die	“ 14
Abatement of writ of replevin by	“ 16
As to, allowing plea in abatement being put in after plea in bar	“ 19—21
As to, noticing defect in declaration on demurrer	“ 24
As to attorneys or other officers of, being privileged from arrest	“ 33, 36
General rule in courts of Great Britain as to arrests	“ 37, 38
May examine whether the attachment was correctly issued	“ 82
When will, quash writ of attachment	“ 89
As to irregular return of attachment	“ 91
Garnishee must appear in, if required and answer on <i>scire facias</i>	“ 94
When, may set aside judgments by default	“ 95

Courts—Debt recovered by attachment in foreign, protection to debtor	Vol. iii. 96
Rule in court of king's bench as to attorneys becoming bail	“ 112
Plea in abatement to jurisdiction of, on personal grounds	“ 113
Auditor appointed to distribute moneys cannot inquire into judgment rendered in	“ 128
As to legislative constructions being binding upon	“ 140
Instructions of, to the jury	“ 199
Question of intent not to be determined by, it is a matter for jury	“ 219
As to setting aside verdict of a jury	“ 223
Defect in record occasioned by an omission of	“ 235
Of law, will not lend their aid in enforcing injunctions from chancery	“ 403
Discretionary power of, as to joinder of principal and accessory	“ 416
Will award new trial where incompetent evidence has been admitted	“ 437

COURTS OF ADMIRALTY.

COURTS OF ADMIRALTY—Jurisdiction of	Vol. iii. 258
Peculiar province of	“ ii. 610
Appeal in	“ i. 519
When, entertain jurisdiction <i>in rem</i>	Vol. i. 155—ii. 610
As to seal of foreign courts in	Vol. i. 369
Injunction to stay proceedings in	“ 464
Granting commission to take new evidence	“ 12
Effect of condemnation upon a neutral warranty	“ 512
Sentence of condemnation by foreign	Vol. i. 512, 518, 519
Decisions in foreign	“ 513, 518, 519
Where restitution is decreed by	Vol. i. 522—ii. 686
Salvage decreed by	Vol. i. 523
Jurisdiction of, as a prize court	“ ii. 58
Authority of vice, to decree sale of ship	Vol. i. 549—ii. 610
When consent may give jurisdiction	Vol. ii. 59
Rule as to salvage cases	“ 59
Concurrent jurisdiction with	“ 59
Condemnation by vice	“ 335
Decisions of, as to hypothecation	“ 605
Granting warrant to arrest ship on bottomry	“ 606
Assets marshalled by	“ 609
Are guardians of mariners	“ 636
Filing libel against ship in	“ 641
Lien and proceedings <i>in rem</i> for wages	“ 645
Sale under decree of	“ 646
Remedy <i>in rem</i> against vessel	“ 679
Remedy in, in case of collision	“ 684
Survey ordered by	“ iii. 199
How, will treat appeals in salvage cases	“ 238
District court of U. S. as	“ 266
Jurisdiction over lien for wages of seamen	“ 426

COURTS, DISTRICT.

COURTS, DISTRICT—Decree of, as to title	Vol. ii. 17
Writ of error from, to circuit court	“ 32

Covars, District—Appeal from, to circuit court	Vol. ii. 43
Cognizance of, restricted by acts of congress	" 49
Authority of, to issue process into another district	" 50
Circuit court exercising appellate jurisdiction by writ of error to	" 54, 55
Power of circuit court to issue certiorari or <i>procedendo</i> to	" 56
Jurisdiction of	" 56—61
Exclusive original jurisdiction of, in cases of salvage	" 59
Cognizance of, of maritime contracts	" 60
Jurisdiction of, proceedings <i>in rem</i> exclusively vested in	" 61
Extent of admiralty and maritime jurisdiction of	" 57
As a prize court	" 58
Jurisdiction of, over torts and injuries	" 59
How jurisdiction of, as to seizures has been held	" 60
What to decide jurisdiction of, in case of seizure	" 60
Jurisdiction of, in case of seizure on land	" 61
Rule as to jurisdiction of, where an alien sues	" 61
<i>Mandamus</i> will not be issued to restore clerk of	" 138
Judge of, refusing to set aside judgment by default	" 139
Adjournment of	" iii. 28
Awarding attachment against foreign creditors	" 266

COURTS OF EQUITY.

COURTS OF EQUITY—When will, annul contract	Vol. i. 188
Giving effect to and protecting assignment of choses in action,	" 106
Reforming instrument inconsistent with the true agreement of parties	" 18.
Jurisdiction of, on the ground of discovery	" 187
Jurisdiction of, in case debtor abandons the country:	" 189
Construction of a letter of credit by	" 189, 421
Allowing an amendment of bill after deciding against it	" 192
When may cancel deed	" 300
When will give relief for deficiency	" 313
Jurisdiction of, in matters of dower	" 332
Relief in, against contracts made while under temporary insanity	" 333
Leading maxims by which, professed to be governed	" 343
Rule of evidence in	" 363
Cases where relief or mitigation not presumed by	" 398, 399
Will not aid parties who will not use their own sense and discretion	" 401
Rule in, that fraud is not to be presumed	" 400
Will act upon circumstances as presumption of fraud, not so with courts of law	" 400
When will hold purchaser as trustee	" 404
When will supply and administer within their own jurisdiction: a substitute	" 405
Interference by, in case of fraud in marriage contracts:	" 412
Marriage protected by, in case of antecedent contracts and conveyances	" 453
How will construe instruments designed for marriage settlement:	" 454
As to, interfering to amend policy	" 587, 688

COURTS OF EQUITY—Action for the payment of money on decree of	Vol. ii. 14
Power of, to grant relief against the judgment at law	" 23, 24
Jurisdiction of, to relieve against a gaming debt	" 24
As to, construing trusts raised by marriage articles	" 158
Distinctions taken in as to parties in whose favor they will decree specific performance	" 158
When mistakes in marriage settlement will be corrected by	" 160
Post-nuptial settlement in favor of wife reformed by	" 162
Interposition of, in marshal's securities for debt	" 169, 170
Will not assist in depriving mortgagee of securities	" 210
Application to, for redemption of mortgage	" 211
When may, interfere in favor of pledger to compel sale	" 225
Ignorance of the law shall not affect agreements in	" 241
Relief in, from the effect of mistakes in compromise	Vol. ii. 243—245
Rule as to granting relief against written instruments	Vol. ii. 253
When will interfere and supply the defect and execution of power	Vol. ii. 254, 502, 503
What constitutes such an execution as will entitle to interfere	Vol. ii. 254, 255, 500, 501
Jurisdiction of, to correct mistakes in will	Vol. ii. 255
Rule as to authority of, to grant new trial at law	" 275
Bill found upon new equitable title determined by	" 295
Assignment of estate by	" 295
In cases of partition	" 295, 296
Partnership articles read in	" 312
As to, restraining particular members from engaging other members in projects not assented to	" 313
Enforcing the specific performance of covenants between partners	" 329
Remedial justice between partners administered by	" 335
When will act by injunction to enforce agreement between partners	" 336
Restraining sudden dissolution of partnership by injunction	" 336, 338
Interposing to prevent partner from doing any act injurious to partnership	" 336, 337
In what case will, grant an injunction in favor of partner against co-partner	" 337, 238
Usual mode of obtaining injunction	" 339, 340
Violent disputes and dissensions sufficient cause to justify, to decree a dissolution	" 395
How, proceed to wind up concerns of partnership	" 407
Assisting in the settlement of partnership accounts by decreeing a sale of the property	" 409
Partnership, closed by the intervention of	" 410
Remedies in, for the infringement of a patent	" 461
Receipts may be inquired into and corrected in	" 521
Refusing to interfere in favor of a tenant	" 534
Rule as to allowing set-off	Vol. ii. 567, 568, 569
Will not enforce a mere voluntary executory trust	Vol. ii. 710
As to, enforcing a resulting trust in favor of the alien purchaser	" 712
Trustee seeking aid and direction of	" 713, 714

COURTS OF EQUITY—Jurisdiction of, in regard to trusts	Vol. ii. 714
Defence peculiar to	" iii. 213
When will interfere to present bar of the statutes	" 214
As to the enforcement of voluntary assignment by	" 254
Relief in cases of accident	" 25
Compelling the execution of trust for the benefit of creditors	" 45
Are strongly inclined to uphold assignments when <i>bonâ fide</i> made	" 56
When will enforce contract for the sale of land	" 309
When will and will not interfere to decree a specific delivery of chattels	" 346, 347
Concurrent jurisdiction of, in cases of <i>donatio causa mortis</i>	" 356
Most striking and destructive feature of	" 362, 363
Court of equity may entertain a bill to have gaming security delivered up and cancelled	" 374, 375
Will not go beyond income of ward's estate for a maintenance and education	" 388
Relief in, against the payment of notes given for void patent-rights	Vol. iii. 444—450

COURTS OF RECORD.

COURTS OF RECORD—What constitutes	Vol. i. 263
Recognizance entered into in	" 151

COURTS, SUPREME.

COURTS, SUPREME—Judicial power of the United States vested in	Vol. ii. 29
Appellate jurisdiction of, to revise and correct judgment of state courts	" i. 15
Appeal to, quashing inquisitions in the nature of a writ <i>ad quod damnum</i>	" 16
Decisions in, as to agents	" 54—60
Decisions in, as to carrier's liability	" 180
Decisions in, relative to assignment of notes by foreign executor in foreign country	" 393
In what cases, have exclusive jurisdiction	" ii. 30
To what course practice in, conforms	" 31
As to authority of, to declare state laws void	" 31
How, process may be served upon a state	" 31
How state may appear in	" 31
Upon what appellate jurisdiction of, depends	" 31, 32
Writ of error to remove cause from circuit court to	" 32
Rule as to appellate jurisdiction of, in criminal matters	" 32
Appellate jurisdiction of, in criminal matters	" 32
Appellate jurisdiction of, over judgments in state courts	" 32—38
What understood by final judgment or decree of	" 38
Different modes of exercising appellate jurisdiction of	" 39
Nature of judgment necessary to sustain writ of error from	" 39, 40
Rule in, as to matters within discretion of court below	" 40
Rule in, as to the value of matter in dispute	" 41, 42
Effect of consolidation of demands to give jurisdiction to	" 42
Difference between writ of error and an appeal to	" 42
In what cases, may exercise jurisdiction by <i>habeas corpus</i>	" 43, 44

COURTS, SUPREME—To what appellate power of, extends	Vol. ii. 43
Authority of, to issue <i>mandamus</i>	Vol. ii. 44, 138, 139
Rule as to criminal jurisdiction of	Vol. ii. 44, 45
In what cases, may issue <i>certiorari</i>	Vol. ii 45
As to removals to, by certificate from circuit court	" 54
Writ of error from, to circuit court	" 54
Appeals to	" 56
Rule in, for the construction of statute as to lien	" 108
Decisions in, as to vendor's lien	" 184
Will not control discretion of circuit-courts	" 265
Quashing an appeal for defective appeal bond	" 275
Judgment in common pleas may be set off against one in	" 570
Rule in, as to abatement of writs on the death of either party	" iii. 13
Adjournment of	" 28
Affirming judgment of circuit court on writ of error	" 29
General power of debtor to make assignment, recognized and approved by	" 50
Decision of trustees reviewed by	" 83, 84
Requisites to the admission of attorneys and counsellors to practice in	" 100, 101
Privileges of attorneys and counsellors of	" 103
Attorneys or counsellors of, when parties to suit have no privilege as to venue	" 103
Counsellors of, privileged from arrest though not in actual attendance	" 105
When will not disturb adjudications made by court below	" 223, 224
Jurisdiction of, to bail persons committed on criminal charge	" 283
Decisions of, as to notes issued by banks being bills of credit	" 287
Decisions of, as to punishment for contempt	" 324, 325
When, bound to conform to decisions of state courts	" 429

COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

COURTS OF THE U. S.—When bound to exercise jurisdiction	Vol. i. 11
Suit brought in, on note	" 134
Decisions in, as to validity of bottomry bonds	" 152
Jurisdiction of, to enforce bottomry bond	" 155
Rule in, as to sustaining jurisdiction where corporation is a party	" 278
How barratry defined in	" 541
State laws obligatory only so far as adopted by congress	" ii. 12
Local laws of states can never confer jurisdiction on	" 13
Suit in, by alien enemy	" iii. 29
Exclusive jurisdiction of, to arrest in criminal cases	" 39

COVENANT.

COVENANT—What is	Vol. i. 283
Express	" 283
Implied	" 283
Real	" 283
Personal	" 284
Mutual	" 284

COVENANT—Independent	Vol. i. 284
Dependent	" 285
Joint and several	" 285
Upon what words, will lie	" 283
What necessary to make, run with the land	" 284
Performance, when independent	" 284
Action maintained for breach of	" 284, 285
Performance must be averred where mutual, go the whole consideration on both sides	" 285
How to decide whether dependent or independent	" 285
Joint and several, in a lease to what extends	" 284, 285
By master of ship with owners	" 37
When assignee liable for covenants broken	" 63
Bond for the performance of	" 148
Not to sue one of the several obligors of bond	" 150
To convey title, what meant by	" 235
In a deed	" 294, 587
Use raised in, to stand seized	" 305
As to what buyer on a breach of, of seisin can recover back	" 311, 312
Demurrer in cases of several breaches of, some sufficient and some not	" 314
When charter-party considered as mere affreightment sounding in	" 540
Express, to pay rent as to relief at law or equity against	" ii. 70
On the part of lessor to renew lease for years	" 71
Of warranty, and to convey	" 71
To renew lease, what implied by	" 71
To bear, pay and discharge all taxes, &c., to what extends	" 72
Whatever due on breach of bond for performance of, ranks as bond debt	" 169
As to waiver of lien by taking	" 183
Mortgage given to secure the performance of	" 200
Of an indefeasible estate	" 208
Lands conveyed with, of seisin	" 208
To execute a power by donee	" 254, 501
Members of partnership contracting by, as to name or style of firm	" 313
Not to exercise the same trade on separate account, how construed	" 314
Rule as to remedy on, between partners	Vol. ii. 323, 329, 330
To refer to arbitration, how considered in equity	Vol. ii. 337
To refer to arbitration no valid defence by way of plea	" 344
Executed by one partner in name of firm	" 371
Partnership formed under, to continue for a specified time	" 392
Action of, by one partner against another	" 404
Action against partners on joint	" 427
Taking notes on account of balance due on, not a satisfaction	" 465
Not to sue upon simple contract debt for limited time	" 473, 474
To indemnify husband against debts wife may contract	" 504
In a lease to pay rent	" 537, 538
Unliquidated damages arising from breach of, gives no right to set-off at law	" 571

COVENANT —In charter-party, cargo bound by	Vol. ii. 614
Uses or trusts raised by, upon what founded	" 710
Valid agreement of, to convey lands how will operate	" 726
As to assigning, by unsealed writing	" iii. 57
To pay husband an annuity for life	" 214
When, operates as a novation	" 227
Not to sue one of two joint debtors, how operates	" 236
To make warranty deed as soon as title from government could be procured	Vol. iii. 326—333

COVERTURE.

COVERTURE —Liability of husband for wife's debts before	Vol. i. 210
As to power or capacity of wife to contract during	" 205, 206
Declaration by husband on note made to wife during	" 209
<i>Femme covert</i> cannot bar her right of dower by release to husband during	" 332
Of plaintiff or defendant may be given in evidence to disaffirm con- tract	" ii. 484
Legal existence of wife incorporated in that of her husband during	" 725
Personal property accruing to wife during, vests immediately and absolutely in husband	" iii. 397
General rule of law is, that there must be an entry during, to ena- ble husband to claim tenancy by curtesy	" 429

CREATION OF POWERS.

CREATION OF POWERS —What necessary to create a power	Vol. ii. 491
---	--------------

CREDIBILITY.

CREDIBILITY —Of witnesses tried by cross-examination	Vol. i. 365
Of witnesses decided upon by the jury	" ii. 272

CREDIT.

CREDIT —Bills of credit, what are	Vol. i. 146
As to state emitting bills of	" 146
Construction of a letter of	" 189
Given to a judgment in a state other than that in which it was ren- dered	" 198
What, given to public acts, records and proceedings	Vol. ii. 13, 14
Letter of, by one of the firm binds all	" 361

CREDITORS.

CREDITORS —As to debtors preferring	Vol. i. 64—iii. 121, 122, 141
How may apply payment if no direction is given by debtor	Vol. i. 16—ii. 467, 468 469—iii. 451
Right of, to sue on note not yet payable	Vol. i. 137
Giving receipt for note in payment of account creates a novation of the debt	" 141
What, must show to make bottomry bond a valid hypothecation of ship	" 152
When, may unite in bill in chancery	" 187
Judgment, entitled to redeem an incumbrance upon lands	" 198

CREDITORS—Power of chancery to assist judgment	Vol. i. 188
Rights of widow to dower preferred to that of	" 329
An administrator is a trustee	" 386
Liability of administrator to	" 386
As to conveyances to defraud being void	" 402
When voluntary deed by one not indebted good against	" 402
With knowledge of conveyance cannot take advantage on account of its not being registered	" 403
Money or goods obtained by fraud on, effect of	" 407
When, may treat assignment as fraudulent and void	" 415
Assignments to	" 415
Agreement by, to give time to principal without consent of surety	" 419
May follow assets into the hands of legatees and compel them to refund	" ii. 92
Legacy given to, by debtor	" 96
Order to, to pay a debt out of a particular fund	" 113, 114
Statute does not run in cases of voluntary conveyances void against	" 119
Bill filed by one in behalf of himself and other	" 125
Of a lunatic may file a bill against committee without making him a party	" 134
Marriage settlement not recorded when void as to	" 159
What necessary to make an ante-nuptial settlement void as a fraud upon	" 160
Settlement after marriage in pursuance of prior agreement is good against	" 162
How voluntary settlements are considered as to	" 163
Rule as to the rights of	" 170
As to tacking by judgment	" 176
Mortgage on two funds held by one creditor	" 179
Rule as to subrogation of	" 180
Decisions of supreme court as to vendor's lien against	" 184
When deeds of trust and mortgages are void as to	" 190
Necessary interest of partner to give him preference over other	" 347
Rule as to right of partner to assign partnership effects for the benefit of	" 355
Separate note of partner endorsed over to, by co-partner	" 361
Effect of sealed instrument by one partner in name of firm, to	" 371
Liability of retiring partner to, if notice is sent	Vol. ii. 385—388
Liability of dormant partner to	Vol. ii. 385, 388
Judgment by one of two joint	" 421
Transfers of balance due firm without consent of	" 432
Rule as to the right of separate creditor of one partner to levy	" 433
When become tenants in common with partner	" 434
Fiat sued out by, against partners	" 436
Payment made to, by debtor to the prejudice of others	" 464
Refusing to sign composition deed	" 464
Receipt given by, at foot of an account	" 465
Legacy by, to wife of debtor	" 467
Right of mortgage, to take advantage of prescription of debtor	" 468

CREDITORS—When, may plead prescription	Vol. ii. 482
Rule in equity as to rights of	“ 499
Equity aiding in case of defective execution	“ 502
Power of attorney to, by debtor	“ 513
When surety will be discharged by acts of	“ 702
Rule as to surety standing in place of	“ 705
When subrogated to all the rights of	“ 706, 707
Discharge of one of several sureties by, discharges all	“ 708
Voluntary assignment by debtors for benefit of	Vol. iii. 42—49
Assent of, to assignment	“ 44
Assignment made directly to	“ 45
As to the necessity of, being technical parties to assignment	“ 45
Specific time prescribed for, to come in and assent to assignment	“ 46
When assent of, to assignment will be presumed	“ 46
As to the right of insolvent debtors to prefer	“ 51, 53
Debtor executing three several notes to, and giving deed of trust to secure payment	“ 57, 58
As to priority of the United States over other	“ 64—66
Foreign law relative to assignments to	“ 69—72
As to the rights of, to attach other property of the debtor than that received in pledge as security	“ 75
Effect of an attachment, as to the rights of	“ 79, 80
Issuing attachment against absent and absconding debtors in different states	Vol. iii. 81, 82, 84, 87, 89, 92—96
What creditors may come in under attachment and when	Vol. iii. 84
As to setting aside lien of, in attachment on account of irregularity	“ 88
Liability of, for suing out attachment on false affidavit	“ 98
When judgment of, will be presumed satisfied	“ 213
Right of, to have security by contract the same as by attachment	“ 237
What necessary to render attachment valid as to subsequent	“ 266
Refusing to deliver execution to officer does not discharge bail	“ 282
Debt extinguished by third persons becoming responsible to	“ 341
Compounding with debtors	“ 341
Judgment, cannot relinquish levy to the prejudice of purchasers	“ 416
Judgment creditor selling property of debtor	“ 492

CRIMINAL LAW.

CRIMINAL LAW—As to false representations	Vol. iii. 333
As to indictment for obtaining goods by false pretences	“ 141
Minor proceeded against for obtaining goods under false pretences	“ 141
As to forgery	“ 141
As to the entry of a <i>nolle prosequi</i>	“ 141

CRIMINAL JURISDICTION.

CRIMINAL JURISDICTION—Of the supreme court, rule as to	Vol. ii. 45
Of the circuit court, what prescribed as to	“ 53
Of circuit court how far final	“ 54

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS.

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS—Rule of admitting evidence in	Vol. i. 362
As to qualification of co-defendant in, to give evidence	“ 351

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS—Master liable to, for cruelty to mariner	Vol. ii. 619
Rule as to the competency of the party injured to give testimony in	" 354
Witness cannot be compelled to answer questions having tendency to expose him to	" 365
For obtaining by a mortgage by false pretences, what necessary to sustain	" iii. 333

CURTESY.

Curtesy—Tenancy by, what called by French law	Vol. i. 366
Tenancy by, of wife's trust-estate	" 400
When husband takes the estate absolutely for life as tenant by	" 451
Tenant by, may insist upon redemption of mortgage	" ii. 210
How tenant by, creates forfeiture of his estate	" iii. 336
What is tenancy by	" 336
What four things requisite to an estate by	" 337
What necessary to enable husband to claim tenancy by	" 427

CUSTODY.

Custody—Agent's authority to discharge from, on execution, must be clearly proved	Vol. i. 382
Of infants and their estates by guardians	" 421
Custody and possession of goods by officer necessary to constitute attachment valid	" iii. 74
When court of chancery will interfere and deprive father of custody of his children	" 389, 390
Concealing or withdrawing infant from proper, is contempt of court	" 390

CUSTOMS.

Customs—What, include	Vol. i. 286
Where, to be found	" 286
Of what degree of antiquity, must be to entitle them to validity	" 286
What three kinds of	" 286
How, known and by whom validity of, to be determined	" 286
Doctrine of the law as to following precedents	" 286
What three things do rules relating to particular, regard	" 286
What the seven requisites to make customs good	" 287
As to, authorizing agent to depart from instructions	" 287
Not unreasonable because injurious to private persons	" 287
Of banks not to rectify mistakes after persons leave the room, how held	Vol. i. 287—iii. 293
What evidence necessary to establish	Vol. i. 287
As to proving, by parol evidence	" 287
Relative to insurance	" 288
Who to decide when evidence is offered for or against existence of	" 289
As to controlling common law by special	" 289
When proof of, will be inadmissible	" 289
Evidence of, fixing construction of words "inevitable dangers of river" is admissible	" 167
Varying liability of carrier from that of the common law may be proved	" 167

Customs —Manner of delivery by carrier may depend on	Vol. i. 170
Cannot influence express contracts	" 233, 234
Mercantile instruments may be expounded according to	" 377
Of banks must be reasonable, otherwise void	" 293
Of banks, generally to be complied with by their customers	" 293

DAMAGES.

DAMAGES —Liability for, in cases of seizure of vessel	Vol. i. 12, 13—ii. 107—iii. 141
Liability of principal to indemnify agent for	Vol. i. 33—iii. 116
Principal may sue for, for non-performance	Vol. i. 34
Liability of factor in cases of accidental	" 39
Responsibility of agent for	" 45
For breach of orders by agent	" 55
Party liable to, for revoking submission to arbitrators	" 61
Assumpit to recover	" 65
Agent answerable in, for neglect to present bill	" 87
How must be assessed in an action on foreign bill	" 103, 107
Promise of vendor to pay to his vendee	" 114
On a protested bill of exchange	Vol. i. 121, 124, 132
For failure to fulfil contract	Vol. i. 140
As to, of accommodation endorser	" 145
Responsibility of carriers for goods entrusted to them against loss or	" 160
General liability of carrier for	" 161
Diligence required of carrier in rescuing from	" 167
To goods by leaky ship	" 172
To live stock, at sea	" 173
For neglect of carrier	" 176
From collision of vessels	" 178, 522
Carrier responsible in, for injuries of passengers	" 182
A good consideration as benefit to the promiser	" 223
For misrepresentation	" 252
For punishment of fraud	" 253
When action will lie for, by fraudulent representation	" 263
For breach of covenant	" 284
Measure of, on covenant of warranty	" 311, 312
For use and occupation of land	" 341
For slander	" 375
For fraud	" 402
Inn-keepers liable to, for not entertaining travellers	" 464
To ship by accident	" 497, 499
As to recovery of, by insured	" 504
In consequence of seizure or detention	" 509
by worms to ship, how considered	" 524
By rats to ship	" 524
As to goods sold in foreign port to repair	" 528
Liability of insurer for actual, sustained	" 531
Rule as to <i>quantum</i> of, to constitute technical total loss	" 543, 584
To vessel by perils of the sea	Vol. i. 544, 546, 552
Application of rule where. is done to ship	Vol. i. 558:

DAMAGES—Compensation for, to ship	Vol. i. 559, 560
To ship by voluntary stranding	" 561
By fire, how considered	" 569
As to contribution for	" 575
As to, by shipwreck	" 580
As to sea, under insurance	" 584, 585
Recovery of, in action of trover	" ii. 18
Assessment of, where one count is bad	" 26
The, may be inserted in the verdict	" 27
Court will amend a mistake of clerk in assessing	" 27
As to judgment in actions for	" 41
Remedy by action against officer for	" 53
Admiralty jurisdiction does not extend to the infliction of vindictive	" 59
Disqualification of juror to sit in action for <i>mens</i>	" 64
Mitigation of, in action for libel	" 106
Rule as to excessive	" 107
Rule as to, for breach of promise to marry	" 165
Aggravation of	" 165
What may be shown in mitigation of	" 165, 166
Right of pawnee to sue for	" 220
A <i>se exeat</i> will not lie in a case in the nature of	" 263
Rule as to granting new trial on the ground of excessive	" 273
Excessive, in cases of slander	" 273
Excessive, in cases of crim. con.	" 274
Rule for setting aside verdict for smallness of	" 274
By common nuisance	" 279, 280
Action on the case will lie for direct special	" 280
How borne by partners	" 303, 333
For breach of obligation	" 330, 331
Recovery of, of coach proprietors	" 334
Contribution of partners for, in assumpsit	" 335
Liability of partners in, for tort	" 367
When one partner must indemnify the other for	" 412
As to joint, of partners	" 425, 426
Liability to, under the patent law	Vol. ii. 450, 460, 461
What must be pleaded in bar	Vol. ii. 472
Declaration in replevin must allege	" 544
As to judgment of, in replevin	" 548
As to claim of, for seduction	" 563, 564
Rule as to setting off unliquidated	" 571
Liability of sheriff to, for neglect of duty	" 579
Rule as to measure of, to which sheriff is liable	" 580
Rule for assessing, in cases of escape	" 590
Rule as to liability of part owners of ship for	" 592
For discharging mariners without cause	" 619
Where master of vessel becomes liable in action for	" 621
When seamen are liable for	" 635
Actions of, for taking a infant to sea	" 638
Liability of master for assault and battery on mariners	" 649

DAMAGES —Shippers' lien on vessel for	Vol. ii. 678
Contribution for, done by collision	" 684
As to, for slander	" 682, 690
Allegation of special, for breach of marriage promise	" iii. 14
Non-joinder in mitigation of	" 15
As to apportionment of, on trial	" 16
Who should assess plaintiff's	" 24
Assessment of unliquidated, by trustees	" 84
Liability of attorney for, for being deficient in skill	" 108
Liability of attorney for, for negligence	" 109
Measure of, for disobeying client's orders	" 124
Liability of carriers to, for loss of baggage	" 128
As to measure of, in an action on promissory note	" 129
Right of endorser to recover, paid on a protested bill	" 133
As to measure of, for breach of contract	" 140, 141
As to, for non-payment of obligation	" 147
For breach of contract	" 204
As to mitigation of, in action for libel	" 211
Exemplary, for negligence	" 221
When verdict will be set aside for excessive	" 223
For infringement of patent right	" 230
Appeal in admiralty where, are discretionary	" 263
Provocation to an assault a ground for reduction of	" 264
The law implies, for a conspiracy	" 313
As to allegation of special	" 314
Remedy in, by action of conspiracy	" 314
How, are to be assessed when public property is taken for private use	" 319
Assessment of, in New York for road	Vol. iii. 320, 321, 322
For non-compliance with parol contract	Vol. iii. 325
Measure of, by backing water on land	" 338
When courts of equity will interfere in cases of, for chattels	" 346
As to, from flowing land by mill-dam	" 432, 434
As to allegation of, in an action for slander	" 468
Who should assess, in an action for slander	" 469
As to liability in, for poisoning fowls that trespass	" 484
Action of trover and conversion for recovery of	" 486

DAM.

DAM —As to, erected across a navigable stream	Vol. ii. 279, 280
Who have a right to build	" iii. 215, 338
Rights and liabilities of owners of streams as to	" 338, 432
Presumption of law as to flowing land by	" 494

DATE.

DATE —Post, bank check when payable	Vol. i. 89
What is necessary to state as to, in action on bills, &c.	" 116
As to mistake of, in notice	" 128
As to taking possession of gift or grant long after the	" 415
When the lien of a judgment, from	" ii. 23

DAYS OF GRACE.

DAYS OF GRACE—As to, how governed Vol. iii. 289, 339

DEAD BODY.

DEAD BODIES—Offence of digging up, for dissection Vol. iii. 339
 To arrest a, on a civil process " 339
 To sell b, of convict for dissection 339
 Punishment for violating the sepulchre of " 339

DEAF AND DUMB.

DEAF AND DUMB—Is a person born, to be deemed *non compos mentis* Vol. i. 204

DE BENE ESSE.

DE BENE ESSE—Rule as to taking depositions of witness Vol. i. 366

DEBT.

DEBT—Appropriation of payment to Vol. i. 16
 The assignment of a judgment for, carries the " 63
 As to actions upon Vol. i. 65, 66, 124, 151, 398, 588—iii. 260
 When guarantors are liable to pay Vol. i. 97
 Extinguishment of a simple contract " 99, 100
 Gratuitous promise to give time for payment of " 104
 As to a note delivered as security for a " 107
 As to mortgage of property to the payment of specific " 188
 Contracted by wife of alien husband " 207
 Contracted by wife of absent husband " 208
 Husband answerable for wife's, before coverture Vol. i. 210, 211, 451
 Forbearance a consideration for promise to pay Vol. i. 215, 221
 Contract by an executor to pay a, of testator Vol. i. 215
 Promise by bankrupt to pay his " 216
 A promise to pay, barred by statute " 216
 Conditional promise to pay, barred by statute " 217
 Written promise of son to pay the, of his father " 219
 As to promise of executor to pay a " 220
 Promise to pay, of another must be in writing " 238
 As to, on a simple contract " 249
 Debt of trust to secure a " 293
 General devise with payment of " 319
 Who may be admitted to prove a " 349
 As to competency of bankrupt to prove, due to his estate " 355
 Attorney of record cannot discharge without payment of " 382
 Liability of executor for gross neglect in not recovering a " 386
 Guaranty of payment of " 416
 As to, of infants " 423, 463
 As to, sufficient to support a policy of life insurance " 590
 Specific legatees bound to contribute to the payment of testator's " ii. 91
 Satisfaction of, due to legatee " 96
 Acknowledgment of " 125, 126
 Safe way of pleading the statute in cases of, on simple contract " 128
 As to collecting, of lunatic " 134

DEBT —Rule in marshalling assets for the payment of	Vol. ii. 166, 167
Where specific legacies have been sold for the payment of	" 167
Power of executors to sell property for the payment of	" 168
Mortgage for security of	Vol. ii. 170, 174, 175, 180, 185, 208
Evidences of, assignable	Vol. ii. 189
May be assigned by parol	" 189
Assignment of a mortgage	" 199, 200
Joint and several obligations of	" 252
<i>Ne exeat regno</i> in cases of equitable	" 262, 263
A promise to pay the, of a son	" 291
As to the payment of partnership	Vol. ii. 310, 315, 319, 324
Rule as to what is partnership	Vol. ii. 352
Assignment of partnership effects for the payment of partnership	" 356
Part payment by one on a joint	" 363
Authority to discharge a, due to a firm	" 369
<i>Prima facie</i> evidence of joint	" 374
Presumptive evidence of partnership	" 375
Partnership acceptance in discharge of separate	" 380
As to applying partnership property to private	" 380, 381
Rule as to liability of new partner for previous, of firm	" 383
How retiring partner may be discharged from	" 386
Rule in equity as to liability of deceased partner's estate for the, of the firm	" 402
What will amount to a payment upon, to a partnership	" 420, 421
Who must join in an action for partnership	" 425
To whom payment of, be made	" 463
Rule as to when legacy will operate as payment of	" 466
Exceptions to rule	" 466, 467
Plea of <i>non est factum</i> in action of, on a bond	" 477
Plea of <i>nil debet</i> to an action of	" 478
Plea of <i>nil tuel record</i> in an action	" 479
Letter of attorney to collect	" 512, 513
Joint action of	" 561
By whom affidavit of, ought to be made	" 563
There must be mutual, to authorize a set-off	" 565
To warrant a set-off there must be, <i>in presenti</i>	" 565, 566
As to equitable and legal	" 567
As to separate and joint	" 568
Rule as to setting off joint	" 571
Action by a trustee to recover a, for the <i>cestui que trust</i>	" 572
A, due from the <i>cestui que trust</i> cannot be set-off	" 572
As to, opposed by way of compensation	" 575
As to master binding ship for, of his owner	" 612
Precedence of seaman's claims over ship's debts	" 645, 646
An undertaking to answer for the, of another	" 694
When surety becomes exonerated from, <i>pro tanto</i>	" 706
Action of, on a judgment	" iii. 11
Action of, for penalty	" 14
What will amount to an assignment of	" 87

DEBT —Assignment of a judgment as collateral security for	Vol. iii. 60
As to assignment of a	Vol. iii. 61, 64, 66
As to a pledge of property to secure	Vol. iii. 67, 75
Attachment against one partner for his separate	Vol. iii. 90
Discretionary power of an attorney to collect	" 105
Extent of attorney's authority to collect	" 107
Action against attorney for loss of	" 108
Where an attorney is liable for a, lost by his negligence	" 109
Attorney's lien upon a	" 112
Of administrator to the estate of his intestate	" 115
Privilege of husband from arrest for	" 119
When a, due on account is considered as paid	" 135
Where a guardian conveys to his ward real estate in payment of	" 177
Acknowledgment of part payment of	" 212
A tender of a, secured by mortgage	" 219
As to a release of one of two joint debtors from a	" 236
Executor can create no, against the estate	" 258
Assignment of funds by a prisoner to secure payment of	" 266
Payment of, by a judgment debtor	" 267
As to security of ascertained, and unascertained	" 433
As to renewing note for partnership, after dissolution	" 443
Where notes are signed by three persons for a joint	" 455
Tender of, secured by mortgage after the day stipulated for payment	" 483

DEBTOR.

DEBTOR —May direct to which account payment shall be applied	Vol. i. 16
Authority of attorney to arrest	" 29
Unlawful measures to secure claims against	" 35
When party elects to make the agent his	" 36
Assignees must give notice to	" 63
How may an insolvent, be discharged	" 64
Where the, is prosecuting manufacturing business	" 64
May, prefer one creditor or set of creditors	" 64, 415
Does a bare promise by, amount to an acceptance	Vol. i. 72—iii. 42, 43, 51, 53, 121, 140
Effect of an order drawn by a, having funds in the hands of drawee	Vol. i. 79, 102
Liability of guarantor upon failure of principal, to pay	Vol. i. 97
When creditor discharges his	" 100
Release of, after assignment null	" 106
The acceptor is the principal, in the case of a bill	" 135
On the failure of a, may his note not yet payable be put in suit	" 137
Responsibility of sheriffs and jailers in respect to	" 160
As to property of a, fraudulently conveyed away	" 188
Equity jurisdiction where, has abandoned the country	" 189
As to discharge of, under bankrupt or insolvent laws	" 241
Plea of tender and refusal, by	" 267
When, is discharged by the seizure of his goods	" 382
Insolvency of, what constitutes	Vol. i. 466—ii. 109
A creditor has an insurable interest in the life of his	Vol. i. 590
Effect of discharging, from arrest on execution	Vol. ii. 26

DEBTOR—As to a citation served upon a	Vol. ii. 125
Acknowledgment of one joint	" 126
Where the, has given collateral security	" 170
As to tender of money by, to pay mortgage	" 237
When a firm become responsible as	" 367
When, is discharged by payment to one not authorized to receive	" 463
Payment by a, to his creditor in prejudice of other	" 464
Where a, procured a conveyance to the creditor from a third person	" 565
A legacy by a creditor to the wife of the	" 407
Where debt is due in three instalments and the, paid the second instalment in error before due	" 468, 469
Power of attorney given by a, to creditor	" ii. 513
As to right of, to set-off	Vol. ii. 566, 568, 569
Rule as to the discharge of surety by giving time to	Vol. ii. 702
Verbal agreement to wait till, can go and, procure money	" 704
Remedy of surety against principal	" 705, 706
The principal, shall not pay a second time through fault of surety	" 707
When action by trustees of absent, abates	" iii. 12
Where one of several joint, is sued alone	" 17
As to arrest of, in one state after being committed in another	" 34
As to voluntary assignment by	" 42
Assignment by, when deemed a valid conveyance	" 46
As to making reservations in an assignment by	" 48
Right of, to stipulate in an assignment for release	" 49
When, execute three notes and give deed of trust to secure payment	" 57
An express promise by, to pay assignee	Vol. iii. 61, 63, 120
As to preference of U. S. demand against	Vol. iii. 64, 65
A pledge by a, of all his property, not an assignment	Vol. iii. 67
Appropriation and delivery by a, of choses in action	" 68
Where, has pledged property to his creditor	" 75
What property of a, not subject to attachment	" 75, 76
Attachment against absconding	" 78
As to death of principa.	" 78
Absent and absconding, in New York	" 81
Any creditor may proceed against a concealed	" 81
As to non-resident	" 81
Proof of non-residence of	" 82
Imprisoned in New York in a state prison	" 82
May call trustees to account	" 82
Property held by, as tenant in common	" 83
Absent and absconding, in Pennsylvania	" 84
Proceedings against concealed and non-resident	" 87
Absent and absconding, in South Carolina	" 87
Absent and absconding, in North Carolina	" 89
Absent and absconding, in Kentucky	" 92
Absconding and non-resident, in Virginia	" 93
Absent and absconding, in Connecticut	" 93
Absent and absconding, in Tennessee	" 94
Absent and absconding, in Maryland	" 95

DRAWER —Absent and absconding, in New Jersey	Vol. iii. 96
Right of an attorney at law to receive a bond from	" 101
As to proceedings against absent	" 113
As to payment after judgment against, and his trustee	" 120
An assignment of property by, to defraud creditors	" 122
<i>Prima facie</i> evidence of, intent to defraud	" 122
Where a, compromises a debt by paying a part	" 122
When, may contest an account for which a note was given	" 139
Escape of a, from the limits of the jail	" 204
Action of debt against joint	" 204
Where a, leaves the state after the statute begins to run	" 212
How, may prefer <i>bona fide</i> creditors	" 231
As to release of one of two joint	" 236
As to holding, to bail	" 277
The drawer of a check is a principal	" 290

DECISIONS.

DECISIONS —Ultimately affecting the claims of a state	Vol. i. 11
In the U. S. supreme court	" 54
As to negotiable paper	" 77
As to what is for the, of the jury	" 93
In Massachusetts as to giving negotiable note in payment	" 99
Of the U. S. court as to demanding payment of bill	" 129
Of the courts of Louisiana as to a mark for a name to an instrument	" 147
Of the courts of the U. S. as to the validity of bottomry bonds	" 158
Rule of, in chancery the same in all the states	" 190
Exceptions to <i>lex loci</i> , embarrassed by jarring	" 239
As to law of custom, found in judicial	" 296
Result of, as to jurisdiction of court of equity and law	" 332
By whom the question of adverse possession is to be decided	" 339
Equity jurisdiction to remove impediment to fair	" 342
Relative to foreign administrator, &c.	" 393
As to what the word "agreement" in the statute includes	" 416, 417
Modern, relative to breaking open doors by officer	" 440
As to usage governing	" 473
As to ship being subject to condemnation for carrying contraband goods	" 511
Defining barratry	" 541
As to rule of contribution for wages and provisions of crew during a detention by embargo	" 567, 568
As to jurisdiction of supreme court of U. S. to reverse, of state courts	Vol. ii. 32, 33, 34, 35, 39, 47
When U. S. courts have no authority to reverse, of state courts	Vol. ii. 39
Rule as to when writ of error will not lie to	" 40
What, on the subject of discretion are considered as law	" 40
Of the supreme court require the averment of jurisdiction	" 46
Leading, as to priority of U. S. divesting a specific lien	" 109
What chancery have adopted as a general rule of	" 116
Leading, as to tacking mortgages	" 176
Validity of, in courts of record	" 261

DECISIONS—As to when a new trial will be granted	Vol. ii 273
When, of a corporation are conclusive	" 279
As to restoring infant to the custody of his father	" 289
English, as to partnership property allowed in the U. S.	" 320, 332
As to interior concerns of partners	" 351
In several states as to effect of a promise by partner	" 363
As to partner binding firm by deed	" 370
As to liability of retiring partner	" 390
As to liability of deceased partner's estate for the debts of the concern	" 402
As to contingent remainders	" 529
As to liability of tenant for rent where the premises are fortuitously destroyed	" 534
English, relative to rights of the master of a vessel	" 612
Lien of mariner on the freight earned by vessel established by, in U. S.	" 647
In U. S. as to executor maintaining an action under foreign letter of administration	" 727
Ancient and modern, as to conveyance in trust	" iii. 50
In 1840 and 1841 in several states as to assignment	" 66, 67, 68
Relative to a prior assignment in bankruptcy under a foreign law	" 73
When, of trustees will be reviewed by supreme court	" 83, 84
In 1840 and 1841 in several, as to attachment	" 97, 98
Upon gifts to an attorney during suit	" 125, 127
As to alteration of instruments	" 258
When there is no appeal from, of arbitrators	" 264
Of supreme court of U. S. relative to bank notes	" 287
What will a court have regard to in its, as to future residence of child	" 396
When U. S. court are bound to conform to, of state courts	" 429

DECLARATION.

DECLARATION—What is the	Vol. i 290
What must be averred in, in an action for conspiracy	" 11
As to verbal, of agent or auctioneer	" 36
Are the U. States bound by the, of their agents	" 54
As to, on joint note, against one	" 82
What must be averred in, in an action on a note or bill	" 88, 117
As to, on a note held by a bank	" 96
When, contains an averment of dishonor	" 96
A note cannot be pleaded in answer to a, upon a simple contract	" 99
As to, in an action by payee and endorser against acceptor	" 104
A note must be supposed to be endorsed on the day mentioned	" 117
As to, to admit secondary evidence of a lost note	" 118
Where a bill was addressed to wrong name but presented right	" 120
In an action on protested bill of exchange	" 123
As to the omission of the place where payable in a, on a promissory note	" 126
As to, on a bond	" 130
Effect of a, of a common carrier that he was not to be responsible	" 164
As to, by husband and wife	" 209

DECLARATION—Consideration must be stated on, in an action on contract	Vol. i. 214
What must be laid in, on promise	" 220
Effect of the express, of the party	" 223
What, on promise to marry must state	" 228
Contemporaneous, in contract	" 233
Averment of performance in	" 262, 266
In what actions must the plaintiff lay his, in the county	" 290
As to different counts in	" 290
Court will do what they can to favor	" 290
What is sufficient	Vol. i. 291, 292, 293
Where two, are filed	Vol. i. 291
Can there be a demurrer and plea to the same part of	" 291
On an endorsement on note	" 292
By an heir	" 293
Variance in	" 292
Upon special agreement	" 297
Of intention to deliver deed	" 302
Can the effects of a deed be limited by the	" 306
Of grantor of deed	" 309
Demurrer to	" 314, 315
In an action of ejectment	" 337
As to allowing amendments to, in action of ejectment	" 340
As to possession when, was served	" 341
Of a supposed agent	" 345
As to dying, as evidence	" 346
Of the wife as evidence	" 352, 360
Of deceased members of the family.	" 358
Evidence to falsify	" 362
As to, in criminal prosecutions	" 362
Proof of, of war by a foreign government	" 372
A legal, of a man's intentions	" 383
As to admission of a statement as a, <i>in articulo mortis</i>	" 444
Of plaintiff against an infant	" 464
In a case of insurance	" 526
In assumpsit on policy of insurance	" 598
Rule where one of the counts in, is bad	" ii. 26
When, sets out a defective title	" 26
As to rules directing the filing of	" 31
As to sum alleged in, to be due	" 41
Averment in, as to jurisdiction	" 46
Necessary statement in, in an action for libel.	" 104, 105
General rules, by supreme court	" 108
When recourse may be had to acts and, to ascertain possession	" 115
Necessary allegation in, to avoid statute	" 128
What must be alleged in, for malicious prosecution	" 136
Mandamus answers to the, in other suits	" 140
For breach of promise to marry	" 164
Allegations in, must be supported	" 232
Variance between, and proof	" 281
Rule where, does not contain sufficient cause of action	" 289

DECLARATION—As to a, by partner	Vol. ii. 363
In an action against one partner	“ 404
As to, of patentee	“ 461
As to, on a promissory note	Vol. ii. 470, 475—iii. 135
On demurrer	Vol. ii. 470, 523
In covenant	“ 474
When the whole, is put in issue	“ 479
As to cause of action mentioned in the	“ 480
Pleading <i>non assumpsit infra sex annos</i> to a, on promise of indemnity	“ 481
Necessary allegation in a, in replevin	“ 544
Variance between writ and	Vol. ii. 545—Vol. iii. 18
A writ of <i>scire facias</i> used as a	Vol. ii. 562
Averment in, for seduction	“ 563
Writs and, put in the sheriff's hands for service	“ 577
Plea of non-joinder in abatement to	“ iii. 17
How defect in, is obviated	“ 18
A mistake in, how taken advantage of	“ 18, 22
On a demurrer to plea in abatement	“ 24
As to, &c., in the courts of the U. S.	“ 25
What amounts to, of trust	“ 45
Of grantor after parting with his title	“ 147
What may be shown upon a	“ 275
As to, in chief before special bail	“ 274
A bad plea is a sufficient answer to a bad	“ 268
Necessary averment of demand in	“ 269, 334
When, need not allege special damages	“ 314
On a covenant	“ 327
As to, on simple contract	“ 339
Form of, in an action of <i>indebitatus assumpsit</i>	“ 340
On policy of life insurance	“ 414
As to general, of third persons	507

DECREE.

DECREE—Final, in chancery	Vol. i. 11, 194
Interlocutory, in chancery	“ 11, 194
Where the court of chancery will, compensation	Vol. i. 190
As to a, dismissing part of bill	“ 191
Disobedience of a, of a chancery court	“ 192
As to new matters discovered after, was made	“ 193
As to appeals from interlocutory	“ 193
May the chancellor grant an appeal from his own	“ 194
Who may appeal from a	“ 194
Right of appeal limited to final	“ 194
Right of party to open for consideration all prior or interlocutory	“ 195
Right of wife to money due on a, in chancery	“ 209
When equity will, performance of a contract	“ 211, 451
To compel a conveyance	“ 239
As to, in equity to relieve against usury	“ 244
Parties to an interlocutory	“ 268
A, against devisees	“ 268

DECREE—As to issue of marriage declared null by	Vol. i. 327
Right of parties to relief by	" 298, 300
Attachment of dower where marriage is voidable by	" 328
As to such interest of land as will be bound by	" 382
Liability of administrator at the time of final	" 386
When an executor will be, to account	" 387
As to executors of a purchaser under a	" 388
Relief by, as to statute limitations	Vol. i. 405—ii. 120
As to a, of restitution in technical total loss	Vol. i. 544
Rule as to authority of vice-admiralty to, the sale of a ship	" 549
As to title of a person claiming a	" ii. 9
As to action at law on a, of a court of equity	" 14
Of a district court of the U. S.	" 17, 54
Where a, is reversible only by an appellate court	" 20
A, in chancery is as conclusive as a judgment at law	" 24
Holder of a junior mortgage not bound by, of foreclosure	" 25
Effect of a, of a court of equity of a state	" 32, 33
What is understood by final judgment or	" 39
As to appeal from final	" 39, 55
As to writ of error from final judgment or	" 39
As to satisfaction of a prior	" 42
In order to sustain an appeal the, must be final	" 43
As to a mandate by supreme court revising a	" 43
When a, of a circuit court is not final	" 43
When a court would not hesitate to	" 48
As to a trust arising from a, of a court of equity	" 117
Effect of, as to statute of limitations	" 123, 125
Effect of a, where one is an infant	" 120, 130
When a purchaser is bound by	" 133
As to a, declaring marriage void	" 145, 146
Distinction taken in courts of equity as to	" 158
Judicial, as to mortgage	" 170
Up to the time of the, the party may tack	" 176
When mortgage will be, to be recorded	" 191
As to, of foreclosure of mortgage	Vol. ii. 197, 200, 201, 204, 209, 213, 222
When the court will, a sale	Vol. ii. 197
Manner of effecting sales under a, of the court	" 202, 203
Where lands are, to be sold on a bill in chancery	" 205
As to a purchase under a void	" 206
Rights of mortgagee up to time of final	" 211
As to relief by a special	" 237
Where by, the equity of redemption is barred	" 239
When a writ of <i>scire facit</i> may be granted prior to a, for alimony	" 263
Process to compel the performance of the final	" 264
Court of equity may, a partition	" 294
As to a supplemental bill to carry, into execution	" 295
As to adjusting rights of parties by, in cases of partition	" 296
As to a person becoming a partner by, of equity	Vol. ii. 315—iii. 239
When court of equity will, a specific performance	" ii. 336—iii. 240

DECREE —As to acts of partners which warrant, of dissolution	Vol. ii. 337
Whose rights may be affected by, in equity	" 340
Dissolution of partnership by judicial	" 395
When equity will, an account at suit of partner	" 404
Mode of proceeding after an account is	" 407
When equity will assist a settlement by, sale	" 409
When court will, an equal distribution	" 507
A <i>scire facias</i> on a, against an executor	" 580
As to setting off a	" 571
When court of admiralty will, sale of ship	" 610
Rule in entering a, in admiralty	" 612
Sale of ship under, in admiralty	" 646
When court of admiralty will, restitution	" 686
Death of a party does not vitiate a, in admiralty	" iii. 13
Writ of error to reverse, in chancery	" 15
Is not a, in chancery transferable	" 64
When, of foreclosure will not affect attaching creditor's rights	" 77
As to, of sale against absent debtor	" 113
What no bar to, for alimony	" 118
As to conveyances to an attorney	" 125
As to title by, of conveyance	" 142
As to, of divorce	" 143
A court of chancery may, marriage ceremony void	" 215, 309
When bill of review to, will lie	" 237
As to a deed by master under a, of foreclosure	" 346
How courts of equity may adjust their	" 362
For the special performance of a contract	" 414
When court will not, probate	" 504

DECRETA.

DECRETA —Definition of, in the Athenian laws	Vol. ii. 66
Emperors enacted their laws by	" 66

DEDIMUS POTESTATEM

DEDIMUS POTESTATEM —As to depositions taken under	Vol. i. 366
--	-------------

DEED.

DEED —What is	Vol. i. 294
Authority of agent may be created by	" 17
As to authority of attorney to convey lands by	" 27
When release must be by	" 29
Transfer by, of bargain and sale	" 66
Subscribing no essential part of a	" 149
Delivery of, by words without any act	" 149
Relief against mistakes in	" 187
Is a, of bargain and sale by infant void	" 202
Conveyance of land by, to <i>femme sole</i> and infant	" 203
What incapacity of mind will avoid a, at law	" 204
As to, of separation between husband and wife	" 206
Can the husband convey lands directly by, to wife	" 211

DEED—As to consideration between parties to a	Vol. i. 217
What a sufficient consideration in	" 219
Rule for constructing the language in a	" 231
Parol agreement merged in	" 231
Repudiation for want of due delivery of	" 232
Can parol agreement make, of conveyance a mortgage	" 233
As to a, to secure a usurious loan	" 248
Given by a man to a woman living in adultery	" 251
As to a delivery or tender of	" 260
Consideration expressed in	" 268
Signed by president and cashier of a corporation	" 277
As to proof of, from a public hospital	" 279
As to, by a committee of a corporation	" 280
A covenant can only be created by a	" 283
Of what does a, consist	" 294
Does not the title pass by the	" 294
Ambiguity in, how explained	" 294
Several grantors	" 294
As to sealing	" 294, 295
When seal is wanting to a	" 295
Of land to be afterwards designated	" 296
Of bargain and sale to take effect in future	" 296
Usual form of, in the United States	" 296
Of a <i>non compos mentis</i>	" 297
Validity of, when grantee is not called by true name	" 297
Mistake in name of party to	" 297
To husband and wife in fee	" 297
Will parol ratification give validity	" 297
Power to make	" 297
When assent of grantee to, is to be presumed	" 297
Sheriffs	" 298, 311
By agent after death of principal	" 298
Remedy when, is not recorded	" 298
Acknowledgment of, by <i>femme covert</i>	" 298
Of a <i>femme covert</i>	" 298
Of trust to secure a debt	" 298
When, is executed to two or more and one dissents	" 299
By an administrator	" 299
As to recitals in	" 299
By an executor	" 299
Notice of encumbrance	" 299
By a person out of possession	" 299
In the delivery of, necessary	" 300
Evidence of delivery of	" 300
As to acceptance of	" 300
Delivery of, as an <i>escrow</i>	" 300
Necessary to be read	" 301
Delivery of, by acts	" 301
Acceptance of, presumed	" 301

DEED —What is equivalent to a tender of	Vol. I. 302
As to declaration of intention to deliver	" 302
What is required to make, valid against <i>bonâ fide</i> purchasers	" 302
Not valid if not recorded	Vol. I. 303—ii. 191, 193
Upon what does the mode of proof, &c., of, depend	Vol. I. 303
Does recording give preference where party had knowledge of a former	" 303
Money consideration in	" 303
As to the words "has bargained and sold" in	" 304
Consideration expressed in	" 304
Consideration of, must be good or valuable	" 304
Has become matter of form in	" 305
Consideration may be subjoined to	" 305
Description in, as to fixed monuments	" 305
Description in, as to quantity	" 306
Description, of land by name	" 306
Description, by definite boundaries	" 307
Voluntary, when valid	" 307, 402
Cancellation of	" 307
As to production of patent to prove	" 308
When may void, be read in evidence	" 308
Thirty years old	" 308
Can effects of, read be limited by declaration	" 308
Proof of hand-writing of	" 308
Evidence to establish contents of lost	" 308
Is positive proof of hand-writing expected when, is lost	" 309
Jurisdiction of court in the probate of	" 309
Can, be avoided by parol evidence of usury	" 309
Declaration of grantor	" 309
Parol evidence to explain latent ambiguity in	" 309, 378
To indemnify the sheriff	" 309
Obtained by duress	" 309, 334
Erasures and alterations made after the execution of	" 309
Presumption in cases of erasure or alteration of	" 309, 310
Question as to erasures and alterations in	" 310
Seal torn off	" 310
When the, is void, a question of fact	" 310
As to date of	" 310
Of conveyance by metes and bounds	" 310
As to several, of the same date how construed	" 310
Must be pleaded with a profert	" 311
Covenant upon a breach of seisin	" 311
Construction of, a question of law	" 312
Rule as to construing	" 312
To whom does it belong to construe	" 312
When two clauses in, are repugnant	" 313
Allegation of drunkenness to invalidate	" 319
Jurisdiction of equity as to discovery of	" 332
Are threats sufficient to avoid	" 335

DEED—When, may be presumed	Vol. i. 357, 361
Parol evidence to explain or carry, into effect	" 378, 380
Parol to show that, absolute on the face of it was intended to be conditional	" 378
When, will be held valid as mortgage	" 379
May a man aver against his own	" 408
As to taking possession long after the date of	" 415
Can the husband convey lands by, directly to the wife	" 451
As to, by <i>femme covert</i>	" 452
By infant husband and wife	" 463
Power of court of equity to grant relief against	" ii. 23
Effect of an assignment on, of conveyance	" 113
Entry on land under color of title by	" 117
Of marriage settlement	" 159, 160
Absolute on its face intended as a mortgage	Vol. ii. 171, 172, 191
Deposit of title	" 172, 173, 197
As to, of trust not recorded	Vol. ii. 190
How must a, absolute intended as a mortgage be recorded	" 191
As to registry of mortgage	" 195
Mortgage, to secure bond	" 201
Title vested by, of mortgage	" 202
Equity of redemption in fee conveyed by	" 211
As to a transfer of goods by	" 227
Mistake of law not a ground for reforming	" 242
When equity will supply omissions in	" 253
A, to a co-partnership	" 323
A partner cannot charge a firm by	" 368
When a partner may execute, for the firm	" 369
Rule as to dissolution where partnership is constituted by	" 391
Variance in recitation of, in pleading	" 473
Where several powers have been given by the same	" 506
As to power of attorney to execute	" 512
When vested remainders pass by, without livery	" 531
Replevin does not lie for, and charters	" 543
Where there are no monuments, land must be bounded by courses and distances mentioned	" 554
As to validity of, of assignment	" iii. 51
Assignment of, of trust	" 57
Assignment of a mortgage must be by	" 60
When attorney cannot be compelled to produce	" 110
As to proving contents of, when lost	" 111
Presumption of law as to, of assignment	" 121
Delivery of, to clerk to be recorded, how considered	" 121
Where, of gift was set aside as fraudulent	" 127
What a clerk must allege in taking the acknowledgment of	" 142
When sealing and delivering of, will be inferred	" 143
Erasure of, after the signing	" 143
As to any alteration in, without authority	" 143
Uncertainty of description in sheriff's	" 142, 143

DEED —As to the statement of a fact in	Vol. iii. 143
As to evidence of a contract of sale which is included in, of assign- ment	" 147
Where, of mortgage was not delivered until after the bankruptcy of mortgager	" 218
As to recitals in	" 235
Where a grantee voluntarily destroys his	" 259
Attorney constituted by	" 285
How all, are to be construed	" 345
When two clauses in, stand in contradiction	" 345
Against whom shall all, be taken most strongly	" 345
Terms of description employed in, to ascertain the thing granted	" 346
When title passes by, executed by master under decree	" 346
Mistake in, how proved	" 346
As to descriptions in mortgage	" 433
By whom can a, or contract be avoided for usury	" 492

DE FACTO.

DE FACTO — <i>Quo warranto</i> against a body corporate	Vol. i. 282
When dower belongs to a wife	" 328

DEFALCATIONS.

DEFALCATIONS —As to applying payment to the extinguishment of	Vol. ii. 469
--	--------------

DEFAULT.

DEFAULT —Where no real injury has been sustained by	Vol. i. 41, 44
Effect of, in making acceptance in due time	" 75
Liability of drawer of a bill in, of drawee	" 90
As to writ of inquiry of judgment by	" 102
Liability of maker and acceptor for costs in, of payment	" 104
As to promise to answer for, of another	" 110
When a bank is answerable for, in giving notice to endorser	" 111
As to, in payment of annual interest	" 120
As to notice of, to endorser	" 124
When note is lost or destroyed without, of party	" 126
How a loss is considered when there is no, of carrier	" 173
As to damages through neglect or	" 176
As to damage to passengers without	" 179
As to decrees in equity by consent or	" 194
As to money paid on parol contract for sale of land where there is no, of vendor	" 231, 232
As to forfeiture of charter by corporation for	" 162
Landlord may defend an action of ejectment before a, against the ejector	" 340
As to one who suffers judgment by, upon indictment	" 35
As to wilful, of administrator	" 364
Gross negligence amounting to wilful, by executor	" 367
Ground of action to charge executor for	" 368
Allegation of wilful, by executor	" 389

DEFAULT—Guarantee answerable for, of third person	Vol. i. 416
Agreement to answer for, of another person	“ 419
Shall an innkeeper be charged if there be no	“ 485
Who shall determine as to, of pilot	“ 507
Neglect or, of a statute pilot	“ 508
Common, of proprietors in joint character	“ 513
Where collision happens through, of the other vessel	“ 520
Loss by, of captain of vessel	“ 581
As to judgments by	“ ii. 9
Jurisdiction of supreme court to enter judgments by	“ 31
Challenge to the array for, of sheriff	“ 63
Rule as to conditions to personal legacies when there is no, of party	“ 82
When publication of libel is admitted by	“ 106
As to refusal of judge to set aside a judgment by	“ 139
As to judgment by, against executor	“ 168
Right of mortgager in equity until barred by own	“ 170
Power of creditor in, of payment	“ 170
Effect of an agreement to purchase in case of	“ 174
Where rents and profits are lost by wilful, of mortgagee	“ 183
A power given to mortgagee to sell on	“ 196
A trustee for sale in, of payment of mortgage money	“ 196
Practice in England to insert in mortgage a power to sell on	“ 197
Decree of foreclosure subject to order of court upon	“ 201
As to power of mortgager before	“ 207
Effect of, as to reconveyance	“ 214, 215
Rule as to right of pledgee to sell upon, of payment	“ 222
Where a thing pledged perish without	“ 224
As to, or conversion by pawnee	“ 225
Pledgee cannot appropriate the property to himself upon, of pledger	“ 225, 226
When pawnee ought to show that he was in no	“ 230
The, for which pawnee may render himself liable	“ 232
As to relief in equity in cases of mistake without	“ 250
Effect of, in pleading	“ 479
Power with limitation over in	“ 506
As to powers with estates limited in	“ 506
Of appointment	Vol. ii. 507, 508, 510, 524
Averment as to	Vol. ii. 623
Repleader cannot be awarded after a, at <i>nisi prius</i>	“ 540
Averment that principal was called and made	“ 559
As to judgment by, upon return of <i>scire facias</i>	“ 561
As to, of contribution by ship owners	“ 591
Pilot answerable for his, or negligence	“ 651
As to, of owners of goods	“ 668, 669
As to, of ship	“ 668, 669
As to special promise to answer for, of another	“ 698
When plaintiff may treat a plea as a nullity and enter a	“ iii. 21
Judgment by, may be taken against garnishee for want of appearance	“ 88
Remedy of irregular return after judgment by	“ 91
When court may set aside judgment by	“ 96

DEFAULT —When judgment by, will be reversed by writ of error	Vol. iii. 97
Attorney in no, until he receives orders	" 109
As to, in payment of a chattel mortgage	" 219
As to judgment by, against part of defendants	" 261
When defendant must plead <i>de novo</i> to prevent	" 273
When plaintiff may take a	" 273
When court cannot order, to be entered	" 321
Where there is no imputation of negligence or	" 455

DEFEASANCE.

DEFEASANCE —Omission of, through fraud or mistake	Vol. i. 378
By agreement resting in parol	" 379
Bond of, to a mortgage need not be recorded	" ii. 190
Where no written, was executed	" 191
When holder of mortgage may execute	" 191
As to a defeasible title in mortgage	" 228

DEFECTIVE.

DEFECTIVE —Where goods perished by some internal defect	Vol. i. 174
Practice of court where declaration is	Vol. i. 222—iii. 24
Where pleading is in substance	" 314, 315, 316
Demurrer in respect, in deed	Vol. i. 315
Rule as to defect of religious principle	" 346
Vendor of goods bound to disclose latent defect	" 402
As to, anchor and cable of vessel	" 506
What if defect be unknown to owners	" 506
What if defect be subsequently cured and afterwards a disaster happened.	" 507
Defective or improper service of writ	" iii. 21
When attachment bond is fatally	" 97

DEFENCE.

DEFENCE —Agents, for not making insurance	Vol. i. 41
As to, at law to an action on bond	" 149
As to, of carrier for loss of goods	" 174
Discovery material to	" 188
May party himself set up <i>non compos mentis</i> as	" 203
As to, of action on sealed contract	" 222
As to, to action for breach of marriage promise	" 229
Rule as to what constitutes a good, in every place	" 241
Drunkenness as a ground of	" 333
What, a defendant is precluded from setting up	" 341
What must distributee prove in	" 385
As to, of executor <i>de son tort</i>	" 390
As to homicide when committed in	" 445
What a sufficient, for rescinding marriage engagements	" 453
When infancy is a good, to an action	" 463
When vessel may deviate for the purpose of	" 536
Appearance and, by defendant	" ii. 14

DEFENCE —As to, of an equitable nature	Vol. ii. 16
Where all aided in, of suit against sheriff	" 17
The, of a lunatic may be by attorney	" 133
What will amount to a good	" 165
A good plea in	" 267
As to good, by plea	" 344
When, admissible under general issue	" 375
Plea setting forth the evidence relied on for	" 472
What might render, bad	" 473
What a waiver of any legal	" 477
Parties not precluded from being set up in	Vol. iii. 63, 429
What, garnishee is entitled to make	" 89, 91
Attorney not permitted to set up his ignorance as	" 103
When entitled to come in and make	" 113
As to, against suit for divorce	" 115
What defendant must establish in	" 130
What is no, to action against acceptor	" 133
Where defendant through negligence failed to make	" 140, 228
Affidavit of, to part of claim	" 258
When plaintiff's neglect to demand is no	" 266
What no, for bail	" 279
What may be shown in	" 280
As to a sufficient, to writ of attachment	" 351

DEFENDANT.

DEFENDANT —Abatement where real parties are not all joined as	Vol. i. 9—iii. 9
The, proceeded against must answer for whole amount	Vol. i. 9
When plaintiff can have the benefit of, oath	" 43
What held a good acceptance by	" 73
Liability of, in an action on foreign bill	" 81, 103
When, cannot require proof of consideration for note	" 114
If sheriff take a note and discharge	" 116
The, having ordered plaintiff to purchase salt for them and draw for the amount	" 124
Can the, put the plaintiff on the proof of his right to note	" 142
Where, admits a lost note to have existed	" 143
May, prove payment of note by parol evidence	" 144
In debt on a bond if, crave <i>oyer</i> and then plead conditions performed	" 150
When, has his election to pay penalty or principal and interest	" 151
Where the burden of proof is thrown upon	Vol. i. 182—ii. 136
A, in equity who has obtained a patent of land not included in his entry	Vol. i. 188
Where the ground of equitable jurisdiction depends on the disclosures of	" 189
Where, is bound to establish his assertions	" 191
Answer to amended bill in chancery	" 192
As to amending bill after, have answered	" 192
Where two have appeared and pleaded one entry	" 195
As to entering judgment against, who confessed	" 195

DEFAULT —When judgment by, will be reversed by writ of error	Vol. iii.	97
Attorney in no, until he receives orders	"	109
As to, in payment of a chattel mortgage	"	219
As to judgment by, against part of defendants	"	261
When defendant must plead <i>de novo</i> to prevent	"	272
When plaintiff may take a	"	273
When court cannot order, to be entered	"	321
Where there is no imputation of negligence or	"	455
DEFEASANCE.		
DEFEASANCE —Omission of, through fraud or mistake	Vol. i.	378
By agreement resting in parol	"	379
Bond of, to a mortgage need not be recorded	" ii.	190
Where no written, was executed	"	191
When holder of mortgage may execute	"	191
As to a defeasible title in mortgage	"	228
DEFECTIVE.		
DEFECTIVE —Where goods perished by some internal defect	Vol. i.	174
Practice of court where declaration is	Vol. i. 222—iii.	24
Where pleading is in substance	"	314, 315, 316
Demurrer in, respect, in deed	Vol. i.	315
Rule as to defect of religious principle	"	346
Vendor of goods bound to disclose latent defect	"	402
As to, anchor and cable of vessel	"	506
What if defect be unknown to owners	"	506
What if defect be subsequently cured and afterwards a disaster happened.	"	507
Defective or improper service of writ	" iii.	21
When attachment bond is fatally,	"	97
DEFENCE.		
DEFENCE —Agents, for not making insurance	Vol. i.	41
As to, at law to an action on bond	"	149
As to, of carrier for loss of goods	"	174
Discovery material to	"	188
May party himself set up <i>non compos mentis</i> as	"	203
As to, of action on sealed contract	"	222
As to, to action for breach of marriage promise	"	229
Rule as to what constitutes a good, in every place	"	241
Drunkenness as a ground of	"	333
What, a defendant is precluded from setting up	"	341
What must distributee prove in	"	385
As to, of executor <i>de son tort</i>	"	390
As to homicide when committed in	"	445
What a sufficient, for rescinding marriage engagements	"	453
When infancy is a good, to an action	"	463
When vessel may deviate for the purpose of	"	538
Appearance and, by defendant	" ii.	14

DEFENDANT—As to, of an equitable nature	Vol. ii. 16
Where all aided in, of suit against sheriff	" 17
The, of a lunatic may be by attorney	" 133
What will amount to a good	" 165
A good plea in	" 267
As to good, by plea	" 344
When, admissible under general issue	" 375
Plea setting forth the evidence relied on for	" 472
What might render, bad	" 473
What a waiver of any legal	" 477
Parties not precluded from being set up in	Vol. iii. 63, 429
What, garnishee is entitled to make	" 89, 91
Attorney not permitted to set up his ignorance as	" 103
When entitled to come in and make	" 113
As to, against suit for divorce	" 115
What defendant must establish in	" 130
What is no, to action against acceptor	" 133
Where defendant through negligence failed to make	" 146, 228
Affidavit of, to part of claim	" 258
When plaintiff's neglect to demand is no	" 266
What no, for bail	" 279
What may be shown in	" 280
As to a sufficient, to writ of attachment	" 351

DEFENDANT.

DEFENDANT—Abatement where real parties are not all joined as	Vol. i. 9—iii. 9
The, proceeded against must answer for whole amount	Vol. i. 9
When plaintiff can have the benefit of, oath	" 43
What held a good acceptance by	" 73
Liability of, in an action on foreign bill	" 81, 103
When, cannot require proof of consideration for note	" 114
If sheriff take a note and discharge	" 116
The, having ordered plaintiff to purchase salt for them and draw for the amount	" 124
Can the, put the plaintiff on the proof of his right to note	" 142
Where, admits a lost note to have existed	" 143
May, prove payment of note by parol evidence	" 144
In debt on a bond if, crave <i>oyer</i> and then plead conditions performed	" 150
When, has his election to pay penalty or principal and interest	" 151
Where the burden of proof is thrown upon	Vol. i. 182—ii. 138
A, in equity who has obtained a patent of land not included in his entry	Vol. i. 188
Where the ground of equitable jurisdiction depends on the disclosures of	" 189
Where, is bound to establish his assertions	" 191
Answer to amended bill in chancery	" 192
As to amending bill after, have answered	" 192
Where two have appeared and pleaded one entry	" 195
As to entering judgment against, who confessed	" 195

DEFAULT —When judgment by, will be reversed by writ of error	Vol. iii.	97
Attorney in no, until he receives orders	"	109
As to, in payment of a chattel mortgage	"	219
As to judgment by, against part of defendants	"	261
When defendant must plead <i>de novo</i> to prevent	"	272
When plaintiff may take a	"	273
When court cannot order, to be entered	"	321
Where there is no imputation of negligence or	"	455
DEFEASANCE.		
DEFEASANCE —Omission of, through fraud or mistake	Vol. i.	378
By agreement resting in parol	"	379
Bond of, to a mortgage need not be recorded	" ii.	190
Where no written, was executed	"	191
When holder of mortgage may execute	"	191
As to a defeasible title in mortgage	"	228
DEFECTIVE.		
DEFECTIVE —Where goods perished by some internal defect	Vol. i.	174
Practice of court where declaration is	Vol. i. 222—iii.	24
Where pleading is in substance	"	314, 315, 316
Demurrer in respect, in deed	Vol. i.	315
Rule as to defect of religious principle	"	346
Vendor of goods bound to disclose latent defect	"	402
As to, anchor and cable of vessel	"	506
What if defect be unknown to owners	"	506
What if defect be subsequently cured and afterwards a disaster happened.	"	507
Defective or improper service of writ	" iii.	21
When attachment bond is fatally,	"	97
DEFENCE.		
DEFENCE —Agents, for not making insurance	Vol. i.	41
As to, at law to an action on bond	"	149
As to, of carrier for loss of goods	"	174
Discovery material to	"	198
May party himself set up <i>non compos mentis</i> as	"	203
As to, of action on sealed contract	"	222
As to, to action for breach of marriage promise	"	229
Rule as to what constitutes a good, in every place	"	241
Drunkenness as a ground of	"	333
What, a defendant is precluded from setting up	"	341
What must distributee prove in	"	385
As to, of executor <i>de son tort</i>	"	390
As to homicide when committed in	"	445
What a sufficient, for rescinding marriage engagements	"	453
When infancy is a good, to an action	"	463
When vessel may deviate for the purpose of	"	538
Appearance and, by defendant	" ii.	14

DEFENDANT.

163

DEFENCE —As to, of an equitable nature	Vol. ii. 16
Where all aided in, of suit against sheriff	" 17
That, of a lunatic may be by attorney	" 133
What will amount to a good	" 165
A good plea in	" 267
As to good, by plea	" 344
When, admissible under general issue	" 375
Plea setting forth the evidence relied on for	" 472
What might render, bad	" 473
What a waiver of any legal	" 477
Parties not precluded from being set up in	Vol. iii. 63, 429
What, garnishee is entitled to make	" 89, 91
Attorney not permitted to set up his ignorance as	" 103
When entitled to come in and make	" 113
As to, against suit for divorce	" 115
What defendant must establish in	" 130
What is no, to action against acceptor	" 133
Where defendant through negligence failed to make	" 140, 228
Affidavit of, to part of claim	" 258
When plaintiff's neglect to demand is no	" 266
What no, for bail	" 279
What may be shown in	" 280
As to a sufficient, to writ of attachment	" 351

DEFENDANT.

DEFENDANT —Abatement where real parties are not all joined as	Vol. i. 9—iii. 9
The, proceeded against must answer for whole amount	Vol. i. 9
When plaintiff can have the benefit of, oath	" 43
What held a good acceptance by	" 73
Liability of, in an action on foreign bill	" 81, 103
When, cannot require proof of consideration for note	" 114
If sheriff take a note and discharge	" 116
The, having ordered plaintiff to purchase salt for them and draw for the amount	" 124
Can the, put the plaintiff on the proof of his right to note	" 142
Where, admits a lost note to have existed	" 143
May, prove payment of note by parol evidence	" 144
In debt on a bond if, crave <i>oyer</i> and then plead conditions performed	" 150
When, has his election to pay penalty or principal and interest	" 151
Where the burden of proof is thrown upon	Vol. i. 182—ii. 138
A, in equity who has obtained a patent of land not included in his entry	Vol. i. 168
Where the ground of equitable jurisdiction depends on the disclosures of	" 189
Where, is bound to establish his assertions	" 191
Answer to amended bill in chancery	" 192
As to amending bill after, have answered	" 192
Where two have appeared and pleaded one entry	" 195
As to entering judgment against, who confessed	" 195

DEFAULT —When judgment by, will be reversed by writ of error	Vol. iii. 97
Attorney in no, until he receives orders	" 109
As to, in payment of a chattel mortgage	" 219
As to judgment by, against part of defendants	" 261
When defendant must plead <i>de novo</i> to prevent	" 272
When plaintiff may take a	" 273
When court cannot order, to be entered	" 321
Where there is no imputation of negligence or	" 455

DEFEASANCE.

DEFEASANCE —Omission of, through fraud or mistake	Vol. i. 378
By agreement resting in parol	" 379
Bond of, to a mortgage need not be recorded	" ii. 190
Where no written, was executed	" 191
When holder of mortgage may execute	" 191
As to a defeasible title in mortgage	" 228

DEFECTIVE.

DEFECTIVE —Where goods perished by some internal defect	Vol. i. 174
Practice of court where declaration is	Vol. i. 222—iii. 24
Where pleading is in substance	" 314, 315, 316
Demurrer in, respect, in deed	Vol. i. 315
Rule as to defect of religious principle	" 346
Vendor of goods bound to disclose latent defect	" 402
As to, anchor and cable of vessel	" 506
What if defect be unknown to owners	" 506
What if defect be subsequently cured and afterwards a disaster happened.	" 507
Defective or improper service of writ	" iii. 21
When attachment bond is fatally	" 97

DEFENCE.

DEFENCE —Agents, for not making insurance	Vol. i. 41
As to, at law to an action on bond	" 149
As to, of carrier for loss of goods	" 174
Discovery material to	" 198
May, party himself set up <i>non compos mentis</i> as	" 203
As to, of action on sealed contract	" 222
As to, to action for breach of marriage promise	" 229
Rule as to what constitutes a good, in every place	" 241
Drunkenness as a ground of	" 333
What, a defendant is precluded from setting up	" 341
What must distributee prove in	" 385
As to, of executor <i>de son tort</i>	" 390
As to homicide when committed in	" 445
What a sufficient, for rescinding marriage engagements	" 453
When infancy is a good, to an action	" 463
When vessel may deviate for the purpose of	" 538
Appearance and, by defendant	" ii. 14

DEFENCE —As to, of an equitable nature	Vol. ii. 16
Where all aided in, of suit against sheriff	" 17
The, of a lunatic may be by attorney	" 133
What will amount to a good	" 165
A good plea in	" 287
As to good, by plea	" 344
When, admissible under general issue	" 375
Plea setting forth the evidence relied on for	" 472
What might render, bad	" 473
What a waiver of any legal	" 477
Parties not precluded from being set up in	Vol. iii. 63, 429
What, garnishee is entitled to make	" 89, 91
Attorney not permitted to set up his ignorance as	" 103
When entitled to come in and make	" 113
As to, against suit for divorce	" 115
What defendant must establish in	" 130
What is no, to action against acceptor	" 133
Where defendant through negligence failed to make	" 146, 228
Affidavit of, to part of claim	" 258
When plaintiff's neglect to demand is no	" 266
What no, for bail	" 279
What may be shown in	" 280
As to a sufficient, to writ of attachment	" 351

DEFENDANT.

DEFENDANT —Abatement where real parties are not all joined as	Vol. i. 9—iii. 9
The, proceeded against must answer for whole amount	Vol. i. 9
When plaintiff can have the benefit of, oath	" 43
What held a good acceptance by	" 73
Liability of, in an action on foreign bill	" 81, 103
When, cannot require proof of consideration for note	" 114
If sheriff take a note and discharge	" 116
The, having ordered plaintiff to purchase salt for them and draw for the amount	" 124
Can the, put the plaintiff on the proof of his right to note	" 142
Where, admits a lost note to have existed	" 143
May, prove payment of note by parol evidence	" 144
In debt on a bond if, crave <i>oyer</i> and then plead conditions performed	" 150
When, has his election to pay penalty or principal and interest	" 151
Where the burden of proof is thrown upon	Vol. i. 182—ii. 136
A, in equity who has obtained a patent of land not included in his entry	Vol. i. 188
Where the ground of equitable jurisdiction depends on the disclosures of	" 189
Where, is bound to establish his assertions	" 191
Answer to amended bill in chancery	" 192
As to amending bill after, have answered	" 192
Where two have appeared and pleaded one entry	" 195
As to entering judgment against, who confessed	" 195

DEFENDANT—As to pre-engagement of, to another person	Vol. i 229
Indictment charging, being knowingly concerned in the fitting out vessel for foreign service	Vol. i. 196, 197, 198
To support a contract there must be either damage to plaintiff or advantage to	Vol. i. 221
A promise to pay money in consideration of discharging from his promise to marry	" 228
As to promise to marry by, in consideration of future illicit intercourse	" 229
As to a contract which, has failed to perform	" 236
Holder of bill after, has shown usury between prior parties	" 246
When, would avoid contract on the ground of usury	" 249
Effect of misrepresentation by	" 252
As to promise of, to pay plaintiff money, &c.	" 254
Appeal from an order quashing execution against two	" 313, 383
May, against whom an execution issued move to quash it	" 313
When, should only demur to part of declaration	" 314
Cannot demur in abatement	" 315
May demur generally if declaration does not state a good cause of action	" 315
Who are the proper, to an ejectment	" 339
As to, in an ejectment	" 340
As to what defence, may set up in action for mesne profits	" 341
Proof of, admission of debt to rebut presumptive	" 356
As to proof of conversation between plaintiff and	" 360
What may give in evidence under the general issue of non-assumpsit	" 361
What may be given in evidence by, under a plea of not guilty in an action of trespass <i>quare clausum fregit</i>	" 362
As to answer to allegation of facts by	" 364
Plea in abatement when Christian name of, is mistaken	" 443
What must be set forth as to, in indictment for conspiracy	" 444
As to bill in equity to compel, to disclose whether he promised to marry	" 453
May several, be charged in one indictment	" 457
Indictment charging, with stealing bank note	" 460
When, might plead infancy in bar	" 464
When it lies on, to impeach justice of foreign judgment	" ii 10
Where, sets up a foreign judgment as bar	" 10
When, may show that court had no jurisdiction	" 11
When, cannot plead <i>nil debet</i>	" 14
As to, pleading in bar a judgment rendered in another state	" 15
What may, show where judgment constitutes part of the title sought to be set up	" 18
As to transfer of property by judgment to	" 18, 19
As to judgment of acquittal in a prosecution against several	" 21
Effect of a judgment obtained against, in another state	" 23
As to sale of, property under execution	" 28
May not be served with process out of district where he resides or is found	" 50

DEFENDANT—Appearance of, to foreign attachment	Vol. ii. 50
Foreign attachment may issue against alien as	“ 50
When, shall file petition for removal of cause	“ 51
Where there are two or more, and only one petitions for removal	“ 52
As to justification by, on indictment for libel	“ 104
As to mitigation of damages by, for libel	“ 106, 107
When acknowledgment of, may be given in evidence	“ 128
Statute must be set up in pleading to avail	“ 129
Return of, to mandamus	“ 140
Refusal of, to fulfil promise to marry	“ 164
What a good defence for, in an action for breach of marriage promise	“ 165
Offer of, to renew after he has broken his promise	“ 165
What, cannot show by general reputation	“ 165
What circumstance in, attempts to justify should aggravate the	
damages	“ 165
As to mortgage given by, on his own property	“ 175
When, will not be allowed to stay proceedings	“ 201
Where, was bound to make good any deficiency on the sale	“ 203
Rule in equity as to time allowed to, to redeem upon a bill of fore-	
closure	“ 238
As to amount of bail in which, shall be held	“ 263
Where, in <i>re exeat</i> cannot procure sufficient security	“ 263
Where, has been discharged under non-imprisonment act	“ 264
Where has been committed to jail	“ 264
When new trial will not be granted where there is a verdict for	“ 272, 276
When verdict for, will be set aside	“ 273
New trial will not be granted where, has been acquitted	“ 276
Where plaintiff and, members of joint-stock company	“ 328
Where, agreed in writing that a certain sum was a final balance	
between them as partners	“ 333
When may take advantage of non-joinder	“ 342
When, may plead in bar that he is no partner	“ 342
Every, is entitled to a separate answer	“ 344
If, submits to answer he must answer fully	“ 344
<i>Onus probandi</i> lies upon	“ 479
What, may show under the general issue	“ 484
When, may plead a release	“ 485
When, may plead double	“ 516
May withdraw plea and plead <i>de novo</i>	“ 516
Effect of a verdict of acquittal as to	“ 523
When, must add an avowry	“ 545
What, may plead	“ 547
When, in replevin pleads property	“ 547
As to judgment for, in replevin	“ 548
When, is entitled to verdict	“ 548
When court of equity will and when will not permit, to set off	“ 569
May set off a judgment against plaintiff	“ 570
What, cannot set off	Vol. ii. 570, 571, 572
What, may set off	“ 570, 571, 572

DEFENDANT—Where, charged plaintiff with swearing false	Vol. ii. 690
As to writing signed by, to answer for debt of another	" 694
As to action against, upon special promise	" 696
Letter of credit by, to plaintiff	" 700, 701
Where, appears in a court of general jurisdiction in a neighboring state	" iii. 10
What, may plead in abatement	" 11
As to verdict for, in action for false return	" 13
As to death of	" 14, 15, 24
Non-joinder of	" 16, 17
When, must plead non-joinder	" 17
As to plea in abatement that others are liable with	" 17, 18
As to misnomer of	" 18
May plead in abatement to part and demur on plea in bar to the residue of declaration	" 19
When plea of non-joinder of other, cannot be put in	" 20
If, property is attached and no summons left	" 23
When plaintiff takes issue on the plea and it is found against	" 24
Arrest of, by sheriff	Vol. iii. 32, 33, 37, 38
As to final judgment for	Vol. iii. 76
As to, who has been made a party in the court by foreign attachment	" 88
When, must put in special bail	" 89
Remedy against attorney for acting without authority	" 104
Right of, to plead or defend his own cause	" 110
Responsibility of, to attorney for his costs	" 111
Where, has paid the debt and costs to plaintiff	" 112
As to plea in abatement by, to jurisdiction of court	" 113
As to acquiescence of	" 114
Where plea is filed in name of all the	" 119
Where writ is served but upon one of two	" 119
Where several, are put on trial at the same time	" 138
Where, through negligence failed, to make his defence at law	" 146
As to exemption of, from imprisonment	" 195
As to conviction of, for murder	" 195
Agreement by, to pay an uncertain balance	" 212
Where complainant asks an injunction to restrain	" 240
When, must procure his bail	" 275
Where, is in confinement as an imprisoned debtor	" 276
As to discharge of bail by death of	" 277
When, may be held to bail	" 278
As to confession of judgment by	" 282
A, convicted of conspiracy	" 284
Where, is committed to jail on a charge of forgery	" 285
Where sheriff arrested a, on a bail writ	" 286
As to just ground for reversing judgment against	" 310
Demurrer of, for misjoinder	" 340
Indictment charging, with passing counterfeit dollars	" 402
When several actions against one, and depending on the same questions	" 454
Where, poisoned his neighbor's fowls	" 484
As to possession of, goods by delivery of executor	" 487

DEFICIENCY.

DEFICIENCY—When court of equity will give relief for	Vol. i. 313
Measure of compensation in case of land sold	" 313
As to refunding in case of, of assets to pay debts	" ii. 98
As to resort for	" 114
When court will decree sale for, of assets	" 197
Mortgagee's remedy for	" 202

DEFORCEMENT.

DEFORCEMENT—Ouster of possession by	Vol. i. 339
-------------------------------------	-------------

DEHORS.

DEHORS—As to circumstances, the will	Vol. ii. 78
--------------------------------------	-------------

DE JURE.

DE JURE—Dower belongs to wife	Vol. i. 328
As to who is not a wife	" 351
As to title which cannot, extend beyond the territory of the government that grants it	" 392

DELEGATION.

DELEGATION—Rule as to right of donee to delegate power	Vol. ii. 493
As to, of power to wife	" 493
When, held to be void	" 493

DELIVERY.

DELIVERY—For benefit of factor	Vol. i. 47
To third person for benefit of factor	" 49
As to, of part of the goods sold	" 49, 50
Of a chose in action, for a valuable consideration	" 63
Of bill to payee, and effect of	" 68, 69
When note passes by	" 80
Transfer of note by, after due	" 81
As to bill or check transferable by, being lost or stolen and getting into other hands	" 81
As to transfer by, without endorsement	" 81
Assignment of bill payable to order, by	" 83
Of check by one bank to the porter of another	" 89
As to note passed away by, without assignment	" 115
As to, of bond	" 149
Necessary to render carrier responsible	" 161
Carriers bound to deliver baggage to passengers	" 167
When, must be accompanied with notice	Vol. i. 168, 170, 171
As to manner of, &c., governed by custom	Vol. i. 170
As to, by carrier	" 171
Of carrier invests the goods in the consignee	" 178
Carrier cannot dispute title of party, goods	" 179
A thing sold must be capable of	" 200
Agreement to postpone, of articles	" 211
Is. of note to a third person a good consideration	" 232

DELIVERY—Effect of, to an agent or servant of vendee	Vol. i. 224
Rule that right of property does not vest in purchaser without	" 224
What is the effect of a symbolical	" 225
As to place of	" 226
What mutually obligatory for the sale and, of goods on contract	" 244
Delivery or tender of a deed a condition precedent to the payment of the money	" 260
When contract becomes absolute without	" 267
As to a contract for, of a specific articles	" 269
As to, of copy to secure copyright	" 272
Deed must be sealed and	" 295
Is the, of a deed necessary	" 300
Possession evidence of	" 300
Of deed as an <i>escrow</i>	" 300
Of deed by acts or words or both	" 301
As to what will ratify the	" 301
Does a declared intention to, furnish probable presumption of	" 302
<i>Prima facie</i> evidence that deed was sealed and	" 308
Of execution to sheriff	" 380
When deed will take effect only from	" 402
Does mere contract to sell without, change the property	" 411
Necessity of, to transfer property by gift	" 416, 462
Serving process on a state by, of writ to governor, &c.	" ii. 31
As to, of possession of property	" 182
Where a bond may be assigned by	" 215
Of corporeal things in pledge	" 217
What is fictitious and symbolical	" 217
As to pledge which passes by	" 226
He that is to pay or make, is in no delay until after the last moment of the day appointed	" 285
As to, of replevined property by sheriff	" 548, 549
Of ship sold under mortgage at sea	" 584
Transfer of property by endorsement and, of bill of lading	" 662
As to conveyance and, of cargo	" 668, 669
Of goods to agent of buyer	" 680
Right and liabilities of captain as to, of goods	" 686
Effect of a blank endorsement and of a bond	" iii. 62
As to, of chattels under assignment	" 63
As to sale of property not followed by	" 74
Attachment does not lie to compel, of a specific thing	" 75
Of deed of assignment	" 121
On change of goods between carriers when is, complete	" 139
As to damages for failing to make, of goods	" 141
When sealing and, of deed will be inferred	" 142
Evidence of, of deed	" 142
What constitutes a sufficient, to perfect a gift	" 176
When agreement and, cannot be treated as void	" 196
Where is, expressly as a gift	" 236
The, of a declaration in chief before special bail put in	" 274
Can a bond take effect unless, by party	" 286

DELIVERY—To carrier to, to a consignee	Vol. iii. 309
When, must be shown to sustain criminal prosecution	" 333
Delivery up of specific chattels	" 346, 347
There must be a, by donor to give effect to a <i>donatio causa mortis</i>	" 356
There must be a, to make a contract of sale valid	" 357

DEMAND.

DEMAND—When buyer may set off, against factor	Vol. i. 72
An order to draw for amount of	" 35
As to assignment of part of a	" 86
Promissory note given for a	" 99
Right to sue upon original	" 100
Carrier can only, a reasonable compensation	" 168
Bond for mixed	" 152
When carrier may, a premium	" 183
Does acceptance of another security extinguish a previous	" 259
Who must join in enforcing	" 265
Satisfaction of plaintiff's	" 383
Voluntary promise to pay	" 423
As to consolidation of, to give jurisdiction	" ii. 42
A mortgagor has a, against a right of set-off	" 566
Arising on judgments may be set-off	" 569
When cross, exist and one of the parties is insolvent	" 569
Right to set-off mutual	" 569
Joint debt cannot be set-off against separate	" 571
Liability of guarantor for, against principal	" 693
When a bill by husband and wife to recover a, in right, abates	" iii. 12
When debtor cannot set-off, against assignee	" 55
Attachment does not lie against administrator for, against his intestate	" 82
When, must be specially stated	" 92
When attorney receives a, for collection	" 108

DEMAND OF PAYMENT.

DEMAND OF PAYMENT—Right to, a reasonable charge	Vol. i. 48
When there must be a, of executors	" 74
When, is to be made by a notary	" 78
Should be made at the place where note is payable	" 88
Rule of English law respecting, of payment where note is made payable at a particular place	" 87
Stipulation to waive notice of	" 88
By whom must, be made	" 89
Where there is no notary	" 89
Of bill payable at a particular place	" 89
Of bill after sight	" 90
Must be made in banking hours	" 90
Note payable on demand	" 91
What is due diligence in making	" 93
Where, cannot be made on drawer	" 94
Duty of assignee of note to, payment	" 107

DEMAND OF PAYMENT —Where, of payment of note must be made	Vol. i. 113
Is, of cashier sufficient on note payable in bank	“ 116
Of payment on the last day of grace	“ 124, 125
If bank fail to make	“ 129
May authority to, dower be given by parol	“ 331
Is any, of dower necessary at common law	“ 331
When heirs may, conveyance	“ 387
Where guaranty is absolute is, necessary	“ 418
In what case may the insured, a return of premium	“ 587
Delay of twenty years to, money	“ ii. 470
On one of three joint promissors	“ iii. 132
What excuses holder from proving, on bank	“ 296
When, must be made on check	“ 292
As to, in action of trover	“ 487

DEMISE.

DEMISE —In ejectment one partner may recover on his separate	Vol. i. 338
Amendment in declaration by altering time of	“ 340
Gives a new right of action of ejectment	“ ii. 17
As to interest demised	“ 71
Plaintiff agreed to, to the defendants	“ 328
When plaintiff may state substance of, without declaring on deed	“ 471
As to rent where, houses are burned	“ 536
As to sale of part of, premises	“ 537
Where tenant continues upon, premises nine years	“ 539
What property may be taken upon, premises	“ 539
Where tenant has quit possession of	“ 539, 540
Where an agreement contains all the terms of	“ iii. 202

DEMURRER.

DEMURRER —What is	Vol. i. 314
How are, divided	“ 314
In abatement	“ 315
For want of good cause of action	“ 315
To judgment	“ 315
To evidence	“ 316
What is a known rule in relation to	Vol. i. 316—ii. 282
When, to evidence ought to be allowed	Vol. i. 316
Where, to the whole declaration is bad	“ 13
To bill signed by attorney general of a state	Vol. i. 191—ii. 31
Can there be, and plea in the same part of declaration	Vol. i. 291
To return of mandamus	“ ii. 140
For non-joinder of plaintiff's	“ 342
What is a good defence by	“ 344
When plea of <i>nil debet</i> is bad on general	“ 478
To plea of <i>non damnificatus</i>	“ 480
When defendant may, to bill in equity	“ 482
Common rule to join in, in an information <i>quo warranto</i>	“ 516
What is sufficient on a general	“ 523

DEMURRER —It is said that repleader may be awarded upon a	Vol. ii. 540
Pleas in abatement must be precise or they will be ill on	" iii. 21
Judgment on, to plea in abatement	" 24
Acceptance after dishonor, how held on general	" 135
A special, will perform the office of a general	" 143
As to party withdrawing his, before argument	" 143
To replication	" 414
To evidence	" 469

DEMURRAGE.

DEMURRAGE —Action for freight and	Vol. ii. 287
Master cannot sue in his own name for	" 613

DEPOSIT.

DEPOSIT —What equivalent to, of cash in vault	Vol. i. 132
Of a bill in one bank to be transmitted to another for collection	" 129
Notes, in bank for collection a special	" 136
Is post-office a place of, for notice of protest	" 144
Of goods in carrier's warehouse	" 162
Carrier may leave goods at a particular place of	" 169
Carrier's liability ceases when he, the goods	" 171
Certificate of, must be paid in specie	" 259
Money, by executor belongs to the estate	" 396
As to, of goods with iankeeper	" 464, 465
As to, of title deeds	Vol. ii. 172, 197
Taking, of stock is a waiver of lien	Vol. ii. 184
Removal of property by sheriff to safe	" 544
When captain may, the remainder after freight	" 675
As to credit on bank books for a general	" iii. 130

DEPOSITION.

DEPOSITION —As to, read on trial in court	Vol. i. 194
Written, required in courts of equity	" 363
To what only should a witness depose	" 365
In what cases are, most generally taken	" 366
Is it necessary that, be signed by witness	" 366
Rule respecting the general admissibility of	" 367
Effect given to, of witnesses at coroner's inquest	" 367
When, of absconding debtor admissible	" iii. 94
As to, in proof of hand-writing	" 143

DESCENT.

DESCENT —As to what is descendable	Vol. i. 271
Of estate in coparcenary	" 271
When fee passes in the usual course of	" 322
And heirship of real estate, how governed	" 323
Rule of, of movable and immovable property	" 323
Claim of dower against the heir after the	" 330
The casting of a, is no bar in ejectment	" 336
When the freehold shall descend to the heir at law	" 463

DESCENT —Change of title of equity of redemption by	Vol. ii	208
As to the common canons of	“	244
Liability of the rent in cases of	“	537
DESERTION.		
DESERTION —Of wife by her husband	Vol. i.	208
Incurs the forfeiture of wages	“	635
Where seamen ship under circumstances of danger	“	635
What constitutes, of ship	“	635
What is not	“	635, 636
As to forfeiture for	“	ii. 637
Evidence of	“	637
Restriction of payment to prevent	“	640
DETENTION.		
DETENTION —Insurance against damage or loss by	Vol. i.	509
Must be cause of seizure and	“	510
For trade in contraband goods	“	511
For illicit trade	“	512
Necessary, for repairs	“	525
Arrest and, by kings and princes	“	529
Distinction between restraint and	“	530
Loss by capture or	“	547
As to wages and provisions of crew during	Vol. i.	560, 561, 567, 568
By embargo	“	567
By hostile capture	“	568
DETINUE.		
DETINUE —Liability of infant in, for goods delivered, &c.	Vol. i.	463, 464
Action for property as	Vol. ii.	42
Where mortgagee of a slave recovers him in	“	212
Surviving partner may maintain, for books, &c.	“	345
DETINET.		
DETINET —For what will replevin in the, lie	Vol. ii.	544
DEVASTAVIT.		
DEVASTAVIT —How must, be established	Vol. i.	316
Is one executor chargeable for, of the other	“	385, 388
<i>Nil debet</i> a good plea on	“	ii. 478
When <i>scire facias</i> is defective if it does not allege	“	560
When, must be shown	Vol. iii.	115, 143
Executor may be held to bail in case of	Vol. iii.	278
DEVIATION.		
DEVIATION —What is	Vol. i.	536
Effect of, under warranty free from seizure in port of discharge	“	505
Legal effect of	“	536
Voluntary, when justifiable	“	536
What amounts to a	“	539
Where ship after, returns	“	539
Will mere delay amount to	“	540
As to extraordinary expenses incurred by	“	573
Any, from the terms impairs a contract	“	ii. 68

DEVISEE.

DEVISEE —A decree against, holding by distinct devises	Vol. i. 293
A deed unrecorded is good against	" 303
When party claims as, of trust	" 391
Unless condition is performed, can take nothing	" ii. 84
Legatees can only claim equality with	" 86
When, shall take subject to legacies	" 98
When equity will not let in, to plead statute	" 127
Relation of, to simple contract creditors	" 168, 169
As to, of land encumbered by mortgage	" 238
When equity will correct mistakes as to	" 253
When, takes only an estate for life	" 491
As to a power to divide proceeds of estate among	" 498
Devise to trustees, &c., during minority of	" 524
Cases in which as, the wards, heirs, &c., have been taken to be wards of purchase	" 528
Garnishee may be asked whether he does owe a	" iii. 91
Deed by heirs after death of prior	" 505

DEVISE.

DEVISE —What does a, of land convey	Vol. i. 316
Can femme covert, lands	" 317
Can infant, his personal estate	" 317
Does a, of wild land carry a fee	" 317
Right of alien to hold lands by	" 15
The husband may, lands to wife	" 211
What is the leading object in constructing wills	" 317
May the court supply omission in will	" 317
As to wards of a	" 318, 319
Is drunkenness a legal exception to validity of	" 319
In lieu of dower	" 331
In trust to party by description of executor	" 391
As to fraud in obtaining a, of land	" 398
Husband may, laws for his wife	" 451
Can a wife by will, lands to her husband	" 453
Is a, of lands to an infant in <i>vestre sa mère</i> good	" 462
A, of personality	" ii. 76
What will pass by a, of a slave and her increase	" 76
To children	" 77
Grandchildren may claim a, as children	" 78
As to a, over	" 80, 81
Condition in, in restraint of marriage	" 81
As to conditions in	" 88
How are conditions, determined	" 84
As to lands specifically	" 86
Rule upon a, to a mother for the maintenance of her child, and the child die	" 87
Where land is, subject to the payment of legacies	" 93, 168
As to a <i>res</i> duary	" 100

Devise —Rule as to the effect of a, to avoid the statute	Vol. ii. 127
Where a, was given upon condition, &c.	" 242
To an unborn illegitimate child	" 293
Distinction between a, of land to executors to sell, and a, that executors shall sell	" 491, 492
A, of an estate with a power of disposition over it carries a fee	" 491
Rule in the case of a, to trustees, &c.	" 524
When a, becomes a vested remainder	" 525
Where ancestor takes a chattel interest by	" 528
Involving fiduciary interests	" 711
As to money, to be laid out in the purchase of land	" 713
Rule as to parties to	" 716
A, in a will may receive character by construction	" 720
Is not, in the nature of an appointment of a particular estate	" 722
Where testator may, all his estate to strangers	" 725
A, or annuity limited to widowhood	" iii. 118
To a corporation and other trustees to distribute	" 249, 250

DEVISE EXECUTORY.

Devise Executory —What is an executory	Vol. i. 320
For what reason were, instituted	" 320
How many kinds of, are there relative to real estates	" 331
In what material points does a, differ from a remainder	" 331
May money be subject to	" 332
Embarrassments which, may be subject to	" ii. 295
When estate becomes a contingent or	" 525

DILIGENCE

Diligence —Agent bound to use	Vol. i. 28
Required of holder of bill	Vol. i. 90, 104, 128, 133—ii. 466—iii. 95, 290, 292
Check must be presented with dispatch and	Vol. i. 91
When due, must be shown	" 92
Reasonable, in giving notice of protest	" 93
<i>Prima facie</i> evidence of due	" 95
Each party must use due	" 96
Will removal of maker's domicile excuse	" 143
As to want of due, in carrier	" 161
Master of boat must use proper, in rescuing cargo	" 167
Required of coach proprietors	" 179
Ordinary	Vol. i. 183—ii. 229
As to evidence on a question	Vol. i. 378
Reasonable, on the part of executor	" 388
Question of due, under law of insurance	" 493
What constitutes reasonable	" 496
When master has used due	" 503
Due, of captain of vessel to procure pilot	" 506
Due, to give notice of arrest	" 531
Rule as to degree of, imposed upon pawnee	Vol. ii. 230, 231
When party has shown due	" iii. 224, 309
Neglect to use reasonable	" 236, 291

DIRECTORS.

DIRECTORS —Authority of, of bank	Vol. i. 108
Are agents for the corporation	" 280
Of corporation may plead statute limitations	" iii. 118

DISABILITY.

DISABILITY —Of plaintiff to sue	Vol. i. 358
Of witness to attend court	" 366
Of witness must be made to appear	" 367
As to how far, foreign domicil communicates to a citizen the, of an alien enemy	" 467
How statute affected by subsequent	Vol. ii. 121, 130, 131
In cases of joint rights	Vol. ii. 130
Of lunatics and idiots	" 133
What are the civil, to a contract of marriage	" 144
Rule as to, of insanity	" 146
Rule as to, from consanguinity or affinity	" 146
Rule as to, from corporeal infirmities	" 147
Rule as to, by reason of former marriage	" 147
Affected by change of domicil.	" 153
As to contract of pledge	" 220
Limitation of law and equity the same as to	" 236
As to, of partners	" 441

DISCHARGE.

DISCHARGE —What is a, of firm debt	Vol. i. 10
What a good, before auditors for factor	" 42
Are debts due under seal, by naked award	" 61
How may an insolvent be, from debt	" 64
What will discharge the surety	" 69, 70
What will, acceptor	" 74
As to what will, endorser	Vol. i. 82, 90, 91, 108, 134
When debtor is	Vol. i. 100
As to discharge of parties to bill	" 105
Where liability of drawee has been, by laches of holder	" 112
What if sheriff take a note and, defendant	" 116
As to promise of endorser after	" 128
Of endorser by negligence of holder	" 129
Bank may, drawer without becoming liable to principal	" 130
As to note given in, of a precedent debt	" 141
By what may a bond be	" 148
May bond be, by parol agreement	" 149
Does release of one joint obligor, the rest	" 150
As to, of obligor by act of God	" 150
As to, of judgment on bond	" 151
What delivery will, carrier	" 167, 168
What will not, carrier	" 169
As to, from promise to marry	" 228
May contract by words be, by words	236

'DISCHARGE—What a good, from debt in every country	Vol. i. 241
Promise in consideration that plaintiff will not oppose	" 254
When party bound is, from obligation	" 258
As to, from contract by valid tender	" 267
Of debtor by seizure of goods on <i>feri facias</i>	" 352
When heirs may call on administrator to, contract	" 387
As to, procured by fraud	" 407
As to, by proof of infancy	" 463
Effect of, under insolvent laws of U. S.	" 466
As to warranty free from seizure in ports of	" 503
As to, of insurer by deviation	" 538
What will amount to, of a judgment	Vol. ii. 27, 28
Covenant in lease to, taxes	" 72
Legatee takes, of the condition in will	" 80
As to, of trustee	" 134
As to, from proceeding under bastardy act	" 145
What will, lien of vendor	" 184
As to security for, of engagements	" 208
How second pawnee may, himself	" 232
Extinguishment of mortgage by, of engagements	" 235, 236
When application may be made for, of <i>res exeat</i>	" 263
When the court will, sheriff from liability	" 264
Partner can compound or, partnership debts	" 354
As to bill of exchange in, of partnership debt	" 361
Partner may authorize the, of a debt due the firm	" 369
As to partnership funds to, private debt	" 376
As to partnership acceptance in, of separate debt	" 380
How retiring partner may be, from partnership debts	" 386
Right of surviving partner as to, of the debts of firm	" 401
As to application of funds by partner to the, of debts	" 406
When debtor will not be, by payment to partner	" 421
As to, of bankrupt under certificate of bankruptcy	" 437
When debtor is, by payment to one not the creditor	" 463
As to insolvent's, obtained during term	" 475
As to plea in, of bond	" 476
What is sufficient to, a recognizance	" 522
As to what will, from rent	Vol. ii. 524, 536, 538
As to plea of insolvent	Vol. ii. 541, 561
As to, of owner's engagements by consignee	Vol. ii. 668
Where bottomry holder, wages due to crew	" 611
As to from arrest	" iii. 34
Will, under insolvent law in one state protect from arrest in another	" 37
When, of wife is, of husband also	" 38
When failure to hold to bail does not, assignor	" 67
How purchaser may, lien	" 79
As to, from imprisonment	" 94
As to right of attorney to, claim or debtor	Vol. iii. 101, 106, 107
As to, from custody by sheriff	Vol. iii. 103
When client may, party without consent of attorney	" 111

DISCHARGE —When liability of accommodation is	Vol. iii. 130
When infant is entitled to, from imprisonment	“ 196
What a sufficient of a mortgage	“ 219
Of debt by release of one of two joint debtors	“ 236
What operates as, of sureties	“ 239

DISCLAIMER.

DISCLAIMER —Effect of, by tenant	Vol. i. 341
Effect of, by landlord	“ 341

DISCLOSURE.

DISCLOSURE —Attorney privileged from	Vol. i. 353, 354
As to, by defendant in answer to bill	“ 363, 364

DISCOVERY.

DISCOVERY —Jurisdiction of chancery where, is wanting	Vol. i. 187—189
Equity jurisdiction on the ground of	“ 187, 189
As to bill for, in aid of jurisdiction	“ 187, 188
Cases in equity for	Vol. i. 190
Equity for, on the ground of notice	“ 298
Equity jurisdiction as to, of land or title deeds	“ 332
Equity jurisdiction to compel	“ 342
As to, of fraud or mistake	Vol. i. 406—ii. 124, 128
Supplemental bill praying	Vol. ii. 42
Patent for useful inventions and	Vol. ii. 50, 456, 457, 458, 460
As to, of prior mortgage	Vol. ii. 176
Legal obligation of party to make	“ 250
Affidavits of	“ 269
Equity to promote	“ 294
What no plea to a bill for	“ 337
Bill by solvent partner for	“ 341
As to, and account of profits	“ 401

DISCRETION.

DISCRETION —Of court relative to a demurrer	Vol. i. 316
When persons are old enough to act with	“ 317
In settling allowance of alimony	“ 326
When court of chancery may control, of the father	“ 423
As to age of, of infant	“ 441
As to, of captain of vessel	Vol. i. 508, 550—ii. 651
Rule as to matters within, of court	Vol. ii. 40
Legacy in trust to be paid at, of executors	“ 87
As to, of executor to plead statute	“ 127
Rule as to jurisdiction of superior court over, of an inferior court	“ 138, 139
As to sufficient, to marry	“ 142
Of jury as to damages for breach of promise	“ 165
Time for redemption under bill of foreclosure rests in, of court	“ 288, 239
Of court in granting new trial	“ 284, 265
Parent as to his children	“ 292
Of judge as to receiving plea	“ 475

DISCRETION —Of court as to granting leave to file information <i>quo warranto</i>	Vol. ii. 515
Of counsel as to acquittal of prisoner for witness	“ iii. 115

DISHONOR.

DISHONOR —When bill is to be considered as	Vol. i. 76, 78, 91
As to notice of, to draw	Vol. i. 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 128, 129
As to, of check	Vol. i. 105
What holder is entitled to recover on a, bill	“ 107
Customary document of	“ 131
As to taking a bill after	“ 135
Of bill given in payment of precedent debt	“ 142

DISMISSION.

DISMISSION —Ground of, from court of chancery	Vol. i. 189
Effect of, of warrant by a magistrate	“ ii. 136
When, of bill bars equity of redemption	“ 239

DISSOLUTION OF CORPORATIONS.

DISSOLUTION OF CORPORATIONS —How may a corporation be dissolved	Vol. i. 281
Of corporations in England	“ 281
Rule in U. States as to	“ 282
Director of bank may plead statute after	“ 118

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE.

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE —As to, of marriage	Vol. i. 327—ii. 142—iii. 349, 350
When marriage is absolutely	Vol. i. 461
As to distribution of property on, of marriage	“ ii. 156

DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP.

DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP —How a partnership may be dissolved	Vol. ii. 368
Right of partner to	“ 369
Rule in civil law	“ 391
Modern English decision	“ 391
Where the contract is by deed for definite period	“ 391
American doctrine as to	“ 392
By bankruptcy	“ 393
By death of a partner	“ 394
By reason of insanity	“ 395
By judicial decree	“ 395
By reason of inability of parties to act	“ 396
By change of the condition of the parties	“ 396
Notice necessary to effect, as to third persons	“ 396
When notice not necessary	“ 397
What will amount to notice of	“ 397
When special notice of, is necessary	“ 399
Right of partner to stock after	“ 399
Power to build firm ceases upon	“ 400
As to putting in circulation bill and notes after	“ 400
Rule as to authority of a partner on, by death of partner	“ 401
Rule in Louisiana	“ 401

DISSOLUTION—Partner after, may not endorse bills	Vol. i.	87
Acknowledgment of account by one partner after	"	344
Effect of acknowledgment by partner after	Vol. ii.	126, 362, 363
Power after, with respect to rights created during partnership	Vol. ii.	311
Specific agreement at, of partnership	Vol. ii.	324, 336—iii. 347
Where stock of one partner had been taken out	Vol. ii.	326
What sufficient to sustain an action after	"	334
When court of equity will restrain	"	336
Where partner is compelled to pay debts after	"	338
Where, is intended	"	342
Destruction of partnership subject and	"	356
As to sealed note by one partner and in deed of, the note is set down as owing by firm	"	369
As to amount due from one partner on	"	382
Dormant partner may retire without notice of	"	385
Liability of partner on an executory contract after	"	386
As to revocation of guaranty by	"	419
Payment to one partner after	"	420
As to judgment taken by one for firm after	"	421
Partnership book as evidence after	"	431
As to partner suing co-partner after	"	434
When a person may be considered as joint trader after	"	435
Assignment of interest by retiring partner at	"	440
As to one partner using name of the firm after	" iii.	227
Authority to endorse partnership bills after	"	399
When power of partner to bind co-partner ceases	"	443
Each partner may acknowledge all just accounts in name of firm	"	443

DISTRESS.

DISTRESS—Who may levy a	Vol. i.	322
Appointment of bailiff to make	"	277
As to warrant and, against debtor of U. S.	" ii.	57
Mandamus to compel warrant of, against tax collector	"	138
Defective affidavit in case of, for rent	"	274
Right of, for rent at common law	"	532
As to judgment and, for the same rent	"	538
Usual remedy for non-payment of rent is	"	539
As to right of landlord to, and sell	"	539, 540
What is the regular mode of testing validity of	"	542
As to replevin in cases of	Vol. ii.	542, 543, 544, 545, 547
What goods are not liable to, for rent	Vol. iii.	205

DISTRIBUTION.

DISTRIBUTION—Rule governing, of personal property	Vol. i.	322
Rule in relation to, of real property	"	323
How are persons who take by some general designation to be ascertained	"	323
Who ought to be made parties in suit for	"	323
As to preference in, of assigned property	"	64
Priority of United States in, of estates of deceased debtors	"	196

DISTRIBUTION—As to, by administrator	Vol. i. 385, 386
By trustees of attached property	“ iii. 82
As to share of absent debtor	“ 89
Of assets by executors	“ 156

DISTRICT COURT.

DISTRICT COURT—Decree of, of U. States in respect to title conclusive	Vol. ii. 17
Rule as to authority of, to issue process into another district	“ 50
As to writ of error from circuit court to	“ 54
In what cases does an appeal lie from	“ 55
Effect of an appeal in admiralty cases	“ 55
As to <i>certiorari</i> to	“ 56
Jurisdiction of	Vol. ii. 56, 57—iii. 266
As to all cases of admiralty jurisdiction	Vol. ii. 57, 58, 59
Jurisdiction of, over torts, &c.	“ 59
Jurisdiction of, of seizures	“ 60
Adjournment of	“ iii. 28

DISTRINGAS.

DISTRINGAS—Process of, in nature of a <i>quo warranto</i>	Vol. ii. 516
---	--------------

DIVORCE.

DIVORCE—How many kinds of, are there	Vol. i. 324
For adultery	“ 325
Will, be granted where both parties are guilty	“ 325
For extreme cruelty	“ 325
Will threats of violence be legal cause for	“ 326
For intoxication	“ 326
Alimony in case of	“ 326
Can a woman who is, maintain action as <i>femme sole</i>	“ 205
As to suit in chancery for	“ ii. 102
As to defence against suit for	“ iii. 115
As to maintenance of children after decree of	“ 143
When wife may file bill for	“ 143
For what, may be granted in Nova Scotia	“ 346
In whom the authority is vested	“ 348
By what law are granted in Canada	“ 348
By what law in Guiana, Ceylon, &c.	“ 348
For what, may be granted in Scotland	“ 348
Original jurisdiction in granting	“ 348
Law as to, passed on restoration of Bourbon family	“ 349
Grounds of, in Holland	“ 349
How must be awarded	“ 349
As to causes entitling parties to	“ 350

DOCUMENT.

DOCUMENT—As to customary, of dishonor of bill	Vol. i. 131
Necessary to establish neutrality of ship	“ 510
As to the production of, in settlement of partnerships	Vol. ii. 330, 404
Transfer of ship by delivery of	“ 584
Duty of ship's husband to preserve	“ 584

DOCUMENT —When notice to produce, is given and refused	Vol. iii. 148
As to matter contained in	" 235
Right of defendant as to written	" 346
Secondary evidence of, lost	" 366

DOMICIL.

DOMICIL —Can a bill be drawn on one residing where drawer is	Vol. i. 121
Effect of removal of maker's	" 143
As to, of intestate at time of death	" 322
As to title of executor derived from grant in country of	" 391
As to, of foreign executor	" 392
As to personal estate where there is no positive locality in the place of	" 394
As to, of personal estate <i>in transitu</i>	" 394
Where property <i>in transitu</i> returns to, of original owner	" 394
When guardian may change, of ward	" 425
As to how far foreign, communicates to a citizen the disability of an alien enemy	" 467
Neutral property determined by, of the owner	" 500
As to state and condition of a person as to	" ii. 16
As to license from county in which parties are	" 145
When property governed by matrimonial	" 152, 154
Rule as to the effect of a change of, upon the rights of husband and wife	" 153, 154
When the law of actual, governs the rights of parties	" 154
How future acquisitions are governed where there is no change of	" 154
As to movable property where there is a change of	" 155
As to matrimonial, in relation to incidents and effects of marriage	" 155
As to the English law of	" 155
Rule as to what constitutes matrimonial	" 156
Where husband and wife have different	Vol. ii. 156, 157—iii. 354
As to change of debtors	Vol. iii. 82
As to fixed and notorious, of debtor in the state	" 113, 114
As to rate of interest allowed by law of	" 204
Effect of, on legitimacy	" 351
As to how far, of origin must prevail	" 351, 354
How, may be acquired	" 351
Of husband becomes that of wife	" 351, 352
Definition of the term	" 352
As to national	" 352
As to what facts constitute a	Vol. iii. 353, 354
What necessary to retain	Vol. iii. 353
Distinctions of	" 354

DOMINION.

DOMINION —As to foreign judgment within	Vol. ii. 10
As to, of law	" 150
As to title and, of the thing sold	" 182
Of a father over his offspring	" 288

DONATIO CAUSA MORTIS.

DONATIO CAUSA MORTIS—What is	Vol. iii. 356
When, is valid	“ 355
By whom, is cognizable	“ 356
As to title by	“ 356
How, differs from a legacy	“ 356
How, differs from a gift <i>inter vivos</i>	“ 356
Original derivation of	“ 356
Question among Roman lawyers as to	“ 357

DOWER.

DOWER—Rule as to bequest in lieu of	Vol. ii. 98
Jurisdiction of courts of chancery in cases of	“ i. 189
Wife may release her, to grantee	“ 211
As to legacy given in lieu of	“ ii. 91
How is the statute applied to cases of	“ 117
Rule as to action of	“ 119
Rule as to right of widow to	Vol. ii. 213—iii. 144
When widow of deceased partner is entitled to	Vol. ii. 305, 323
As to writ of admeasurement of	Vol. ii. 581

DRAWER.

DRAWER—What is understood by, in bills of exchange	Vol. i. 67
When obligation to which, is subject is complete	“ 69
Promise to, of acceptance	“ 73
When notice must be given to, of non-acceptance	“ 73
As to hand-writing of	“ 82
As to bill payable to order of	“ 83
Promise by, of bill after due	“ 88
What a sufficient presentment to charge	“ 90
As to proof that, had no effects in hands of drawee	“ 94
As to notice of dishonor of check to	“ 98
Liability of, upon an order	“ 104
Promise to pay by, after discharge by <i>laches</i> of holder	“ 112
As to production of bill by endorser in an action against	“ 118
If bank fail to give notice to, that drawee was not to be found	“ 119, 129
Where endorser accepts part and resorts to, for remainder	“ 122
When, is entitled to strict notice	“ 124
May suit be brought against, of a bill on its non-acceptance	“ 134
As to recovery on bill by, against acceptor	“ 140
Has acceptor of bill a right to go into the consideration between, and drawee	“ 143
Relief in equity against mistakes of	“ 187
As to mortgage to indemnify, of bill of exchange	“ ii. 114
Where acceptor has funds, in his hands	“ iii. 130
When plaintiff may recover on a count for goods sold and delivered against	“ 132
As to insolvency of	“ 134
If, of check informs payee that he has withdrawn the funds from bank	“ 291
Payment by, of part of a check	“ 291

DRUNKENNESS.

DRUNKENNESS —Is, a legal exception to the validity of a will	Vol. i. 319
Can a person make a valid will while intoxicated	" 333
No excuse for the consequences of crime	" 333
Should a contract be avoided on the ground of	" 333
When contract will be set aside on account of	" 334
May evidence of general character for, be admitted	" 375
Does, excuse a crime	" 442
Does, incapacitate a man for premeditating murder	" 445

DUEL.

DUEL —What crime is killing in a, held to be	Vol. i. 434
Where two persons agree to fight a	" 435
What is deliberate duelling	" iii. 357
As to punishment for	" 357

DURESS.

DURESS —What is	Vol. i. 334
As to bond executed under	" 148
When contract may be avoided by plea of	" 255
General rule on the subject of	" 255
As to duress of goods	" 257
As to deed obtained by	" 309
What will amount to a, of threatening	" 335
Parol evidence may be offered to show,	" 377
Effect of, on marriage contract	" ii. 145

DYING DECLARATION.

DYING DECLARATION —When receivable in evidence	Vol. iii. 144
---	---------------

EARNEST.

EARNEST —What is understood by	Vol. iii. 359
As to, to make a contract of sale valid	" 357
When party may recover where no, was paid	" 325
Vendee cannot take the goods notwithstanding earnest has been paid, without payment	" 358

EASEMENT.

EASEMENT —Rent cannot issue out of	Vol. ii. 532
As to, of the public in river	" 552
As to ownership of river subject only to, of navigation	" 553
Rights of adjoining proprietor subject to public	" 559
What length of enjoyment of, gives right to owners	" iii. 216

ECCLESIASTICAL.

ECCLESIASTICAL —What is meant by, corporations	Vol. i. 275
As to, jurisdiction	" 281
As to granting divorce in, courts	" 324
Settlement of alimony at discretion of, judge	" 326
As to doctrine of, courts touching divorce	" iii. 116

EDICTA.

EDICTA—Were the laws voluntarily enacted by the emperors . . . Vol. ii. 66

EDICTS.

EDICTS—Tlcs. of the Roman magistrates were the annual, of the prætors Vol. ii. 66

EDUCATION.

EDUCATION—As to nurture and, of children . . . Vol. i. 328
 Jurisdiction of chancery to control the, of children . . . " 423, 424
 As to, of legatee . . . " ii. 93
 Allowance for maintenance and . . . " 95
 Right of the father to the care and, of his children . . . " 289
 Responsibility of husband for, of wife's child . . . " 291
 As to what equity will allow for, of ward . . . " iii. 368
 As to legacy for, of testator's nephew . . . " 426

EFFECT.

EFFECT—What necessary to give to a modern conveyance . . . Vol. i. 305
 What, is given to a foreign seal . . . " 369
 As to, of a judgment of a state court . . . " ii. 14
 What is the, of a judgment as regards the matter in dispute . . . " 16
 What is the, of judgments upon third parties . . . " 17
 Of a judgment against a co-trespasser . . . " 18
 Of judgment in trespass or trover upon property . . . " 18
 What is the, given to an award by arbitrators . . . " 21
 Of judgment upon an estate for years . . . " 22
 Of judgment upon after purchased lands . . . " 22
 Of revival of a judgment by *scire facias* . . . " 23
 Of stay of execution as regards the lien . . . " 23
 Of judgment upon the rights of garnishees . . . " 23
 What is the, of arresting judgment . . . " 25
 Rule as to the, of consolidation of demands . . . " 42
 Rule as to, of sentence in cases of concurrent jurisdiction . . . " 26, 63
 Of a judgment of eviction against tenant . . . " 71
 What is the, of a residuary clause on personality . . . " 100
 Of priority of U. States upon an insolvent estate . . . " 109
 Of an assignment on a deed of conveyance . . . " 113
 As to lien where deeds are deposited to give credit . . . " 113
 Of an order to pay debt out of particular fund . . . " 113
 What is the, if there be error in the process . . . " 125
 Doctrine as to, of acknowledgment of one joint debtor . . . " 126
 Rule as to the, of acknowledgment of an executor or administrator . . . " 126
 Rule as to, of a devise to avoid statute . . . " 127
 Rule as to, of fraud to prevent statute from running . . . " 127
 What is the, of the inquisition . . . " 134
 Of fraud upon the contract of marriage . . . " 145
 Of an incestuous marriage . . . " 147
 What is the, of foreign laws upon the incidents of marriage . . . " 153
 General rule as to, of change of domicile upon the rights of husband
 and wife . . . " 153
 Nature and, of a mortgage . . . " 174

Effect —Of the registry of mortgage	Vol. ii 190
What, will a docketed judgment have upon an unregistered mortgage	“ 194
Of a statute of foreclosure	“ 202
Of a sale under a decree	“ 203
Rule as to the, of a mistake of matters of fact upon contracts	“ 247
What, has naturalization of the father upon his children	“ 261
What, has the act abolishing imprisonment for debt upon the right to grant <i>ne exeat</i>	“ 263
Of clause conferring power of administration	“ 315
Of promise by one partner to pay debt of firm	“ 363
Rule as to the, of notice to one partner	“ 363
Of sealed instrument given by one partner in the name of the firm	“ 371
Of notice of retirement	“ 385
Of bankruptcy of partner	“ 393
What necessary to, a dissolution	“ 396
As to, of negotiable note given for antecedent debt	“ 405
What is the, of a plea since the last continuance	“ 474
General rule as to the, of a receipt	“ 521
As to, of contingent remainders	“ 530
A <i>scire facias</i> is to carry into, antecedent judgment	“ 559
Temporary absence will not affect right of action	“ 564
What is the, given by commercial law to bill of lading	“ 661
What will, a revocation of a will	“ 723
Of assignment to government	Vol. iii. 60, 62
Of an attachment as to rights of officer, creditor, &c.	“ 79
Practice and, of judgment in foreign attachment	“ 86, 87
Of acceptance after dishonor	“ 135
Of entering into the consent rule as to lease	“ i. 340
Of a former verdict in an action of ejectment	“ 340
Of a disclaimer	“ 341

EFFECTS.

Effects —As to, of drawer in the hands of drawee	Vol. i. 94
Where debtor has abandoned the country and left	“ 189
As to distrained, held by landlord	“ 322
Assignment of, to a creditor in trust	“ 415
As to exemption of debtors, by discharge under insolvent law	“ 466
As to, of foreign correspondent in hands of merchant	“ 471
Policy of insurance on, &c., how held	“ 473
As to granting administration of	“ ii. 48
As to household, in a dwelling-house	“ 74
As to, bequeathed by testator	“ 84
When partnership, are not sufficient to pay debts	“ 110
As to, of partners	“ 296, 308
As to application of partnership, to pay the debts	“ 318
What regarded in equity as partnership	“ 322, 323
As to what cannot be implied by the words, stock, &c.	“ 325
As to what will enhance the value of the	“ 325

EFFECTS —As to separating a portion of the partnership, from the rest	Vol. ii. 334
As to bill for injunction to restrain execution against	“ 341
As to pledge of partnership	“ 353
When partner can sell the, of the firm	“ 354
Power of a partner in disposing of the, of the firm	“ 354
Rule as to assignment of, of firm by one	“ 355, 356
As to distribution of	“ 400
One partner may receive partnership	“ 405
When a receiver will be appointed as to	“ 408
When sheriff may take joint and separate	“ 432
As to partnership, in Maryland	“ 435
As to partnership, in New Hampshire	“ 435
When assignees hold bankrupt's share of	“ 437
As to sale of, by solvent partner	“ 439
Rule as to assignment of partnership, for benefit of creditors	“ iii. 52
Doctrine in England as to attachment of	“ 55
As to attachment of bankrupts	“ 73
As to general assignee of the, of insolvent	“ 64
As to goods and, of absent debtor in hands of garnishee	“ 80
Attachments of admiralty court against, of absent debtor	“ 88
When partnership, cannot be attached	“ 90
Attachment of, of non-resident in Virginia	“ 93
When, of surety may be attached	“ 93
And debts of absconding debtor in hands of agent	“ 94
Attachment of, of absent debtor in New Jersey	“ 96
As to creditor suing out attachment against, of his debtors by false affidavit	“ 98

EJECTMENT.

EJECTMENT —What is the nature of an action of	Vol. i. 336
For what will, lie	“ 336
Rule as to description of premises in	“ 337
Who may maintain action of	“ 337
Against whom may, be brought	“ 338
What title is necessary to support	“ 338
Rule as to adverse possession	“ 338
Who may defend an action of	“ 339
Rule of practice as to amendments in	“ 340
Effect of a former verdict in	“ 340
As to such title as would enable bargainee to recover in	Vol. i. 66, 270, 299
Evidence of seisin which would entitle heir to recover in	Vol. i 330
Action of, under grant from the state	“ 357
As to period when, will lie	“ 399
Rule as to conclusiveness of judgment in action of	“ ii. 17
Action of, in a state court	“ 39
As to bill praying injunction to judgment in	“ 44
When an, will lie in the circuit court	“ 47
An, commenced in a state court	“ 51
As to juror who has given verdict for demandant in	“ 64
When, will lie for mortgaged premises	“ 186

ELECTION—ELEGIT—ELEEMOSYNARY CORPORATIONS—ELOPEMENT. 187

EJECTMENT—When, can be maintained against mortgager	Vol. ii. 207
When mortgagee may proceed by, and file bill at the same time	“ 201
As to plea of title in an action of	“ 475
When lessor cannot bring	“ 539
As to abatement in	“ iii. 13
As to plea of misnomer in	“ 19
When mortgagee may enter without bringing	“ 218
For non-payment of rent	“ 359

ELECTION.

ELECTION—As to punishment for illegal voting at	Vol. i. 290
As to, of plaintiff who to hold liable	“ 381
As to determination of testators	“ 385
Rule as to right of insured to, whether he will abandon or repair ship	“ 552
As to, of creditor between different funds	“ ii. 214
Of pawnee to sue for restitution or damages	“ 220
When pawnee has his, of two remedies	“ 222
When he that is bound has his	“ 285
As to, of co-partners	“ 299
When act of infant is voidable only at his	“ 428
Rule as to, of power	“ 497
Between non-execution and defective execution of power	“ 500
When plaintiff may, between trespass and case	“ 564
As to, between degrees of counsellor and attorney	“ iii. 100
When debtor may, as to preference of creditors	“ 121
When infant may, as to taking property or money	“ 177, 391
Marriage decreed null at, of one of the parties	“ 215
When insurers may, to replace articles destroyed	“ 413
What is an, as to appropriation of money	“ 451

ELEGIT.

ELEGIT—When tenant in, may maintain ejectment	Vol. i. 337
When tenant by, may insist on redemption	“ ii. 210

ELEEMOSYNARY CORPORATIONS.

ELEEMOSYNARY CORPORATIONS—What is an, corporation	Vol. i. 275, 281
As to powers and capacities of	“ 275, 276
In whom is the right of visiting vested	Vol. i. 281
As to right privileges of	“ 282

ELOPEMENT.

ELOPEMENT—Effect of, as to alimony	Vol. i. 326
As to declarations of wife at time of	“ 360
And marriage without consent of friends	“ 413

EMBARGO.

EMBARGO—As to insurance on a voyage undertaken in violation of	Vol. i. 482
When ship was detained by, beyond time of warrant	“ 502
Where ship sailed in the night to elude	“ 504

EMBARGO —As to possible earnings of vessel during	Vol. i. 524
As to arrest and detention of ship in case of	" 529
Is an, by the government of the parties within the policy	" 530
No distinction between foreign and domestic	" 530, 531
As to sailing out of port in violation of	" 541
As to wages and provisions in case of	Vol. i. 567—ii. 649
Does, dissolve the mariner's contract	Vol. ii. 649

EMBEZZLEMENT.

EMBEZZLEMENT —Of money by servant	Vol. i. 17
Liability of carrier for goods	" 161
As to, by crew of ship	Vol. i. 170—ii. 616
As to contribution in cases of	Vol. ii. 644, 664
Responsibility of master and owners for goods	Vol. ii. 663
As to, of money deposited in bank for safe keeping	" iii. 294
As to what, necessarily involves	" 359
How held and punished at common law	" 360
Statutes respecting	" 360

ENDORSER.

ENDORSER —When, is a good witness to prove that he acted as agent	Vol. i. 58
A party to a bill of exchange	" 67, 68
How may become, to a bill of exchange	" 68
As to rights of holder against	Vol. i. 69, 107—iii. 174
Drawee may accept for the honor of	Vol. i. 76
Acceptance in honor of particular	" 76, 77
As to liability of acceptor to, for costs	" 79, 104
When executors or administrators may be	" 81
Liability of, for damages in an action by endorser on foreign bill	" 81
What will discharge	Vol. i. 82, 108, 129, 132, 141—iii. 133
As to proof of hand-writing of drawer or	Vol. i. 82
May, prove that note was put in circulation fraudulently	" 83
May note be so endorsed as to exempt	" 83
As to accommodation	Vol. i. 85, 93, 105, 124
What necessary to charge	Vol. i. 87, 88, 91, 92, 94, 96, 112, 143—iii. 131
When demand must be averred in an action against	Vol. i. 88, 127
Promise of, after being exonerated	" 88, 128
Implied contract of	Vol. i. 90
Are initials of the name on a check sufficient to charge as an	" 91
What constitutes reasonable diligence in giving notice to	" 93, 144
As to note for accommodation of	" 93, 124
As to notice to	Vol. i. 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 116, 124, 125, 128, 132, 138, 140 144—iii. 133
Where notice of protest should be sent to	Vol. i. 95
When, not entitled to demand notice	" 97
Of a note corresponds to the drawer of a bill	" 98
Note may void against maker, and good against	" 104
Is the, of a note liable for fees of protest	" 105
As to contribution of joint	" 108

Endorser —What a sufficient tender by	Vol. i. 109
What is the maker or, of a note liable to pay	“ 114
When, must produce the bill	“ 119
If, accept part from the acceptor	“ 122
A note or bill is <i>prima facie</i> evidence under count for money against	“ 126
As to declaration against	“ 126
When may suit be brought against	“ 134
As to proving hand-writing of	“ 136
May, be a witness to prove alteration in note	“ 139
Of what does the question of reasonable notice to, partake	“ 139
As to suit on protest for non-acceptance and for non-payment against	“ 138, 139
When, may demand rescission of the sale	“ 141
As to notes taken up with a name on them	“ 144
As to possession of transferred by	“ 145
As to liability when a man gives two	“ 145
The names of, make no part of the bill	“ 146
As to agreement between, and endorsee to give time	“ 378
Security for liability as	“ iii. 68
As to judgment against	“ 107
What sufficient to charge	“ 132
Right of, for cost of protest	“ 133
Liability of, where note is sold for less than amount	“ 134
As to mortgage to indemnify	“ 218

ENDORSEMENT.

ENDORSEMENT —As to authority to, bills in joint names of partners	Vol. i. 29
Can a factor sell the property of principal to pay	“ 31
As to lien of factor to meet	“ 50
As to, by infant	“ 69
Transfer of bill or check by	“ 80
As to, on a blank piece of paper	“ 80
As to transfer by, after due	“ 81
By executor or administrator	“ 81
As to transfer by delivery without	“ 81
When holder claiming by, may set up want of consideration	“ 83
Is, of a note not negotiable in the nature of a guaranty	“ 84
As to purchase of note without	“ 84
As to blank	Vol. i. 84, 85, 134, 138, 139, 142, 146
As to, of a note payable at a particular bank	Vol. i. 87
Bill, in blank but made payable to a particular person by last	“ 88
As to accommodation	“ 94
Can note made payable to two be transferred by, of one	“ 101
Liability of acceptor who pay under a forged	“ 103
A contract made by, extends to all subsequent	“ 104
As to proof that note was fraudulently put in circulation after	“ 104
When payee parts with his interest by, after suit	“ 109
Where, has been erased by mistake	“ 122
May endorser be a witness to prove alteration after	“ 138

ENDORSEMENT —May attorney in fact strike out, at trial	Vol. i. 144
As to, on bill of lading	Vol. i. 147, 170—ii. 662, 681—iii. 64, 66
As to middle name in, on promissory note	Vol. i. 292
What necessary in declaration as to, on notes	" 292, 393
As to proof of payment of interest by	" 356, 357
As to sheriff's, on execution	" 382
Injunction to restrain the, or negotiation of notes, &c.	" 464
Mortgage to secure	Vol. ii. 175, 178
When dormant partner is bound by, in name of firm	Vol. ii. 349
When one of several adventurers is bound by, of the others	" 357
When, by one partner not in name of the firm will bind the firm	" 360
As to blank, and delivery of bond	" iii. 62
When, need not be proved	" 133
As to, on a note sold for less than amount	" 134
By holder of note does not dispense demand on maker	" 298
When note appears by, to have been partially paid at maturity	" 298
What promise at time of, and subsequent amount to waiver of dem'd	" 298
In pencil mark	Vol. i. 86
As to gift of promissory note without	" iii. 375
As to, by one partner	" 444

ENEMIES.

ENEMIES —What is to be understood by king's	Vol. i. 174
Can a citizen of the United States purchase license from public	" 254
What is meant by the clause "lost by"	" 528
Where ship was driven on, coast and captured	" 529
Seizure under apprehension that ship belonged to	" 531
Effect of trading with, without leave of owner	" 541
As to salvage to men of war, &c., to recapture from	" 556
As to loss of sails in escaping from an	" 559
When captain has to go into port for fear of	" 561
When ship is arrested on suspicion that she is an	" 608
When ship falls into enemy's hands	" 569
Where ship to avoid, takes shelter under fort	" 572
As to ownership by capture from an	" ii. 583
Where ship is captured and becomes a prize to	" 586
As to freight in cases of capture by an	" 669, 674
As to goods saved from	" 681
Salvage on property received by way of donation from	" 682
Captain not bound to employ fraud even against an	" 686
As to capture of an, ship with cargo	" 688
As to title acquired by an alien	" iii. 30

ENFORCEMENT.

ENFORCEMENT —As to, of rights	Vol. iii. 361
--	---------------

ENROLMENT OF SHIPS.

ENROLMENT OF SHIPS —Act of congress relating to	Vol. iii. 360
As to registry and, of vessel	" 468

ENTAILS.

ENTAILS—As to inconveniences attached to	Vol. i. 320
As to an estate which may be	" ii. 208

ENTIRETY.

ENTIRETY—As to a deed to a co-partnership where each takes an	Vol. ii. 323
---	--------------

ENTRIES.

ENTRIES—As to interest of mortgagee before, to foreclosure	Vol. iii. 434
There must be an, during coverture to enable the husband to claim tenancy by curtesy	" 429
As to right of, upon lands	Vol. ii. 17—iii. 218
As to a judgment recovered in a writ of	Vol. ii. 18
Rule as to the obligations of one who, upon land without the consent of the owners	" 71
When an, on the land of another is an ouster	" 116
When an, is a trespass	" 116
As to, on lands under color of title	" 117
Right of mortgagee to take possession by writ of	" 184
When mortgagee has a right to, and hold the land	" 185
As to right to redeem of	" 198
When, by mortgagee will bar right to redeem	" 240
Where contingent remainder vests in grantee by right of	" 530
As to conditions of re-entry reserved in lease	" 539
Where, is warranted by verdict	" 548
What, on real estate necessary to constitute attachment	" iii. 78
As to limitation of a right of, upon lands	" 214
When reversioner has an immediate right of	" 336
When the wife's estate is vested in husband without	" 337

ENTRIES (BOOKS OF).

ENTRIES (BOOKS OF)—Who must make, in	Vol. iii. 136
When such, may be given in evidence	" 136
As to forms of declaration in	" ii. 579
As to, of sales by auctioneer	" iii. 128
As to, of judgment	" 118
As to, of a commissioner at a sale of land	" 270

EPISTOLÆ.

EPISTOLÆ—The, of the Romans were imperial opinions	Vol. ii. 66
--	-------------

EQUITY.

EQUITY—What is, in its most general sense	Vol. i. 341
What is, as practised in England and the United States	" 341
What are the ten heads of, jurisdiction	" 342
As to leading maxims governing courts of	" 343
As to, where agent exceeds his power	" 21
What a settled rule in, as to duty of agents	" 27
Rule in law and, as to responsibility of principal for acts of agent	" 37

Equity —As to bill in, to compel an account	Vol. i. 42
Established principle in, as to agent making himself an adverse party to his principal	“ 38
As to attorney's lien extending to balance resulting from the, between the parties	“ 51
As to suit in, to compel principal to complete contract of agent	“ 52
When court of, would compel bank to allow use of its name	“ 53
When a judgment and obligation under seal may be assigned in, by writing without seal	“ 63
Will mere gratuitous forbearance exonerate surety in	“ 70
When title transferred by assignment of a note not payable to order will be recognized by court of	“ 85
Courts of, will give effect to and protect assignment of choses in action	“ 106
When endorsees of lost note must resort to court of, for relief	“ 109
When note or bond cannot be enforced in	“ 113
When endorser is not entitled to protection of court of, as surety	“ 125
What will entitle a person to	“ 186
Who shall not have	“ 186
Maxims of, as to satisfaction	“ 187
What must prevail where, is equal	“ 187
As to real estate to which absent debtor is entitled in	“ 187
When court of, will correct mistake in an instrument	“ 187
As to jurisdiction of court of, on the ground of discovery	“ 187
As to defendant in, who has obtained patent of land not in his entry	“ 188
When court of, will annul contract	“ 188
As to plea of an account stated in bar to bill in	“ 188
Rule in, as to right of redemption by judgment creditor	“ 188
When, will not permit debtor to be harassed	“ 188
When court of, afford relief where debtor has abandoned the country	“ 189
As to construction of letter of credit or guaranty in court of	“ 189
As to relief fr, on equitable title merged in a grant	“ 189
As to cases where it is necessary to go into, for discovery	“ 190
A principle in court of, as to when statute of limitations is a bar to an equitable right	“ 190
As to an attachment to compel performance of decree in	“ 192
May court of, allow amendment to bill after deciding against it	“ 192
May bill in, be amended on payment of costs	“ 192
As to right of appeal in, how limited	“ 194
As to ground for presumption of fraud in court of	“ 196
As to ground for relief in, against a bargain	“ 200
When, will decree performance of a contract by husband with wife	“ 211
As to bill in, to compel a discovery as to promise of marriage	“ 228
Upon what conditions will, relieve against usury	“ 248
An old head of, that representation must be made good	“ 264
When parties claiming under an unrecorded deed may come into court of, for discovery	“ 268
Who must be parties in a suit in, by claimant of an incumbrance against vendee	“ 299

Equity—As to remedy of parceners in, for an account	Vol. i. 271
When court of, may cancel deed and decree reconveyance of land	" 300
On what ground will lapse of time be permitted in, to defeat an acknowledged right	" 361
As to admissibility of depositions in, jurisdiction	" 366
When executor may be sued in, on note for debt due by the estate	" 396
When must relief be sought in, in cases of equitable titles	" 399, 400
As to rule in courts of, that fraud is not to be presumed	" 400
Grounds upon which courts of, interfere as to marriage brokerage contracts	" 412
When surety is exonerated in, by creditor giving time	" 419
As to relief in, for money lent to infant	" 422
As to bill in, to compel defendant to disclose whether he promised to marry	" 453
As to matters under a policy within the cognizance of courts of Assignability of a policy in	" 587
As to relief in court of, against a judgment of a sister state	" 590
Rule as to power of courts of, to grant relief against a judgment at law	" ii. 16
As to jurisdiction of court of, to relieve against gaming debt	" 23, 24
When relief will be granted in, on the ground of concealment	" 24
When, will give relief to surety	" 25
As to supplemental bill in, praying discovery of title	" 42
As to suit in, to set aside a fraudulent deed	" 113
Rule in, where one has a lien on two funds and another has a posterior lien upon one of them	" 114, 169
How are the statutes of limitation considered in	" 115, 116
When presumption of payment on a bond is allowed in	" 118
As to trusts which are the creatures of the courts of	" 119
When statute of limitation does run against	" 119
The statute must be pleaded in, as well as in law	" 129
General rule in, for construing trusts raised by marriage articles	" 158
Distinction taken in courts of, as to the parties	" 158, 159
When court of, correct mistakes in marriage settlements	" 160
As to marshalling assets in the sense of courts of	" 166
As to jurisdiction of court of, to administer funds	" 167
As to who can maintain suit in court of	" 169
Rule in, as to securities or pledges in bond of surety	" 170
As to conveyances as security for money how considered in	" 171
As to leaning of courts of, in doubtful cases	" 172
Rule in, as to changing a mortgage into an absolute sale	" 174
As to English, jurisdiction	" 177
Rule in, as to lien of vender for real estate sale	" 180
Rule in, as to right of mortgagee to claim the benefit of policy of insurance	" 186
When trustee may sell without an order of a court of	" 197
When, cannot decree that defendant pay balance	" 198
All mortgages may be foreclosed in	" 200
When, will not sustain a bill to foreclose a mortgage	" 200

EQUITY—Rule, as to what things are capable of being mortgaged	Vol. i 206
How is the mortgager considered in	" 208
Doctrine as to mortgages	" 209
When, allows a redemption on the principle of relieving against forfeitures	" 209
Who can maintain a bill in, to obtain a reconveyance	" 210
Court of, will not assist in depriving mortgagee of security	" 210
Who may come into court of, for a redemption	" 211
As to right in, of redeeming mortgaged land	" 212
As to the power of enforcing the right of redemption	" 213, 214
When court of, is obliged to marshal the burthen according to the, of different claimants	" 214
When, will interfere and compel a redemption	" 216
As to remedy of pawnee by bill in, for foreclosure	" 222
When bill in, will not lie on behalf of the pledger	" 233
Limitations of law and, are usually the same	" 236
When mortgages upon a bill in, will be entitled to judgment of possession	" 237
Rule in, as to time within which defendant may be allowed to redeem upon a bill of foreclosure	" 238
Rule in, as to ignorance of or a mistake in law	" 241
Principle adopted by courts of, to protect those who are unable to protect themselves	" 245
Cases in which relief has been granted in, upon the ground of mistake	" 246
As to mistake in matters of fact relievable in	" 247
Courts of, will not relieve in every case of mistake of material fact	" 250
Does not enforce mere moral duties	" 250
As to what is one of the peculiar branches of, jurisdiction	" 251
Courts of, will compel performance of agreement	" 251
As to relief in court of, for mistake in agreement	" 251
Courts of, will grant relief in cases of mistake in written contract	" 251
As to contract for a loan, how held in	" 252
Rule as to persons for whom, will interfere to correct mistakes in written instruments	" 253
Rule in, as to mistakes in the execution of power	" 254
What will entitle a court of, to interfere	" 254
As to relief in, when instrument is without seal or signature	" 254
As to relief in, for excess of power	" 255
As to court of, where equities are equal	" 255
Rule in, as to correcting mistakes in wills	" 255
Rules as to authority of, to grant new trial	" 275
Court of, will not grant new trial merely because injustice is done	" 275
As to, granting new trial on the ground of newly discovered evidence	" 275
Surprise sometimes ground for, to grant new trial	" 275
As to bill in, to effect a partition	" 294
As to ground of, jurisdiction in cases of partition	" 294
As to partition at law and in	" 295
Upon what partition in, proceeds	" 295

Equity—What essential to a partition in	Vol. ii. 295
As to suits in, for partition	" 295
When real estate will be regarded as partnership stock in	Vol. ii. 305, 319, 322, 323
Rule in, as to obligation of partners to each other	Vol. ii. 306
Rules established in, for the construction of partnership articles	" 312
As to partnership articles being read in court of	" 312
How is good-will in possessional partnerships regarded	" 326
As to accounts which require unravelling in	" 328
How are covenants to refer to arbitration considered in	" 337
As to injunction by court of, in favor of a partner	" 337
When court of, award an injunction	" 338, 339
Pleadings in, between partners	Vol. ii. 340—345
Rule as to a bill for account	Vol. ii. 340
As to who should be made parties	" 340
As to right of a bankrupt partner to file bill	" 341
Rule as to prayer of the bill	" 342
As to joinder of parties	" 342
General rule as to the answer	" 344
Remedy for torts by co-partner	" 345
As to joint loans in	" 349
Rule in, as to liability of deceased partner's estate	" 402
As to remedy by bill in, for settlement	" 404
When an account will be decreed in	" 404
Principle of a court of, where no provision for taking the account is set forth	" 407
How does court of, proceed to wind up partnerships	" 407
When a partnership is closed by the intervention of a court of	" 410
As to remedy in, for defrauded partner	" 422
Where, must be called in to make partners contribute	" 432
When partner has a right in, to call for account	" 434
When court of, will interfere by injunction as to patent	" 461
Rule in, as to rights of creditors in property over which a party has a power of appointment	" 499
As to, aiding defective execution of power	" 500
Distinction in, between non-execution and defective execution of a power	" 500
What is such an execution of a power as to enable the party to relief in, on the ground of defective execution	" 500, 501
In favor of whom will, aid in a defective execution	" 502
Intention must be shown to enable, to relieve	" 503
Rule in, as to granting relief against a power	" 503
Who may claim relief	" 504
As to distinction between a power and a trust	" 504, 505
To whom may a valid appointment be made in	" 508
As to assignability of contingent and executory interests in	" 531
Rule in, as to allowing set-off	" 567, 568
As to set-off in, of cross demands	" 569
What a court of, will not permit defendant to set-off	" 569
What cannot be set-off in law or	" 571, 572

EQUITY —As to what defence surety may set up in	Vol. ii. 702
As to what will not exonerate surety in	" 703
When surety may call upon administration in	" 706
As to when court of, will compel trustee to perform trust	Vol. ii. 709—iii. 45
As to what trusts courts of, will not enforce	Vol. ii. 710
General rules in, concerning duties of trustees	" 713, 714
As to jurisdiction of courts of, in regard to trust	" 714
As to revocation of, a will in	" 725
Abatement of bill in, by a mortgager to redeem	" iii. 12
Definition of accident as used in courts of	" 25
As to relief in, in cases of accident	" 25, 26
Rule in, as to preference of creditors in assignment	" 47
Enforcement of assignments of	Vol. iii. 56, 58, 59, 61
As to assignment of choses in action	Vol. iii. 61, 62, 68
When an assignment will be sustained in	Vol. iii. 64
As to suit in, by assignees	" 82
Is attachment the same process in, as in law	" 94
As to what courts of, will treat as constructive fraud	" 102, 126
As to a note given as a fee to solicitor in a suit in	" 106
Rule in, as to contracts between husband and wife	" 132
When courts of the U. States have exclusive cognizance of suits in	" 140
As to when, will entertain jurisdiction	" 145, 146
Rule in, where woman contracts debts <i>dum sola</i>	" 191
As to what will constitute in, a valid assignment	" 200, 202
As to peculiar defence in courts of	" 213
When courts of, sometimes act by analogy to the law	" 213, 214
Action of courts of, as to state demands	" 213, 214
When courts of, will interfere to prevent bar of statute	" 214
As to limitation where courts of, have peculiar and exclusive jurisdiction	" 214
As to relief in, where notes are misdescribed mortgage	" 218
When courts of, will not grant new trial	" 223
As to claim of partner in, against co-partner	" 226
As to when bill of review will lie in	" 237
When sheriff may leave parties to their remedy in	" 239
When court of, may consider performance waived	" 240
As to a valid assignment in, of a ship and cargo	" 264
When court of, will enforce a contract	" 309
As to the doctrine of courts of, in the United States upon a compromise of doubtful claims	" 310
When compromise will be set aside by a court of	" 311
Courts of, allow curtesy of trusts	" 337
When creditors may sue debtors directly in	" 343
When residuary legatees may go into, to enforce lien	" 344
Doctrine maintained by courts of, as to breach of trust	" 344
When courts of, will relieve as to delivery of goods and chattels	" 346, 347
When difficulties as to suit in, become insurmountable	" 360
What a sufficient ground to annul a bargain in	" 360, 361
Rule as to parol testimony in	" 361

Equity —Rule in, as to mistakes in a deed	Vol. iii. 361
Rule in, as to answers to bill	“ 361
Meaning of, in jurisprudence of England and America	“ 361
As to, jurisprudence	“ 362
Forms of proceeding of courts of, are flexible	“ 362
Where real estate is purchased for partnership purposes and on partnership account, how held in	“ 440

EQUITY OF REDEMPTION.

EQUITY OF REDEMPTION —Is an, subject to sale on an execution	Vol. i. 66
Is the wife of a mortgager dowable on	“ 323
Can the husband dispose of the wife's, without making provisions for her support	“ 452
Where, had been sold upon judgment	“ 475
Where purchaser of an, will be permitted to redeem the estate	Vol. ii. 179, 210
As to what will bar, on the part of the granter	Vol. ii. 197
When mortgager may file bill to foreclose the	“ 201
The, may be foreclosed by the mortgager	“ 201
What is the doctrine as to the mortgager's	“ 209
As to sale of, by mortgagee	“ 209
When mortgager may become the purchaser of the	“ 209
When the purchaser of an, pays the mortgage debt	“ 212
As to conveyance of an, in fee by deed	“ 212
May an, be sold under an execution at law	“ 214
Purchaser of, cannot avoid the mortgage by proof of usury	“ 185
Where the owner of an, pays off a mortgage and takes an assignment of it	“ 189
When foreclosure and sale will bar the	“ 197
When defendants are not permitted to litigate claims upon the, merely	“ 199
As to transfer of so much of the, as is not vested in subsequent mortgages	“ 202
When purchaser of, may have sale of premises stayed	“ 204
As to protection against the owner of the	“ 206
As to the changes which the title to the, may undergo	“ 208
Rule as to right of widow to dower where husband dies seized of an	“ 213
Where bill is filed by several as owners of the	“ 213
As to the power of enforcing the right of	“ 213, 214
When there exists an, which may be asserted	“ 232
As to estate of a tenant for life in an	“ 237, 238
Where, is barred by decree	“ 239
As to what amounts to a bar of the	Vol. ii. 239, 240, 241
When length of time can be a bar to the	“ 239, 240, 241
As to plea that the plaintiff had become possessed of the, by purchase	Vol. ii. 470
As to a decree of foreclosure on a bill brought subsequently to an attachment of an	“ iii. 77
An, may be taken by attachment	“ 95

ERASURE.

ERASURE—When a bond may be void by	Vol. i. 149
In a deed as to when made	“ 309
Question as to whether, are material	“ 310
As to an, in an immaterial part of a deed	“ iii. 149

ERROR.

ERROR—When a party is driven to his writ of	Vol. i. 15
As to writ of, to reverse judgment	Vol. i. 40, 41—ii. 19, 33—iii. 25, 97
When defendant must put in special bail on bringing a writ of	Vol. i. 102
As to, in a decree which has been affirmed by court of appeals	“ 195
As to, in pleading	“ 315
As to the line which separates, in judgment from usurpation of power	“ ii. 20
As to when writ of, lies	“ 40, 41
When writ of, will not lie	Vol. ii. 40, 41, 55—iii. 146
Necessary amount in dispute to entitle to writ of	Vol. ii. 41, 42
Effect of, in process	“ 125
Mandamus to give party the benefit of a writ of	“ 139
When writ of, abates	“ iii. 13
When writ of, does not abate	“ 15
When a garnishee may have a writ of	“ 92
As to removal of criminal causes by writ of	“ 118

ESCAPE.

ESCAPE—When plaintiff may sue the sheriff for	Vol. i. 116
As to killing prisoner who endeavors to	“ 426, 436
Who may break open a house to which a felon has	“ 440
As to warrant of arrest where there is supposed danger of	Vol. i. 445—iii. 41
As to judgment where sheriff was sued for an	Vol. ii. 17
Where defendant upon <i>exeat</i> , from custody	“ 264
<i>Nil debet</i> a good plea for an	“ 478
As to, from arrest on bench warrant after recognizance	“ 522
Rule for assessing damages in cases of	“ 580
Liability of jailer where a prisoner, out of execution	“ 580
As to punishment for aiding, of felon	“ iii. 41
As to, of debtor from the limits of the jail	“ 204
As to breaking prison and, before trial	“ 231
As to an appeal by bail on a judgment for	“ 276
As to a murderer being suffered to	“ 283
Where defendant had been convicted and, before sentence	“ 284
As to breaking the house of another to effect an	“ 303

ESCHEATS.

ESCHEATS—What are, the legal fruits of	Vol. iii. 146
To what are, applicable	“ 146

ESCROW.

ESCROW—As to evidence that a note was left as a	Vol. i. 111
---	-------------

Esrow —Where a deed is delivered as an, when does it take effect	Vol. i. 300
Where a <i>femme sole</i> executed a deed and was married before it ceased to be an	" 301
When it may be shown that a deed was delivered as an, on a condition not performed	" 302

ESTATE.

ESTATE —Assignment or transfer of interest in	Vol. i. 62
As to notice to an endorser who takes an assignment of all the, of the maker	" 97
When the duty of assignee to attach, of the debtor	" 107
As to preference of the United States out of, of bankrupt	Vol. i 118—ii. 108
Where letters of administration to makers, were taken out by endorser	Vol. i. 132
Restriction on legislatures as to passing laws relative to	" 257
What is an, held in coparcenary	" 270
From what does an, in coparcenary always arise	" 270
Coparceners have a distinct, with a right to the possession in common	" 270
Joint tenants may hold, in fee or in tail	" 271
As to declaration of one who sues as heir to an	" 292
When legislative are to be construed as, in common	" 297
What makes the deed effectual to pass the, of a <i>femme covert</i>	" 306
As to enlarging a life, into a fee	" 318
Will not the word, in a devise carry a fee	" 318
As to words which convey an, tail in land	" 319
As to disability to dispose of, by reason of drunkenness	" 319
As to a contingency to defend on an, of freehold	" 320
What did Westminster Hall introduce to bar, tail	" 320
Executory devises relative to	" 321
As to profits of an, of an infant dying intestate	" 323
As to alimony to wife of husband's	" 326
As to dower of an, of inheritance	" 327
Is a wife dowerable of a trust	" 329
As to dower when a man has the seisin of an	" 330
As to competency of bankrupt to prove debt due to his	" 355
Authority of executors as to	" 385
Effect of an executor giving his note for a debt due by	" 386
As to administering, by heirs	" 391
As to tenancy by the curtesy of trust	" 400
As to infants and their	" 431
When the wife at marriage is seized of an, of inheritance	" 451
As to a husband's inchoate rights in the, of his wife	" 453
As to conveyance of trust, in marriage settlement	" 454
Injunction to restrain a trustee from assigning the legal	" 464
What effect has a judgment upon an, for years	" ii. 22
As to a surrender of	" 73
As to effect of the words "touching all my temporal"	" 77
Where testator directs his, to be sold	" 86

ESTATE—Statute does not bar a charge upon an	Vol. ii. 129
Rule as to disability of insanity as to	“ 146
What necessary to create a separate	“ 150
As to settlement of interest in former husband's	“ 161
Rule of order in marshalling assets as to	Vol. ii. 166, 167, 168
As to rights of encumbrancers to	Vol. ii. 176
When purchaser of equity of redemption will be entitled to redeem	“ 179
Rule as to allowing mortgagee for care and trouble of	“ 186
When mortgagee bound to keep, in repair	“ 187
Where the, is deficient to pay the incumbrance	“ 197
As to reconveyance of an	“ 214, 392
When equity will relieve where there is a mistake as to	“ 255
As to allowance to parents out of infants'	“ 291
Provisions as to the partition of	“ 296
Liability of joint, to pay joint debts	“ 403
As to administration of bankrupts, under a joint bankruptcy	“ 436
As to what is joint	“ 439
As to what is separate	“ 439
As to joint and separate, of partners in bankruptcy	“ 439
Limited in default of appointment	“ 506
Where the, is settled upon the eldest son	“ 508
As to a life, with a power collateral	“ 510
As to a power of attorney to sell an	“ 513
What is a remainder	“ 523
As to vested and contingent remainders of	“ 525
Rule in Shelley's case as to	“ 527
Rule as to legal, how held in equity	“ 528
Rule as to particular, necessary to support a remainder	“ 529
When the particular, terminates before the remainder can vest	“ 530
Rule as to the destruction of contingent remainders	“ 530
What assignment does not divest assignee of his	“ 537
As to set off of debt due from, of testator	“ 572
As to portions of, reserved to heirs	“ 716
Is not a devise in the nature of a conveyance of a particular	“ 722
Shares of, of posthumous children in Kentucky	“ 724
When, must descend to the heirs	“ 725
When, of alien descends to next akin	“ iii. 30
When the legal, passes and vests in the trustees	“ 45
Rule of preferences in the case of insolvents	“ 54
When foreign attachment is dissolved upon issuing commission of insolvency against	“ 78
Does an attachment change the, of the debtor	“ 79
As to proceedings against of, of imprisoned debtors	“ 82
As to attachment against, of absent or absconding debtor	“ 83
As to administration of estate of deceased administrator	“ 115
When a husband may settle a separate, on his wife	“ 133
Estates decedent	“ 146, 147
Liability of executor for waste of	“ 155
As to support of infant ward out of his	“ 177

ESTATE—As to interest on, of intestate	Vol. iii. 208
As to a legacy to be served from a general, instanter	" 211
As to a bequeath of a residuary, in trust	" 246
Executor can create no debt against, of the deceased	" 258
As to conveyance of the, by a tenant by the curtesy	" 336
As to how an, of tenancy by the curtesy is created	" 336
Under what laws is this, to be found	" 336
Variation in Scotland of the curtesy from that in England as to	" 336
Act relative to the distribution of intestate's, in S. C.	" 337
What things are requisite to an, by the curtesy	" 337
As to when the law vests the, in the husband	" 337
As to the description of, intended to be conveyed by deed	" 346

ESTATES PERSONAL.

Contingencies respecting, assignable in equity	Vol. i. 63
Can an infant devise his	" 317
Executory devise relative to	" 321
When and for what purpose a guardian may sell	" 425
For what reason may an infant male at fourteen and female at twelve dispose of their	" 461
An alien may take and hold, for his own benefit	" ii. 74
As to bequest of	" 82
As to a testamentary gift of	" 84
As to a devise of all his, to wife	" 86
As to a devise of real and	" 95
The, is the proper fund out of which to pay debts	Vol. ii. 97, 166, 167
As to a trust for the payment of debts in a will of	Vol. ii. 127
As to a lunatic entitled to real and	" 134
As to what a devise of a man's, carries with it	" 185
Where real or, is turned into money	" 188
What to be considered as	" 321, 323
As to conveyance by partner of all his interest in the real and	" 392
A power cannot be delegated over	" 493
When a testator gave the residue of his, to his wife	" 495
As to deed of settlement conveying real and, to trustees	" 495
Where fund consists partly of real and partly of	" 507
When rent becomes part of the	" 533
A married woman in England may make a will of	" 117
When foreign attachment issues against, of absent debtor	" iii. 87
As to distribution share of an absent debtor of	" 89
As to right of next akin to	" 156
When proceeds of real are to be distributed as	" 156
When testator directs his trustees to invest his real and	" 496

ESTATE REAL.

As to bill in chancery where absent debtor leaves, to which he is entitled in equity	Vol. i. 187
Authority of chancery to compel contracts upon, in a foreign country	" 239
As to corporations holding	" 278
As to proof and recording conveyances of	" 303

ESTATE —As to the discretion in a deed of all and singular the, &c.	Vol. i. 306
Executive devises relative to	“ 321
Descent and heirship of, how governed	“ 323
When was dower of widow extended and applied to	“ 328
Can vendee of, object to payment of a note on the ground of fraudulent conveyance	“ 403
What necessary in order to sell, of infant	“ 425, 426
May a wife convey her, to her husband	“ 452
As to conditions annexed to a devise of	“ ii. 81
Rule for vesting legacies payable on	“ 87
As to a devise of	“ 95
To make pecuniary legacies a charge upon,	“ 98
As to priority of United States relative to	“ 110
Case of a lunatic entitled to personal and	“ 134
When creditors may resort to both personal and	“ 167
As to, acquired with partnership funds	“ 305
As to, held by partners	“ 321
Where, is purchased for partnership purposes	Vol. ii. 322, 323—iii. 440
As to transfer of, by partner	Vol. ii. 355
As to trustees named in a will for the sale of	“ 367
As to mortgage or lien on, of partner	“ 369
A power can be delegated over	“ 493
As to deed of settlement conveying, to trustees, &c	“ 495
As to power to an executor to sell and dispose of	“ 498
When a married woman may will	“ 717
As to formalities required in the execution of a will of	“ 718
As to witness required to a will devising	“ 719
As to attachment of, of which the debtor has only an instantaneous seizure	“ iii. 76
As to entry on, to constitute an attachment	“ 78
When foreign attachment issues against, of absent debtors	“ 87
As to conveyances of, by an attorney in fact	“ 127
As to lien of judgment upon	“ 142
As to right in fact and in law to the, of ancestors	“ 147
When is directed to be sold under a power	“ 156
Where guardian invests the property of his ward in	“ 176
As to, of wife in South Carolina	“ 337
As to when power in trust to sell, must be executed	“ 453
When testator directs his trustees to invest his personal and	“ 496
Testator devised his, to trustees in trust for his son	“ 502, 505

ESTOPPEL.

ESTOPPEL —What will, the grantor of a deed	Vol. i. 305
As to pleading prior verdict and judgment by way of	“ 370
When party to a contract is estopped	“ 409
When a judgment will enure by way of	“ ii. 17
When defendant is estopped from showing judgment to be fraudulent and void	“ 18
Rule that judgments need not be pleaded by way of	“ 20
What will be an, to partner of: a bill negotiated after dissolution	“ 400

ESTOPPEL —When, is waived by plaintiff joining issue	Vol. ii. 478
As to transfer of contingent remainder by way of	" 531
As to conveyance by way of	" 531
When a lease and release will work an	" 531
As to replication concluding the defendant by matter of	" 549
When an assumed attorney is estopped to deny that he is an attorney	" iii. 109

ESTOVERS

ESTOVERS —As to, of wife how recovered	Vol. i. 326
---	-------------

EVASION.

EVASION —Will the court of law sanction any kind of artifice to evade the statutes against usury	Vol. i. 108
---	-------------

EVICTION.

EVICTION —When purchaser must prove an actual	Vol. ii. 24
Effect of a judgment of, against a tenant	" 71
What is an, by title paramount	" 534
As to plea of an, to an avowry	" 547
When purchaser in danger of, may require security	" iii. 147

EVIDENCE.

OF THE ATTENDANCE OF WITNESSES.

EVIDENCE —How are witnesses compelled to attend	Vol. i. 343
As to papers deemed necessary, in the cause	" 343
As to power of chancery to compel attendance of witnesses in other courts	" 186
Upon what does the coercion of the attendance of witnesses depend	" 303

ADMISSIONS BY A PARTY TO THE SUIT.

Rule as to admissions of parties to suit as	Vol. i. 343
Rule as to admissions of partners as	" 344
What necessary to render admissions	" 344
As to parol, to prove a confession	" 344
How confession of a prisoner is to be construed	" 344
Facts upon a confession improperly obtained	" 345
As to declaration of a supposed agent	" 345
Rule when party refers to an agent as	" 345
As to the admission of verbal declaration of auctioneer as	" 36
When the admission of one co-partner is sufficient proof against all	" ii 126
When conversations are admissible as	" iii 147
Admissions of party when given in, how must be taken	" 149

OF THE INCOMPETENCY OF WITNESSES.

By whom the competency of witnesses to be determined	Vol. i. 346
Objections by law of England to competency	" 346
Rule as to admission of children as	" 346
Rule as to defect of religious principle	" 346
What offences incapacitate from giving	" 347
How may competency be restored	" 347

EVIDENCE—Rule as to the admission of accomplices to give	Vol. i. 347
What is meant by approvement	" 347,
Rule as to incompetency from interest	" 348
Rule as to nature of interest which disqualifies	" 348
As to disqualification by liability for costs	" 349
Rule as to competency of bankrupt in suit by assignees	" 349
Rule as to admission of party to suit as	" 350
Principal exceptions to rule	" 350
By one who suffers judgment by default for misdemeanor	" 351
Rule as to husband and wife giving, for or against each other	" 351
Exceptions to rule	" 351 352
General rule as to incompetency by interest to give	" 352
As to competency of payee of note to prove an alteration.	" 104
When the drawer of a bill is a competent witness	" 104
As to competency of endorser to prove that note was fraudulently put in circulation	" 104
As to competency of borrower to prove usury	" 112
As to incompetency of a party to a negotiable instrument by his own testimony to invalidate it	Vol. i. 111, 112, 133, 134, 249
As to competency of purchasing agent as witness	Vol. i. 270
Is the grantor of a deed a good witness to invalidate it	" 303
When a void deed may be read in	" 308

OF CERTAIN EXCEPTIONS TO THE GENERAL RULE ON THE SUBJECT OF INTEREST.

What is the general rule	Vol. i. 352
What are the principal exceptions to the above rule	" 352, 353
When the borrower is competent to prove usury	" 112

OF THE ADMISSION OF COUNSELLORS OR SOLICITORS TO GIVE TESTIMONY.

As to counsellors or solicitors giving	Vol. i. 353
Rule as to an interpreter between an attorney and his client	" 353
What may be shown by affidavit of counsel	" ii. 267
As to what an attorney may be required to testify to	" 111

OF THE COMPETENCE OF THE PARTY INJURED.

Rule as to competence of injured party to give, in criminal prosecutions	Vol. i. 354
What is the exception to this rule	" 354
Rule as to the admission of party to a negotiable note as a witness to prove usury	" 249
As to competency of party prejudiced to prove perjury	" ii. 488

THE MEANS BY WHICH COMPETENCY OF AN INTERESTED WITNESS MAY BE RESTORED.

As to regular mode of objecting to competency of	Vol. i. 355
As to mode of proving interest of	" 355
To restore competency of bankrupt to prove debt due his estate	" 355
To render a residuary legatee competent to give	" 355

OF PRESUMPTIVE AND HEARSAY EVIDENCE.

EVIDENCE—What is understood by presumptive	Vol. i.	356
Who must determine the force and effect of presumptive	"	356
As to presumptive, of payment of bond	"	356
What, will rebut presumption of payment by lapse of time	"	356
As to, of payment of interest within twenty years	"	356
As to presumptive, of a grant or charter	"	357
General rule as to admission of hearsay	"	357
What are the principal exceptions to this rule	"	358
As to hearsay, with respect to the death of a person	"	358
As to hearsay, with respect to boundaries	Vol. i.	358—ii. 555
As to, of what was uttered by a stranger	Vol. i.	359
Exceptions to rule respecting the rejection of hearsay	"	359
Why is a dying declaration admitted as	"	359
Rule as to proving boundaries by hearsay	"	360
As to fraud established by presumptive	"	400
As to what is presumptive, of partnership	"	ii. 375
When hearsay, to prove pedigree ought to be received	"	iii. 149
As to presumptive, of fraudulent intention	"	176
As to presumptive, of a discharge of judgment	"	ii. 29

OF PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE.

What is meant by <i>prima facie</i>	Vol. i.	360
As to <i>prima facie</i> , of assignment of interest	"	83
What is <i>prima facie</i> , of property in negotiable paper	Vol. i.	84, 114, 118, 125, 138—iii. 106
When <i>prima facie</i> , of due diligence is sufficient	Vol. i.	95
As to <i>prima facie</i> , under a count for money	"	126
As to <i>prima facie</i> , of title	"	143
What is <i>prima facie</i> , of payment by maker	"	144
What is <i>prima facie</i> , of consideration in bond	"	148
What amounts to <i>prima facie</i> , of negligence	"	182
As to <i>prima facie</i> , of incapacity	"	204
As to <i>prima facie</i> , of fraud	"	223, 402
As to what is <i>prima facie</i> , of debt	"	ii. 10
As to <i>prima facie</i> , to charge partner	"	430
<i>Prima facie</i> , of an intent to defraud creditors	"	iii. 122
As to <i>prima facie</i> , of official character	"	i. 376
As to foreign judgments being <i>prima facie</i>	"	515
What held to be <i>prima facie</i>	"	518
As to <i>prima facie</i> , of legitimacy	"	ii. 101
As to <i>prima facie</i> , of want of probable cause	"	136
As to <i>prima facie</i> , of neglect	"	231
<i>Prima facie</i> , of joint debt	"	374
As to <i>prima facie</i> , of proofs regularly made	"	460
A receipt is <i>prima facie</i> , of what it purports to be upon the face of it	"	521
As to <i>prima facie</i> , of correctness of account	"	iii. 147
Is suicide <i>prima facie</i> , of insanity	"	198
As to <i>prima facie</i> , of notice of non-payment	"	300, 302

EVIDENCE—As to <i>prima facie</i> , of malice	Vol. iii. 428
As to <i>prima facie</i> , of want of probable cause	“ 430

EVIDENCE TO BE CONFINED TO THE POINTS IN ISSUE.

Rule as to confining, to the points in issue	Vol. i. 361
Rule as to, under the general issue of <i>non assumpt</i>	“ 361
As to, under the issue of <i>non est factum</i>	“ 361
As to, under plea of not guilty in an action of trespass <i>quare claustrum fregit</i>	“ 362
Rule of admitting, in criminal prosecutions	“ 362
What may be given in, under a plea of not guilty	“ 363
Rule as to admission of, of character in civil suits	“ 363
Rule as to admission of, of character in trials for felony	“ 363
Can plaintiff in an action of general <i>indebitatus assumpsit</i> for services give in, proof of special agreement	“ 11
In what cases verbal declarations can be received as	“ 36
As to what, is required in suit on bottomry bond	“ 153
As to, to avoid or confirm a contract on the ground of infancy	“ 202
When an averment must be sustained by proof	“ 266

OF EVIDENCE IN COURTS OF EQUITY.

General rules of, in courts of equity	Vol. i. 363, 364
Principal exceptions to general rules of, in equity	“ 363
As to objections to interest of witness in courts of equity	“ 194
When depositions may be read in appellate court	“ 194
As to offering new, by appellant	“ 194
When parol testimony should appear in the record in chancery cases	“ 195
As to satisfactory proof of mistake in a written contract	“ 266, 267

OF THE EXAMINATION OF WITNESSES

As to proceedings preparatory to the examination of	Vol. i. 364
By which party is, first examined	“ 364
What are leading questions	“ 365
To what only should a witness depose	“ 365
Rule as to receiving opinion of witness	“ 365
As to cross-examination of	“ 365

OF DEPOSITIONS, EXAMINATIONS, INQUISITIONS, ETC.

In what cases are depositions most generally taken	Vol. i. 366
As to signing depositions by witness	“ 366
Rule as to admissibility of deposition after death of	“ 367
Principal exceptions to the rule	“ 367
As to certificates of consuls and vice-consuls as	“ 367
As to depositions taken at coroner's inquests	“ 367
Effect given to inquisitions of lunacy	“ 367
What is an affidavit	“ 13
When are affidavits admitted in	“ 13
When depositions cannot be rejected	“ 194
When written depositions are required	“ 363

EVIDENCE—Effect of the inquisition of lunacy	Vol. ii.	134
As to admission of affidavits to show value of property in disputes	"	42
As to proof by affidavits to obtain writ of <i>ne deat</i>	"	262
What must be shown by affidavit to obtain new trial on the ground of surprise	"	267
As to affidavit as, of claims against the United States	"	489
As to admissibility of <i>ex parte</i> affidavits as	iii.	116
As to admission of depositions in a case affecting the life of a party	"	143
As to inquisitions as, of lunacy	ii.	134

OF THE PROOF OF FOREIGN LAWS, OF JUDGMENTS, OF CORPORATION CHARTERS, AND ACCOUNT BOOKS

Rule as to, in proof of foreign laws	Vol. i.	368
As to whom, of proof of a foreign law is to be left	"	368
As to the manner of proving foreign laws	"	368
Distinction between written and unwritten laws as to proving them	"	369
What effect is given to a foreign seal as	"	369
How are statutes of sister states proved	"	369
How are judgments of a sister state authenticated	"	369
Effect of a judgment of a court of concurrent jurisdiction	"	370
As to copies of records in courts of justice as	"	370
How are copies of records proved	"	370
How may a decree in the court of chancery be proved	"	370
As to the mode of proving wills	"	370
As to proof of corporation charters	"	371
How far are corporation books considered	"	371
How far are bank books received as	"	371
How far are account books considered to be	"	372
As to account book as, of sale of goods	"	269
When an account book is admissible as, of partnership	ii.	431
When books of entries may be given in	iii.	136
When records of state courts are sufficient	ii.	14

OF PUBLIC WRITINGS NOT JUDICIAL, AND HISTORY

Rule as to the admission of the journals of the house as	Vol. i.	372
As to what validity is given to the public Gazette as	"	372
Of what is the register of a ship	"	373
How are books in public offices received as	"	373
Rule as to the admission of histories as	"	373

EVIDENCE OF CHARACTER, WHEN ADMITTED.

In what case is, of general character admitted	Vol. i.	374
Rule as to the admissibility of general character in, in actions for criminal conversation	"	374
Rule as to, of character in actions for slander	"	374
As to, of character in actions for rape	"	375
As to, of general character for drunkenness	"	375
Rule as to admission of parol, to prove an official character	"	375
May the character of a clergyman be proved by parol	"	376

EVIDENCE—As to, that the party killed was an officer of justice . . .	Vol. i. 439
As to, in an action for breach of promise to marry . . .	" 229
As to, of complete and total drunkenness . . .	" 333
Of general reputation or report when admissible . . .	Vol. ii. 398, 399
When general, that he was known as partner is admissible . . .	Vol. ii. 431

OF CUSTOMS AND USAGE.

As to, of local customs and usages . . .	Vol. i. 128, 167
As to, to prove usage or custom . . .	Vol. i. 267, 288, 289
When, may be given to show usage of insurance company . . .	Vol. i. 473

OF USURY.

When usury may be given in . . .	Vol. i. 249
----------------------------------	-------------

PAROL EVIDENCE.

Rule as to the admission of parol, to explain written agreement . . .	Vol. i. 376
As to parol, to explain marriage agreements . . .	" 377
Rule as to parol, in regard to mercantile instruments . . .	" 112, 377
As to, to establish the loss of a paper . . .	" 377
As to the reason why receipts are open to parol investigation . . .	" 378
As to parol, to show that the time for performance of written agreement was subsequently enlarged by parol . . .	" 378
Cases in which parol, is admissible to explain a deed . . .	" 378, 404
As to parol, to prove the time of adding memorandum to note . . .	" 379
Parol, as to submission to arbitration . . .	" 379
Parol, as to contents of a legal process . . .	" 379
Parol, as to former recovery . . .	" 379
Parol, as to defect in sheriff's return . . .	" 379
Proof as to suing out execution and delivery to sheriff by parol . . .	" 380
As to parol, to prove surrender of bail . . .	" 380
As to, to impeach the credit of a witness . . .	" 380
Rule as to admission of parol, to prove an official character . . .	" 375
May the character of a clergyman be proved by parol . . .	" 376
As to parol, of a written notice . . .	" 138
As to parol, to prove payment of note . . .	" 144
As to parol, to explain and qualify a warranty . . .	" 211
Rule as to the admission of parol, as to the construction of written contracts . . .	" 231
As to parol, in cases of fraud . . .	" 268
As to parol, to show a mistake in a will . . .	" 383
When partnership may be proved by parol . . .	" ii. 430
As to parol, to show when a note is payable . . .	" i. 71
Parol, to show agreement . . .	" 129
As to parol, to show who furnished the funds . . .	" 136
Parol, to explain latent ambiguity . . .	" 179, 309
As to admissibility of parol, to modify written agreement by showing fraud or mistake . . .	" ii. 232
When parol, is admissible to show that consideration had not been paid . . .	" 82

EVIDENCE—As to parol, to prove contents of papers	Vol. iii. 111, 148
When parol, may be admitted to show that an act was official	Vol. i. 31
When parol, is admissible to show that agent acts within the limit of the power delegated to him	" 54
As to parol, that guarantor signed his name in blank and authorized another to write a sufficient guaranty	" 112
Parol, to prove waiver of demand and notice	Vol. i. 126—iii. 298
Parol, to agreement relative to place where payment was to be demanded	Vol. i. 129
As to parol, to show date of acceptance	" 145
When parol, ought to appear in the record	" 195
May usage or custom be proved by parol	Vol. i. 287, 288, 369
As to parol, to show mistake in policy	Vol. i. 289
When parol, may be introduced to prove a confession	" 344
Parol, to show interest of a witness	" 355
As to when consideration may be shown by parol	" 417
As to parol, showing the grounds of a judgment	" ii. 20
When parol, cannot be admitted	Vol. ii. 78 313—iii. 147
Parol, to show that a deed absolute on its face was intended as a mortgage	Vol. ii. 172
As to parol, relative to boundaries	" 555
Receipts may be explained or contradicted by parol	" iii. 234
As to parol to prove mistake in a deed	" 346
As to parol, to prove a confession	" i. 344

EVIDENCE OF HAND-WRITING.

What is the usual manner of proving hand-writing	Vol. i. 381
What sufficient, to negative hand-writing	" iii. 177
When positive proof of hand-writing is not to be expected	" i. 309
As to depositions in proof of hand-writing	" iii. 143

EVIDENCE ON VARIOUS SUBJECTS.

When defect of information is cured by, of the facts	Vol. i. 12
What sufficient, of demand and refusal to pay note	" 90
What sufficient, to charge endorser	" 92, 132
When, may be left to the jury, of mutual agreement	" 106
As to admissibility of, that note was left as an escrow and fraudulently put in circulation	" 111
As to admission of secondary	" 118, 126
What is good, of non-acceptance or non-payment	" 122, 123
When bills of exchange may be given in	" 124
When, of a letter containing notice is sufficient	" 125
What is good, of consideration in an agreement	" 220
As to documentary, of title to goods how held	" 225
As to, of a contract	" 268, 269
Against whom recitals in a deed are	" 299
As to, of delivery of deed	" 300, 308
To establish contents of lost deed	" 308
As to demurrer to	Vol. i. 316—iii. 469

EVIDENCE—What will sustain an action of dower	Vols. 336
As to written, of title	" 339
What is conclusive, in an action for mesne profits	" 340
What, necessary to support a charge of forgery by subscribing fictitious name	" 396
May a bill or note be produced in, against a prisoner prosecuted for the forgery of it	" 396
Conclusive of breach of warranty	" 518, 519
What sufficient, of presentment of check	" 89
As to, of dishonor of a foreign bill of exchange	" 131
What sufficient proof of non-residence of debtor	" iii. 82
As to, of what passed on a former trial	" ii. 27
What is the highest, of debt	" 28
As to a juror giving, to his fellow jurors	" 64
As to, of legitimacy	" 101
As to, justification of libel	" 104
What, may the defendant adduce in mitigation of libel	" 106
General rule in regard to, of malicious prosecution	" 136
As to, of want of probable cause	" 136
Rule as to, necessary to support a demand for breach of promise to marry	" 164
As to what, is admissible	" 165
Rule as to admission of extrinsic, to show that a deed absolute on its face was intended as a mortgage	" 171, 172
Deposit of title deeds, of an agreement to make a mortgage	" 172
When bond must be produced as	" 200
As to, neglect of pawnee	" 230, 231
As to admissibility of parol, to modify written agreement by showing fraud or mistake	" 251, 252
Admissibility of, of a different intent to establish a mistake	" 255
Rule as to, of a five years' residence	" 261
As to new trial where the, is sufficient to decide a case on the merits	" 265
As to attempts to stifle or suppress	" 265
Where, is improperly admitted	" 270
Rule as to new trial where proper, is rejected	" 270
As to new trial where, is competent, &c,	" 271
Rule for granting new trial where the verdict is against the	" 271
Rule for granting non-suit for failure of	" 281
As to, of joint debt	" 374
As to necessary to constitute two or more partners bankrupt	" 435
Of an act of bankruptcy by resident partner only	" 436
As to, of acquiescence of inventor in the public use of his invention	" 456
As to a plea's setting forth the, of facts	" 472
When plea of payment may be supported by	" 474
As to what may be given in, on the general issue	" 477, 484
When strict, of insanity will be required for bill of dissolution	" 395
As to, of dissolution of partnership	" 396
To prove partnership bond	" 417

EVIDENCE—Enlargement of contract by	Vol. ii. 418
Rule as to the, necessary to support an action brought by partners	426
When a note by one may be given in, in an action against partners	" 427
Rule as to necessary, to charge partners	" 429
When persons indicted for perjury may give, for others	" 469
General rules as to, upon an indictment for rape	" 518
As to prisoner may give in	" 519
What sufficient, of taking to sustain the action of replevin	" 543
By what, may boundaries be proved	" 555
As to what are the necessary, of ownership of vessel	" 583
As to how far the register is, of ownership	" 589
As to what is made conclusive, of desertion	" 637
As to explaining latent ambiguity of a will by intrinsic	" 720
As to sufficient, of intention to revoke the will	" 727
As to what is competent, to prove an attachment	" iii. 123
When certificate of notary is admissible as	" 133
As to declarations of third persons as	" 507
As to secondary, when documents are not produced	" 148
As to evidence of a judgment of a justice of the peace	" 148
When books of account were received as	" 157
As to establish illegitimacy	" 194
As to a receipt in full as	" 233
As to, of burglary	" 307
As to, of fraud	Vol. iii. 364—366
As to secondary, in proof of contents of lost document	" 366, 397
As to a bill of lading as, of ownership	Vol. iii. 407
As to proper, to submit to a jury in a suit upon the policy	" 413
When a judgment in a former action is admissible as	" 416
When an ancient receipt for the price of land is	" 425
As to extrinsic, to ascertain the true import of agreement	" 436
As to conviction for manslaughter on circumstantial	" 431
As to cumulative	" 435, 436

EXAMINATION.

EXAMINATION—Of witness on the voir dire	Vol. i. 350, 355
As to privy, and acknowledgment of deed	Vol. i. 293, 303, 308—ii. 159
As to, of bankrupt as witness in suit brought by assignee	Vol. i. 349
Mode of proceeding in courts of common law preparatory to the, of witnesses	" 364
By which party is witness first	" 364
As to leading questions in	" 365
When papers may be shown to witness on his	" 365
What is the object of cross	" 365
As to, of a single woman before a magistrate	" 367
As to, of a soldier touching his settlement	" 367
Effect given to depositions of witnesses, on a coroner's inquest	" 367
As to, of records of courts of justice	" 370
As to, of wills by the judge before the parties	" 371

EXAMINATION —As to the right to the production and, of ship's papers	Vol. i. 519
As to charges where neutral vessels are arrested and carried into port for	" 568
As to, of prize property brought in by armed vessels	" ii. 39
To ascertain whether a legacy is cumulative or substantial	" 92
As to, of vessel by surveyor	" 598
As to, of garnishee	Vol. iii. 91, 429
As to right of insurers to make an, of goods saved from fire	Vol. iii. 413
As to conviction of manslaughter where there has been no coroner's, of the body	" 431

EXCHANGE.

EXCHANGE —Rule for valuation of goods where there is no rate of	Vol. i. 484
Rule for estimating the value of goods obtained by	" 485
As to loss of, on bills by master	" 556
As to commission loss in, &c.	" 570

EXCEPTIONS.

EXCEPTIONS —To the application of the <i>lex loci</i>	Vol. i. 239
Is drunkenness a legal, to the validity of the will	" 319
To rule of admitting party to suit as witness	" 350
To rule as to interested witnesses	" 352
To rule as to competency of party injured to be a witness	" 354
To rule of admitting hearsay evidence	" 358
To rule as to the rejection of hearsay evidence	" 359
One, to the jurisprudence of some of the states	" 516
As to special, in policy of insurance	Vol. i. 519, 533, 583, 584
As to rule established in all countries without exception	Vol. i. 570
As to the proper, to action of debt on a judgment	" ii. 11
To time when a lien by judgment commences	" 22
As to, to appellate jurisdiction of supreme court	" 31, 32
When a writ of error lies on a bill of	" 40
No, as to when legacies are payable	" 97
As to application of statute to merchants' accounts	" 120
As to who, to statute of limitations embraces	" 121
Rule as to the running of the statute where there are two or more interests and some are in the, and some are not	" 130
As to, to rule of allegation in action for malicious prosecution	" 136
As to mandamus to compel the signing of a bill of	" 139
As to, to disability to marry by reason of former marriage	" 145
What the most prominent, to the general rule as to foreign marriages	" 148, 149
As to qualification and, to the law of matrimonial domicile	" 155
In favor of a wife and children claiming as volunteers	" 163
Few, to general rule as to what is in equity considered a mortgage	" 171
As to ground of, relative to foreclosure	" 197
To what debtor is allowed to pledge	" 219
To rule as to ignorance or mistake of law	" 243
When new trial may be asked although no, was taken to the charge of the judge	" 271

EXCEPTIONS—As to relation between ship owners	Vol. ii. 305, 503
To general rule as to who should be made parties	Vol. ii. 340
To rule as to right of bankrupt partner to file a bill for an account	" 341
To rule as to liability of the firm for torts committed by one partner	" 367
Of, from liability, where the contract is under seal	Vol. ii. 368—372
What are the, to the general rule that one partner cannot bind the firm by deed	Vol. ii. 369
As to, to rule of liabilities of an incoming partner for previous debts of the firm	" 383
To rule as to effecting dissolution as to third persons	" 397
An, to the general rule of the civil law	" 402
For what purpose the, was established	" 403
Islands do not form an, to the rule as to alluvians	" 556
Cases supposed to be, to the rule as to the sheriff's authority to break open doors	" 561
When captain cannot invoke the, of <i>force majeure</i>	" 625
Cases which are, to the general rule and called for by principles of equity	" 668
Two, to the rule as to when the captain is entitled to freight	" 663
To the general principle of maritime law	" 670
As to an, to the doctrine of a resulting trust in favor of a purchaser	" 712
To rule as to revocation of will in cases of mortgages	" 727
To jurisdiction of the circuit court how taken	" iii. 10
How non-joinder may be, to	" 16
When carrier cannot avail himself of any, made in his behalf in the contract	" 139
When parties waived all, to the judge of the court	" 263
To bail	Vol. iii. 272—275
When bill of, shows that instruction was asked and refused	Vol. iii. 303
To statute as to usury	" 492

EXCEPTIO REI JUDICATA.

EXCEPTIO REI JUDICATA—When held that the, is final and conclusive	Vol. i. 515
--	--------------------

EXCHEQUER CHAMBER.

EXCHEQUER CHAMBER—As to decisions of the, on writs of error	Vol. i. 357, 475, 531
As to conditions in an assignment how held by	Vol. iii. 49

EXCLUSIVE.

EXCLUSIVE—As to judgment of court of, jurisdiction	Vol. ii. 27
Judges having special jurisdiction are such as have an, jurisdiction	" 29
In what cases have the supreme court, jurisdiction	" 30, 31
As to, original cognizance of civil cases in admiralty	" 56
As to, jurisdiction of the federal courts	" 62
As to actual, and adverse possession	" 115

EX CONTRACTU.

EX CONTRACTU—As to obligation of master of vessel	Vol. ii. 616
When the <i>exercitor</i> was bound for the acts of the master	" 617

EXCUSABLE.

EXCUSABLE—As to, homicide	Vol. i. 426
In what does, differ from justifiable homicide	“ 427

EX DELICTO.

EX DELICTO—As to responsibility for obligations of master	Vol. ii. 616, 617
--	-------------------

EXECUTED.

EXECUTED—As to how property vests where deed is, to two or more and one dissents	Vol. i. 299
As to deed, by <i>femme sole</i>	“ 301
As to principals in forgery who, different part	“ 397
As to, and executory trusts	“ 454, 455

EXECUTION.

EXECUTION—What is	Vol. i. 381
What if a <i>ca. sa.</i> and <i>ft. fa.</i> issue on the same judgment at the same time	“ 381
What if the clerk refuse to issue	“ 381
May two, issue at the same time on one judgment	“ 382
Is a contract for the purchase of land liable to be sued by	“ 382
As to attachment against sheriff for not paying over money collected on	“ 382
As to agent receiving a debt due on a judgment on which an, had issued	“ 40, 41
As to sale of interest of mortgage on	“ 67
Is an equity of redemption subject to sale on an	Vol. i. 66—ii. 214
As to taking in, the body of one joint debtor	Vol. i. 67, 151
When plaintiff may take a new	“ 116
As to issuing or countermanding an, by holder of note	“ 118, 125
As to power of chancery to reach property which is beyond the reach of an, at law	“ 189
As to arresting or taking a married woman in	“ 206
As to stipulation not to take out, on judgment	“ 111
As to a supersedeas to an order quashing an, against two defendants	“ 313
May a defendant against whom an, issued move to quash it	“ 313
Can right of widow to dower be taken in	“ 332
As to an action against sheriff for escape of prisoner in	“ 348
May the sueing out, be proved by parol	“ 380
As to an assignment by a debtor on the eve of an	“ 415
As to a judgment on which, had issued	“ ii. 15
As to amount of judgment recovered on	“ 18
As to purchase with a view of defeating creditors	“ 21
Where lien of judgment depends upon the right to sue out	“ 22, 23
Is the interest of a mortgage vendable under	“ 25, 185
When a levy under, on property is a satisfaction of judgment	“ 28
As to the faithful, of orders by agent	“ i. 55
Who is a competent witness to prove alteration of note after its,	“ 104
As to parol agreement made subsequent to the, of a witness	“ 211

EXECUTION —As to parol evidence of what passed at the, of an instrument	Vol. i. 208
Effect of notice of a lien before, of the conveyance	" 270
As to, of deed by a <i>femme covert</i>	" 298
As to presumption that the alteration in a deed was made after the	" 309
May the court supply words in a will to carry into, the intent of the testator	" 317
As to, of an agency by an interpreter	" 345
As to bounty for the, of an antecedent duty	" 406
As to sheriff killing those who fly from, of process	" 428
As to sheriff killing those who resist him in the, of his office	" 429
As to, of a person on a lawful judgment	" 434
As to killing in supposed, of duty	" 436
May officer break open doors in, of civil process	" 440
Why should, be stayed for insanity	" 442
As to the conveyance and, of trusts	" 455
As to, of contract for vessel	" 477
As to, of foreign judgment	" ii. 10
As to discharge of debtor from arrest on	" 28
When a justice will be held a trespasser for issuing a second	" 28
As to the costs of the marshal on an	" 40
<i>Habeas corpus</i> does not lie in favor of persons in	" 44
When taking the body in, is a discharge of the judgment:	" 111
As to return of <i>non est</i> <i>interitus</i> upon	" 122
As to, of commission of lunacy	" 134
When courts of equity will decree, of articles	" 138
When property conveyed by deed of marriage settlement may be taken in, for debt	" 161
Rule as to decreeing specific, of marriage articles	" 163
When an agreement will be carried into, by court of equity	" 172
As to land mortgaged while there is an, against mortgager	" 188
As to purchaser at sale on, under a judgment	" 194
As to a decree that defendant give an	" 198
As to selling a mortgager's interest on	" 205
Are pawned goods liable to be taken in	" 233, 234
Defective, of the intent of parties	" 246
Jurisdiction of equity as to the, of agreements	" 251
Rule in equity as to mistakes in the, of powers	" 254
What, will entitle a court of equity to interfere	" 254
As to defect in the, of the power	" 255
Supplemental bill to carry original decree into	" 295
As to injunction to restrain	" 341
Sale of interest of partner under	" 393
Rule as to form of, upon a judgment against partner	" 432
Rule as to right of separate creditor to levy an, upon the goods of the firm	" 433
Rule as to what interest passes by sale of partnership property under, against one partner	Vol. ii. 433, 434, 436
As to payment of	Vol. ii. 464
<i>Non est factum</i> puts in issue the, of the deed only	" 477

Execution—Of the, and construction of powers	Vol. ii. 495—5*
Rule as to who may, a power	Vol. ii. 472
Rule for the, of powers	" 494
Rule for construing the instrument for	" 496
What necessary to a valid, of a power	" 497
Rule as to excessive, of powers	" 498
As to party who takes under the, of the power	" 499
As to defective, of powers	" 500
In favor of whom will equity aid in a defective	" 502
In what case will defective, be made good with reference to the instrument	" 503
Effects of the, of powers upon the estates in the settlement	" 505
Rule as to what will be deemed an illusory, of power	" 506
As to decreeing the, of executory trusts	" 528
Where goods of a tenant are taken in	" 538, 549
Goods taken in, cannot be replevined	" 543
Replevin will not lie against a purchaser at a sale under	" 544
<i>Scire facias</i> lies to obtain, of judgment	" 560
As to <i>scire facias</i> to revive	Vol. ii. 561—iii. 15
Where defendant has aliened the lands before	" 562
As to set-off when plaintiff is in, upon the judgment	" 570
When deputy may complete, after sheriff's term expires	" 581
As to due, of trusts	" 714
As to, of a will of real estate	" 718, 719
As to purchase of lands after, of will	" 722
As to, of a writ of inquiry	" iii. 35
When equity will compel the, of trust	" 45
As to, of a release	" 47
When property that is assigned may be seized in	" 48
As to an assignment before	" 58
As to the delivery of an, note or bill	" 57
Private papers and account books not liable to	" 75
As to surplus money raised by	" 90
Money levied by a sheriff on, cannot be attached	" 94
Bank stock cannot be sold on	" 96
As to the management of an, by attorney	" 101
When the power of the attorney ceases as to	" 105
As to authority of attorney to discharge from	" 106
As to time and manner of enforcing	" 106
As to set-off of mutual	" 111
Of executions	" 149, 154
As to imprisonment upon an, for costs	" 195
As to an infant imprisoned in, in civil suit	" 196
A levy by virtue of an, is not always a satisfaction of judgment	" 204

EXECUTORS.

Executors—What is a testament defined to be	Vol. i. 383
What is an	" 384
As to capacity of testator	" 384

EXECUTORS—What if an, die before the will is proved	Vol i. 384
Rule as to liability of joint	“ 384
As to right of, to transfer by endorsement	“ 384
If part only of the, qualify	“ 385
Where testator directs the sale of land for which he holds a bond for conveyance	“ 385
As to liability of, for negligence	“ 385
As to sales at auction by	“ 385
As to right of, to buy at his own sale	“ 385
Where the funds are distributed and it afterwards appear that others are entitled	“ 385
As to depositing money belonging to the estate	“ 386
Not responsible for loss of property	“ 386
As to liability of, for neglect	“ 386
When, omits to plead	“ 386
Duty of, and trustees to keep trust funds separate	“ 386
When, gives his own note for debt of estate	“ 386
Is an, trustee to creditors and next of kin	“ 386
Liability of, for selling without proper security	“ 387
As to money in hands of	“ 387
Where an, answers that has fully administered	“ 387
As to imaginary values	“ 387
Liability of, for default of clerk	“ 387
As to contract for the purchase of land	“ 387
As to selling leasehold property without security	“ 387
What necessary to charge, with default	“ 388
When, suffers the property to be improperly used	“ 388
When one is both administrator and guardian	“ 388
As to, of a purchaser under a decree	“ 388
As to writ against, at the instance of legatee	“ 388
As to liability of joint, for each other's acts	“ 388
Accountability of, to distributees	“ 389
As to wilful negligence of	“ 389
As to a party who is, in trust	“ 389
Where property is part delivered and part wasted by	“ 389
As to interest on annual balance of, account	“ 389
Is, chargeable with interest in all cases where he has received it	“ 389
As to interest on trust moneys allowed by, to lie idle	“ 389
As to demand of, where acceptor dies before time of payment	“ 74
As to an action on a bill of exchange by an	“ 80
When, may endorse a bill or note	“ 81
As to an action against the, of an endorser	“ 88, 116
When an action may be maintained against, on an administration bond	“ 150
As to suit for contribution against	“ 191, 323
May not a married woman be an executrix	“ 210
As to recovery by son from, on the promise of his father	“ 213
When a written contract by an, is a <i>nudum pactum</i>	“ 215
As to creditor of testator giving up his security to	“ 220
How must devastavit be established against	“ 316
Ejectment will lie against	“ 337

EXECUTORS—As to a deed by an	Vol. i. 290
When an, defendant is a competent witness	" 350
How may a residuary legatee be rendered a competent witness in an action by, to recover debt due testator	" 355
When an inquisition of <i>felo de se</i> is conclusive evidence against	" 367
As to an action to charge an, on a special promise	" 406
As to rights and powers of, being strictly loc ¹	" 425
May a child in <i>ventre sa mère</i> be appointed	" 461, 463
When, may dispose of terms of lease	" ii. 69
When settlement made by, is binding	" 83
As to assent of, to bequest	" 85
As to discretion of	" 87
As to deficiency of assets occasioned by waste of	" 91
When, incorrectly pay legacies	" 91
How is a legacy given to an, for care and pains regarded	" 92
Rule as to the assent of, to a legacy	" 95
How may assent of, be inferred	" 96
When, may pay legacies	" 97
When, may be compelled to pay legacy	" 98
As to lien upon an estate conveyed by	" 113
Rule as to the effect of an acknowledgment of an	" 126
As to discretion of, as to pleading statute	" 127
Where the testator gave, power to sell any part of his estate	" 168
As to mortgage interest belonging to	" 174
Where one of two partners appointed his, to carry on the trade	Vol. ii. 315—317
As to, of deceased partner	Vol. ii. 323, 325, 342, 410
As to money admitted by, to be in the hands of his partner	Vol. ii. 376
As to what, cannot plead	" 476
Pleading by	" 479
As to power of, to sell land	Vol. ii. 491, 492, 496, 498
When rent goes to, as part of personal estate	Vol. ii. 533
Replication to plea by, of an outstanding judgment	" 549
When <i>scire facias</i> against, is defective	" 560
A debt due on a contract made with an, cannot be set off against debt due from the testator	" 565
When, may prosecute or defend to final judgment	" iii. 24
Attachment will not lie against an absent	" 78, 80
A legacy in the hands of an, is not subject to attachment	" 86
Will the admission of one, bind the other	" 154
When, may be required to give security	" 155
As to, retaining for a debt due to himself	" 155
When, by negligence suffers his co-partner to waste the estate	" 155
When, must take security of legatee	" 156
To excuse, from paying interest on annual balance	" 203
To exempt, from interest on funds retained	" 203
And administrators can create no debt against estate	" 258
An, may be held to bail in case of devastavit	" 278
Debtor's collusion with, and administrators	Vol. iii. 342—345
When, may sue in his own name	Vol. iii. 369
Liability of, for keeping money a long time	" 369

EXECUTOR DE SON TORT.

What will constitute an	Vol. i. 390
May an, plead no assets	" 390
What if administration be granted to a wrong person	" 390
Of foreign administration	Vol. i. 390—394
Rule of Roman law as to succession to estate	Vol. i. 390
Distinction between, under the common law and testamentary heir under the civil law	" 391
By what law is the power to sell immoveable property governed	" 391
Rule where a person dies leaving personal assets in a foreign country	" 392
What is understood by ancillary administration	" 392
Rule where foreign, does not take out ancillary administration	" 393
Effect of an assignment of a negotiable note by a foreign, in a foreign country	" 393
How do, stand towards each other where their powers are granted in different states	" 394
Can the, of a person who dies in a foreign country maintain an action in this by virtue of foreign letters	" u. 727

EXECUTORY.

EXECUTORY—What is an, contract	Vol. i. 199
What is an, agreement	" 200
As to an, contract by <i>femme covert</i> to convey land	" 202
As to consideration to support an, contract	" 219
As to an, consideration	" 221
Statute of frauds extends to, contracts	" 243
As to action on, contracts	" 256
As to written, agreements	" 290
Of, devise	Vol. i. 320—322
What is an, devise	Vol. i. 320
For what reason were, devises instituted	" 320, 321
How many kinds of, devises are there relative to real estate	" 321
As to difference between, devise and remainder	" 321
May money be the subject of an, devise	" 322
As to, trusts	" 455
As to interest held under an, contract	" 476

EXEMPLIFICATION.

EXEMPLIFICATION—As to, of record of a deed	Vol. i. 308
As to authenticating foreign laws by an, of a copy	" 309
To prove a decree in chancery by an, under the seal of the court	" 370
As to, of a grant of land under the great seal of the state	" 373
As to records and, of official books	" ii. 13
Of title to land	" 52

EXEMPTION.

EXEMPTION—As to, of ship from damages	Vol. i. 336
As to, by a discharge under the insolvent laws	" 406

- EXEMPTION**—As to, of chattels from attachment Vol. iii. 123
 Of, from liability where the contract is several in law or in fact Vol. ii. 372—382

EX OFFICIO.

- EX OFFICIO**—Of what are courts of law bound to take notice judicially Vol. ii. 67

EX PARTE.

- EX PARTE**—As to, ordinances Vol. i. 500, 514
 When, affidavits are not admissible as evidence " iii. 116

EXPIRATION.

- EXPIRATION**—A lease may be determined by the, of the term Vol. ii. 72

EXPORTATION.

- EXPORTATION**—As to duties on, of goods Vol. i. 39

EX POST FACTO.

- EX POST FACTO**—What is an, law defined to be Vol. ii. 67, 68
 To what do, laws relate " 68
 What is necessary to make an accessory " i. 449

EXTINGUISHMENT.

- EXTINGUISHMENT**—In general one simple contract cannot be, by another Vol. i. 69
 As to, of a bill " 89
 What amounts to an absolute, of debt Vol. i. 99, 100—ii. 465, 576, 577
 What will, a previous demand Vol. i. 259
 When interest of witness cannot be, by a release " 355
 As to, of judgments Vol. ii. 27, 28
 How are liens extinguished " 114
 As to, of mortgages Vol. ii. 174, 214—iii. 213
 As to who must contribute to, mortgager's debt Vol. ii. 199
 As to, of pawnee's title " 233
 As to an, of the right of pledge " 235, 236
 As to, of partnership debts Vol. ii. 466, 467—iii. 227
 As to applying payments in, of defalcations Vol. ii. 469
 When a power is " 496
 Of the, of powers Vol. ii. 510, 511, 512
 In what manner may powers be Vol. ii. 510
 What is an, of the right to demand rent " 533
 When set-off is " 567
 Part payment can only, the lien *pro tanto* " 646
 As to, of contract by negotiable note Vol. iii. 116, 135
 Of extinguishment " 156—158
 As to, of a legacy Vol. iii. 158
 How a debt may be, by a third person Vol. iii. 341, 342

EXTORTION.

- EXTORTION**—How will courts construe agreements to prevent Vol. ii. 172

FAC-SIMILE.

- FAC-SIMILE**—Forgery of an instrument proved by the aid of a Vol. iii. 159, 160

FACTOR.

FACTOR —When, sells at his own risk	Vol. i. 23
What is a, under a <i>del credere</i> commission	" 23
Can a, sell on credit in a case in which it is not the usage	" 23
As to, taking a note payable to himself	" 24
What if the, barter goods of principal	" 24
May not pledge goods of principal	" 24
Exception to the rule that, may not pledge	" 24
May, deliver goods to a third person	" 24
Can a, delegate his employment to another	" 26
Where goods are consigned to, for sale on commission	" 27
Distinction between the character of a, and broker	" 28
If a, sell goods for principal in whose name may action be brought	" 30
Duty of, in negotiating bills	" 30
Can, sell the property of his principal to pay endorsements	" 31
As to duty of, in absence of specific instructions	" 31
What if, sells on credit and takes note payable to himself	" 33
As to guarantee of sale by	" 33
What if the, fail	" 33
Where goods are sold by	" 35
As to negotiable paper transferred by, without authority	" 37
Are joint, answerable for each other	" 38
Is a, liable in case of robbery	" 39
Is, answerable for the safety of goods	" 42
As to, dealing as merchant	42, 43
What necessary to create a lien	" 47
Has the, a lien upon the price of the goods sold	" 47, 50
How, lien may be destroyed	" 49
What is in effect a continuance of, lien	" 49
When, endorses bills for his principal	" 50
When, deposits goods with auctioneer	" 51
As to right of, to sell on credit	" 57
Is a, responsible for sub-agent	" 59
As to fraudulent transfer of note by	" 108
If ten merchants employ one, and he draw a bill on all	" 122
If carrier sell goods as a, and not as carrier	" 184
Where a principal consigns goods to, upon credit	" 227
When, may prove his authority	" 345
How does a, lose his lien	" ii. 114
As to an account between principal and	" 120
Where a, pledges goods for his advances	" 227, 228
Where one partner is appointed	" 324
Lien of, cannot be superseded by an attaching creditor	" iii. 80
And commission merchants	Vol. iii. 160—168

FAILURE.

FAILURE —Liability of guarantors upon the, of the principal debtor	Vol. i. 97, 98
As to, of drawer of bill of exchange	" 101
As to a deed indemnifying sheriff for, to return execution	" 309
As to measure of damages on a total, of title	" 312

FALSE.

FALSE —Attaint of, verdict incapacitates for giving evidence	Vol. i. 347
Forms calculated to prevent the introduction of, or partial testimony	" 306
As to using, weights and measures	" 407, 459
When goods are obtained by, representation	" 408
As to gaining, credit by continuing in possession of grant	" 415
Where witness takes away the life of a man by a, oath	" 433
Indictment for conspiracy in producing, certificate	" 444
A representation avoids the policy	" 492
As to, representation of plaintiff	" ii. 28
Effect of, description in a legacy	" 79
When, representation must be proved	" 194
Effect of cause of contract proving	" 247
Declaration against sheriff for, return	" 432
As to the crime of taking a, oath	" 489
As to punishment at common law for taking a, oath	" 483
A, oath in any court is indictable	" 485
Prosecution must prove the, of the matter sworn to	" 486
May be convicted for swearing he believes a thing which he knows to be	" 487
What necessary to make, swearing perjury	" 489
As to how, swearing and, affirmation ought to be construed	" 489
As to presumption that testimony is	" 519
As to judgment in an action for, return	" 560
Obtaining confidence by, promises	" 562
As to proof in an action for, return	" 579
When, paper or a, destination will subject ship to condemnation	" 698
As to slander by charging with taking a, oath	" 699
Immaterial whether the superadded description in a will be true or	" 720
As to suing out attachment on, affidavits	" iii. 98
Indictment for obtaining goods by, pretences	Vol. iii. 141, 313, 402
An indictment for obtaining money under, pretences	Vol. iii. 177
As to, and counterfeit coin	" 195
As to liability for, imprisonment	" 276
As to getting possession of a dwelling-house by, affidavits	" 304
As to action on the case for, and malicious prosecution	" 314
Representation when calculated to mislead	" 333
Obtaining signature to a mortgage by, pretences	" 333
Where the seller of goods makes a, representation	" 459

FALSI CRIMEN.

FALSI CRIMEN —Incapacitates from giving evidence in courts of justice	Vol. i. 347
--	-------------

FALSE PRETENCES.

FALSE PRETENCES —An indictment lies for obtaining goods by	Vol. iii. 141
Conspiracy to obtain property or money by	" 313
What necessary to sustain a criminal prosecution for obtaining a signature to a mortgage by	" 333
As to when a representation is within the statute against obtaining property, &c., by	" 333

FALSE PRETENCES—A case of indictment for	Vol. iii. 177, 178
What an indictment for obtaining goods by, must contain	Vol. iii. 409

FALSE REPRESENTATION.

FALSE REPRESENTATION—What may, consist of	Vol. i. 252
As to, with a fraudulent intent	" 252
When vender may claim goods that are obtained by	" 408
When a, avoids the policy	" 492
As to, to purchaser of mortgage	" ii 194
As to, of plaintiff that execution was lost	" 28
When a, is not with the statute	" iii. 333
Where the seller of goods makes a	" 459

FEALTY.

FEALTY—Where tenant held by, at common law	Vol. ii. 532
---	--------------

FEDERAL COURTS.

FEDERAL COURTS—As to act of congress in reference to the	Vol. ii. 14
What effect may state law have in restraining a judgment of	" 12, 13
Jurisdiction of the federal courts	" 29, 30
General rule as to concurrent jurisdiction of the state and, in civil matters	" 31
As to exclusive jurisdiction of the	" 62

FEE.

FE -Estates in, may be held in joint tenancy	Vol. i. 271
What kind of lease conveys the	" 296
What a competent deed to convey the	" 296
As to deed to husband and wife in	" 297
As to legislative grants to two or more persons in	" 297
When a devise of land carries a	Vol. i. 316, 317, 318, 319—ii. 491, 492
How may a life estate be enlarged into a	Vol. i. 318
Will the word "estate" carry a	" 318
May not a, be implied without the words of inheritance	" 319
A, may be limited after a	" 322
As to, tail in trust	" 454
As to persons seized in, simple or tail	" ii. 69
When tenant disclaims the tenure and claims the	" 71
As to what a mortgage in, passes	" 185
Where mortgagee has conveyed the premises with warranty in, he can foreclose	" 199
When mortgager continues the owner of the	" 209
As to the equity of redemption in	" 212
When a re-conveyance is deemed requisite to restore the	" 215
As to tenant in, who settles his estate on others and reserves a power	" 490
As to conveyance of an estate in, subject to an appointment	" 499, 511
As to a vested remainder in	" 524
As to a grant to A for life and after the death of B to C in	" 526
Case of a gift limited to heirs in	" 527

FEE —Conveyances that gain a, by disseisin	Vol. ii. 531
As to what extent the, passes	" 553
It does not require the word "heirs" to convey a	" 720
Conveyance by tenant by the curtesy of the estate in	" iii. 336
Where a widow is entitled to a moiety of the estate in	" 337

FELO DE SE.

FELO DE SE —An inquisition of, taken before coroner	Vol. i. 307
As to, who was under sentence of death	" 435

FELONY.

FELONY —What is	Vol. i. 395
As to a promise for compounding	" 112
When carrier is guilty of, for removing goods	" 176
As to an agreement to conceal or stifle	" 354
Attempt to obtain a confession from a person charged with	" 344
As to evidence in prosecutions for	" 350, 363
As to, committed against one's self	" 428
If one intends to do another a, and kills a third person	" 434
As to officer attempting to arrest on a charge of	" 435
As to breaking open a house to which a felon has escaped	" 440
If an innocent person be indicted for	" 441
At what age may an infant be guilty of	" 441
Where an act is made, or treason	" 442
When a, is completed	" 443
Why are all principals in	" 448
As to knowing of the, committed	" 449
As to an acquittal of	" 450
What happens on an indictment for	" 456
As to arresting of judgment upon an indictment for	" ii. 25
<i>Habeas corpus</i> does not lie in favor of persons committed for	" 44
As to granting new trial in cases of	" 276
Right of officer in arresting for	" 561, 562
A dog is not an object of	" 690
All present at the time of a, are enjoined to arrest	Vol. iii. 40, 41
As to charge of harboring felon	Vol. iii. 114, 130
As to, in stealing a draft and order for money	Vol. iii. 165—168
As to, in assisting to break jail	" 231
As to aiding and abetting in the commission of	" 232
As to, in inciting to the commission of suicide	" 240, 241
Assignment of funds by a prisoner on charge of	" 266
As to stolen goods sold by auctioneer without notice of the	" 270
As to conviction and sentence for	" 280
Can the defendant be admitted to bail in	Vol. iii. 283, 284, 285
As to, of burglar entering so as to commit	Vol. iii. 303
As to intent to commit	Vol. iii. 303, 307, 308
As to entering house with an instrument to commit	Vol. iii. 304
A conspiracy to commit a	" 312, 313
A trial for	Vol. iii. 369—371
A principal and accessory in, may appear, &c.	Vol. iii. 416

FELONIOUS.

FELONIOUS—As to, homicide	Vol. i. 426
As to killing with, intent	" 426
When jailer is guilty of, killing	" 429
As to escape of boys from, assaults	" ii. 520
Law of the United States relative to, running away with ship	" 652
Indictment for, attempt to discharge loaded arms, &c.	" iii. 190
• As to, utterance of a forged instrument	" 159
As to, intent	Vol. iii. 208, 246, 303, 304, 360

FEMME COVERT.

FEMME COVERT—Is a, who trades as <i>femme sole</i> liable on her contracts	Vol. i. 202
Can, bind herself by an executory contract to convey lands	" 202
When, competent to sue and be sued	" 208
As to proof of privy examination of deed by	" 298
Does the deed of, convey her interest in land	" 298
Where, are competent to convey real estate	" 303
Can a, devise lands	" 317
As to, who was an alien	" 329
Can, bar her right of dower by release to her husband	" 332
As to, holding the office of executrix	" 384
As to deed by	" 452
As to execution of power by	" ii. 493
As to disposition of property by	" 495, 716
As to will of, made during marriage	" 725
A legacy given to a, not subject to attachment	" iii. 86
Cannot be bail	" 272

FEMME SOLE.

FEMME SOLE—As to liability of <i>femme covert</i> who trades as	Vol. i. 202
As to conveyance of land to, when an infant	" 203
When a wife may maintain an action as	" 205
When a wife may contract as	" 206
Where a wife has obtained credit as	" 208
When a wife may act as, trader	" 209, 210
As to deed executed by	" 301
When marriage of a, partner operates a dissolution of the partnership	Vol. ii. 393, 396
As to marriage of, plaintiff	" 560
The will of, is revoked by marriage	" 725

FEOFFEE.

FEOFFEE—As to delivery of a deed to, by words	Vol. i. 301
A reoffment to, during life	" ii. 526

FEOFFER.

FEOFFER—Delivery of deed by, without any act	Vol. i. 301
When the heir of, may enter into the moiety, &c.	" 463

FEOFFMENT.

FEOFFMENT—When consideration was not required in	Vol. i. 304
When husband and wife by indenture join in a	" 463
As to, to feoffee during life	" ii. 526
What estate may be destroyed by	" 531
When a man makes a, and limits a particular estate	" 711

FERE NATURE.

FERE NATURE—Replevin does not lie for things	Vol. ii. 543
--	--------------

FERRIES.

FERRIES—Ejectment will not lie for	Vol. i. 337
When a ferry on a river is a nuisance	" ii. 278

FEUDS.

FEUDS—What is the origin of the constitution of	Vol. i. 395
When forfeiture was incurred upon feudal principles	" ii. 531
A feudal tenant cannot oppose a sum due to him from the lord against the rent service	" 575
As to the legal fruits of the ancient doctrine of feudal tenure	" iii. 146
Curtesy not of feudal origin	" 336

FICTION.

FICTION—As to when justice requires a resort to	Vol. i. 300
When, is not admitted	" 301

FICTITIOUS.

FICTITIOUS—Effect of bill payable to a, person	Vol. i. 71, 109
What evidence is necessary to support a charge of forgery by subscribing a, name	" 396
As to, or symbolical delivery	" ii. 217
As to, transaction between partners	" 366
Fraudulent shipment of seamen on a, voyage	" 646
Common bail in a formal entry of, sureties	" iii. 272
Where one real and one, person are given as bail	" 273

FIDUCIARY.

FIDUCIARY—Estate after mortgage is paid never remains with mortgager clothed with, duty	Vol. ii. 208
As to bequests involving, interests	" 711
Peculiar, relation of guardian and ward	Vol. iii. 391, 392

FIERI FACIAS.

FIERI FACIAS—What if a <i>ca. sa.</i> and, issue on the same judgment and at the same time	Vol. i. 38
When goods sufficient to satisfy the judgment are seized on a	" 382
A writ of, against an administratrix	" 383
Effect of, levied by plaintiff on personal property	" ii. 29

FIRE FACIAS —As to lien on personal estate on delivery of, to sheriff	Vol. ii. 111
As to return of <i>nulla bona</i> to a, against goods of partners	" 432
As to writ of, against the goods, &c., of partner	" 435
A plaintiff who levies a, not bound to leave goods	" 540
Effect of suing out, after final judgment	" iii. 91

FIRE INSURANCE.

FIRE INSURANCE —What is the rule as to losses by fire	Vol. i. 526
As to loss by fire remotely caused by negligence	" 527
Action on a policy of, against loss or damage by	" iii. 411
As to clause in policy requiring certificate of magistrate	" 412
As to contiguity of magistrate to the place of the fire	" 412
When the certificate of the magistrate is defective	" 412
Where there is a loss by fire and insurer refuses to pay	" 412
As to what insured is bound to state in reply to interrogatories	" 412
Insurance of a building against fire is a contract of indemnity	" 412
When insurers may elect to replace the articles lost or damaged	" 413
When the insured refuse to permit the insurers to make an examination	" 413
As to a representation in the nature of a promise or stipulation on the part of the insured	" 413

FINAL

FINAL —Effect of, judgment in trespass or trover	Vol. ii. 18
When writ of error lies from the, judgment of the circuit court	" 40
As to, sentence in admiralty causes	" 43
How far is the criminal jurisdiction of the circuit court	" 54
As to appeals from, judgments or decrees of the district courts of the United States	" 55
As to, determination of the court	" 122
Process to compel the performance of the, decree	" 264
As to, balance of accounts between partners	Vol. ii. 331, 333, 334
As to judgment of court relative to patent	Vol. ii. 461
When judgment is, <i>quod recuperit</i> and not a <i>respondeat ouster</i>	" 475
As to death of defendant after, judgment in attachment	" iii. 87
Effect of suing out a <i>fi. fa.</i> after, judgment in attachment	" 91
As to rehearing after, decree	" 235
Effect of a direct, judgment or decree	" 237
As to surrender of bail after, judgment	" 282

FINES.

FINES —As to consideration at common law in, &c.	Vol. i. 304
As to, and imprisonment for seizure of a vessel	" ii. 61
Where statute inflicts a penalty, as fines, &c.	" 67
Where husband and wife conveyed equity of redemption by deed without a	" 212
As to the destruction of contingent remainders by	" 531
Replevin will not lie for property taken for collection of	" 544
As to, and imprisonment for kidnapping	" iii. 425

FISCAL.

FISCAL—As to, lien of government	Vol. ii. 111
As to safety and, accommodation	“ 551

FISHERY.

FISHERY—Ejectment will lie for a	Vol. i. 337
--	-------------

FORBEARANCE.

FORBEARANCE—As to a promise to pay in consideration of	Vol. iii. 371
--	---------------

FORCE.

FORCE—When, may be repelled by the death of the party	Vol. i. 427
As to forcing a person to do an act which is likely to produce death	“ 443
Municipal laws in one jurisdiction have no, in another	“ 474
As to property vested by force of a judgment:	“ ii. 19
Rule as to marriage procured by	“ 145
When a legal contract may continue in	“ 286
As to carnal knowledge of a woman by	“ 518
Where tenant is turned out by	“ 535

FOREIGN ADMINISTRATION.

FOREIGN ADMINISTRATION—Rule of the Roman law	Vol. i. 390
Common law rule	“ 391
As to immovable property	“ 391
Rule as to personal assets in a, country	“ 392
What is ancillary administration	“ 392
As to an assignment of a negotiable note by a, executor	“ 393
Rule as to taking out ancillary administration	“ 393
How do administrators stand towards each other where their powers are granted in different states	“ 394
Where property has no positive locality	“ 394

FOREIGN ATTACHMENT.

FOREIGN ATTACHMENT—As to action brought by	Vol. ii. 48
Appearance of defendant to a, in the circuit court	“ 50
A, may be issued against an alien	“ 50
As to, against partners	“ 434
As to, against non-resident partners	“ 435
As to when, is dissolved	“ iii. 78
Who are liable to a, in Pennsylvania	“ 85
What property is liable to	“ 85, 94
For what demands and in what courts a, lies	“ 86
Pleading practice and effect of judgment in	“ 86
In South Carolina	“ 88, 89
As to when lies in Virginia	“ 93
Who cannot be held as garnishee in	“ 93
Who are not liable to	“ 94
A, will not supersede a prior assignment of land by a foreign insolvent	“ 98
As to judgment of foreign court in process of	“ 204
As to process of	“ 487

FOREIGN COMMERCE.

FOREIGN COMMERCE—As to laws for the restriction of	Vol. i. 511
As to those who engage in, by what laws are bound	“ 482

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS.

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS—By the foreign law, cannot be served process by the courts of common law	Vol. iii. 326
As to attachment against	“ 266

FOREIGN COURT.

FOREIGN COURT—Effect of condemnation in a, of admiralty upon a neutral warranty	Vol. i. 512—519—ii. 365
As to sentence of a, in a case of collision	Vol. ii. 684
Where a debt has been recovered by attachment in a	“ iii. 96
As to judgment of a, in a process of foreign attachment	“ 204

FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—Where trade is interdicted with a, or port	Vol. i. 474
As to insurance on a smuggling voyage prohibited by the, where the ship intends to trade	“ 481
Underwriters presumed to know the usages of, ports	“ 493
As to political condition of, nations	“ 494
When a pilot cannot be procured to enter, port	“ 508, 631
When goods are insured on a voyage to a, port	“ 509
As to loss by fire at a, port	“ 524
As to goods sold by master in a, port to repair damages	“ 526
As to loss while vessel is repairing at a, port	“ 528
As to seizure in case of embargo at a, port	“ 529, 530
Insurance of a ship expected to arrive in a, port	“ 534
As to power of master to sell ship or cargo in, port	“ 549
As to expenses incurred in a, port where ship put in, in distress	“ 556
Rule as to liability of underwriters for claims of general average adjusted in	“ 580
As to conviction of an infamous crime in a	“ ii. 15
As to penal laws of	“ 16
As to jurisdiction of prize courts over captures in, port	“ 58
Rule as to statute of limitation of, and sister states	“ 130
As to marriage between parties in a	“ 154
As to persons who may be legal partners in	“ 423
When patentee must not take a patent in a	“ 462
As to discharge of seamen in	“ 620
Where seamen are imprisoned by the authorities of a	“ 623
French law relative to master of a ship in a, port	“ 626
Powers and duties of American consuls in, port	“ 633
As to what will justify master in discharging seamen in, port	“ 636
As to the discretionary power of commercial agents in, port	“ 639
As to seizure and condemnation of ship in a	“ 645
Can the executor of a person who dies in a, maintain an action in this country	“ 727

FOREIGN DOMICIL.

FOREIGN DOMICIL—As to how far, communicates to a citizen the disability of an alien enemy	Vol. i	467
---	--------	-----

FOREIGN JUDGMENTS.

FOREIGN JUDGMENTS—Effect given to, <i>in rem</i>	Vol. ii.	9, 11
Effect given to, <i>in personam</i>	"	10
Distinction in English courts between suits brought to enforce, and pleading, in bar	"	10
How is this rule received in the United States	"	10
Rule of the French law in regard to	"	11
What is the proper mode of enforcing	"	11
What the proper exception to such action	"	11
Distinction between judgments of sister states and	"	16

FOREIGN LAWS.

FOREIGN LAWS—Effect of, upon the incidents of marriage celebrated under them	Vol. ii.	153
As to prior assignment in bankruptcy under a	"	iii. 73
Relative to foreign corporations	"	326

FOREIGN MARRIAGES.

FOREIGN MARRIAGES—General rule as to	Vol. ii.	148
What the most prominent exceptions to rule	Vol. ii.	148, 149

FOREIGN STATES.

FOREIGN STATES—Jurisdiction of the federal courts in action brought by or against	Vol. ii.	30
As to national armed vessels belonging to a	"	59
As to seizure of a ship in a, for breach of an act of congress	"	61

FORECLOSURE.

FORECLOSURE—English method of effecting a	Vol. ii.	197
Practice in the United States as to, of mortgages	"	198
As to the nature of a proceeding to	"	198
Rule as to parties to a bill of	Vol. ii.	198, 199, 200
In whose name must the bill of, be brought	Vol. ii.	200
Rule as to, of mortgage given to secure a sum payable in instalments	"	201
Effect of a statute of	"	202
As to sale on	Vol. ii.	202—206
Junior incumbrancers should be parties to bill of	Vol. ii.	25
As to who are bound by decree of	"	25
When bill of, will lie in the circuit court	"	47
As to lien for costs on a bill of	"	113
As to suit to, a mortgage not duly recorded	"	131
As to suit to, a mortgage not registered	"	193
Until a decree of, the mortgager continues owner of the fee	"	209
As to land sold by master under a decree of	"	211
Who may not be precluded by decree of	"	213

FORECLOSURE—As to filing bill in equity for, by pawnee	Vol. ii. 223
Rule in equity as to time allowed defendant to redeem upon a bill of	“ 238
When mortgager may prevent	“ 237
When the right to file a bill for, will be barred	“ 238
Plea in abatement to bill of	“ iii. 9
When a petition to, an equity of redemption abates	“ 12
As to a bill of, brought subsequent to an attachment	“ 77
As to a tender of a debt secured by mortgage before	“ 219
As to a deed executed by a master under a decree of	“ 346
The interest of a mortgagee before an entry to, cannot be taken by the extent of an execution	“ 434
As to when a tender will remove lien of mortgage	“ 483

FORFEITURE.

FORFEITURE—As to covenants secured by a penalty or	Vol. i. 268
As to violation of copyright guarded against by	“ 272
When corporations were dissolved by	“ 276
A <i>quo warranto</i> to ascertain and enforce	“ 281
As to, of charter by corporations through negligence	“ 282
As to crimes which occasioned at common law the, of lands	“ 395
As to adjudication for a supposed	“ 511
As to penalties and, incurred under the laws of the U. S.	“ ii. 54
A bill against a vessel claiming, thereof, &c.,	“ 55
Jurisdiction of the district court relative to	“ 56
How must the words penalties and, be restrained	“ 61
When no, is incurred by tenant letting premises	“ 69
A lease may be determined by	“ 72
What will amount to a of lease	“ 73
What should operate as a of provision in a devise	“ 83
As to mortgage maintaining action before	“ 186
If mortgagee obtain possession before	“ 186
As to, of bond by delay of payment	“ 201
Equity allows redemption on the principle of relieving from	“ 209
As to length of time after, when mortgager cannot redeem	“ 239
As to compromises to prevent family	“ 245
As to commissioners to inquire into the, of tenants	“ 485
What necessary to work a	“ 517
As to, of recognizance	“ 522
When a remainder may determine by	“ 524
When was incurred by tenant on feudal principles	“ 531
When vessel is subject to, for not being registered	“ 557
is want of a register a ground of	“ 588
What will subject a seaman to the, of his wages	“ 636
Desertion is accompanied with a, of all the wages due	“ 637
As to government becoming proprietors of ship by	“ 645
Liability to, for having contraband goods on board	“ 683
As to what subjects a bank to the, of charter	“ iii. 294

FORFEITURE —When conveyance by a tenant by the curtesy creates a	Vol. iii. 336
As to right of re-entry on the ground of	" 359

FORGERY.

FORGERY —What is	Vol. i. 395
Who is to decide as to the intent of party on a charge of	" 395
What intent is sufficient to constitute	" 396
What evidence is necessary to support a charge of	" 396
As to drawing in a fictitious name	" 396
As to, by putting name to an instrument as a different person	" 396
May a bill or note be produced in evidence against a prisoner prosecuted for the, of it	" 396
What must every indictment for, set forth	" 396
As to, by endorsing a note as another person of the same name	" 397
As to principals in, by executing a part	" 397, 447
As to, by altering a forged instrument	" 397
As to, by uttering a note as the note of another	" 397
As to acceptor who pays under a forged endorsement	" 103
As to payment received in forged paper	" 127
Who may be admitted as evidence to prove	" 354
What is evidence of knowledge of	" 362
In indictments for, where must the venue be laid	" 458
Indictment for, of a bill of exchange	" 159, 160
As to act, for punishing	" ii. 62
When prisoner on charge of, is entitled to bail	" iii. 285
An indictment of having in possession a forged note	" 371, 372

FORGIVENESS.

FORGIVENESS —A mortgage may be satisfied by, of the debt	Vol. ii. 236
---	--------------

FORNICATION.

FORNICATION —As to the validity of a marriage settlement on a wife and her children born in	Vol. ii. 161
As to marriage on a wife with whom the husband had long lived in a state of	" 169

FRANCHISE.

FRANCHISE —A corporation is a, possessed by one or more individuals	Vol. i. 272
How a private corporation may lose its	" 281
Grant of property and, coupled with an interest	" 282
As to rents, and choses in action being capable of being mortgaged	" ii. 206
As to a <i>quo warranto</i> against him who usurps a	" 514, 515
An information for usurping, need not show title	" 516
As to judgment in cases of usurpation of	" 517
As to abuse of	" 517
As to forfeiture of	" 517
As to authority for exercising	" 517
When right of eminent domain may be exercised in cases of	" iii. 320

FRAUD.

FRAUD—What is	Vol. i. 397, 398
Is, cognizable in a court of law	Vol. i. 398
As to promise by heir to pay his father's debts	" 399
As to when relief should be sought in cases of equitable titles	" 399
Rule that, is not to be presumed	" 400
Is mere suspicion a ground sufficient to establish	" 400
As to wilful misrepresentation	" 401
When cases of, depend upon peculiar circumstances	" 401, 402
Vender bound to disclose defects	" 402
As to conveyances to defraud creditors	" 402, 403
Who are to find the facts in cases of	" 402
As to a fraudulent conveyance in the hands of a <i>bonâ fide</i> purchaser	" 402
As to leaving goods in possession of vender	" 402
As to mortgager of personal property	" 403
Is possession unexplained conclusive to show	" 403
As to what are evidences of	" 403
As to purchaser with notice of claim	" 404
When purchaser is held as trustee for the benefit of persons he has sought to defraud	" 404
As to bonds for future illicit intercourse	" 405
As to statute of limitations in cases of	" 405
As to contracts whereby benefits are secured to parents by their children.	" 406
As to fraudulent banking	" 407
As to discharge procured by	" 407
What, must affect to be indictable	" 407
Where money or goods are obtained by	" 407
May a man aver against his own deed in cases of	" 408
May a private act obtained by, be avoided	" 408
Statutes of	Vol. i. 408, 411
As to signatures in pencil mark	Vol. i. 409
What is a sufficient writing	" 409, 410
On what does the question of, depend	" 410
As to the statute of Elizabeth	" 410
Agreements to re-sell	" 411
Are sales by sheriff within the statute of	" 411
Affecting marriage contracts	Vol. i. 411—414
As to marriage brokerage contracts	Vol. i. 411, 412
As to secret contracts made with parents	Vol. i. 413
Contracts in restraint of marriage	" 413
Distinctions taken in the civil law	" 413
Condition to marry without consent of parent or guardian	" 413
Condition that a widow shall not marry	" 413
As to losses occasioned by, of third persons	" 41
As to the English statute of	Vol. i. 110, 111, 416, 417
As to, and imposition in respect to carrier	Vol. i. 164
Is not gross negligence a species of	" 166
Jurisdiction of chancery to investigate all matters of	" 186

FRAUD—Relief in chancery for, in drawing a deed	Vol. i. 187
As to plea of the statute of	" 193
As to consideration from which, may be presumed	" 196
Necessary presumption of	" 200
As to, in respect to the execution of the specialty in a contract	" 122
What is <i>prima facie</i> presumption of	Vol. i. 223—iii. 47
Rule as to the substitution of parol for written evidence would lead to error and	Vol. i. 231
As to, in employing puffers at a sale at auction	Vol. i. 242—iii. 268
How far are auction sales considered to be within the statute of	Vol. i. 243
Contracts affected by the statute of	Vol. i. 243, 244, 253—256—iii. 372
As to, in misrepresenting or concealing material facts	Vol. i. 252
When a jury are authorized to give damages for the punishment of	" 253
As to, of the insolvent law	" 254
As to, which will render contract for the sale of goods void	" 255
What is understood by constructive	" 256
May, be shown to vacate a contract	" 262
Accompanied with damage a good cause of action	" 263
Parol evidence admissible in cases of	Vol. i. 268, 376, 377, 378—ii. 172, 252—iii. 372
Of deeds affected by, and alterations	Vol. i. 309, 310
When a <i>particeps fraudis</i> is a competent witness	Vol. i. 347
As to assumption of a name for the purpose of	" 396
As to compliance with the statute of	" 420
When is, indictable at common law	" 459
As to, of false representation as to vessel	" 492
In withholding information	" 493
When a judgment may be impeached for	" 515
Insurer retains the premium in all cases of actual, on the part of the insured	" 587
The question of, depends upon the motive	" ii. 21
As to confiscation by way of penalty for	" 56
As to statute of limitations where trust is constituted by	" 117
As to an equity founded on a	" 119
Rule in cases of, or mistake	" 124
Rule as to the effect of, in preventing the statute from running	" 127, 128
When there must be proof of intentional	" 191
Responsibility of pawnor for	" 234
When equity will grant relief to suppress	" 253
Rule in civil law as to	" 287
Rule as to liability of the firm for, of a co-partner	Vol. ii. 364, 365, 366
Rule as to the right of a firm to acquire property in goods obtained by the, of one partner	Vol. ii. 367, 368
Who may avoid a precedent conveyance made by	Vol. ii. 504
As to usurpation of the command of a ship by	" 652
How far are contracts of surety affected by the statutes of	" 696, 697
Rule as to the interference of a court of equity in relation to contracts in which, is alleged	" iii. 65
Where debtor was convicted of, in making an assignment	" 122
As to amendment where there is	" 261, 262

FRAUD —As to, at sheriff's sale	Vol. iii. 271
As to admission or entrance gained by	Vol. iii. 303, 304
As to evidence of	Vol. iii. 364—368

FRAUDULENT.

FRAUDULENT —As to false representations with a, intent	Vol. i. 252, 263
When alteration of deed is presumed to be	Vol. i. 310
As to the, making or alteration of a writing	" 395
Remedy of party injured by the, conduct of a banking corporation	" 407
When sale is iniquitous and	" 410
When a transaction may be treated as	" 415
Barratry means, conduct on the part of the master	" 540
As to purchase under, judgments	" ii. 18
When property is, withdrawn from possession of officer	" 26
As to suit in equity to set aside a, deed	" 113
What must occur to render an ante-nuptial settlement, as to credit- ors	" 160, 163
On what must the inference of a, intent be founded	" 193
As to renunciation of partnership with, intent	" 336, 389
As to, conveyance by a partner	" 354
Acts of partner	" 367
Where partner obtains securities	" 378
When an appropriation by one partner is	" 401
As to bill of exchange, made or accepted by one partner	" 422
As to, representation on the part of vendee	" 466
When plaintiff cannot reply, concealment to plea of statute of limit- ations	" 481
As to, conduct of joint creditor	" 568
As to part owner, sending ship to foreign parts	" 592
As to shipment of seamen on a fictitious voyage	" 646
Property, transferred may be attached by vender's creditors	" iii. 75
As to goods in the hands of, grantee	" 93
When a deed was set aside as	" 127
As to presumptive evidence of, intent	" 176, 219
As to, mortgage	" 220
Where sheriff and purchaser act, in the sale of property	" 271
Where gold coin deposited in bank is, taken away by cashier	" 296
As to, attacks on private rights	" 319
When purchaser will be deemed <i>particeps criminis</i> and his purchase be set aside as	" 343
As to conversion of letter	" 360
As to, conveyance	Vol. iii. 372—374
As to evidence that conveyance is	Vol. iii. 372
When a jury would be authorized to presume that the statement of the loss was	" 413

FREEHOLD

FREEHOLD —Title of, acquired by an alien by purchase when divests.	Vol. i. 15
As to devises applicable to, interest	" 321
As to a, limited to commence <i>in futuro</i>	" 322

FREEHOLD —When the husband becomes seized of the, <i>jure uxoris</i>	Vol. i. 45
When mortgager remains seized of the	“ ii. 208
When equity will supply livery of seisin in the passing of a	“ 255
As to a nuisance to a	“ 275
As to use and enjoyment of, property as partnership stock	“ 319
Descent of, to the heir	“ 328
As to interest of partner in, estate	“ 320
As to remainder of, estate	“ 529
As to an estate of, limited to future interest	“ 530
When, may come in question in replevin	“ 544
A statute vesting a certain, estate in it	“ 323

FREIGHT.

FREIGHT —What is	Vol. ii. 667
As to lien of carrier on the entire cargo for his	“ i. 47
When consignee is bound to advance the, due on the cargo	“ 153
When the, is pledged in a bottomry bond	“ 154
As to the, of goods	“ 163
May carrier refuse to receive goods until the, is paid	“ 178
When the captain is authorized to forward goods by another ves- sel and earn	“ 179
Where a, is to be paid after the return of vessel	“ 235
As to, of live animals	“ 472
General rule as to the insurance of	“ 477
What is usually undertaken in a policy on	“ 477
May in expectancy be a subject of insurance	“ 477
Rule as to charterer's right to insure	“ 478
May, be insured for part of voyage only	“ 478
As to title to wages depending on the earning of	“ 479
Rule for estimating sums to be insured for	“ 484
Insurance as to net or gross	“ 486
As to, in estimating for the valuation in policies	“ 487
As to insurance on ship, goods, and	“ 513
When by the French law insurers are bound to reimburse the as- sured the increase of	“ 550
Rule as to, upon the abandonment of ship	“ 551
Rule as to the abandonment of	“ 555
When must contribute to the charges of salvage	“ 574
Rule as to the contribution of	“ 575
Rule for the contribution of, under a special stipulation	“ 576
When, the owners may abandon the ship and	“ 581
In case of, <i>pro rata itineris peracti</i> being earned, &c.	“ 582
When ship and, are warranted free from average	“ 583
As to remedy on policy for the right to	“ 588
As to rights of part owners relative to	Vol. ii. 591, 592
As to duty of ship's husband relative to	“ 594
When the master may hypothecate the, by a bottomry bond	“ 603
When master may pledge the ship and	“ 607
When the master may sue in his own name for	“ 612
As to ship owner's lien for	“ 614

FREIGHT —As to extra, in case of transhipping cargo	Vol. ii. 623
Has the master a lien on the, for his wages	“ 628
How contract on, or profit considered	“ 632
As to hiring on a share of the	“ 637
When vessel and cargo are lost before, is earned	“ 641
As to the mariner's lien of the, earned	“ 647
Right of mariners when the merchant neglects to pay	“ 648
When the freighter binds himself to pay the	“ 653
As to, as understood in maritime law	“ 667
What is necessary to entitle a captain to his	Vol. ii. 668—670
What is understood by dead	Vol. ii. 670
Rule as to the payment of, where ship is obliged to stop and repair	“ 671
Rule as to, on merchandize sold by the captain for the necessities of the ship	“ 672
Rule for the payment of, when there arises an interdiction with the port of destination	“ 673
Rule for the payment of, in a case where the ship is arrested	“ 673
Rule of, in cases of shipwreck or jettison	“ 674
Rule of, where shipwrecked or captured goods have been saved or restored	“ 674
Rights of the captain as to, if the consignee refuse to receive the goods	“ 675
As to lien of ship owner on goods for	“ 676
Rule as to right of shipper to abandon the goods in payment of	“ 677
As to shipper's lien on the vessel	“ 678
As to preference of, in case of capture	“ 686
When the master forfeits the right to	“ 687
No, <i>pro rata</i> is earned where the ship is captured and afterwards recaptured	“ 688

FUGITIVE.

FUGITIVE —As to all the transitory rights of	Vol. ii. 16
---	-------------

FUNDS

FUNDS —As to duty of executors and trustees relative to trust	Vol. i. 336
Liability of executor for interest on	“ 389
When executor cannot withdraw, without paying debts	“ 392

FUTURO.

FUTURO —As to deed of bargain and sale to take effect in	Vol. i. 296
As to a freehold limit to commence in	“ 322
As to a present right to take effect in	“ 355
Rule that legacies charged upon real estate and payable in, are not vested	“ ii. 88
A freehold cannot according to the common law commence in	“ 530

GAMING.

GAMING —As to parol evidence to show that an instrument was for a debt	Vol. i. 377
In Scotland no wager or, contract will support an action	“ 481
As to collecting money lost, at games forbidden by law	Vol. iii. 374, 375.

GARNISHEE.

GARNISHEE —When goods may be attached in the hands of	Vol. ii. 15
Effect of a judgment on the rights of a whose debt to the judgment debtor is not due	“ 23
As to suit in chancery by which the goods of a non-resident in the hands of, are attached	“ 483
Death of principal debtor will not vitiate proceedings against	“ iii. 78
As to lien upon note or money in the hands of	“ 80
When attachment binds goods in the hands of	“ 80, 87
Rights and liabilities	“ 86
As to judgment by default against	“ 88
When the court will not set aside judgment against	“ 88
As to what defence, is entitled to make	Vol. iii. 89, 91, 429
When, may be compelled to answer	Vol. iii. 90, 91
As to what administrator is not liable to answer as	“ 91
When sheriff has returned that, is not to be found	“ 91
What, may and what may not be asked	“ 91
Upon what points may, be examined	“ 91
For what purpose creditors of, have no legal right to interpose	“ 91
When may have a writ of error upon a judgment	“ 92
Executor cannot be held as, in foreign attachment	“ 93
When, will be allowed expenses	“ 94
As to appearance and answer by, on <i>scire facias</i>	“ 94
When, answer is conclusive	“ 95
As to protection to debtor as	“ 96
A corporation cannot be attached as	“ 97
As to answer of one where the, are partners	“ 227
When the debt due by the, is not due	“ 227
When, may insist upon the statute of limitation	“ 429
As to acknowledgment of	“ 429

GARNISHMENT.

GARNISHMENT —When garnishee must answer to his	Vol. iii. 91
Bank stock cannot be subject to	“ 95

GAVEL KIND.

GAVEL KIND —Where lands descend as in, to all the males in equal degree	Vol. i. 270
--	-------------

GENERAL AGENT

GENERAL AGENT —Distinction between the power of a, and one appointed for a special purpose	Vol. i. 21
Is the principal liable for the acts of a	“ 35
General rule as to acts of	“ 37
As to the powers and duties of the master as, and representative of the owner of the ship	“ ii. 612

GENERAL AVERAGE.

GENERAL AVERAGE —What is understood in a policy of insurance by	Vol. i. 555
From what cause may claim for, arise	“ 555
What are the several causes that will support a claim for	“ 555

GENERAL AVERAGE—As to, for goods washed overboard	Vol. i. 558.
Rule as to, where damage is done to the ship	" 558
Rule where mast has been carried away	" 559
Rule where boats are cut away	" 559
Rule as to contribution for expenses	" 560
Rule for contribution in case of voluntary stranding	" 561
Rule for loss by collision	" 566
Rule for expenses during detention by embargo	" 567
Rule on the subject of wages, &c., in case of detention by hostile capture	" 568
Where ship is arrested and part of the cargo confiscated	" 568
As to expenses of wounded seamen	" 568
As to damages in order to extinguish fire	" 569
Rule as to money which the captain is obliged to raise	" 570
Rule as to expenses of sailing with convoy	" 571, 572
Rule in cases of ransom or a compromise to prevent the plundering of ship	" 572
As to articles not liable to contribute to	" 473
As to sums paid as, for loss by collision	" 521
Of the adjustment of general average	Vol. i. 573—580
Rule as to what must contribute to a	Vol. i. 573
Rule for valuation of goods in adjusting	" 573
Rule for estimating value of ship for the purpose of	" 573
Rule as to contribution of freight	" 574
Examples illustrating the rules of contribution on ship, cargo, and freight	" 576
Rule as to liability of underwriters for claims of, adjusted in a foreign country	" 573, 580
When the wages of seamen are subject to the	" ii. 640
As to what constitutes a	" iii. 199

GENERAL DEMURRER.

GENERAL DEMURRER—What is	Vol. i. 314
As to plea of <i>nil debet</i> to an action of debt on	" ii. 478

GENERAL ISSUE.

GENERAL ISSUE—As to giving usury in evidence under the	Vol. i. 249
As to proof of infancy under the	" 264
As to what a corporation are bound on the, to prove	" 279
Rule as to the admission of testimony under the, of non-assumpsit	" 361
As to giving a judgment in evidence under the	" 370
As to evidence under the, in mitigation of damages	" ii. 106
When statute of limitations may be given in evidence under the	" 128
When may the, be pleaded in assumpsit	" 483
What may be given in evidence under the	" 484
As to what may be joined in the	" iii. 20

GENERAL LIEN.

GENERAL LIEN—What is a	Vol. i. 46—ii. 112
As to, for balance of accounts	Vol. i. 48

GENERAL LIEN —Are not, looked at with jealousy	Vol. i. 48
What sufficient to establish a	“ 49
May this, be created by express agreement	“ 49
Has a factor a, for the balance of his general accounts	“ 50
As to, of attorneys and solicitors upon the papers of their clients	“ 50
What is a lien in its general legal sense	“ ii. 107
When the United States have no, on merchandize	“ 109
What right is conferred by, by judgment	“ 111

GIFT.

GIFT —What is a	Vol. i. 414
As to, of personal property	Vol. i. 414—iii. 356
May a, of personal property be made by parol	Vol. i. 414
As to, by voluntary conveyance when effectual	“ 304
As to a, to an attorney	Vol. i. 406—iii. 125
As to all, and grants of an infant	Vol. i. 462
As to an unlimited, of dividends	“ ii. 76
Creditors ought to be paid before those who claim by	“ 29.
When a, is deemed a satisfaction of the debt	“ 468
As to an estimate of freehold by, or conveyance	“ 527
As to, between husband and wife	“ iii. 132
As to, by guardian to a ward intended as satisfaction of his demand	“ 145
What constitutes a sufficient delivery to perfect a	“ 176
Where property is delivered expressly as a	“ 238
As to a valid, how may be made	Vol. iii. 375—377

GOODWILL.

GOODWILL —As to, founded on a combination of accidental circumstances	Vol. ii. 325
How is the, in professional partnerships considered	“ 326
As to the limited nature of the, of partnerships	“ 410

GOVERNOR.

GOVERNOR —Delivery of writ to the, as service of process on a state	Vol. ii. 31
As to recognizance of obligors where the, is obligee	“ iii. 455

GOVERNMENT.

GOVERNMENT —As to contract of agent in behalf of	Vol. i. 43
The, of the U. States when it becomes the holder of a bill is bound to diligence	“ 98, 129
As to trading with an enemy without permission of	“ 253
As to contracts for the benefit of	“ 255
When a contract becomes illegal by an ordinance of	“ 260
As to corporations established by	“ 274
As to municipal corporations established for the general purposes of	“ 277
As to contract between the, and the corporators	“ 282
As to a declaration of war by a foreign	“ 372
As to convoy appointed by	“ 502, 503
Condemnation of a vessel by, for the breach of an embargo	“ 504
As to acts of, for, purposes	“ 529

GOVERNMENT—Effect of an embargo by the, upon insurance	Vol. i. 530
State laws cannot control the exercise of the powers of the national	" ii. 12
Restriction upon the federal	" 21
As to libel against the, of the United States	" 107
Right of priority of	" 109, 111
As to the rights of nations to prescribe rules for the, &c.	" 155
Claim and remonstrance by the American	" 248
Allowance of claim by the Portuguese	" 249
When a child leaves to avoid the restraint of family	" 291
Dissolution of partnership by reason of war between	" 389
Dissolution where the parties are of different	" 396
As to set-off in matters which relate to	" 572
As to statutes enacted by the English	" 585
As to the sole authority in the, of the ship	" 625
Salvage for recapture of vesse. from a foreign	" 640
When mariner's claim will be preferred to that of forfeiture on the part of	" 646
Where ship was prohibited by, from landing cargo	" 687
As to an assignment to the	" iii. 60
As to the powers of, in this country	" 316, 317
As to the influence of the legislative department of	" 317
An incident to the sovereignty of every	" 318
Taxation essential to the existence of	" 477

GRAND JURY.

GRAND JURY—When every indictment of the, shall be deemed sufficiently technical and correct	Vol. iii. 246
--	---------------

GRACE.

GRACE—What notes are not entitled to	Vol. i. 71, 101, 138
As to what is called the third day of	Vol. i. 89
As to what the three days of, apply	" 90
Usages of banks relative to notice and days of	" 96
As to what days are included in the three days of	" 101
As to days of, on bill at so many days after sight	" 103
May a bill be negotiated during the days of	" 115
Where the second day of, falls on Saturday	" 125
As to allowance of days of	" 129

GRANT.

GRANT—What is	Vol. i. 414
Distinction between a gift of personal property and a	" 414
What converts a gift into a	" 414
May a gift or, of personal property be made by parol	" 414
Must there be an immediate change of possession	" 415
As to preferring creditors to others	415
Is a, void if it be totally uncertain	" 415
How shall every, be construed	" 415
As to the addition of an allegation	" 415

GRANT —Is there any distinction whether purchase be by, or devise	Vol. i.	15
If an equitable title be merged in a	“	189
As to, to corporation	“	274
As to, of property and franchise coupled with interest	“	282
As to legislative, to two or more persons in fee	“	297
As to proof of, from the proprietors	“	306
When grantee is competent to show that, was without consideration	“	347
Presumption of, or charter from the crown	“	357
Of administration in the country of domicil	“	391
As to deceit in, and conveyances of lands	“	397
As to gift and, of infants	“	462
Jurisdiction of federal courts as to claims of land under, of different states	“ ii.	30
Rule for removal from state courts by parties claiming titles to lands under, from different states	“	52
As to, of patent right	“	443, 444
Donee of the power cannot defeat his own	“	510
As to vested remainder lying in	“	531
As to, of land bounded on rivers	“	552, 523
As to, or assignment of chattels without delivery	“ iii.	63
As to legislative, to dam a river	“	215
A monopoly cannot be implied from the mere, of a charter to a company	“	217

GRANTEE.

GRANTEE —As to validity of deed when, is not called by his true name	Vol. i.	297
When assent of, is to be presumed	“	297
As to conveyance to, by a certain designation	“	296
Must grantor seek, to make delivery	“	300
As to consideration money express to have been paid by	“	304
Description most beneficial to	“	306
When, must depend on other proof than hand-writing	“	309
As to material alteration made while in, possession	“	310
As to deed executed without the knowledge of	“	402
May a wife release her right of dower to her husband's	“	451
When land will be held by, in trust	“ ii.	712
A mortgage cannot pass by assignment of grantor to	“ iii.	60
As to goods in the hands of fraudulent	“	93
As to presumption that, accepted the deed	“	121
As to deed delivered to third person in trust for	“	231
As to payment by, note which has been lost	“	235
When, will not be liable for damage in continuing dam	“	494

GRANTER.

GRANTER —Is one seal sufficient for several	Vol. i.	294
As to recital in a deed made by the, when an infant	“	299
Must the, seek the grantee to make the delivery	“	300
As to conditional delivery	“	300
Is a deed good against, without recording	“	303

GRANTER—Is the in a deed a good witness to invalidate it	Vol. i. 308
As to declaration of the	Vol. i. 309—iii. 147
The, has no concern with the subsequent rise and fall of the land	Vol. i. 311
As to, as a witness to show that a deed was fraudulent	" 347
Where a grant is uncertain as to lands and tenements of	" 415
As to title deeds left in, possession	" ii. 113
Effect of voluntary settlements against the	" 162
As to marriage settlements covering most of, property	" 163
When deeds are void against all but the	" 193
As to what will bar the equity of redemption against the	" 197
As to the intention of the, of a power	" 496
Appointee of a power under the	" 499
When vested or contingent remainder must pass out of, hands	" 530
As to a deed delivered to a third person in trust to be delivered to grantee at the decease of	" iii. 231
The, of a deed poll bound by recitals	" 235
All deeds taken most strongly against the	" 345
Where a dam was erected and land flowed by the	" 494

GROSS.

GROSS—As to grant of advowsons in	Vol. i. 414
As to, negligence of one practising medicine	" 436
As to powers collateral or in	Vol. ii. 490, 493, 510
As to the extinguishment of powers collateral or in	Vol. ii. 511

GUARANTEE.

GUARANTEE—What is a	Vol. i. 416
If the factor should, the sale	" 33
By endorsement the endorser, the payment	" 87
What held to be a, for that time only	" 110
Endorser cannot resort, indemnity	" 189
What a sufficient consideration of a	" 213, 221
As to a, given to the whole firm	" ii. 418
Rule for the construction of, given to a firm	" 418, 419
What necessary to render the contract of, obligatory	" 692
What is the nature of a contract of	" 693
As to rules that will equally apply to a	" 696
What is the rule for continuing	" 700
As to performance of the contract for which the, was given	" 702
As to bank note paid without endorsement or	" iii. 130

GUARANTOR.

GUARANTOR—As to liability of	Vol. i. 97
As to demand or notice to	Vol. i. 98, 417—iii. 377
What will authorize a suit against	Vol. i. 106—ii. 701
An agreement to become a, for another's engagement	Vol. i. 111, 416
As to proof of parol that, wrote his name, &c.	Vol. i. 112
When legal remedies must be resorted to before having recourse to the	" 238

GUARANTY.

GUARANTY—What is a, in its enlarged sense	Vol. i. 416
When must be in writing	Vol. i. 20, 416, 419
What does the word "agreement" in the statute include	Vol. i. 416
Can the contract of, be varied	" 417
Where the, is direct and absolute is any demand or notice necessary	" 98, 418
What does the act of, presuppose	" 418
Is a surety bound beyond the extent of his engagement	" 418
As to neglect of principal to prosecute	" 418
As to, of a note	" 420
When a, is an original undertaking	" 420
As to a promise to endorse	" 421
Duty of one who gives credit on the responsibility of a third person	" 421
As to the construction of a letter of credit or	" 421
When principal might waive the, and claim note	" 33
Is endorsement of a note in the nature of a	" 84
A, in general terms how enforced	" 106
Where guarantor signed his name and authorized another to write a, over it	" 112
As to one who endorses the bills of another upon the, of a third	" 189
Of guaranties given in the name of the firm	Vol. ii. 361—364
Rule as to liability of firm upon a, by one partner	Vol. ii. 361
As to continuing	" 700, 701
As to notice of acceptance of	" iii. 177
Who may rely on a letter of credit as	" 211
As to how a written, is to be construed	" 377
As to the obligation and effect of a,	Vol. iii. 377—386
Construction of a letter of	" 386—388
How must a letter of, written in the U. States and addressed to a house in England	Vol. iii. 430

GUARDIAN.

GUARDIAN—Who is a	Vol. i. 421
As to a trading contract with an infant	" 422
Is an infant liable at law for money lent	" 422
Is an action on the case maintainable against an infant	" 422
As to an infant representing himself to be of age	" 422
As to a promise after obtaining full age	" 423
How many kinds of, are there	" 423
Who are, by nature	" 423
When court of chancery may interpose	" 423
As to the general jurisdiction of chancery over	" 424
As to common law rights of, in <i>socage</i>	" 425
What if a person sign a note as a	" 105
Can infants appear and answer otherwise than by	" 191
As to deed of <i>non compos mentis</i> under	" 297
As to testamentary	" 337
As to one who is both administrator and	" 368
As to transactions between, and ward	" 406

HABEAS CORPUS—HABERE FACIAS POSSESSIONEM—HANDWRITING. 245

GUARDIAN —As to secret contracts made with parents or	Vol. i. 413
At what age may an infant choose a	" 461
Infant must defend by	" 463
As to, interest in minor's estate	" ii. 42
As to claiming adversely as	" 42
As to revocation of letters of	" 123
As to consent of parents or, to marriage	" 144
How does money received by, on account of ward	" 169
Duty of parents to their children as natural	Vol. ii. 287—289
When the mother is entitled to the guardianship	" 290, 293
Admiralty courts are the, of the mariner	Vol. ii. 636
As to the relation of, and ward	Vol. iii. 127, 388
Where the, invests the property of his ward in real estate	Vol. iii. 176
Where a, permits his ward to be brought up in idleness	" 177
As to maintenance and education of ward	" 368
Appointment of, by court of chancery	" 368, 369
Removal of, by court of chancery	" 368, 390
What constitutes an infant a ward in chancery	" 390
The peculiar fiduciary relation of, and ward	" 391, 392

HABEAS CORPUS.

HABEAS CORPUS —Writ of, when and by whom may be issued	Vol. i. 186
<i>Ad testificandum</i> when may issue and effect of	" 343
When a husband may secure his wife on	" 452
Supreme court may exercise jurisdiction by	" ii. 39
Jurisdiction by	" 43
Who have power to grant	" 43, 57
Writ of, <i>ad subjiciendum</i>	" 44
<i>Ad prosequendum, testificandum et deliberandum</i>	" 44
On, for a prisoner a <i>certiorari</i> may issue	" 44
Rule as to power of state courts to grant	" 62
When cause cannot be removed by, <i>cum causa</i>	" iii. 103
When prisoner may be surrendered by, in discharge of bail	" 276, 282
Who may not issue, and when	" 283
When a party is entitled to	" 285
Power of chancellor to issue, to inquire into causes of detention	" 396
Right of guardianship cannot be tried upon	" 396

HABERE FACIAS POSSESSIONEM.

HABERE FACIAS POSSESSIONEM —Writ of	Vol. i. 439
--	-------------

HANDWRITING.

HANDWRITING —Proof of, of a deed	Vol. i. 308
Is positive proof of, expected where deed is lost	" 309
Evidence of, of subscribing witness	" 350
Endorsement in, of obligor or obligee	" 356
Manner of proving	" 381
When attorney is bound to testify as to, of client	" iii. 111
When entries in book may be given in evidence of	" 136

246 HARBORING FELON, SEAMEN, WIFE—HEARSAY EVIDENCE—HEIRS.

HANDWRITING—When depositions may be read, on proof of	Vol. iii. 143
Proof to negative	" 177
Evidence of, by witness who had never seen him write	" 178
Libel proved to be in defendant's	" 211
Proof of, in ancient receipt for the price of lands	" 425

HARBORING FELON.

HARBORING FELON—What necessary to substantiate the charge of	Vol. iii. 130
--	---------------

HARBORING SEAMEN.

HARBORING SEAMEN—Act of congress providing pains and penalties for	Vol. ii. 649
--	--------------

HARBORING WIFE.

HARBORING WIFE—Remedy of husband against persons for	Vol. iii. 396
--	---------------

HEARING.

HEARING—When a bill of review will be dismissed at the	Vol. i. 193
Final, of case	" 193
Injunction to quit possession before	" 464

HEARSAY EVIDENCE.

HEARSAY EVIDENCE—General rule as to admission of	Vol. i. 357
Principal exceptions to rule	" 358
When, admissible with respect to death of person	" 358
When admissible with respect to boundaries	" 358, 359
Rule as to proving boundaries by	Vol. i. 360—ii. 555

HEIRS.

HEIRS—To an estate held in coparcenary	Vol. i. 270
All the parceners put together make but one	" 270
Are visitors of corporations	" 281
Declaration by	" 292
A deed is good against, if not recorded	" 303
May not the word "heir" be a <i>nomen collectivum</i>	" 318
Descent of a freehold to the, at law	" 322
Legitimate, by the laws of the country	" 323
To be ascertained by the <i>lex loci</i> and <i>lex domicilii</i>	" 323
A contract for the purchase of land descends in equity to	" 387
When suit must be instituted by	" 388
Indiscriminate application of the title, under the Roman law	" 390, 391
Distinction between, testamentary and by intestacy	" 391
Of immoveable property can take only according to the <i>lex loci rei</i>	" 391
Promise by, to pay his father's debts	" 399
When the, of the wife succeed to the estate	" 451
In <i>entre sa mère</i>	" 462
Rights of presumptive	" 462
Right of, of <i>feoffer</i>	" 463
Judgment in the name of one, will not avail other	" ii. 18
Covenants of warranty are binding upon the	" 71

HEIRS —A testator may bequeath the property of his	Vol. ii. 73
When the law favors the, as to legacies	“ 89
Priority of U. S. does not attach against the	“ 110
Effect of citation served upon, of joint debtor	“ 125
Lien of vender attaches against, of vendee	“ 181
Rights of, of a mortgagee to enter	“ 185
Sale under a decree will bind infant	“ 203
Right of, to equity of redemption	“ 210
Who may redeem premises in the hands of	“ 212
Where a purchaser advances the money and takes a conveyance for the mortgagor or his	“ 240
Right of, to partnership estate	“ 305, 318
As to descent of partnership property to	Vol. ii. 320, 321, 322
Devise to trustees and their, during the minority of a beneficial devisee	Vol. ii. 524
When a gift or conveyance of an estate is limited immediately to his	“ 527
Covenant to settle an estate upon	“ 528
Contingent remainders vesting in	“ 530
<i>Scire facias</i> against an, to have execution of lands	“ 560, 561
A <i>scire facias</i> against, may be amended by <i>nil tuel record</i>	“ 562
When a resulting trust will arise for the benefit of	“ 711
Money devised to be laid out in purchase of land for	“ 713
Of legacies bequeathed to	“ 723
Where on the report of a son's death the father appoints another person his, and the son prove not dead	“ 724
Garnishee may be asked whether he owe the, as devisee	“ iii. 91
Lands owned by ancestors descend to	“ 146
Hearsay evidence to prove who were, of a deceased person	“ 149
Liability of executor to, for waste	“ 155
As to descent of a wife's estate to her	“ 336
Who may succeed as	“ 352
Right of, to recover back money lost by gaming	“ 374

HEREDITAMENTS.

HEREDITAMENTS —Conveyance of, must be recorded	Vol. i. 302
Corporeal and incorporeal	“ 357
The word, in a will does not carry a fee	“ ii. 77
Nuisance to	“ 277, 278
As to incorporeal	“ 278

HIGHWAY.

HIGHWAY —Ejectment to recover lands covered by	Vol. i. 337
Indictment for not repairing	“ 353
Assaults on the	“ 429
Proper remedy for obstructing	Vol. ii. 279, 280
Evidence necessary to support the action	“ 280
Public rivers are public	“ 550
Public right to rivers as a	“ 552
Rivers declared common by act of congress	“ 553

HISTORY.

HISTORY—Rule as to admission of, as evidence Vol. i. 373

HOLDER.

HOLDER—Of note payable at a bank	Vol. i. 91
As to a check endorsed by the initials of	" 91
When, must give notice to parties	" 92
What is necessary for, to say in notice of dishonor	" 93
When the burthen of proof lies on the	" 94
Is the, of a check bound to give notice of dishonor	" 98
Effect of the entry of a check in, private bank book	" 102
An agreement by, with drawer for delay	" 103
Of foreign bill of exchange returned protested	" 107
Of negotiable note by blank endorsement	" 107
Of note fraudulently transferred	" 108
Security to, of usurious note	" 108, 110
As trustee may sue in his own name	" 109
When, must prove title to note	" 111
Where liability of drawer has been discharged by laches of the	" 112
As to, of note obtained by fraud	" 114
When, must show a demand of payment	" 114
Action by, against executors of endorser	" 116
Of check or note as agent	" 117
As to delay of, to return a bill and demand payment	" 118
Of a note payable in specific articles	" 119
Where the U. S. are, of bills	" 128
Obligation of, to sue the drawer	" 129
Suit by, against a bank for negligence	" 130
Rule as to what amounts to due diligence in the	" 131
General principle as to the duty of the, of note in order to charge the endorser	" 133
Of a bill of exchange which on the face of it was dishonored	" 135
Must the, of bill prove the handwriting of endorser	" 136
A blank endorsement gives right of action to	" 138
When, of note releases the parties	" 145

ORDER OF BILL OR NOTE.

Definition of	Vol. i. 67, 68
Rights of, against drawer and endorser	" 69
Duty of, to acceptor and maker	" 69, 70
Payment must be made to the legal, at maturity	" 71
A <i>bonâ fide</i> , of a bill payable to a fictitious person	" 71
Liability of acceptor to <i>bonâ fide</i> , where drawer and payee are fictitious	" 71
<i>Bonâ fide</i> , of bill fraudulently altered after acceptance	" 72, 73
Acceptance without delivery to	" 74
Not bound to receive acceptance varying the terms of the bill	" 75
French law as to presentment by, for acceptance	" 75
Excuse for delay in making presentment for acceptance	" 75

HOLDER—Duty of, when drawee has removed	Vol. i. 76
What should, do on presentment if drawee be dead	“ 76
Alteration by, of a partial acceptance into an absolute one	“ 78
Of bill accepted by agent, may require his authority	“ 78
Of bill payable at no particular place	“ 79
Liability of acceptor for costs of action brought by	“ 79
Rights of, of accepted bill in France	“ 79
Of a note endorsed in blank	Vol. i. 80, 137, 146
Where, of bill or check transferable by delivery lose it	Vol. i. 81
When, dies who may endorse	“ 81
Of note put in circulation by fraud	“ 83
When the <i>onus</i> is thrown on the	“ 83
<i>Bonâ fide</i> , of paper endorsed in blank which was stolen	“ 84
Of bill as collateral security	“ 86
Duty of acceptor or maker to discover the	“ 88
Action against the executor of an endorser by	“ 88
Of a check on a bank on which an injunction is served	“ 89
Bill in equity against fraudulent, of property	“ 188
How is a <i>bonâ fide</i> , of a bill or note affected by an original usurious consideration	“ 246, 247
Of negotiable security	“ ii. 226
Injunction to restrain the negotiation of a bill of exchange by	“ 338
Of bill of exchange drawn by one partner in the name of the firm	“ 357
<i>Bonâ fide</i> , of note made by one partner in the name of the firm for his own use	357
May sustain an action on bill drawn by one partner on the firm	“ 359
What the, of note by partners must show	“ 375
Of partner's note after dissolution	“ 388, 399
Of defective patent may surrender it and obtain a new one	“ 450
Of a bottomry bond has no interest that he can assert in a prize court	“ 609
Liability of attorney to, of a note taken to collect	“ iii. 123
Presumption of law in favor of <i>bonâ fide</i>	“ 130
What, must do when drawee or maker has removed to another state	“ 131

HOMICIDE.

HOMICIDE—What is	Vol. i. 426
Of what three kinds is	“ 426
In what three cases is, justifiable	“ 426
Uniform principle of law as to repelling crimes by	“ 426
In what does excusable, differ from justifiable	“ 427
In what cases does, <i>per infortunium</i> happen	“ 427
Chaud or chance medley	“ 427
Criterion to distinguish between, upon chance medley and manslaughter	“ 427
What is felonious	“ 427
Suicide	“ 427
Involuntary, in consequence of a lawful act	“ 428
When will involuntary, amount to murder	“ 428
By stranger interposing to part combatants	“ 428

HOMICIDE —When an officer may justify	Vol. i. 429
Definition of murder	“ 429
Indictment for	Vol. i. 429—iii. 180
What must be set forth in an indictment for	Vol. i. 430
Committed by harshness of master	“ 430
By infecting the air	“ 430
By a person who intended hurting in a less degree	“ 431
Administering poison	“ 431
Officer breaking open a door	“ 432
By duel	“ 432
What distinguishes murder from other killing	“ 433
By false swearing	“ 433
By working upon the imagination	“ 433
Of a malefactor	“ 433, 434
Unintentional	“ 434
Malice prepense	“ 434
General presumption as to malice in	“ 435
Punishment for murder	“ 435
Petit treason	“ 435
By peace officer in attempting an arrest	“ 435
By malpractice in physic	“ 436
Accessory to	“ 436
Providing weapon beforehand	“ 437
Neglect of wound	“ 438
Chemist giving wrong drug	“ 438
Manslaughter	“ 438
Upon great provocation	“ 439
Peace officer may not break open doors	“ 440
At what age may an infant be guilty of	“ 441
Does drunkenness excuse a crime	“ 442
By ship's sentinel shooting a man	“ 443
By giving a child spirituous liquors	“ 444
<i>Se defendendo</i>	“ 445
Who is an accessory	“ 446
Principal in second degree	“ 447
By instigation of servant	“ 448
Who is accessory before the fact	“ 448
Where two encourage each other to murder	“ 449
Aiding and abetting	“ 449
Where the reputed father of an unborn child advises the mother to kill it	“ 450
As to bail in	“ iii. 284
Who is to decide what constitutes	“ 310

HOSTILITIES.

HOSTILITIES —Laws of U. S. to prohibit	Vol. i. 197, 198
Effect of war on insurance	“ 467, 468
Captain of vessel	Vol. i. 497

HUSBAND.

HUSBAND —Authority of wife in the absence of	Vol. i. 19
May enter joint appearance and answer	“ 191
How far is, bound by contracts of his wife	“ 202
A, living in a state of separation liable for necessaries furnished his wife	“ 205
Who has turned away his wife	“ 205
Where the wife leaves the, without his consent	“ 206
Alien husband	“ 207
When absent, is presumed to be dead	“ 208
Privity and acquiescence of	“ 209
Note of, to his wife	“ 210
Answerable for wife's debts before coverture	“ 210
Wife's remedy against, for threats of violence	“ 326
When a wife may be witness against her	“ 351
What declarations of a wife are evidence against	“ 360
When, may justify killing a man	“ 445
Right to wife's lands acquired by marriage	“ 451
Rule as to rights and liabilities of	“ 451
May control his wife	“ 452
How a wife may convey real estate to	“ 452
Can the, dispose of his wife's equity	“ 452
When, lives in a state of adultery	“ 453
Can a wife by will devise lands	“ 453
If the intended, be of bad character	“ 453
Rights of, by marriage contract	“ 453
A bequest by a, to his wife	“ ii. 78
When, must be deemed to be the father	“ 101
Suit in chancery by, for divorce	“ 102
Change of domicile by	“ 153, 154
Conveyances of property by, in trust for wife	Vol. ii. 161, 162, 163
When, may release his wife's interest	Vol. ii. 174
A bond by, to leave his wife a certain sum	“ 246
Writ of <i>ne exeat republica</i> against	“ 263
Not liable for the maintenance of his wife by a former	“ 291
Payment by a woman under the power of her	“ 464
Settlement of an estate upon the wife by her	“ 504
Covenant to indemnify the	“ 504
What a, cannot be guilty of	“ 518
<i>Scire facias</i> to make the, a party	“ 561
Assignment made by a, of a debt due to his wife	“ iii. 66
A legacy to a <i>femme covert</i> not subject to attachment by, creditor	“ 86
Death of absent	“ 118
When, privileged from arrest	“ 119
Where, borrowed money of his wife which came to her in right of a former	“ 132
May settle an estate on his wife	“ 133
Threats of, to induce his wife to sell her property	“ 147
The, is liable for necessaries furnished his wife	“ 192

HUSBAND—Remedy of, against person for harboring his wife	Vol. iii. 396
Entitled by his marital rights to his wife's money after her death	" 193

HUSBAND AND WIFE.

HUSBAND AND WIFE—Rights and liabilities of	Vol. i. 451—455
General authority of wife in absence of husband	Vol. i. 19
Wife not bound by joint note with husband	" 139
Appearance and answer to bill filed against	" 191
Husband's liability on contract of wife	" 202
Liability of, living in a state of separation	" 205
Of husband who has turned away his wife for adultery	" 205
Where wife improperly leaves her husband	" 206
Of alien husband for wife's contract	" 207
As to absence of husband	" 208
As to wife becoming <i>femme sole</i> trader by acquiescence of husband	" 209, 210
Liability of husband for wife's debts before coverture	" 210
As to contracts between	" 211, 451
Rights of, under foreign marriage contract	" 240
A deed to, in fee	" 297
Right of survivorship between	" 319
As to legal cause of divorce between	Vol. i. 326, 327—iii. 349, 350
Right of wife to dower	Vol. i. 327—332
Rule as to admission of evidence for or against each other	Vol. i. 351
Exceptions to rule	" 351, 352
Excuse of <i>se defendendo</i>	" 445
As accessories to homicide	" 449
Rule as to rights and liabilities of husband	" 451
Rule as to rights and liabilities of wife	" 451
Right of husband to control wife	" 452
As to conveyance of estate between	" 452
Right of husband to wife's earnings	" 453
As to devise of lands by wife to husband	" 453
As to rescinding engagement between intended	" 453
Feoffment by infant	" 463
Bequest to	" ii. 75
Bequest by husband to wife	" 79
As to legitimacy of children	" 101
Rule in case of voluntary separation of	" 102
Acknowledgment of debt by wife	" 126
As to marriage engagement of	" 142
As to marriage by husband or wife in absence of the other	" 147, 148
Personal capacity of	" 150
Vested rights of, by virtue of marriage	" 151
Effect of change of domicile upon the rights of	Vol. ii. 153, 154, 155, 156
Where, have different domicils	Vol. ii. 156, 157
Rule in equity as to rescinding marriage articles between, after marriage	Vol. ii. 157
Validity of marriage contract of intended	" 159
What necessary to create a separate estate	" 159

HUSBAND AND WIFE —Rule as to mistakes in marriage settlements	Vol. ii. 160
Where, are parties to contract	" 160
Settlement on wife and children by husband	" 161
Conveyances of property by husband in trust to wife	" 161
As to post-nuptial agreements between	" 162
Marriage settlement upon a wife by her husband, how impeached	" 163
Competency of, to file bill to foreclose mortgage to secure trust fund of wife	" 199
Title to equity of redemption	" 212
Right of widow where the husband dies seized of an equity of redemption	" 213
Where a husband renounced his title to his wife's property	" 243
Bond entered into by husband to wife	" 246
Bond by wife to husband	" 246
Writ of <i>ne exeat reipublicâ</i> against the husband on petition of wife	" 263
Not permitted to sue as partners	" 422
Payment by wife under power of her husband	" 464
Right of husband or wife to execute a power	" 493
A power by marriage settlement to, how extinguished	" 496
A defective execution a power by wife	" 502
Effect of a settlement made on wife and children	" 504
As to settlement of estate on wife by husband upon separation	" 504
As to post-nuptial deed of settlement between	" 511
When a wife may make a will	" 716, 717
Are one person in law	" 725
Bill by, to recover a demand in her right when abates	" iii. 12
Action against, on contract of wife	" 14
As to discharge from execution on judgment against	" 38
Legacy to <i>femme covert</i> when not subject to attachment	" 86
Ante-nuptial contract between	" 118
When privileged from arrest	" 119
May have separate wills	" 132
Note by husband to wife	" 133
Right of widow to dower of mortgaged land	" 144
Effect of threats, &c., of the husband to induce his wife to sign an act of sale	" 147
Prosecutor's wife is a competent witness for defence	" 189
Liability of husband for necessaries furnished the wife on his credit	" 192, 194
Rights of, when living separate	" 183, 194
Why, cannot be guilty of conspiracy	" 312
Action for conspiracy will not lie against, alone	" 314
Right of husband to tenancy by curtesy	" 337
How domicil of husband becomes that of wife	" 351
When wife voluntarily absents herself from her husband	" 396
Remedy of husband against persons for harboring his wife	" 396
Conveyance by, of her separate estate to trustees	" 400

HUSBAND OF SHIP.

HUSBAND OF SHIP —Security required by U. S. of ship's	Vol. ii. 587
Duties, powers, and rights of	" 594

HYPOTHECATION.

HYPOTHECATION—Of vessel on bottomry bond	Vol. i. 152
What must creditor show to make valid	" 152
What will not justify a master in executing a	" 152
For mixed demands	" 152
As to libel on, bond	" 153
Bond must not be diverted from its original use	" 153
For what may master, vessel and freight in a foreign port	" 153
Authority of master to, the vessel	Vol. i. 154, 155—ii. 607
By whom only can, be legally made	Vol. ii. 155
What necessary to constitute a valid sale on	" 570
Right of wife to, her dotal lands	" 151
Effect of a, contract	"217, 605
Purchaser of ship at sea takes her subject to	" 584
When it is the duty of master to, vessel or cargo	" 601
Master's right to sell or, cargo	" 602
Direct, of ship by giving bottomry bond	" 603
Restriction on master as to, of ship	" 604
Effect of, as to owners	"605, 606
When master of vessel cannot	" 608
Of vessel on maritime risks	" 609
Bills of exchange accompanied by verbal engagements cannot be considered	" 610
Master cannot, ship for debt of his own	" 611
Preference of mariner's lien over debts for which vessel was	" 645
Mariners hired upon the faith and security of the, of vessel	" 646

IDIOTS.

IDIOTS—Rule as to contracts and other obligations entered into by	Vol. ii. 133
Rule in regard to the manner in which suits are to be instituted and defended by	" 133
As to, entering into marriage contract	" 146
Are incapable of making a will	" 717

IGNORAMUS.

IGNORAMUS—Where the grand jury find a true bill on one count and endorse, on the other	Vol. i. 457
---	-------------

IGNORANCE.

IGNORANCE—When insurance is void if made in, of loss	Vol. i. 470
As to error arising from	" ii. 241
Rule in equity as to, of the law	"241, 242
Exceptions to the above rule	"243, 244

ILLEGAL.

ILLEGAL—It is, in a private individual to suppress prosecution for crime	Vol. i. 112
As to one of several partners in an, contract	" 250
Will equity prevent the effects of, contracts	" 251
As to an, contract made between parties who are <i>in pari delicto</i> to the contract	" 251

ILLEGAL —As to a demand connected with an, transaction	Vol. i. 251
When a sealed bill is, and void	“ 252
Is an agreement to stifle the prosecution of felony	“ 254
The consideration in a deed must not partake of anything immoral, or fraudulent	“ 304
As to demurrer where from the declaration the contract appears to be	“ 315
As to a reasonable suspicion of, traffic	“ 335
Were wager policies, under the common law	“ 490
As to insurance on ship embarked in, traffic	“ 492
As to a verdict founded upon an, principle	“ ii. 26
Rule as to right of a member of a partnership formed for, purposes to demand an account, &c.	“ 414
As to persons engaged in an, partnership	“ 422
As to full indemnity for, discharge of mariners	“ 620
Where surety is sued on a bond given for a, consideration	“ 707
As to a note given for an entire consideration part of which is	“ iii. 131
A judgment will not be reversed for the admission of, evidence	“ 146
As to cases which though morally criminal are not, except on the ground of conspiracy	“ 312

ILLEGITIMATE.

ILLEGITIMATE —Of what marriages are the issue	Vol. i. 327
The child of a second marriage the first wife living is	“ ii. 102
As to disability of marriage extending to, children	“ 146
A parol agreement made by a father in consideration of the marriage of his, daughter	“ 157
As to compromises in cases of suspected	“ 245
What are the obligations of parents towards their, children	“ 292
As to maintenance of, children	“ iii. 138
As to evidence necessary to establish	“ 194

ILLICIT.

ILLICIT —Into what three classes have, voyages been divided	Vol. i. 474
As to seizure or detention of any, trade	Vol. i. 509, 510, 512
Where the insurers do not take the risk of, trade	Vol. i. 511

IMBECILITY.

IMBECILITY —As to proof when an act is sought to be avoided on the ground of mental	Vol. ii. 132
What sufficient to avoid a contract on the ground of	“ 144
Where, has been adjudged sufficient cause to dissolve marriage	“ i. 326

IMPARLANCE.

IMPARLANCE —As to interdicting the party from	Vol. i. 198
A plea in abatement is too late after a general	“ iii. 20
Abatement may be pleaded after a special	“ 20

IMPEACHMENT.

IMPEACHMENT—As to, the credit of a witness	Vol. i. 380
As to when the consideration in a bill of exchange may be	" 116
Who may be a witness to, the validity of a note	" 249

IMPLICATION.

IMPLICATION—As to an estate tail created by	Vol. i. 319
Indictments ought not to be supplied by	" 458
As to a recovery in trover operating as a sale by, of law	" ii. 19
As to power possessed by, to allow affidavits in proof of claims	" 489
Words of, relative to an express estate for life	" 491
When the power to sell an estate devolves by, upon the executors	" 498
Liability of surety is not to extend by, beyond the terms of the contract	" 699
May a will be revoked by, or inference of law	" 723

IMPLIED.

IMPLIED—As to an, acceptance of a deed	Vol. i. 300
When an order to insure may be	" 471
What warranties are, in every policy of insurance	" 505
Of, warranties	Vol. i. 505—519
Does this, warranty apply to the owner of goods	Vol. i. 508
When malice is by law	" iii. 428

IMPOSITION.

IMPOSITION—As to relief in equity against deeds and judgments obtained by	Vol. ii. 23
As to fraud or, practised upon the ward	" iii. 392

IMPOSSIBILITIES.

IMPOSSIBILITIES—As to, in the strict performance of conditions	Vol. i. 398
--	-------------

IMPOTENCY.

IMPOTENCY—Divorce <i>a vinculo</i> may be decreed for, in either party	Vol. i. 326, 327
As to, of infant under fourteen years of age	" ii. 518

IMPOTENTIÆ.

IMPOTENTIÆ—Where the courts are authorized by statute to grant divorces <i>causâ</i>	Vol. i. 326
--	-------------

IMPRISONMENT.

IMPRISONMENT—As to insolvent procuring exemption from	Vol. i. 64
As to what will constitute duress by	" 255, 334
As to menaces which induce a fear of	" 335
Courts of equity watch with jealousy contracts made by a party under	" 401
As to jurisdiction of circuit court to impose fine and	" ii. 56, 61
Rule as to the power of the state courts to grant writs of <i>habeas corpus</i> to inquire into unlawful	" 62

IMPRISONMENT—As to, of seamen	Vol. ii. 622, 623, 636
A state may pass a law whereby insolvent debtors shall be released from	" 68
When, of the person is a suspension of the lien of judgment	" 111
Effect of the act abolishing, for debt upon the right to grant a <i>recess</i>	" 263
As to plea <i>quis darrein continuance</i> of a discharge under the act abolishing	" 475
When the cost and charges of, may be deducted from wages	" 623
As to remedy of mariner for	" 648
When a judiciary surety may be subject to	" 699
When a person cannot object to, as unlawful	" iii. 35
As to a contract in a state where, for debt is not allowed and before payment the debtor removes to one where, is allowed	" 36
As to what subjects to an action for false	" 41, 276
When an attorney is not liable to	" 105, 109
As to, for debt	" 194, 195
As to protection from, in Pennsylvania	" 283
As to punishment by, for burglary	" 308
As to power of congress to punish by, for contempt	" 324
When an infant is entitled to a discharge from	" 402
Where kidnapping is punishable with fine and	" 425

IMPROVEMENTS.

IMPROVEMENTS—As to beneficial, on land	Vol. i. 311, 312
Are, necessary to constitute an adverse possession	Vol. ii. 116, 117
Rule as to right of mortgagee to be paid for	Vol. ii. 187
As to compensation for, of one tenant in common	" 295
As to set off against	" 572
As to a covenant of sale of, on public land	Vol. iii. 326, 327
When, on land cannot be sold without the land	" 401

INCAPACITY.

INCAPACITY—As to the, of one party to a bill	Vol. i. 106
Where a person incapacitates himself	" 228
As to a sentence of nullity of marriage for physical	" ii. 147
Who are under, by the French laws	" 149
As to dissolution of partnership by reason of	" 396
As to physical, to commit a rape	" 518

INCEST.

INCEST—As to what amounts to	Vol. ii. 149
Laws of nature as to incestuous commerce	" 143
What is the effect of an incestuous marriage	" 147
Christianity is understood to prohibit	" 149

INCIDENTS.

INCIDENTS—As to, appendant or appurtenant to land	Vol. i. 311
General, of marriage	Vol. ii. 150—157
As to what is considered the, in re-conveyance	Vol. ii. 214

INCOMPETENCY.

INCOMPETENCY—Of the, of witnesses	Vol. i. 346—352—iii. 507
As to, by want of reason or understanding	Vol. i. 346
From defect of religious principle	" 346
Conviction of crimes or infamy of character	" 346
From interest	" 346
Rule as to, from interest	" 348, 352
As to, of one of two defendants as witness	" 351
When proof may be offered to, of party to make a deed	" 361
As to, of witnesses in courts of equity	" 363
As to, of pilot	" 507
When the statute protects those who are, to protect themselves	" ii. 130
As to awarding new trial where, evidence was admitted	" iii. 437

INCORPORATION.

INCORPORATION—As to powers conferred by act of	Vol. i. 53—ii. 471
As to commissioners appointed by act of	Vol. ii. 498
As to acceptance of act of	" iii. 494

INCUMBENT.

INCUMBENT—Is it, on a party setting up minority to prove it	Vol. i. 462
When it is, on the plaintiff to support the allegations in his declaration	" ii. 232

INDEBITATUS ASSUMPSIT.

INDEBITATUS ASSUMPSIT—What is	Vol. i. 65
As to an action of general, for services rendered	" 11
Can money levied by the sheriff be recovered back by	" 11
Assignee of a Scotch bond may maintain	" 64
Does the law distinguish between a general, and a special assumpsit	" 65
When, will lie	Vol. i. 66—iii. 67
A plea of payment into court under the general	Vol. ii. 474
As to forms of pleading in actions of	" 480
As to set-off in cases where, would lie	" 57
As to recovery in	" iii. 291
Forms of declaration in actions of	" 340

INDEMNIFY..

INDEMNIFY—Liability of principal to, agent	Vol. i. 33
When carriers of goods are bound to	" 163
As to parol evidence of an agreement to	" 211
As to an acknowledgment in an agreement to	" 220
As to a deed to, the sheriff for failure to return execution	" 309
Insurance is an undertaking to, against certain perils	" 467
When the guilty party must, the other for his loss	" 567
When the captain's obligation to, is personal	" 581
As to, against the safe arrival of ship	" 586
As to mortgage of joint property to, drawer of bills of exchange	" ii. 114
As to mortgage to, against liability for endorsements	" 179

INDEMNIFY —As to a covenant to, against outstanding demands . . .	Vol. ii. 388
Where a retiring partner agrees to, new partner against debts of the firm . . .	“ 384
When partner cannot refuse to, the partnership for damages . . .	“ 412
When partner should be, by the company . . .	“ 413
When a company are bound to, partner . . .	“ 414
When a partner cannot claim to be, for losses . . .	“ 414
As to plea in cases where the condition is to, and save harmless . . .	“ 480
Where a friend of the wife covenants to, the husband against debts . . .	“ 504
As to lien of ship's husband for indemnification . . .	“ 594
When the owners of vessel are to, the master . . .	“ 626
As to promise of surety to, against a future default . . .	“ 696

INDEMNITY.

INDEMNITY —When principal is entitled to full, from agent . . .	Vol. i. 32
Can the agent maintain a suit against the principal for . . .	“ ii. 58
When sureties are entitled to, and a preference by assignment . . .	“ i. 64
When the holder looks to the endorser for . . .	“ 128
As to bonds for . . .	“ 143
As to a bond of, against an illegal act . . .	“ 149
As to a fund for the, of the guarantee . . .	“ 189
What a good consideration for a promise of . . .	“ 215, 221
How the extent of the condition of an, bond may be restrained . . .	“ 418
As to security or, of the party insured . . .	“ 481
As to, of insured . . .	“ 487, 488
As to, of insured for loss occasioned by themselves . . .	“ 514
Policy of insurance designed as a contract of . . .	“ 534
Amount of, how ascertained . . .	“ 581
As to, against his own act . . .	“ 586
What the insured retains by way of, for his trouble . . .	“ 587
When pawnee may require a sale in order to have his . . .	“ ii. 222
As to sufficient, against injurious consequences . . .	“ 243
Plea to a declaration on a promise of . . .	“ 481
For illegal discharge of mariner . . .	“ 620
When the proprietor may dismiss the captain without . . .	“ 627
When one surety stipulates for a separate . . .	“ 708
When a promise of, to an agent is implied . . .	“ iii. 116
As to adequate, for lost notes by court of chancery . . .	“ 129
Where a mortgage is given for, of endorser . . .	“ 218
When sheriff has a right to demand ample . . .	“ 239
When vendee may maintain an action for . . .	“ 258
As to, where private property is taken for public use . . .	“ 319
As to contract of . . .	“ 412

INDENTURE.

INDENTURE —When a lease cannot be surrendered by merely cancelling the . . .	Vol. ii. 73
As to, of lease and release . . .	“ 320
As to, of judgment . . .	“ 478
As to, of apprenticeship . . .	“ iii. 264

INDICTABLE

INDICTABLE—Are acts injurious to private persons	Vol. i. 456
When is a fraud, at common law	" 459

INDICTMENT

INDICTMENT—What is an	Vol. i. 456
What number of the grand jury must agree to find a bill	" 456
What must be precisely ascertained in an	" 456
As to particular words which must be used in	" 456
As to, for murder	" 456
Process to bring in an offender on an	" 456
Usual practice in the case of misdemeanors	" 456
Why is a bill of, said to be an accusation	" 457
As to, for capital offences	" 457
Must the grand jury find the whole in a bill or reject	" 457
May criminals be charged jointly and severally in	" 457
May three offences be joined in one	" 457
As to, where several commit a robbery, burglary, or murder	" 457
Where two are charged jointly with receiving stolen goods	" 458
As to ground of quashing an	" 458
In, for bigamy, where may the venue be laid	" 458
Forgery and uttering forged instruments	" 458
Must be precise and certain	" 458
Are acts injurious to private persons indictable	" 458
For conspiracy	" 459
When is fraud indictable at common law	" 459
What should captions of, set forth	" 442, 459
When may an, be amended	" 459
Where one part is inconsistent with another	" 459
As to conviction upon an erroneous	" 459
As to an, good in part and bad in part	" 459
Can counts in an, be struck out	" 459
As to the words <i>vi et armis</i> in an	" 460
What must every sufficient, set forth	" 460
For stealing	" 460
For fitting out a vessel with intent to employ her in the service of a foreign people	Vol. i. 106, 197, 199
As to, for misdemeanors	Vol. i. 280
As to evidence on, for rape	Vol. i. 359, 360, 366
As to proof on an, for uttering a bank note knowing it to be forged	Vol. i. 362
As to plea of not guilty to an	" 363
What must every, for forgery set out	" 396, 397
What must be averred in an, for murder	" 429, 430
For administering a drug to a woman to procure abortion	" 432
As to an, where the act was committed in prisoner's presence	" 437
For negligently supplying the wrong drug	" 438
As to arrest of criminals after	" 440
Charging a woman with the wilful murder of her child	" 443

JUDGMENT—For malicious cutting	Vol. i. 444
For a conspiracy in producing a false certificate in evidence	" 444
As to misnomer in	" iii. 18
For a rape and for murder of the party ravished	" 114, 115
What a sufficient burning to support an, for arson	" 119
For feloniously attempting to discharge loaded arms	" 120
For burglary	" 136, 137
As to the right to challenge on a trial under	" 138
As to conviction for concealment of birth on an, for child murder	" 139
When lies for obtaining goods by false pretences	" 141
Who is a competent witness on a trial under, for forgery	" 143
Trial in an, for forgery	" 159
Conviction on an, for stealing a draft	Vol. iii. 165—168
For engraving and making two parts of a note	" 168—171
As to competency of witness upon a trial under an, for forgery	Vol. iii. 171
For falsely altering a receipt for rent	Vol. iii. 171—174
For forging and uttering a request for the delivery of goods	" 174, 175
For forging a warrant for the payment of money	" 175, 176
For false pretences	" 177, 178
For forgery	" 178, 179
For harboring a felon	Vol. iii. 180
For murder	Vol. iii. 180, 182, 185
For child murder	" 185—188
For stealing	" 205, 208
For having possession of a forged bank bill with intent to pass it	" 244—246
As to breaking prison when imprisoned upon an	Vol. iii. 231
For inciting another to commit suicide	" 240, 241

INFAMOUS.

INFAMOUS—As to divorce in cases of conviction of, crime	Vol. i. 327
Incompetency of witness who has been convicted of, crime	" 346
Effect of a conviction of, crime in a foreign country	" ii. 15
As to capital or other, crime	" 21

INFANTS.

INFANTS—What is an, in law	Vol. i. 460
Different ages at which, are competent to different purposes	" 461
When are, of full age	" 461
As to disposition of personal estate by	" 461
At to marriage of an, and her disagreement afterwards	" 461
May a child in <i>ventre sa mère</i> be appointed executor	" 384, 461
As to a devise of land to an, in <i>ventre sa mère</i>	" 462
May, in <i>ventre sa mère</i> have a distributive share of intestate's property	" 462
As to judicial acts of	" 462
As to proof of minority	" 462
Admission of, as witnesses	" 462
As to gifts, grants, &c., of an	" 462
Husband and wife	" 463
Agreements made by an	" 463

INFANTS—As to debt contracted by	Vol. i. 463
Where an, enters into a bond pretending to be of age	" 463
As to bill of exchange accepted after, becomes of age	" 463
If an, be joined with others in suing	" 463
Liability of, in respect to torts	" 463
If, be set up against a note executed in a foreign country	" 119
How can, appear and answer	" 191
If, pays money on a contract which he afterwards rescinds	" 202
For what contracts are, liable	" 202
As to a deed of bargain and sale by	" 202
As to contracts made by, against their interest	" 202
As to note of, with surety	" 205
As to a promise to marry by	" 228
Is an, liable for a wilful trespass	" 264
Can an, devise his personal estate	" 317
As to the profits of an estate of an, dying intestate	" 323
As to trading contract of an	" 422
Is an, liable for money lent	" 422
Is an, liable to an action at law for obtaining money by represent- ing himself of age	" 422
At what age may an, be guilty of felony	" 441
When a debt contracted with an, is sufficient to support a policy of life insurance	" 590
May take leases	" ii. 69
Where the younger children are destitute and the elder is an	" 75
Where one against whom a decree is given is an	" 120, 130
Rule as to, maintaining an action for breach of promise	" 164
Rule as to the right of the father to the custody of, children	" 289
As to cases of trespass on the person of the	" 290
When an, may maintain an action for work	" 290
As to maintenance of	" 291
Rule as to liability of, partners after coming of age	" 384
Rule as to, partners	" 425
Rule where one partner is an	" 428
When infancy may be given in evidence	" 484
Incapacity of, to commit a rape	" 513
Can, enter into the mariner's contract	" 634
As to infancy of plaintiff	" iii. 14
When the guardian of, vests his property in real estate	" 176
When guardian permits, to be brought up in idleness	" 177
Indictment for murder of, child by poison	" 185, 186
When, is bound by his contract	" 195
Where one purchase for an, as agent	" 196
Imprisoned in execution in a civil suit	" 196, 402
Negotiable note made by an	" 196
When court of chancery will appoint a guardian to	" 389
What constitutes an, or ward in chancery	" 390
When custody of, will be given to the mother	" 396
If, sell or exchange personal property	" 402
A legacy to female, &c.	" 425, 426

INFIDELS.

INFIDELS—As to incompetency of, as witnesses Vol. i. 346

INFORMATION.

INFORMATION—What must an, in admiralty for future claim contain Vol. i. 12
 As to concealment of, by agent " 25
 As to personal, to purchaser " 36
 When, is a good consideration for a note " 113
 As to, in nature of a writ of *quo warranto* " 282
 Rule where a party refers another for, to a third person " 345
 As to the words *vi et armis* in an " 460
 Where a party withholds, from agent who is about to procure in-
 surance for him " 493
 When the underwriter waives " 494
 As to concealment by the insured of " 495
 What, need not be disclosed " 497
 When circuit court will grant amendments in, *in rem* " ii. 56
 What necessary to support an, *in rem* " 61
 As to indictments and, for misdemeanors " 276
 As to a *quo warranto* Vol. ii. 514, 515, 516, 517
 As to granting an, in the nature of a *quo warranto* Vol. ii. 515
 As to granting to file " 515
 Rules for pleading in an, *quo warranto* " 516
 As to the process upon an, in nature of a *quo warranto* " 516
 Rule as to the judgment on an, of *quo warranto* " 517
 As to withholding proper, from surety by the creditor " 701
 As to bail for an offence that can be prosecuted by, *qui tam* " iii. 284

INFORMERS.

INFORMERS—As to evidence of Vol. i. 352
 As to arrest upon complaint of a private " 445

INFORTUNUM.

INFORTUNUM—Excusable homicide is either *per*, or *se defendendo* Vol. i. 427
 In what cases does homicide *per*, happen " 427

INHERITANCE.

INHERITANCE—As to, held in coparcenary Vol. i. 270
 As to estates of, which are of a descendable nature " 271
 As to a devise of land without words of " 316, 317
 May not a fee be implied without words of " 319
 As to dower of estate of " 327
 As to suit for an injury to the " 451
 Injunction to restrain the commission of waste on the " 464
 As to, of partner " ii. 399
 When the estate descends to heirs as a vested " 524
 As to what will carry an estate of " 720
 As to an, willed to an absent son " 724
 An estate of, in severalty or in coparcenary " iii. 336
 Liability of guardian for waste of the " 391

INJUNCTION.

INJUNCTION—What is an	Vol. i. 464
When an, was granted to restrain agent from the transfer of stock	" 27
As to the acts of Maryland regulating the proceedings on	" 190
A decree perpetuating an	" ii. 38, 43
A bill praying for an, to a judgment	" 44
Authority of circuit court to grant	" 50
An, may be issued by the district judge	" 57
As to an, not to marry a widow	" 81
As to, to restrain partner	" 329, 336
Courts of equity will restrain by, a sudden dissolution	" 336
In what cases will a court of equity grant an, in favor of a partner	" 337
When, will be granted <i>ex parte</i> to restrain the negotiation of bills	" 338
When will court of equity award an	" 338
What is the usual mode of obtaining an	" 339
The, is not confined to any one point of proceeding	" 340
When a bill prays for, to restrain execution	" 341
When the prayer of a bill for account extends to	" 342
An, has been allowed to restrain assignee, &c.	" 436
When patentee will be protected by	" 461
As to a bond conditioned to prosecute a bill of	" 559, 560
As to, on a bank prohibiting payments	" iii. 291
As to enforcing, from chancery	" 309, 403
When officers and agents of government may be restrained by	" 319
When a landlord is entitled to an, against his tenant	" 485

INJURY.

INJURY—As to the redress of an	Vol. ii. 6
Jurisdiction of district court over torts and	" 59
As to, to the rights of private parties	" 253
As to, received through the negligence of the driver	" 368

INNKEEPERS.

INNKEEPERS—Liability of, for refusing to entertain travellers	Vol. i. 464
Where, is bound to receive goods	" 464
Where an attorney hires a chamber of an, for a term	" 465
As to one who takes lodging at an	" 465
Liability of, for theft committed on a guest	" 465
How can an, limit his liability	" 465
May an, detain a horse for his keeping	" 465
If the horse is once delivered to the owner	" 466
As to liability of each where several come and dine	" 466

INQUEST.

INQUEST—What effect is given to the depositions of witnesses examined on a coroner's	Vol. i. 367
---	-------------

INQUISITIONS.

INQUISITIONS—What effect is given to an, of lunacy	Vol. i. 367
As to an, of <i>felo de se</i> taken before the coroner <i>super visum corporis</i>	" 367

INSANITY.

INSANITY—As to dissolution of marriage on account of	Vol. i. 327
As to temporary, by intoxication	" 333
Rule as to disability of, to marry	" ii. 146
As to dissolution of partnership by, of partner	" 388, 395
As to will if a testator is subject to	" 717
As to presumption when general, is proved	" iii. 197

INSOLVENT.

INSOLVENT—What is, in a technical sense	Vol. i. 466
As to liability of agent for loss by, tenant	" 42
How may an, debtor be discharged from his debts	" 64
As to endorsement of paper by assignee of, payee	" 80
As to notice if the drawee of a bill or maker of a note become	Vol. i. 92, 94, 97
When joint endorser must prove, of maker	Vol. i. 106
Transfer of negotiable note by agent who is notoriously	" 108
As to indemnity of, guarantee	" 189
As to priority of payment in cases of	" 196
Vender's right of stoppage <i>in transitu</i> in cases of	" 227
As to discharge, of debtor under law	Vol. i. 241—iii. 403
Rule where vender is, at the time of purchase	Vol. i. 256, 256
Liability of executor where purchaser becomes	Vol. i. 109, 110, 111, 387
When a legacy vests in the assignee of, legatees	Vol. ii. 87
As to priority of the United States where becomes	" 107
As to evidence of, of debtor	" 108
Dissolution of partnership by	" 393
As to payment in bills of, bank	" 465
As to pleading an, discharge	" 541
As to a claim due by an, to a partnership	" 577
As to transfer of property by, debtor in Georgia	" iii. 44
Assignment by, debtors in New York	" 50
When assignees under the, act are declared to be trustees	" 82
Of a partnership	" 227
Preference of creditors by an, debtor	" 231
Effect of a discharge under the, law	" 277

INSPECTION.

INSPECTION—What acts of infant must be tried by	Vol. i. 462
As to proof of judgment by, of record	" ii. 14
Of time allowed for, of goods by purchaser	" iii. 459

INSTRUCTIONS.

INSTRUCTIONS—Of horse-dealer to his servant not to warrant	Vol. i. 23
Authority of agent limited by	" 25
Duty of, agent in the absence of specific	" 26, 31
When an agent is justified in departing from	" 27
As to an agent exceeding his private	" 37
What if no price be limited by the	" 40

INSTRUCTIONS—Is an agent liable for disobeying	Vol. i. 41
When is an agent not chargeable for breach of	" 45
As to, of infant in trade or business	" 422
As to sailing, to sail with convoy	" 503
As to writ of errors on a bill of exceptions to	" ii. 40
As to new trial where the judge has given wrong	" 277
When court of equity will give special, to commissioners	" 296
Responsibility of attorney for disobeying lawful	Vol. iii. 108, 268
Of the court to the jury	" 199, 428
Where the court has given improper	Vol. iii. 224

INSTRUMENT.

INSTRUMENT—As to secondary evidence of the contents of a written	Vol. i. 118, 126
Where the U. States are parties to an	Vol. i. 129
Can a party to a negotiable, be permitted by his own testimony to invalidate it	" 133
Grounds of objection to an, of hypothecation	" 155
When court of equity will reform an	" 187
When a consideration is implied upon the solemnity of the	" 222
As to the mutual intention of the parties to an	" 230
When all matters of discussion are merged in the	" 231
Where several, in writing are made at the same time	" 234
Made at the same time and relating to same subject how construed	" 235
As to usury between prior parties to an	" 246
When parol evidence is admissible of what passed before the execution of an	" 268
As to evidence of usage where the legal effect of an, has been settled	" 269
What necessary to state in declaration on an	Vol. i. 292—iii. 289
Must be sealed to be a deed	Vol. i. 294
As to what should appear on the face of an	" 297
As to public, of a foreign government	" 368
Rule in regard to mercantile	" 377
As to the alteration of a written	" 395
When may a person be guilty of forgery by putting his own name to an	" 396
How indictment must set out forged	" 397
As to, of gift to transfer property	" 416
Where several combine to forge an	" 447
As to indictments for uttering forged	" 458
Rule where a sum is given twice in the same	" i. 76
As to surety on a sealed	" 169
As to an, transferring estate	" 176
As to pledge of negotiable	" 217, 226
Rule as to the persons from whom equity will interfere to correct mistakes in written	" 253
What necessary to entitle a party to relief against written	" 255
Effect of a sealed, given by one partner in the name of the firm	" 371
Rule as to the right of partners upon sealed, in the partnership name	" 415
Rule for construing the, for execution of a power	" 496

INSTRUMENT—As to the, by which a power is granted	Vol. ii. 508
As to, of transfer of ships	" 583
As to mode or, of punishment prescribed by the maritime law	" 648
Revocation of a will must be by another	" 723
As to, not assignable by their terms	" iii. 60
Assignment of any, or claim in England	" 62
As to affidavits to prove the loss or contents of written	" 116
What subjects an, <i>prima facie</i> to the imputation of fraud	" 217
Alteration of	Vol. iii. 258, 259, 260
As to the construction of all written	Vol. iii. 386
As to written, of conveyance of bank stock	" 397

INSURANCE.

INSURANCE—Of the law of	Vol. i. 467—500
What is marine	Vol. i. 467
Of the parties to the contract	Vol. i. 467—469
Who may be insured	Vol. i. 467
Rule as to a native subject's right to insure as trustee for an enemy	" 467
Effect of the royal license	" 468
Who may be insurers	" 469
When agent is considered as insurer	" 39

OF THE TERMS AND SUBJECT OF THE POLICY.

Rule where a particular ship is specified in the policy	Vol. i. 469
As to the words "ship's body"	" 469
Will, a policy be valid without naming the ship	" 469
A partner insured in his own name	" 470
Effect of the words "lost" or "not lost"	" 470
Effect of a policy made for whomsoever it may concern	" 470
Policy effected by agent without the knowledge of his principal	" 471
As to defence of agent for failing to	" 41, 44
Liability of agent's failure or neglect to execute order to	" 44, 471
When is an agent to comply with an order to	" 81
Rule as to the assignment of a policy	" 472
Effect of the word "property" in a policy	" 472
What is comprehended under the term "cargo"	" 472
Effect of a wrong description of goods in policy	" 473
Rule as to altering mistakes in policy	" 473
What is comprehended under the word "furniture"	" 474
As to, on goods contraband of war	" 474
Into what three classes are illicit voyages divided	" 474
As to a contract of, made in opposition to maritime law	" 251
As to the construction of the terms used in policy	" 288

OF INSURABLE INTERESTS.

General rule as to insurable interests	Vol. i. 475
Rule as to mere equitable interest	" 475
As to charterer's right to insure	" 476
As to the right of severa. to effect distinct policies	" 477

INSURANCE—General rule as to the, of freight	Vol. i. 477
What is usually undertaken by the insurer in a policy on freight	" 477
May freight in expectancy be a subject of	" 477
As to charterer's right to insure freight	" 478
May freight be insured for part of a voyage	" 478
As to mortgager's right to	" 479
General as to, of profits	" 479
Rule in France as to profits	" 479
As to, of commissions	" 479, 484
Rule of commercial law as to, of seamen's wages	" 479
Does this rule extend to masters of vessels	" 480
What is wager policy	" 480
Rule of the common law as to wager policies	" 480
As to a sufficient interest to take a policy out of the statute	" 480
Rule in the U. States as to wager policies	" 480
General rule of the commercial law as to wager policies	" 481
Rule as to the validity of a policy upon smuggling voyages	" 481

VALUATION.

What is understood by an open policy	Vol. i. 482
What is a valued policy	" 482
Rule for assessing the value	" 482
Rule as to freight and expenses	" 484
As to, of profit expected	" 484
As to valuation of goods from remote countries	" 484
Rule for estimating the value of goods obtained by barter	" 485
As to value increased by barter	" 485
As to charges on outward voyage	" 485
Rule as to transhipment of goods	" 485
Where a return of part of the premium is contemplated	" 486
Rule for estimating value of ship	" 486
Rule for determining the interest in open policies	" 486
Where goods have risen in value	" 486
Rule where return of premium is demanded by reason of short interest	" 487
Effect of valuation in policies	" 487
Where there are different valuations on the same thing	" 488
Rule as to open valuations	" 488
Where a part owner pays the, in his own name	" 593

REPRESENTATION AND CONCEALMENT.

What is understood by representation as it relates to a policy of	Vol. i. 489
General rule as to necessary statements	" 489
Effect of a representation to the first underwriter	" 496
Effect of a misrepresentation	" 490
As to what misrepresentation will avoid the policy	" 490
How materiality to be determined	" 491
Rule as to concealment	" 492
As to concealment of papers	" 492

INSURANCE—As to notice of losses	Vol. i. 483
As to concealment of the time of sailing	" 493, 495
Rule as to disclosure of public ordinances	" 493
As to, after notice of loss	" 494
Rule as to the suppression of letters	" 496
Rule as to the concealment of accidents	" 497
Rule as to concealment of age and tonnage of ship	" 498

WARRANTY.

How is a warranty in policy of, regarded in law	Vol. i. 499
Of what kinds are warranties	" 499
What requisite to constitute a warranty	" 499
What warranties most frequently occur in a policy	" 499
What necessary to satisfy a warranty of neutrality	" 499
As to character of neutral property	" 500
To what time does the warranty of neutrality relate	" 501
As to inserting the name and nation of vessel in policy	" 501
As to the day of sailing	" 501
What does a warranty that a ship is of a particular nation import	" 501
As to a warranty of safety	" 501
Warranty to sail on or before a particular day	" 501
Distinction between "to sail" and "to depart"	" 502
As to a warranty to sail with convoy	" 502
What a sufficient joining of convoy	" 502
What is understood by the word "convoy"	" 503
As to construction of warranty to sail with convoy	" 503
Rule as to sailing orders	" 503
Why are sailing orders so essential	" 503
As to warranty free from seizure	" 503
As to the word "port" in a warranty	" 504
As to port of discharge	" 504
As to damage incurred previous to a loss within this description of warranty	" 504
Effect of deviation under such warranty	" 505

IMPLIED WARRANTY.

What warranties are implied in every policy of	Vol. i. 505
As to sea-worthiness	" 505
Effect of a survey and condemnation	" 506
As to defect unknown to the owners	" 506
Obligation of owners to keep vessel sea-worthy	" 506
As to time of the warranty	" 507
By whom is sea-worthiness to be determined	" 507
Rule as to taking a pilot	" 507
When a pilot cannot be procured	" 508
Rule as to ship's documentation	" 508
Implied warranty as to policy on goods	" 508
As to national character of ship	" 509
Against unlawful restraints	" 509

INSURANCE —Where property is warranted free from charge, damage or loss	Vol. i. 500
As to warranty of American neutral property	" 510
To what does warranty of neutrality extend	" 510
As to warranty of neutrality by one of two parties	" 510
Effect of foreign admiralty decisions	Vol. i. 512—519

OF THE PERILS WITHIN THE POLICY.

General rule as to perils within the policy	Vol. i. 519
What are the usual perils enumerated in the policy	" 520
As to perils of the sea	" 520
As to sea risks in port	" 520
Rule in ascribing the loss to particular peril	" 520
As to cases of collision	" 520
Loss by general average contribution occasioned by collision	" 521, 523
Rule as to lighters and launches	" 523
As to damage by worms	" 524
As to loss by land battery	" 524
As to loss by rats	" 524
How are missing vessels presumed to have perished	" 525
As to lapse of time when missing vessel will be presumed to have perished	" 525
As to re-appearance of ship after the underwriters have paid the loss	" 525
When is the loss of a missing vessel presumed to have happened	" 525
As to wages and provisions of crew during detention for repairs	" 525
As to goods sold to repair damages by storm	" 526
Rule as to losses by fire	Vol. i. 526—528
Loss by enemies	Vol. i. 528
Rule as to liability of underwriter for loss by capture	" 528
When is a loss properly ascribed to capture	" 529
Rule as to jettisons	" 529
As to the construction of the words "arrests and restraints"	" 529
Distinction between restraint and detention in policy of	" 530
As to embargo	" 530
Rule in England as to claims of a foreigner founded on the acts of his own government	" 531
Where a ship is taken for public purposes	" 531
Rule as to liability if voyage is broken up merely through fear of capture	" 532
As to whether a voyage be rightfully broken up	" 533
Rule as to liability for mortality of live animals	" 533

WHEN THE POLICY ATTACHES AND TERMINATES.

As to ambiguity in the description of place	Vol. i. 534
On what does the commencement and termination of the risk depend	" 534
As to a policy at and from an island	" 535

DEVIATION.

What is deviation as understood in a policy of	Vol. i. 536
Legal effect of a deviation	" 536

INSURANCE—When may voluntary deviation be justifiable	Vol. i. 536
Effect of the words "touch and stay"	" 537
As to the master's duty when several ports of discharge are mentioned in the policy	" 537
How is liberty to touch, stay and trade to be construed	" 537
Effect of a letter of marque upon a policy of	" 538
Distinction between alteration and deviation	" 538
Effect of taking on board more or other goods than allowed by the policy	" 539
Where ship after deviating returns	" 539
Will mere delay amount to a deviation	" 540

BARRATRY.

What is barratry as understood in the English law	Vol. i. 540
How is barratry defined in the French law	" 540
As to the definition in the courts of the United States	" 541
Who may commit barratry	" 542
Effect of barratry upon a policy of	" 542
As to liability upon a policy covering a loss by barratry which happens and subsequently a loss happens	" 543

TOTAL LOSS.

What is a total loss	Vol. i. 543
Rule as to <i>quantum</i> of damages that constitute technical total loss	" 543
To what time does the value of the vessel relate	" 544

ABANDONMENT.

What is abandonment in a policy of	Vol. i. 545
As to a right to abandon	" 545, 546
Within what time after notice of loss must abandonment be made	" 545
Abandonment for technical total loss	" 546, 555
Who and when may abandon	" 546
In case of policy on goods	" 547
Where part only of the insured is damaged	Vol. i. 547—ii. 678
As to abandonment by reason of fear	Vol. i. 548, 573
As to cases of sale by the master	Vol. i. 549—ii. 601
Sale by vice-admiralty court	Vol. i. 549
Rule in case of transhipping cargo	" 549
Rule as to freight upon the abandonment of the ship	" 551
What is understood by "stranding" in a policy	" 551
What is understood by the term "innavigability"	" 551
As to policy on ship for the voyage	" 552
Right of the insured to elect	" 552
Effect of abandonment legally made	" 553
Requisites to a valid abandonment	" 554
Rule as to the right to abandon memorandum articles	" 554
Rule as to the abandonment of freight	" 555
As to abandonment of ship by owners	Vol. i. 581—ii. 616
Abandonment by insurer to re-insurer	Vol. i. 586

INSURANCE—Case of abandonment to insurers	Vol. i. 589
Abandonment of ship to separate insurers	" 594
Who cannot be admitted as claimants	Vol. i. 155—ii. 609
Abandonment of interest in ship by owners	Vol. i. 477
Abandonment of vessel by her crew	" 523
By insured in case of embargo	" 530, 531
Apprehension of capture no ground of abandonment	" 532
Capture of a neutral vessel entitles the insured to abandon	" 543
Capture gives immediate right to abandon	" 543
As to abandonment in cases of shipwreck	" 403

GENERAL AVERAGE.

What is understood in policy of, by general average	Vol. i. 555
From what causes may a claim of, arise	" 555
What will support the claim	" 555
What is understood by a jettison	" 556
What necessary to constitute a valid jettison	" 556
Into how many kinds is jettison distinguished	" 557
Exceptions to the rule of general contribution for jettison	" 557
Rule where jettison having been made the ship continues on her course and is afterwards wrecked	" 557
Where goods are put on board of lighters	" 557
As to goods conveyed upon deck and washed overboard	" 558
Rule where damage is done to the ship	" 558
As to sale of a part of the cargo by the captain	" 559
Where a mast has been carried away in a storm	" 559
As to loss of sails	" 559
Rule where boats are cut away	" 559
Rule as to contribution for seamen's wages	" 560
Rule for contribution in cases of voluntary stranding	" 561
Rule of contribution for loss by collision	" 566
As to wages and provisions during detention by embargo	" 567
In cases of detention by hostile capture	" 568
Where some part of a cargo is saved submitting a part to be taken by hostile cruisers	" 568
As to expenses of wounded seamen	" 568
How is damage occasioned by fire considered	" 569
Rule as to money which the captain is obliged to raise to enable him to prosecute the voyage	" 570
Who may hypothecate the ship	" 570
What will constitute a valid sale on hypothecation	" 570
As to extra expense for sailing with convoy	" 571
As to ransom or compromise to prevent plunder	" 572
As to wages and other expenses to a port of necessity	" iii. 199

OF THE ADJUSTMENT OF GENERAL AVERAGE.

Rule as to what must contribute to a general average	Vol. i. 573
Rule for the valuation of goods in adjusting	" 573
Rule for estimating the value of the ship	" 574

INSURANCE—As to the contribution of freight	Vol. i. 575
Examples illustrating the rules of contribution on ship, cargo, and freight	Vol. i. 576—579
Rule as to liability of underwriters for claims of general average adjusted in a foreign country	Vol. i. 580

SIMPLE OR PARTICULAR AVERAGE, AND PARTIAL LOSS.

What is understood by the term particular average	Vol. i. 580
By whom is a simple average loss to be borne	" 581
Distinction between particular average and partial loss	" 581
Mode of adjusting particular average	" 581
Rule for adjusting partial loss	" 582
As to partial loss or particular average on ships	" 582
Rule for the adjustment of salvage loss	" 583

OF THE MEMORANDUM.

What is understood by the memorandum	Vol. i. 583
As to the words "free from average unless general"	" 584
What will amount to a loss of memorandum articles	" 585

RE-ASSURANCE AND DOUBLE ASSURANCE.

What is re-assurance	Vol. i. 586
What is understood by double assurance	" 586

RETURN OF PREMIUM.

In what cases may the insured demand a return of premium	Vol. i. 587
--	-------------

OF THE REMEDY UPON A POLICY.

As to the ordinary remedy under a policy	Vol. i. 587
What is the form of the remedy upon a policy	" 588
What is the manner of describing the policy	" 588
Action on a policy of	Vol. iii. 403—407, 411
By whom may an action on a policy be brought	Vol. ii. 424
Is a consignee who has made advances justifiable in breaking up voyage	Vol. i. 30, 31

OF POLICIES ON LIVES.

What is understood by an, on a person's life	Vol. i. 589
What will amount to an insurable interest in a life	" 589
A case of insurance on life	" iii. 200
Action on a policy of life	" 413, 414

INSURANCE BROKER.

INSURANCE BROKER—As to lien	Vol. i. 51
------------------------------------	------------

INSURANCE COMPANIES.

INSURANCE COMPANIES—As to evidence to show usage of	Vol. i. 473
As to form of policy used by, of Paris	" 583

INSURERS.

INSURERS—Who may be	Vol. i. 469
As to what will discharge	" 506
With what perils does the, charge himself	" 519
When goods on board of lighters are at, risk	" 524
Rule as to liability of the, if the voyage is broken up through fear of capture	" 532
Rule as to liability of, for mortality of live animals	" 533
When deviation will discharge	" 536, 539
When insured may abandon to	" 543
When cannot be admitted as claimants	" ii. 69
As to notice of assignment to	" iii. 200

INTENTION.

INTENTION—How sought after	Vol. i. 231
Rule as to interpretation of contracts when, of parties is doubtful	" 230
Of parties in construction of deeds	" 312
Of testator in construction of wills	Vol. i. 317—iii. 497

INTERCOURSE.

INTERCOURSE—As to trading, and negotiation with an enemy's country	Vol. i. 253
Interruption of all commercial, by war	" ii. 396

INTERDICTION.

INTERDICTION—As to, of commerce between nations	Vol. ii. 673
---	--------------

INTEREST.

INTEREST—In contingencies assignable in equity	Vol. i. 63
As to, of mortgage being subject to sale on execution	" 67
How regulated where note drawn in one place and sued in another	" 104, 121
As to bank loans	" 108
As to agreement to pay more than legal	" 244
Difference between taking and reserving illegal	" 247
Rule for calculating, where a return of premium is demanded	" 487
Rule of, upon legacy	" ii. 94, 93
Rule of, where legatee is compelled to refund	" 92
Rule as to, upon interest	" 93
Rule as to time of allowing, where no time of payment is specified	" 94
As to, in case of attachment	Vol. iii. 6, 120

INTERLINEATION

INTERLINEATION—Effect of, in a bond	Vol. i. 149—iii. 258
-------------------------------------	----------------------

INTERLOCUTORY.

INTERLOCUTORY—As to appeal from an, decree	Vol. i. 293
As to an, judgment	Vol. ii. 40, 106
<i>Lis pendens</i> not applicable to an, proceeding	Vol. ii. 132
As to directions in an, decree relative to the sale of land	" 204
As to newly discovered evidence after an, decree	" 235

INTERNATIONAL.

INTERNATIONAL—As to, justice	Vol. ii. 10
As to, law	" 65
What is the rule of, law as to the rights of a nation in navigable river	" 530

INTERPRETATION.

INTERPRETATION—As to the, of personal contracts	Vol. i. 240
Rule of, of contracts where the intention of the parties is doubtful	" 230
Can mere intention prevail against a settled rule of	" 317
As to, of the acts of congress	" ii. 33
Where facts will not admit of a different	" 281
Rules in the civil law for the, of obligations	" 284
As to, in doubtful cases	" 285
As to, of instruments of surety	" 700

INTERPRETER.

INTERPRETER—Rule as to an, between an attorney and client	Vol. i. 353
---	-------------

INTERROGATORIES.

INTERROGATORIES—As to answers to	Vol. ii. 269
When defendant will be examined upon	" 342
Answers to, in admiralty	" iii. 263
As to reply of insured to	" 412
As to answer of, by trustee	" 457

INTERRUPTION.

INTERRUPTION—As to natural, of prescription	Vol. ii. 124
As to legal	" 124
As to, of the prescription on the part of the surety	" 125

INTESTATE.

INTESTATE—As to the actual domicile of, governing the distribution of personal property	Vol. i. 322
As to liability of administrator for the loss of property of	" 386
Effect of the taking of goods of an, by a stranger	" 390
Administration of the personal estate of an	" 394
May an infant <i>in ventre sa mère</i> have a distributive share of, property	" 464
Every testator is presumed not to intend to die, as to any part of his estate	" ii. 100
As to the cause of action where money was paid on the promise of the	" 123
As to a person who has been security for	" 169
As to the death of a partner	" 322
Death of one of the next of kin of the	" iii. 156
When administrator is chargeable with interest on estate of	" 203

INTOXICATION

INTOXICATION—Effect of, upon contracts	Vol. i. 204, 332
--	------------------

INTOXICATION —When disqualifies for making a will	Vol. i 311
Is frequent, a sufficient excuse for granting a divorce	" 329
Can any person make a will while deprived of reason by	" 332

IN TRANSITU.

IN TRANSITU —As to property subject to seizure	Vol. i 474
As to apprehension of capture or other peril	" 532
As to goods of partner stopped, by his vendor	" ii 423
As to sale of a ship	" 584
What is the nature of stoppage	" 679,680

INTRUSION.

INTRUSION —A mere intruder cannot protect his, under an outstanding title in a stranger	Vol. i 338
When there may be an ouster by	" 339

INVENTIONS.

INVENTIONS —As to act of congress granting exclusive right to	Vol. ii 50
Patents for, granted by government	" 443
When an, is used by the public with the consent of inventor	" 457
As to a patent taken out for several	" 460
As to a witness to disprove the right of patentee to	" 461
Invention must be lawful	" 462
When, must be put into practice	" 463

INVENTORY.

INVENTORY —As to, of assets and effects	Vol. i 391
--	------------

INVESTIGATION.

INVESTIGATION —Jurisdiction of chancery in the, of fraud	Vol. i 186
As to, relative to an infant	" 423

INVESTITURE.

INVESTITURE —As to special of funds	Vol. iii 336
--	--------------

INVOICE.

INVOICE —As to entry pursuant to	Vol. i 39
When assured is at liberty to make, according to the current price	" 487
As to, price at loading port	" 581

INVOLUNTARY.

INVOLUNTARY —As to killing in consequence of an unlawful act	Vol. i 428
What will make, manslaughter amount to murder	" 428

ISSUE.

ISSUE —What is an	Vol. ii 472
As to evidence sufficient to warrant finding the fact of	" i 356
When testimony must be pertinent to the	" 360
Rule as to confining testimony to the points in	" 361

Issue —What must be proved under the, of <i>non est factum</i>	Vol. i. 361
What is put in, by the plea of not guilty	" 363
As to evidence under the general	" 370
When defendant may require proof of corporation under the general	" 371
Evidence when the general character is put in	" 374, 375
What if clerk refuse to, execution	" 381, 382
As to, of process by circuit court	" ii. 11
As to, of execution under an erroneous judgment	" 19
When a judgment may be given in evidence under the general Vol. ii. 20—iii. 416	
As to arrest of judgment for a fault in the	Vol. ii. 26
When, may be taken upon the fact	" 27
As to, of writs of <i>mandamus</i>	Vol. ii. 44, 137, 139, 140
In what cases may supreme court, certiorari	Vol. ii. 45
The, of <i>nul tiel record</i> is an, of fact	" 55
When may a <i>tales de circumstantibus</i>	" 63
As to proof under the general	" 107, 128
As to, of writ of <i>ne exeat</i>	" 263
Where an, is directed out of chancery to be tried at law	" 275
As to defence under the general	" 375
As to pleading the general	" 474, 475
What is put in, by the plea of <i>non est factum</i>	" 477
As to, on <i>non assumptit infra sex annos</i>	" 481
When may the general, be pleaded in <i>assumpsit</i>	" 483, 484
As to replender when facts put in, are irrelevant to the merits of the case	" 541
As to what defendant may put in, under actions of tort	" 549
As to assessment of damages where plaintiff takes, on plea in abatement	" iii. 24
As to, of attachment against absent debtor	" 82, 87
Against what property attachment may	" 83
As to, of attachment	" 89, 96
As to, by one of two defendants	" 119
As to evidence material to the	" 364

JAIL.

JAIL —Defendant in a writ of <i>ne exeat</i> proceeded against and committed to, for not complying with final decree of court	Vol. ii. 264
In action against jailer for escape of prisoner it is not sufficient answer that, was out of order	" 581
As to wages of seamen if detained in, in home port for voluntary absence	" 623
As to the liability of estates of debtors imprisoned in county, for criminal offences	" iii. 82
As to the authority of circuit court to issue a <i>habeas corpus</i> when principal is confined in	" 283, 284
As to surrender of bail when principal is confined in	" 284
As to bail where defendant is committed to, on a charge of forgery	" 285

JAILER.

- JAILER**—Of what, is guilty if knowing a prisoner to be affected by an epidemic distemper he confines another against his will in same room Vol. i. 429
 Liability of, if prisoner escapes out of execution Vol. ii. 580, 581

JAIL LIMITS.

- JAIL LIMITS**—An escape from, is a breach of the bond Vol. iii. 204
 Effect of a return to, before action " 204
 Where, are by law co-extensive with a county and a new one is made in part of the old one what are the privileges of the debtor " 204

JEOFAILS.

- JEOFAILS**—General rule as to allowing replender when the fault of the issue might be helped by the statute of Vol. ii. 540
 Irregular return of attachment helped by the statute of " iii. 91

JEOPARDY.

- JEOPARDY**—If the papers be denied to belligerent and the property is thereby thrown into, it constitutes a breach of warranty Vol. i. 510
 As to putting persons twice in, for the same offence " ii. 21

JETTISON.

- JETTISON**—What is understood by Vol. i. 556
 What necessary to constitute a valid " 556
 Into how many kinds is, distinguished " 557
 What exceptions there are to the rule of general contribution for " 557
 Rule where, having been made the ship continues her course and is afterwards wrecked " 557
 When loss of goods on board of lighters is considered as " 557, 558
 What the rule as to loss by, being within the policy " 526
 Rule in case of policy on live animals warranted free from mortality and " 553
 Will support a claim for general average " 555
 When ship must contribute to " 564
 Rule for the valuation of goods in adjusting general average loss if, has taken place " 573
 Ammunition and provisions are exempt from contributing towards " 574
 The freight pending at the time of, contributes to the average " 575, 576
 As to the master being alone authorized to make " ii. 603
 As to the duty of master to draw up an account of, and verify it by his oath and that of some of the crew " 603
 As to the master being justified by the advice of a majority of his crew, with regard to the necessity for " 625
 Rule for the payment of freight in case of " 674

JOINER.

- JOINER**—As to, of husband and wife in actions relating to land Vol. i. 452

JOINDER—Demurrer and, to plea of <i>nil debet</i>	Vol. ii. 478
Demurrer and, to plea of <i>non damnificatus</i>	" 480
Of principal and accessory	" iii. 416

JOINT CONTRACTORS.

JOINT CONTRACTORS—As to non-joinder of	Vol. iii. 17, 18
--	------------------

JOINT TENANTS.

JOINT TENANTS—In what unities do co-parceners resemble	Vol. i. 271
In what points do parceners differ from	" 271
As to death of one of two	" 463
Where partners stand, as	" 318

JOINTURE.

JOINTURE—Power to appoint estate as a, to his wife	Vol. ii. 490
As to power enabling the husband to, a future wife	" 496
As to powers of	" 506
As to severance of, between joint tenants	" 531

JOURNALS.

JOURNALS—Rule as to the admission of the, of the house as evidence	Vol. ii. 372
--	--------------

JUDGE.

JUDGE—As to settlement of alimony by the ecclesiastical	Vol. i. 326
As to interrogation of parties under the direction of the	" 364
If a, execute his own judgment	" 434
As to a, acting without lawful commission	" 433
As to writ of <i>capias</i> awarded by a	" 457
As to certificate of, in proof of records	Vol. ii. 13, 14
Power of, to grant writs of <i>habeas corpus</i>	Vol. ii. 43
As to <i>mandamus</i> to the, of probates on his refusal to grant an appeal	" 139
What if a, misdirect the jury	" 271
Arrest of a party by order of	" iii. 119
As to an omission of the, in pronouncing sentence	" 182
Jurisdiction of, to admit to bail	" 283

JUDGMENT.

JUDGMENT—What is a	Vol. ii. 9
--------------------	------------

OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS.

Effect of, <i>in rem</i>	Vol. ii. 9
Effect of, <i>in personam</i>	" 10
Distinction taken in English court	" 10
Rule in the United States	" 10
Rule of the French law in regard to	" 11
As to the proper mode of enforcing	" 11
Exception to such an action	" 11

JUDGMENT (CONTINUED.)

OF JUDGMENTS IN THE FEDERAL COURTS.	
Rules governing the execution of, and judicial process	Vol. ii. 11 ^o
Effect of state law upon, of the federal courts	" 12
OF JUDGMENTS IN SISTER STATES.	
Effect given in courts of one state to a, rendered in another	Vol. ii. 13
Necessary form to give effect	" 13
As to act of congress in reference to the federal courts	" 14
Rule as to justices of the peace under the above provision of congress	" 15
As to, in penal actions obtained in other states	" 15
As to, of sister states in criminal cases	" 15
As to relief in equity on a bill <i>quia timet</i> against a, of a sister state	" 16
What credit is given to a, rendered in a sister state	" 198
OF DOMESTIC, AND THEIR EFFECTS.	
Effect of, as regards the matter in dispute	Vol. ii. 16
Rule as to the conclusiveness of a, in an action of ejectment	" 17
Effect of, upon third parties	" 17
Effect of a, against a co-trespasser	" 18
Rule where a, constitutes part of a title sought to be set up	" 18
Effect of a, in trespass or trover upon the property in dispute	" 18
Where an erroneous, is called in question in a court of concurrent jurisdiction	" 19
Rule as to pleading	" 20
As to the conclusiveness of, in criminal cases	" 20
Effect of an award by arbitrators	" 21
LIEN CREATED BY JUDGMENT.	
As to when a lien by, commences upon property	Vol. ii. 22
Effect of a, upon an estate for years	" 22
Effect of, upon after purchased lands	" 22
Revival of, by <i>scire facias</i>	" 23
Effect of stay of execution as regards the lien	" 23
Effect of a, upon the rights of a garnishee	" 23
What right is conferred by general lien by	" 111
OF RELIEF IN EQUITY.	
Rule as to relief in equity against a, at law	Vol. ii. 23
What necessary to entitle to relief in equity	" 24
Is the interest of a mortgage vendable under execution	" 25
ARREST OF JUDGMENT.	
Invariable rule in regard to the arrest of	Vol. ii. 26
Effect of arresting a	" 26
As to arrest of, for a fault in the issue	" 26
Rule where one of the counts in the declaration is bad	" 26

WHEN A JUDGMENT WILL OPERATE AS BAR.

General rule as to when a, will bar a subsequent action Vol. ii. 27

OF DISCHARGE OF JUDGMENTS.

What will amount to a discharge of a	Vol. ii. 27
Rule as to sheriff's right to sell for fees after satisfaction	" 28
As to, against one of two makers of a note	" 10
Is the whole of a joint note merged in a, against one	" 10
As to money levied by sheriff upon a, afterwards reversed	" 11
As to amendments after	" 15
As to appellate jurisdiction to revise and correct	" 15
When a, may be assigned in equity	" 63
As to, for interest on a note	" 120
As to proceedings and, of chancery	" 196
As to appeal from decree of, by one of several	" 194
Effect of a, against vender on a contract of sale	" 255, 410
Judicial, upon a <i>quo warranto</i> against a corporation	" 281
As to, on a general demurrer	" 315
When, is evidence of right of entry	" 340
How are, of a sister state authenticated	" 369
Effect of a, of a court of concurrent jurisdiction	" 370
As to jurisdiction of supreme court of U. States over, of the state courts	" 32
What is understood by final, and decree	" 38
Rule as to the nature of the, necessary to sustain a writ of error	" 39
Supreme court does not execute its own	" 56
Effect of a, of eviction against a tenant	" 71
As to lien of attorney upon a	" 112
Effect of a docketed, upon an unregistered mortgage	" 194
When a, closes all inquiry	" 261
When a, will not be reversed	" 269
When it is proper to move in arrest of	" 282
As to a, taken by one of two joint creditors	" 421
Rule as to the form of an execution upon a, against partners	" 432
When, confessed are declared void	" 443
As to declaring on a justice's, of a sister state	" 472
As to plea to an action founded on a, of another state	" 478
As to authority of attorney to enter up	" 512
Rule as to the, on an information of <i>quo warranto</i>	" 517
As to, of repleader	" 540
Distinction between a repleader and a, <i>non obstante veredicto</i>	" 541
When defendant is not entitled to, <i>pro retorno hab.</i>	" 545
General rule as to, in replevin	" 548
As to replication that, was obtained <i>per fraudem</i>	" 549
<i>Scire facias</i> lies to obtain execution of a	" 560
As to <i>scire facias</i> to revive a	" 562
Rule as to setting off	" 569
When a, for costs only will be set off	" 570
When a, for slander would be set aside	" 690
What if defendant die after verdict and before	" iii. 14

JURISDICTION—Of courts of equity to administer the fund	Vol. ii. 167
No tribunal of co-ordinate, can examine the sentence of another competent court proceeding <i>in rem</i>	" 19
Foreign judgments <i>in rem</i> , with respect to personal property, conclusive in cases where court had	" 11
The local laws of a state can never confer, on courts of the United States	" 13
What necessary to give, of the person to the court	" 15
The judgment of a justice of the peace is entitled to full faith in another state if it be proved that the subject matter was within his	" 15
A matter of controversy settled by a court having, is conclusive until reversed on error	" 18
Rule where an erroneous judgment is called in question in a court of concurrent	" 19, 20
As to inquiring into the correctness of judgment rendered in another state by a court of competent	" 23
A decree in chancery is equally conclusive as a judgment at law and in cases of concurrent, the court first having it must determine it	" 24
Judgment of a court of concurrent directly upon the point, is as a plea in bar in another court	" 27
Rule as to, of federal courts in cases of libel	" 107
Of courts of equity to correct mistakes in a will	" 255
Of courts of equity to grant new trial at law	" 275
Of courts of chancery to control the right of the father to the person of his child	" 289
What the ground of equity, in cases of partition	Vol. ii. 294—296
What is essential in a plea to	Vol. ii. 472
How a party bound to appear at a court of criminal, may forfeit his recognizance	" 522
General, of courts of equity to grant relief in cases of set-off	" 567
When courts of chancery will exercise equitable, in cases where the admiralty cannot	" 590
The sentence of a foreign marine court in a case of collision with-in its, is conclusive	" 684
To what, of courts of equity, in regard to trusts is not confined	" 714
What is sufficient to state in a plea, in abatement to a bill for foreclosure for want of	" iii. 9, 10
When a plea to, of a court in a transitory action is proper	" 10
The proceedings of any tribunal not having, of the subject matter are void	" 10
Courts of inferior jurisdiction must act within the scope of their	" 10
Consent of parties cannot confer, in a matter which is excluded by law	" 10
When party having privilege which exempts him from, may waive it	" 10
The right of objection to the, of a court exists through every stage of the proceedings	" 11
In what cases exclusive, is vested in courts of the United States	" 39
When plea to, of court is not available	" 113

Jurisdiction—As to foreign corporations suing in another	Vol. iii. 286
On what grounds courts of chancery take, to give relief in cases of lost or destroyed bonds	" 129
Rule when drawee or maker removes into another, after execution of the instrument	" 132
Equity will not entertain, of a matter which party has had an opportunity of litigating in another court	" 145
How statute of limitations applies in cases of concurrent, in courts of law and of equity	" 214
When courts of chancery may by virtue of their equity, decree marriage ceremony null and void	" 215, 309
A direct final judgment or decree of a court of competent, is for ever conclusive and binding	" 237
When court of admiralty has, over the thing itself it is wholly unimportant to whom it belongs	" 259
As to the privileges of bail to take principal out of, in which they became bail	" 276
Of supreme court of the United States to bail persons committed on trial on a criminal charge	" 283
Of courts of equity in cases of <i>donatio causa mortis</i>	" 356
Of court of chancery to appoint guardian	" 368, 390
Of courts of admiralty over such liens as arise from work and labor connected with maritime affairs	" 428
The <i>terminus</i> of a voyage determines its character if it be within the limits of foreign	" 484

ADMIRALTY.

As to the admission of new evidence in cases of	Vol. i. 12
What are cases of maritime and	" 12
Over national armed vessels	" ii. 59
In salvage cases	" 59, 661
Of personal torts	" 59
When seizure considered cause of	" 60
Of proceedings <i>in rem</i>	Vol. i 11, 155
When consent may give	" ii. 59
Extent of maritime and	" 57
In cases of libel of ship	" i. 12
As to the admissibility of depositions in cases of	" 366
As to information for forfeiture in cases of	" 12

OF THE ADMIRALTY COURTS.

To enforce a bottomry bond	Vol. i. 155
As prize courts to what extends	" ii. 58
Over a national armed vessel belonging to a foreign state	" 59
When, may be given by consent	" 59
Over liens arising from work and labor connected with maritime affairs	" iii. 428
When, extends over the thing itself it is wholly unimportant to whom it belongs	" 258

JURISDICTION —To what course the practice in supreme court conforms	Vol. ii. 31
Rule as to authority of supreme court to declare state laws void	“ 31
How process may be served upon a state	“ 31
How a state may appear	“ 31
Upon what the appellate depends	“ 31, 32
Rule as to the appellate, in criminal matters	“ 32
What is provided in regard to the appellate, over judgments of state courts	“ 32—38
As to the different modes the appellate, may be exercised	“ 39
Rule as to the nature of the judgment necessary to sustain a writ of error	“ 39, 40
Rule as to matters within the discretion of the court below	“ 40, 41
Rule as to the value of matter in dispute	“ 41, 42
Rule as to the effect of consolidation of demands to give	“ 42
Difference between writ of error and an appeal	“ 42, 43
In what cases, may be exercised by the writ of <i>habeas corpus</i>	“ 43, 44
Rule as to the authority of supreme court to issue the writ of mandamus	“ 44
Rule as to the criminal	“ 44, 45
In what cases supreme court may issue a <i>certiorari</i>	“ 45
To bail persons committed for trial on a criminal charge	“ iii. 283

OF THE STATE COURTS.

General rule as to the concurrent, in civil	Vol. ii. 61, 63
Rule as to the concurrent in criminal and penal matters	“ 62
Rule as to the power of state courts to grant writs of <i>habeas corpus</i>	“ 62
Rule as to the obligation of state courts to entertain jurisdiction of matters cognizable under laws of the United States	“ 62
Rule as to the effect of the sentence in cases of concurrent jurisdiction	“ 62, 63

JURISPRUDENCE.

JURISPRUDENCE —As to states governed by the, of the common law	Vol. i. 160
Municipal, of the United States	“ 328
Jurisdiction of equity in case of rights recognized by the municipal	“ 342
As to what has been adopted as the basis of our	“ 410
Exception in the, of some of the states as to the force and effects of foreign sentences	“ 516
Rule as to freight upon the abandonment of ship settled in the, of New York and Massachusetts	“ 551
Rule as to abandonment settled in American	“ 553
As to principles transcribed into the constitution and, of every state	“ ii. 21
As to the forms of marriage under the Roman	“ 142
Rule as to what will constitute an equitable mortgage in the English and American	“ 178
As to the principle of equity engrafted in general	“ 214
Rule in the modern, of continental Europe	“ 228
What in equity, is understood by the word “mistake”	“ 241
As to a principle of law incorporated in the, of this country	“ 346

JURISPRUDENCE —Definition of a trust in English	Vol. ii. 709
As to the right of compensation under the English system of	" 574
Doctrines assumed to be binding as part of the settled, of the land	" 726
As to the code of criminal, of the state	" iii. 246

JURORS

JURORS —As to what the captions of indictments should state relative to	Vol. i. 442, 459
As to, <i>tales de circumstantibus</i>	Vol. ii. 63
Grounds of challenge to	" 63, 64
Rule as to the, having formed a previous opinion	" 64
Rule as to, giving testimony	" 64
Rule as to receiving the testimony of, as to misconduct	" 64

JURY.

JURY —What is understood by "common," in the English books	Vol. ii. 63
When may a <i>tales de circumstantibus</i> issue	" 63
What is meant by "challenge to the array"	" 63
What sufficient to support a challenge to the array	" 63
As to sufficient ground for challenge to the polls	" 63
Rule as to juror having formed a previous opinion	" 64
Rule as to jurors giving testimony	" 64
Rule as to receiving the testimony of jurors to prove their misconduct	" 64
When the same, who found the issue should assess the damages	" iii. 24
For what will a challenge to the array be allowed	" 138
Instruction of the court to the	" 199
When, are judges of the law as well as the fact	" 205
When a party waives his objection to	" 205
The judge not bound to tell the, whether the matter is a libel or not	" 211
Charge of the judge to the	" 310
As to what the, are the exclusive judges of	" 310
When the legislature may order damages assessed by a	" 323
When, are irregularly sworn	" 423
As to new trial when, could not agree	Vol. iii. 423, 424, 425
As to assessment of damage by the same	Vol. iii. 469

JUS AD REM.

JUS AD REM —As to, of vendee before delivery	Vol. i. 224
When purchaser of mortgage has neither <i>jus in re</i> nor	" ii. 176

JUS ACCRESCENDI.

JUS ACCRESCENDI —As to the, among partners in trade	Vol. ii. 318
--	--------------

JUS DISPONENDI.

JUS DISPONENDI —When the, of the solvent partner cannot be affected by the bankruptcy of co-partners	Vol. ii. 439
---	--------------

JUS GENTIUM.

JUS GENTIUM —As to the, upon the subject of marriage	Vol. ii. 149
---	--------------

JUS IN RE.

JUS IN RE—As to when vendee has Vol. i. 224

JUSTICE.

JUSTICE—Rule as to, of the peace under the provisions of congress Vol. ii. 15
 As to a judgment before a, of the peace upon a judgment before
 another " 27
 When a, will be held a trespasser " 28
 As to a citation signed by a, of the supreme court " 33
 As to libel for reflecting on a, of the peace " 106
 In declaring on a, judgment of a sister state what must be pleaded " 472
 As to indictment for perjury before a " 486
 As to an appeal from the judgment of a, of the peace " iii. 97
 What the appropriate evidence of a judgment rendered before a, of
 the peace " 148
 Commitment for felony by a, of the peace " 231

JUSTIFIABLE.

JUSTIFIABLE—As to homicide Vol. i. 436
 In what three cases is homicide " 426
 In what does excusable differ from, homicide " 427
 When do the Roman and Jewish laws, homicide " 446
 As to a legal and, cause of seizure " 511
 As to exemption of underwriters from the risk of, seizure " 512
 As to, cause of condemnation " 517
 Liability of underwriters for detention whether, or not " 529

JUSTIFICATION.

JUSTIFICATION—Rule as to the, for publishing a libel Vol. ii. 104
 What a sufficient, for a capture " i. 336
 As to killing a human being without, or excuse " 427
 As to an assault which will furnish, for killing " 436
 What necessary to aver in a plea of, by an officer " ii. 471
 As to sufficient, in a plea in bar " 473
 Distinction between, and avowry " 547
 When defendant must plead *de novo* after " iii. 272
 As to, of bail " 273, 274

JUSTIFY.

JUSTIFY—As to evidence which would, condemnation Vol. i. 13
 When necessity will, the master in raising money on bottomry " 152
 As to confessions sufficient to, divorce " 325
 To, a seizure there must be probable cause " 386
 What circumstances will, the presumption of a deed " 361
 As to when an officer may, killing one who resists " 429
 As to when an officer cannot, breaking a door " 440
 When bail are bound to " 274, 275

KEEPERS.

KEEPERS—As to justification of, for homicide	Vol. i. 426
What was held to be a murder by	“ 431

KIDNAPPING.

KIDNAPPING—What is	Vol. iii. 425
As to punishment for	“ 425

KILLING.

KILLING—As to the crime of, a human creature	Vol. i. 426
What, is felonious homicide	“ 427
Will an assault justify, the assailant	“ 428
As to wilful, through malice	“ 429
What is necessary in, to make it murder	“ 433, 438
When may, be murder although no, was intended	“ 434
What crime is, in a duel held to be	Vol. i. 434—iii. 357
As to a peace officer, others in supposed execution of duty	Vol. i. 436
As to, by poison	“ 437
As to a woman, one who attempts to ravish her	“ 445
As to the crime of exposing and, infant in the age of Tacitus	“ ii. 288
As to, bailiff or other officer	“ 562
Assault with intent to	“ iii. 120
Conviction where the, was with a different instrument than the one laid in the indictment	“ 195
Declaration in <i>articulo mortis</i> as evidence on a trial for	“ 144

LACHES.

LACHES—Liability of drawer of bill discharged by, of holder	Vol. i. 112
Knowledge of the fact of the laches of holder is essential to charge endorser upon his promise	“ 128
Party to note having knowledge of the laches of holder, may waive notice by qualified promise	“ 135
Party to a covenant will not be permitted to come into court and take advantage of his own	“ 285
Equity may be extinguished by	“ 361
Claim of the U. States upon an official bond is not released by, of the officer to whom it is entrusted	“ ii. 704
In making defence is not a ground for appealing to another jurisdic- tion	“ iii. 146
Courts of equity refusing to interfere where there has been gross laches	“ 213
And neglect are always discountenanced	“ 214
Endorsers of a check may be discharged by, of holder	“ 291

LANDLORD AND TENANT.

LANDLORD AND TENANT—Relation of, how dissolved	Vol. i. 341
Rule as to landlord levying distress in person or by agent	“ 322
Ejectment cannot be supported by landlord against his own les- see during the term demised	“ 336

LANDLORD AND TENANT—Effect of disclaimer by landlord	Vol. i. 341
Right of landlord to be made defendant in actions of ejectment	" 338
Effect of disclaimer on the part of the tenant	" 341
In what three unities do coparceners resemble joint-tenants	" 271
In what points do parceners differ from joint-tenants	" 271
Tenant in common may maintain ejectment against co-tenant	" 337
Persons may be tenants by curtesy of wife's trust estate	" 406
As to right of tenant in common to cause insurance on property on board for his co-tenant	" 469
Tenant at will or tenant at sufferance cannot make lease	" ii. 69
Rule as to tenant's right to assign his lease	" 69
Rule as to tenant's right to dispute title of his landlord	" 70, 71
Effect of a judgment of eviction against tenant	" 71
Tenant refusing to quit premises will not be condemned to pay more than the rent agreed upon	" 72
What landlord may demand in case tenant abandons premises on a lease for years	" 72
Nature of lien of landlord	" 72
Who will take where a bequest is to children, at death of tenant for life	" 78
Rule where legacies are given to three or more persons as tenants in common	" 90
Rule as to adverse possession between	" 117
Statute is a bar to a demand by one tenant in common against another	" 117
A mortgagee is not accountable for rent due from his tenant who absconds	" 186
A mortgager is a tenant at will <i>sub modo</i>	" 207
As to tenant's right of redemption	" 210
Tenants in common may join in actions to recover damages	" 280
Part owners of ships considered as tenants in common	" 304
Joint tenancy created by holding lands for partnership purposes	" 305
Partners stand in the relation of joint tenants towards each other	" 318
Tenant holding lands by fealty	" 532
Who rent goes to if landlord dies before rent becomes due	" 533
Rule as to liability of tenant for rent where premises are fortuitously destroyed	" 534
Rule of the Roman law as to the liability of tenant	" iii. 535
Rights of landlord where goods of tenant are taken in execution	" ii. 538
As to landlord's right to distrain and sell	" 539
How lease between, is to be construed	" iii. 205
Liability of tenant who agrees expressly to pay rent, if premises are destroyed by fire	" 205
How tenant by curtesy may create a forfeiture of his estate	" 336
What is tenancy by curtesy	" 336
General rule of law as to what will enable the husband to claim tenancy by curtesy	" 429
As to rights of tenant for life to dig up and use soil or wood	" 453
Injunction granted to landlord to restrain tenant	" 483
How tenancy at will is determined	" 483

LAND OFFICE.

LAND OFFICE—Receipt of receiver general for the price of lands, proved to be in hand-writing of his son who occasionally signed his father's name is evidence

Vol. iii. 495

LANDS.

LANDS—Contracts for sale of	Vol. i. 236
An attorney who has authority to convey, must do it in name of principal	“ 27
As to complainant's right to discontinue as to part of, claimed by his bill	“ 190
As to conveyance of, by wife to her husband	“ 211
Equitable interest in, or a title to, is a good consideration for a promise	“ 231
As to parol agreement for the sale of, merging in the deed subsequently given	“ 231, 232
As to allowance being made for excess or deficiency where lands are sold in gross	“ 232
Contracts to sell the improvements made on, are not within the statute of frauds	“ 244
As to recovering back money paid on parol contract for the sale of	“ 260
When vendee may repudiate contract for the sale of	“ 262
When compensation for deficiency in sale of, on general warranty is to be made out	“ 269
Corporations aggregate cannot be seized of, as trustees	“ 278
What necessary to make covenants run with	“ 284
Deed of, to be afterwards designated is valid	“ 296
As to conveying the fee by lease of, as long as grass grows and water runs	“ 296
As to <i>femme covert</i> passing her interest in, which she owns in fee by deed	“ 298
Listed by the commissioners to the wrong person	“ 300
Deeds and conveyances of, are required to be recorded	“ 302
Rule in the description of, conveyed respecting known and fixed monuments	“ 305
Possession of part by one entitled to a tract of, considered possession of the whole	“ 311
Relief in court of equity for deficiency where lands are sold in gross	“ 313
What the measure of damages in case of deficiency in, sold	“ 313
What only does a devise of, without words “of inheritance,” convey	“ 316
A devise of wild uncultivated, carries fee without words “of inheritance”	“ 317
Words which convey an estate tail in, vest an absolute property in chattels	“ 319
What, wife is entitled to if husband dies in her life-time	“ 327
Right of the widow to dower in, will be preferred to that of creditors of the husband	“ 329
As to widow's right to dower in, which were wild when aliened by the husband	“ 330
To what share of the value is the dower the widow is entitled to in, aliened by husband during marriage	“ 330

LANDS—To what party seisin is confined who enters into, without title	Vol. i. 339
Deed may be presumed after twenty years' possession of	" 357
Patent or grant of, may be presumed after length of possession	" 357
Testator directing a sale of, for which he holds a bond for conveyance is a determination of his election	" 365
Deceit in grants and conveyances of	" 397
Right in equity cannot be passed by parol in redeeming mortgage	" 403
A grant of all, and tenements of the grantor in such a county or state is void	" 415
As to the right of wife to convey, to her husband	" 451
What right in, of wife the husband acquires by marriage	" 451
Husband suing in his own name for injuries to the profits of, during the continuance of his life estate	" 451
As to wife devising, to her husband by will	" 453
At what age a female may dispose of	" 461
Devise of, to an infant in <i>ventre sa mère</i> is good	" 462
Injunction to restrain sale of	" 464
As to authority of circuit court to decree sale of	" ii. 12
Effect of a judgment upon, after purchased	" 22
Supplemental bill in equity praying a discovery of title and surrender of	" 42
Rule for removal from state courts by parties claiming title to, under grants from different states	" 52
Conveyance of, by lease	" 69
Rule as to the obligations of one who enters upon, without consent of the owner	" 71
As to selling, specifically devised for the purpose of paying specific legacies	" 86
Legacies charged upon, stand upon the same footing as the lands	" 91
Action to recover a legacy on	" 97
Devised charged with the payment of a legacy	" 98
Right conferred by general lien	" 111
Not susceptible of alienation cannot be acquired by prescription	" 130
Deed of marriage settlement conveying all	" 160
Nature of a mortgage upon	" 174
Rule in equity as to lien of vender on	" 180, 181
Rule as to the right of mortgagee to take possession of	" 184
Rule as to the rights of mortgagee while in possession of	" 185
Mortgaged while there is an execution against mortgager is still subject to the levy	" 188
Mortgage recorded in one county for land in another is not valid	" 190
Bill of foreclosure need not be brought in the county where, lie	" 202
How mortgager in possession before foreclosure is regarded	" 206
The mortgager has an estate in lands in the nature of a trust estate	" 206
Who may redeem mortgaged	" 210
Rule as to the right of widow to dower where husband dies seized of an equity of redemption only having mortgaged the, before marriage	" 213
An assignment of a debt by deed will draw the land after it	" 21

LANDS —The forgiveness of the debt will draw the lands after it . . .	Vol. ii. 236
Bond executed by wife to husband to convey all her, to him in fee . . .	" 246
Rule where, are held for partnership purposes . . .	" 305
Distinctions between a devise of, to executors to sell and a devise that executors shall sell . . .	" 491, 492
May be devised without the aid of the statute of uses . . .	" 492
When power by will to executors to sell, at a particular time may be executed . . .	" 496
Power to sell, cannot be established by parol . . .	" 496
Power of attorney to sell . . .	" 512
Alienated on a perpetual rent payable quarterly . . .	" 533
Replevin will not lie for a tract of land . . .	" 543
Rule of law as to the rights of riparian owners of . . .	" 552
General rule for construing grants of, bounded on rivers . . .	" 553
Rule in the description of, conveyed respecting known and fixed monuments . . .	" 553, 554
How, must be bounded where there are no monuments . . .	" 554
A conveyance by metes and bounds will carry all, included . . .	" 555
Rule as to alluvians . . .	" 556
Rule as to the right of riparian owners of, to the use of streams for fishing . . .	" 557
Rule as to the right of riparian owners to the use of streams for the purpose of working mills . . .	" 558
Rule as to the right of riparian owners to divert watercourses . . .	" 558, 559
<i>Scire facias</i> need not set forth what, have been acquired by defendant since the date of judgment . . .	" 560
Trustee purchasing, with trust money taking conveyance in his own name . . .	" 710
Money devised to be laid out in the purchase of . . .	" 713
May be devised by will in all the United States . . .	" 716
A married woman is considered incapable of making a valid will of . . .	" 717
Will of, made by an idiot is declared void . . .	" 717
Who are incapable of making a will of . . .	" 717
Purchased after the execution of the will do not pass by it . . .	" 722
How a valid agreement or covenant to convey, will operate in equity as a revocation of previous devise . . .	" 725
Mortgagee releasing his right in the mortgaged premises does not destroy his lien upon, acquired by attachment . . .	" iii. 80
A surplus in the hands of late sheriff arising from sale of, may be attached . . .	" 97, 123
As to authority of plaintiff's attorney to purchase, sold under execution for benefit of client . . .	" 106
Conveyance of, must be such as to afford the means of locating it . . .	" 140
As to passing title by decrees for the conveyance of . . .	" 142
To whom descend on the death of ancestor . . .	" 146
What an executor should be charged with' in an account against him for the rent of . . .	" 203
Mortgagee's right of entry upon, after condition broken . . .	" 218

LANDS —State's right of eminent domain in	Vol. iii. 241
Suit by vendor to compel specific performance of contract for the purchase of	" 239
Effect of standing by and permitting another to build on	" 240
Voluntarily abandoning an agreement in writing for the sale of	" 240
When court of equity will enforce contract for the sale of	" 309
What the measure of damages occasioned by backing water on	" 338
Guardian must not buy, with infant's money unless by direction of court of chancery	" 391
How, lying under a judgment lien must be sold	" 416
Parol agreement to rescind bond to convey, how held	" 423
Receipt of receiver general for the price of, proved to be in the handwriting of his son is evidence	" 425
Vague information by one not interested in, is not notice to purchaser that another claim exists	" 437
What will suffice to establish a right in the state to the use of, for highway purposes	" 438
Parol partition of, when valid	" 439
Patent for, wrongfully obtained	" 450
Owner of, flowed by the construction of a dam need not show special damage	" 494

LAPSE OF TIME.

LAPSE OF TIME —What sufficient to rebut a presumption of payment raised by	Vol. i. 356
On what ground, is permitted in equity to defeat an acknowledged right	" 361
After what, will a vessel be called a missing vessel and be presumed to have perished	" 325
After what, a judgment is presumed to be satisfied	" ii. 28
Is no presumption of payment of demands on bank notes	" 118
Statute of limitations not designed merely to raise presumption of payment of a just debt from	" 129
What, sufficient to raise a presumption of discharge of a mortgage	" 236
Rule as to presumption of payment from	" 470
Admiralty courts will not entertain suits for wages after a long	" 641
A judgment obtained by solicitor against client for costs will be overhauled after a considerable	" 102

LAPSED AND VOID LEGACIES.

LAPSED AND VOID LEGACIES .—General rule as to the lapsing of a legacy by death of the legatee	Vol. ii. 88
Rule as to the lapsing of legacies charged upon personality	" 89
Rule as to legacies being void for uncertainty	" 89, 90
General rule as to passing a lapsed legacy of chattels under the general residuary bequest	" 101

LARCENY.

LARCENY —As to a prisoner who has pleaded guilty to a charge of, and upon whom sentence has been passed retracting his plea and pleading not guilty	Vol. iii. 205, 208
--	--------------------

LARCENY —Why all are principals in petty	Vol. i. 448
What words necessary in an indictment for	" 456
A conviction of, on the oath of one witness only set aside and new trial granted	" ii. 276
As to lost property being the subject of	" iii. 206
Embezzlement is a species of	" 360.

LAW.

LAW —What is	Vol. ii. 65
How, is primarily divided	" 65
Of nations, upon what founded	" 65
What municipal, is defined to be	" 65
How municipal, is divided	" 65
Of what unwritten, consists	" 66
Of what the written, consists	" 66
How the written, of England and the United States is classed	" 67
Principles to be observed in the construction of statutes	" 67
What <i>ex post facto</i> law is defined to be	" 67, 68
General principles as to laws impairing the obligation of contracts	" 68
Rule of, as to liability of principal for acts of agent	" i. 37
Makes a distinction between a general <i>indebitatus assumpsit</i> and special assumpsit	" 65, 66
French, on the subject of presentment of bill for acceptance	" 75.
What a reasonable time for presentment of note for payment is a question of	" 91
General rule of, requiring proof of title by holders of note may be modified by a rule of court	" 128
Spanish, gives joint suit against the maker and endorser	" 135
Fraudulent representations inducing the obligor to execute bond no defence at, to an action on the bond	" 149
Civil, as to liability of common carriers	" 165
Regulating responsibilities of carriers does not apply to case of carrying negroes	" 167
What must appear if a bill seeks discovery in aid of the jurisdiction of court of	" 187
Judgment creditor at, is entitled to redeem an encumbrance upon land	" 188
Construction of a letter of credit must be the same in court of equity as in a court of law	" 189
How statute operates where conflicting titles are adverse in their origin	" 190, 191
What Congress have declared to be, in regard to priority of payment	" 196
Cannot undertake to measure the validity of contracts by strength of the understanding	" 204
Wife cannot contract, sue or be sued at	" 206
How many years does, require the husband to be absent before it is presumed that he is dead	" 208
Strict rule of, as to throwing obligations of wife upon husband	" 210
Contracts without consideration not binding in	" 212

Law —Will not imply a promise where there is no express promise	Vol. i. 223
Rule of, as to the validity of verbal agreement without a good consideration	“ 214
What, implies where party undertakes to do a particular thing	“ 232
Usage of trade cannot be set up to contravene an established rule of	“ 234
Contracts are supposed to be made in reference to existing laws where they are entered into	“ 237
The repeal of a law does not divest the right acquired under it	“ 237
Contracts valid by the law of the place where made, valid everywhere	“ 240
Contracts void by, of the place where made void everywhere	“ 241
Effect of discharge of debtor under the bankrupt or insolvent, of the country where contract was made	“ 241
General rule that whatever constitutes a good defence by, of the place where contract is made is good everywhere	“ 241
What necessary to constitute usury within the prohibitions of	“ 245
Equity as well as, will prevent the effects of illegal contracts	“ 251
Maxim of the common, in regard to the performance of immoral acts	“ 251
How a bond or deed given by a man to woman living in adultery at the time, will be held at	“ 251
Annulling conveyances is unconstitutional	“ 257
Principal exceptions in the English, to rule that corporation cannot bind itself but under its corporate seal	“ 277
Common, rules as to the right of corporations to enact by-laws	“ 277, 278
When usage becomes part of	“ 290
Presumes a <i>femme covert</i> to act under the coercion of her husband	“ 298
A demurrer is an answer in, to the bill	“ 316
Civil, on the subject of divorce	“ 324
Common, as to dower of wife	“ 327
For what the humane provision of the common, as to dower was intended	“ 328
A <i>femme covert</i> who was an alien cannot be endowed by the common	“ 329
Equity follows law	“ 343
Where there is equity, must prevail	“ 343
Rule as to the proof of foreign laws	“ 368
Who evidence of proof of foreign law, to be left to	“ 368
Manner of proving foreign	“ 368
Distinction between written and unwritten laws as to manner of proving them	“ 369
An execution is putting, in force	“ 381
At common, one executor is not liable for waste committed by co-executor	“ 384
Rule of the Roman as to the succession to estates	“ 390
Distinction between an executor under the common, and a testamentary heir under the civil law	“ 391
By what, the power to sell immovable property is governed	“ 391
What felony comprises in the general acceptation of the English	“ 395
Fraud is in many instances cognizable in a court of	“ 398
Rule in courts of, that fraud is not to be presumed	“ 400

LAW —Jury to find facts in courts of, in questions of fraud	Vol. i. 402
Conveyances to defraud creditors <i>voic</i> by common, as well as statute	" 402
What is a grant in the common	" 414
Common law rights belonging to the guardian in <i>socage</i>	" 425
Uniform principle that runs through all, as to repelling crimes by homicide	" 426, 427
What was the punishment for self-murder by the Athenian	" 427
What the law of England considers concerning self-murder	" 427
Rule of the ancient, as to the punishment of accessories	" 449
As to contracts being made at, between husband and wife	" 451
Injunction to stay proceedings in courts of	" 464
As to, of insurance	Vol. i. 467—590
Rule of commercial, as to insurance of seamen's wages	Vol. i. 479
Rule of commercial, as to <i>wag</i> policies	" 481
Rule of commercial, as to validity of policy upon smuggling voyages	" 481
How a warranty of a policy of insurance is regarded in	" 499
What is barratry as understood in the English	" 540
How barratry is defined in the French	" 540, 541
Rule in the English, as to foreign judgments	" ii. 10
Rule of the French, in regard to foreign judgments	" 11
Effect of state laws in restraining judgments of the federal courts	" 12, 13
No action will lie at, on decree of a court of equity for the payment of money	" 14
Principle of, submitted to arbitration	" 21
Rule as to the power of courts of equity to grant relief against a judgment at	" 23
Doctrine of conditions derived from the feudal	" 80
General rule of the common, as to conditions precedent in regard to personal legacies	" 82
No action lies at common, for the recovery of legacies	" 97
Presumption of, as to legitimacy of children	" 101
What required by, in case of libel	" 106
Rule of the common, as to vender's lien upon lands sold	" 112
The statute must be pleaded in equity as well as at	" 129
Who are in, considered lunatics	" 132
On whom imposes the proof of lunacy	" 132
General rule of, as to contracts and other obligations by lunatics and idiots	" 133
Rule of the English, as to sales in market overt	" 141
In what light does, consider marriage	" 142
General rule of, as to the form necessary to constitute marriage contracts	" 142
Rule of the common and civil, as to the age of consent to marriage	" 144
Rule as to the consent of parents or guardians under the civil	" 144
Rule of, as to foreign marriages	" 148
General incidents of, as respects the personal capacity of husband and wife	" 150
Effect of foreign laws upon the incidents of marriages celebrated under them	" 153
Rule of, as to what constitutes the matrimonial domicile	" 156, 157

Law—Civil, as to special mortgages	Vol. ii. 173
How the doctrine of tacking is considered by the civil	" 177
Civil, as to the doctrine of subrogation or substitution	" 180
Rule in the civil, as to further advances	" 180
Rule of the civil, as to the lien of vender	" 182
Rule in the English, as to what will amount to waiver of vender's lien	" 183
Rule in, as to the right of mortgager to claim the benefit of policy of insurance in case of loss by fire	" 188
As to the liability of an equity of redemption to sale under execution at law	" 214
Rights of pawnee acquired by the common	" 220
Rule of the Roman, with regard to rights of pawnee	" 221
Rule of the common, as to the right of pledgee to sell	" 222, 223
Rule of the Roman, as to the right of pledger to compel sale	" 225
Rule of the common, as to the pledgee's right to alienate	" 226
Rule of the Roman, upon the subject of assignments by pawnee	" 228
Rule of, as to the obligations of the pawner in regard to the title to the thing pawned	" 234
Rule in equity as to ignorance of, or mistake in	" 241, 242
What the rule for granting new trial where the verdict is against	" 272, 273
Rule of, as to setting aside verdict for smallness of damages	" 274
Rule as to the authority of courts of equity to grant new trial at	" 275
What understood in, to be a nuisance	" 277
Rules deduced in the civil, for the interpretation of obligations	Vol. ii. 284—287
Rule of, as to the right of joint owners to have a partition of their joint property	Vol. ii. 294
How partition at law and equity differs	" 295
Rule of, as to the time of commencement of a partnership, if no time is mentioned in the articles	" 313
General rule at, as to the remedy upon simple contract between partners	" 327
What are the remedies at, between partners	" 330
Rule as to the right of partners to enforce a contribution at	" 334
Rule of, as to the liability of partners for acts of their co-partners	" 350, 351
Principles in, as to the right of partner to dissolve partnership	" 389
As to an action of account being brought at, by one partner against another	" 404
What the construction of the words in the patent law, "not known or used before the application"	" 457
What the rule of, for the appropriation of payments	" 467
What perjury is at common	" 455
What is a power as understood in	" 490
Rule at, as to what will be deemed an illusory execution of a power	" 506, 507
Distinctions in the English, relative to cases in which powers are to be deemed suspended, merged, or extinguished	" 510, 511
Different kinds of rent at common	" 533
Ancient rule of, as to whom rent must be reserved	" 523
Upon what depends the remedy provided by, for the recovery of rent	" 538, 539

Law —General rules as to a repleader at common	Vol. ii. 540
Rule of the Roman, as to the liability of tenant for rent where premises are fortuitously destroyed	" 585
Into what classes rivers are divided in	" 550
Rule of international, as to the rights of a nation in navigable rivers	" 550, 551
Rule of, as to the rights of riparian owners	" 552
As to rights of riparian owners to the use of streams for the purpose of working mills	" 558
What is meant by seduction in	" 562
Rule as to set-off in cases arising under laws of the U. States	" 572
General rules of the civil, on the subject of set-off	Vol. ii. 574—577
Duties of sheriff as declared by	Vol. ii. 577
What understood in, by the word "ship"	" 582
Of ship and maritime commerce	Vol. ii. 382—688
Right of ship owner to retain goods for freight as recognized by both maritime and common	Vol. ii. 614
Provisions by laws of United States with regard to shipping articles	" 629
As to arresting seaman who fails to render himself on board, by laws of the United States	" 631, 632
Mariner's lien on ship for wages by the maritime	" 644
No particular mode or instrument of punishment prescribed by maritime, for the correction of seamen	" 648
Effect given by commercial, to the bill of lading	" 661
What freight is, as understood in maritime	" 667
Rule of commercial, as to the right of shipper to abandon goods in payment of freight	" 677
What understood by salvage in maritime	" 681
What necessary in the English and American, to render contract of surety or guarantee obligatory	" 692
Rule in the civil, as to rights of sureties	" 706
Consent of parties cannot confer jurisdiction in matters excluded by Courts of, will protect assignee of choses in action	" iii. 10
An assignment of prize property is good at common	" 62
A decree in chancery is not assignable at	" 64
Discretionary power of attorneys at	" 65
Effect of prior assignment in bankruptcy under a foreign, against subsequent attachment	" 73
As to the right of attorney at, to receive bond from debtor in discharge of the claim	" 101
Often interposes to declare transactions between attorney and client void	" 101, 102
How an attorney will be treated who conceals a principle of, from client to gain an interest	" 102
Note placed in the hands of an attorney at, who neglects to bring suit upon it when instructed so to do	" 123, 124
Laws affecting public corporations may be enacted by a mere majority vote	" 139
Constitutional, majority required to	" 139
In criminal cases the jury are the judges of, as well as the fact	" 205
As to the right of the commonwealth to pass a retrospective	" 257

Law—Presumption of, is in favor of sanity	Vol. iii. 197
As to liability of attorney at, for money collected	" 268
As to a discharge under the insolvent law of one state preventing an arrest in another	" 277
By-laws of banks as a general rule are to be complied with by their dealers	" 293
A compromise is a good consideration and highly favored in	" 310
Policy of the civil, as to a compromise	" 311
What is an <i>ex post facto</i> law	" 322
To what the prohibition to pass an <i>ex post facto</i> , applies	" 322
Criminal, as to false representations	" 333
Criminal, as to indictment for obtaining goods by false pretences	" 141
What constitutes forgery at criminal	" 141
Criminal as to the entry of <i>nolle prosequi</i>	" 114
Digging up dead bodies is an indictable offence at	" 339
All deeds to be construed as near the intention of parties as possible consistent with rules of	" 345
Settled rule at common, in regard to right of entry	" 359
An unsuccessful attempt to defend at, will not preclude relief in equity	" 361
Courts of, will not in general lend their aid in enforcing injunctions from chancery	" 403
Local, as to construction of commercial letters	" 430
Local, as to construction of letters of guaranty	" 430
Rule of the common, as to contracts of sale	" 459
Presumption of, where a dam is erected by one individual so as to flow lands of another	" 494

CIVIL.

Definition of	Vol. ii. 65
As to termination of agency	" i. 52
As to acts of agent prior to notice of revocation binding principal	" 53
Rule of, as to sale of chattels if possession be at the time in another	" 201
Rule of, as to a change of property upon contract of sale	" 224
On the subject of divorce	" 324
Rule of, as to wager or gaming contracts	" 481
Distinction between executors under the common law and a testamentary heir under the civil law	" 391
As to vender's lien	Vol. ii. 112, 182, 183
Rule of, as to the age of consent to marriage	Vol. ii. 144
As to mortgages	Vol. ii. 173, 178
Doctrine of subrogation or substitution in	" 180
Rule in, as to further advances	" 180
Rules deduced in, for the interpretation of obligations	Vol. ii. 284—287
As to partition	Vol. ii. 294
Rule in, if a partner renounce the partnership with a fraudulent intent	" 336, 389
Rule of, as to the right of a partner to dissolve partnership	Vol. ii. 389, 390, 391
As to when legacy will operate in payment	Vol. ii. 467

LAW—General rules of, on the subject of set-off	Vol. ii. 574—577
As to liability of tenant for rent where the premises are fortuitously destroyed	Vol. ii. 534, 535, 536
As to master of vessel binding principal	Vol. ii. 617
Rule in, as to the rights and remedies of sureties	Vol. ii. 706, 707
As to compromise	Vol. iii. 311

COMMON.

As to dyer's lien	Vol. i. 47
Choses in action not assignable at	" 63
As to carriers in general	" 15
Rule of, as to carriers on land	" 159, 160
How wrongful delivery of goods by carriers is treated at	" 161
As to carriers restricting their liabilities by notice	" 163, 164
Requirements of, relative to persons making contracts	" 201
Maxims of, as to contracts being founded on sufficient consideration	" 202
On the subject of delivery of specific chattels	" 226
Rule of, as to payment if no time be expressed	" 236
Maxims of, in regard to contracts for performance of immoral acts	" 251
Conveyances at	" 269
Estate held in coparcenary arising by	" 270
Giving more than one vote at an election how held at	" 280
Disorderly behavior at town meeting, how held at	" 280
Customs must not be contrary to	" 287
As to seals	" 296
As to considerations in a deed	" 304
Word "conveying" equivalent to the word "grant" at	" 313
Time fixed by, as to when an infant may devise his personal estate	" 317
As to executory devises	" 320, 321
As to dower of wife	" 327
For what provision of, as to dower was intended	" 328
As to <i>femme covert</i> who was an alien being allowed dower by	" 329
As to demand of dower being necessary at	" 331
Relative to ejection	" 338
Jurisdiction of equity where remedy cannot be had in courts of	" 342
As to competency of witnesses	" 352
Ordinary mode of proceeding in courts of, preparatory to examination of witnesses	" 364
As to deposition of witnesses	" 366
As to liability of executors	" 384, 389
Distinction between executor under, and an heir by intestacy	" 391
As to foreign executors or administrators	" 392
Relative to felony	" 395
All deceitful practices condemned by	" 396
Conveyances to defraud creditors are void at	" 406
As to frauds that are and are not indictable at	" 407
Grants or gifts in	" 414
Guardians at	" 423
Rights belonging to the guardian in <i>socage</i>	" 425

LAW —Rule at, as to distinctions between accessories and principals	Vol. I. 450
When fraud is indictable at	“ 450
Rule as to who may be insurers	“ 460
Rule of, on the subject of wager policies	“ 490
In what cases courts of, have concurrent jurisdiction with courts of admiralty	“ ii. 59
As to conditions annexed to a bequest	“ 81, 82
Rule of, as to conditions precedent in regard to personal legacies	“ 82
As to action at, for recovery of legacies	“ 97
As to, jurisdiction of courts of the U. States in cases of libel	“ 107
Gives no priority to the U. States over other creditors	“ 111
Rule of, as to lien of vender upon lands sold	“ 112
As to limitations	“ 115
No peculiar ceremonies are requisite by, to the valid celebration of marriage	“ 149
Rule of, as to the age of consent to marriage	“ 144
Rule of, as to disability by reason of former marriage, how applied	“ 147
Assignments need not be in writing to satisfy requirements of	“ 189
General rule as to rights of pawnee	“ 220, 222
Rule as to partner's right to become purchaser	“ 225
Rule as to right of pledger to compel sale	“ 225
Rule as to pledgee's right to alienate	“ 226
Pawnee's right by, to deliver over pawn into the hands of stranger	“ 226
As to defects in pawn	“ 234
Rule as to the manner pledge or mortgage may be extinguished	“ 234
Rule as to the right of father to the custody of his children	“ 269
Imposes no obligation on the child to support parents	“ 292
Rule as to partition of joint property	“ 294
Definition of perjury at	“ 435
Remedy at, for the final adjustment and settlement of partnership transactions	“ 330
Courts will judicially notice, rights and duties and general customs	“ 471
Powers well known to	“ 490
<i>Quo warranto</i> at	“ 514
Freehold cannot commence <i>in futuro</i> at	“ 530
Rule as to liability of tenant for rent in case of fire	“ 534
In relation to distress for rent	“ 539
Principles of, as to alimony	“ 555
Rule as to the rights of riparian owners	“ 559
General right of ship-owners to retain goods for freight recognized by	“ 614
Mariners' remedy at, against master for assaults, batteries, and imprisonment	“ 648
Abatement at, by death of parties	“ iii. 14
As to assignments of chattels without actual delivery	“ 63
Assignment of prize property good at	“ 64
Party aggrieved by operation of improper attachment may proceed at	“ 89
Attorneys at, privileged from arrest on <i>mesne</i> process	“ 103
Digging up dead bodies an indictable offence at	“ 339

LAW—Rule as to ejectments	Vol. iii. 359, 360
A confederacy to assist female infant to escape from her father's control is indictable at	Vol. iii. 403

COMMERCIAL.

Rule of, as to insurance of seamen's wages	Vol. i. 479, 480
Rule of, as to wager policies	Vol. i. 481
Effect given by, to bill of lading	" ii. 661
Rule of, as to right of shipper to abandon goods in payment of freight	" 677

CONSTITUTIONAL.

As to acts of legislature being void	Vol. iii. 314—318
As to when acts of congress are void	Vol. iii. 315
Relative to retrospective statutes	" 317
As to taking private property for public use	Vol. iii. 318—320
Power of congress to "lay and collect taxes"	Vol. iii. 320
State legislature cannot annul the judgment of a U. States court	" 320, 321
Respecting the right of trial by jury	" 321, 322
As to commerce	" 322
As to <i>ex post facto</i> laws	Vol. iii. 322—324

CRIMINAL.

As to false representations	Vol. iii. 333
Relative to proceeding against minor for obtaining goods under false pretences	" 141
As to indictment for obtaining goods by false pretences	" 141
As to forgery	" 141
As to the entry of a <i>nolle prosequi</i>	" 141

ENGLISH.

How written, is classed	Vol. ii. 67
Principal exceptions in, to rule that corporation cannot bind itself except by its corporate seal	" i. 277
What felony comprises in the general acceptance of	" 395
What, considers concerning self-murder	" 427.
What barratry is as understood in	" 540
Rule in, as to foreign judgments	" ii. 10
Rule of, as to sales in market overt	" 141
Rule in, as to what will waive lien of vender	" 133
Distinctions in, relative to the extinguishment of powers	" 510, 511

EX POST FACTO.

What, defined to be	Vol. ii. 67, 68—iii. 322
To what the prohibition to pass, applies	Vol. iii. 322

FOREIGN.

Rule as to the proof of	Vol. i. 368
Who evidence of proof of, to be left to	" 368

LAW—Manner of proving	Vol. i. 308
Effect of prior assignment in bankruptcy under, against subsequent attachment	“ iii. 73

FRENCH.

Relative to presentment of bills for acceptance	Vol. i. 75
Rule of, in regard to foreign judgments	“ ii. 11

MARITIME.

Mariner's lien on ship for wages by	Vol. ii. 644
No particular mode or instrument of punishment prescribed by, for the correction of seamen	“ 648
What understood by salvage in	“ 681

MUNICIPAL.

What defined to be	Vol. ii. 65
How divided	“ 65

ROMAN.

Rule of, as to succession to estates	Vol. i. 390
Rule of, with regard to rights of pawnee	“ ii. 221
Rule of, as to rights of pledger to compel a sale	“ 225
Rule of, relative to assignments by pawnee	“ 228
Rule of, as to tenant's liability for rent	“ 535

LAW OF INSURANCE.

PARTIES TO THE CONTRACT.

Who may be insured	Vol. i. 467
As trustee for an enemy	“ 467
Royal license	“ 467
Who may be insurers	“ 469

TERMS AND SUBJECT OF THE POLICY.

Ship's body	Vol. i. 469
Partner insured in his own name	“ 470
Lost or not lost	“ 470
Whomsoever it may concern	“ 470
Policy effected by an agent	“ 471
Assignment of the policy	“ 472
Word “property”	“ 472
Term “cargo”	“ 472
Wrong description	“ 473
Alteration of mistakes	“ 473
Word “furniture”	“ 474
Contraband of war	“ 474
Illicit voyages	“ 474

OF INSURABLE INTERESTS.

Equitable interests	Vol. i. 475
Charterer's right to insure	" 477
As to freight	" 477
Freight in expectancy	" 477
For part of the voyage	" 478
Mortgager's right	" 479
Insurance on profits	" 479
Commissions	" 479
Seamen's wages	" 479
Wager policies	" 480
Smuggling voyages	" 481

VALUATION.

Open policy	Vol. i. 482
Valued policy	" 482
Rule for assessing value	" 482
As to freight	" 484
Goods from remote countries	" 484
Value increased by barter	" 485
Charges on outward voyage	" 485
Goods transhipped	" 485
Return of part premium	" 486
Rule for estimating ship	" 486
Rule for determining interest in open policies	" 486
Where goods have risen in value	" 486
Short interest	" 487
Effect of valuation	" 487
Different valuations on the same thing	" 488
As to opening valuations	" 488

REPRESENTATION AND CONCEALMENT.

General rule as to necessary statements	Vol. i. 489
Representation to first underwriter	" 490
Effect of misrepresentation	" 490
Materiality necessary	" 490
How determined	" 491
As to concealment	" 492
Concealment of papers	" 492
As to losses	" 493
Time of sailing	" 493, 495
Public ordinances	" 493
Insurance after notice of loss	" 494
Concealment of accidents	" 497
Concealment of age and tonnage	" 498

WARRANTY.

How regarded in law	Vol. i. 499
What necessary to constitute a warranty	" 499

LAW INSURANCE—Warranty of neutrality	Vol. i. 499
How neutral character determined	“ 500
As to time	“ 501
As to the day of sailing	“ 501
Warranty of safety	“ 501
Distinction between “to sail” and “to depart”	“ 502
To sail with convoy	“ 502
What is convoy	“ 503
Rule as to sailing orders	“ 503
Free from seizure	“ 503
Word “port” in a warranty	“ 504
Port of discharge	“ 504

IMPLIED WARRANTY.

As to sea-worthiness	Vol. i. 505
Effect of survey	“ 506
Defect unknown to owners	“ 506
Time of the warranty	“ 507
By whom sea-worthiness to be determined	“ 507
Rule as to taking pilot	“ 507
Documentation	“ 508
National character	“ 509
Against unlawful restraints	“ 509
Warranty of neutrality by one of two parties	“ 510
Effect of foreign admiralty decisions	“ 512

PERILS WITHIN THE POLICY.

General rule	Vol. i. 519
Perils of the sea	“ 520
Sea risks in ports	“ 520
Collisions	“ 520
Loss by general average contribution occasioned by collision	“ 521
As to lighters and launches	“ 523
Damage by worms	“ 524
By land battery	“ 524
By rats	“ 524
Missing vessels	“ 525
Goods to repair damages by storm	“ 525
Loss by fire	“ 525
Loss by enemies	“ 528
By capture	“ 529
Jettisons	“ 529
Construction of the words “arrests and restraints”	“ 529
Embargo	“ 530
Foreign and domestic	“ 531
Ship taken for public purposes	“ 531
Mere fear of capture	“ 532
Mortality of live animals	“ 533

WHEN THE POLICY ATTACHES AND DETERMINES.

Upon what depend	Vol. i. 534
Ambiguity in description of place	" 534
At and from an island	" 535

DEVIATION.

What is	Vol. i. 536
Legal effect of	" 536
When justifiable	" 536
Effect of the words "touch and stay"	" 537
Letter of marque	" 538
Distinction between alteration and deviation	" 538
Taking on board more, or other, goods than allowed by the policy	" 539
Where the ship after deviating returns	" 539
More delay	" 540

BARRATRY.

By the English law	Vol. i. 540
By the French law	" 540
In the United States	" 541
Who may commit	" 542
Effect of	" 543

TOTAL LOSS.

What is	Vol. i. 543
Necessary quantum of damages	" 543
The time to which the value relates	" 544

ABANDONMENT.

What is	Vol. i. 545
Right to abandon	" 545
Notice after abandonment	" 545
For a technical total loss	" 546
In case of policy on goods	" 547
Where part only are insured	" 547
By reason of fear	" 548
In case of sale by the master	" 548
Sale by vice-admiralty court	" 549
Rule in case of transhipping cargo	" 549
In case of stranding	" 451
Innavigability	451
Policy on ship for the voyage	" 552
Right of election	" 552
Effect of abandonment	" 553
Requisites to a valid abandonment	" 554
As to memorandum articles	" 554
As to freight	" 555

GENERAL AVERAGE.

What is	Vol. i. 555
What will support the claim	" 556

LAW INSURANCE—Jettison	Vol. i. 556
Things of jettison	" 557
Rule where after jettison the ship continues her course and is wrecked	" 557
Rule where goods are put on board of lighters	" 557
As to goods on deck	" 558
Damage done to the ship	" 558
Sale of part of the cargo	" 559
Where a mast is carried away	" 559
Sails lost	" 559
Boats cut away	" 559
Rule as to contribution for seamen's wages	" 560
In case of voluntary stranding	" 561
In case of loss by collision	" 566
As to wages and provisions in case of embargo	" 567
In case of detention by hostile capture	" 568
Where some part of a cargo is saved submitting a part to be taken by hostile cruisers	" 568
Expenses of wounded seamen	" 568
Damage by fire	" 569
Money raised on bottomry	" 570
Extra expense of sailing with convoy	" 571
As to ransom	" 572
ADJUSTMENT OF GENERAL AVERAGE.	
What must contribute	Vol. i. 573
Rule for valuation	" 573
For estimating of the ship	" 574
As to contribution of freight	" 575
Examples illustrating the rules of contribution on ship, cargo and freight	" 576
Effect of adjustment in a foreign country	" 579
SIMPLE AVERAGE AND PARTIAL LOSS	
What is simple average	Vol. i. 580
Distinction between simple average and partial loss	" 581
Mode of adjusting simple average	" 581
Rule for adjusting partial loss	" 582
Simple average on ships	" 582
Salvage loss	" 583
OF THE MEMORANDUM.	
What is	Vol. i. 583
Words "free from average unless general"	" 584
What will amount to a loss of memorandum articles	" 585
RE-ASSURANCE AND DOUBLE ASSURANCE.	
What is re-assurance	Vol. i. 586
What is double assurance	" 586
RETURN OF PREMIUM	Vol. i. 587

REMEDY ON A POLICY.

Form of remedy	Vol. i. 588
Manner of describing the policy	" 588

OF POLICIES ON LIVES.

Insurable interest in a life	Vol. i. 589
--	-------------

LAW OF NATIONS.

LAW OF NATIONS—Upon what founded	Vol. ii. 65
--	-------------

LAW OF SHIPS AND MARITIME COMMERCE.

LAW OF SHIPS AND MARITIME COMMERCE—Meaning of the word ship OF SHIP OWNERS.	Vol. ii. 582
--	--------------

How may ships be acquired	Vol. ii. 583
Evidence of ownership	" 583
Of the ship's registry	" 585
Registry in the United States	" 587
French registry laws	" 588
Registry not evidence of ownership	" 589

OF PART OWNERS.

General relation of part owners	Vol. ii. 590
Rule as to the right of part owners to control the ship	" 590
Liability of part owners for damages occurring to the ship by them sent to sea without the concurrence of their co-owners	" 592
Right of part owners to sell the ship	" 592
Duties of ship's husband	" 594
How far a part owner may bind the concern for repairs	" 594
Interest of part owner as regards third persons	" 595

OF THE RIGHTS, DUTIES AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE CAPTAIN.

General rule as to the qualifications of the captain	Vol. ii. 595
Liability of the captain for his conduct in the ship	" 595

POWERS OF THE MASTER.

Power to sell the ship	Vol. ii. 599
Master's right to hypothecate or sell the cargo	" 602
Right to give a bottomry bond	" 603
Rule where there is an agent of the owner at the place	" 608
Rights of the holder of a bottomry bond in a prize court	" 609
Rule in case of exorbitant interest	" 610
The master has a special property in the ship	" 612
The master may let the ship by charter party	" 613
Obligation of the master to the owners	" 615
Personal liability of the master upon all contracts which he makes in regard to the employment of the ship	" 617
Master bound to protect seamen	" 618
Damages for discharging a mariner without cause	" 619

PUNISHMENT.

Master may inflict reasonable corporeal punishment	Vol. ii. 620
--	--------------

IMPRISONMENT.

Master's right to imprisonment	Vol. ii. 623
Duty of the master to tranship cargo	" 623
Master bound to sail as soon as the cargo is on board	" 625
Appointment of the master may be revoked	" 626
Master has no lien on the ship for his wages	" 627
Nor on the freight	" 628

OF THE RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF SEAMEN.

Who are included under the title "mariners"	Vol. ii. 628
Law of the United States in regard to shipping articles	" 629
Duties of the mate	" 629
Nature of the contract between the master and seamen	" 631
Rule where a seaman fails to render himself on board	" 631
Seamen bound to assist in defending the ship against pirates	" 632
Seamen may not abandon the vessel until the voyage is terminated	" 634
Infants or apprentices may not enter into mariner's contract	" 638
Master cannot discharge a seaman before the completion of the voyage	" 638
If vessel is lost wages are lost	" 641
Seamen entitled to wages during sickness	" 642
Mariner's lien on the ship for wages	" 644
Lien on freight	" 647
Mode of punishing seamen	" 648
Mariner's remedy for assault and batteries	" 648
Effect of embargo upon mariner's contract	" 649

HARBORING SEAMEN	Vol. ii. 649
-----------------------------------	--------------

OF PILOTS.

What is a pilot	Vol. ii. 650
Provisions made by congress to prevent the burning of ships at sea	" 651

OF CHARTER-PARTY.

What is a charter-party	Vol. ii. 653
Usual conditions of the charter-party	" 653
Liabilities of the captain towards passengers	" 656

OF FREIGHT.

What is freight	Vol. ii. 667
What necessary to entitle the captain to freight	" 669
Dead freight	" 670
Rule for payment of freight where the ship is obliged to stop and repair	" 671
Rule as to the payment of freight on merchandize sold by the captain	" 675
Rule where there arises an interdiction of commerce with the port of destination	" 673
Rule where a ship is arrested by order of a prince or power	" 673
Rule in case of shipwreck	" 674

LAW OF SHIPS AND MARITIME COMMERCE—Rule where the goods are saved	Vol ii 674
Where the consignee refuses to receive the goods	" 675
Ship owner's lien for freight	" 376
Rule as to the shipper's right to abandon the goods for the payment of freight	" 677
Shipper's lien on the vessel	" 678

STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU.

What is	Vol. ii. 679
---------	--------------

SALVAGE.

In maritime law	Vol. ii. 681
General principles as to allowance of salvage	" 681
Rule as to who are entitled to salvage	" 681

COLLISION.

Owner's liability is not varied by the facts of the presence of a pilot	Vol. ii. 683
---	--------------

CAPTURE.

Duty of master in case of the capture or seizure of a neutral ship	Vol. ii. 685
--	--------------

LAW OF THE UNITED STATES.

LAW OF THE UNITED STATES—How written, is classed	Vol. ii. 67
Rule as to set-off in cases arising under	" 572
Provisions by, with regard to shipping articles	" 629

LEASE.

LEASE—What is a lease	Vol. ii. 69
General rule as to the tenant's right to assign	" 69
Who may grant	" 69
Neither tenant at will nor tenant at sufferance can make	" 69
Rule where buildings leased are accidentally destroyed, as by fire	" 70
What is implied by a covenant to renew	" 71
Rule where a leasehold interest is assigned by way of mortgage	" 71
How far an assignee of, is liable	" 72
Rule in the construction of, as to boundaries	" 72
When verbal will prevail over a written	" 72
How, may be determined	" 72
In what cases, a merger of, takes place	" 72, 73
What considered to amount to a surrender of	" 73
For years cannot be surrendered by merely cancelling the indentures without writing	" 73
What will amount to a forfeiture of	" 73
Vendee may repudiate contract for the sale of land where there is an outstanding	Vol. i. 262, 263
What joint and several covenants in the beginning of, shall extend to	" 285, 286
Effect of tenants disclaiming to hold under	" 341
Leasehold property sold by administrator without taking proper security	" 387

LEASE—How long guardian may	Vol. i. 425
For years of land may be included under the head of gifts or grants of chattels real	" 414
As to mortgagee's right to grant	" ii. 185
Statute requiring the registry of mortgages extends to leases assigned by way of mortgage	" 191
A power to sell does not include a power to lease	" 196
A mortgager has no power of making, to bind mortgagee	" 207
Mortgager obtaining a renewal of	" 208
Rule as to the interest of partners in leasehold property taken for partnership purposes	" 323
Pleading a conveyance by	" iii. 142
How lease between landlord and tenant to be construed	" 205

LEASEHOLD.

LEASEHOLD—Rule where, interest is assigned by way of mortgage	Vol. ii. 71
Property belonging to testator sold upon credit by administrator without taking proper security	" i. 367
Rule as to the interest of partners in, property taken for partnership purposes	" ii. 323
Bequest of, property on condition to assign part to charity	" 80

LEGACIES.

LEGACIES—What is a legacy	Vol. ii. 73
What may be bequeathed	" 73, 74
Who may be a legatee	" 74
What will pass by words "household furniture"	" 74, 75
How the term "lend" will be considered	" 75
What will pass by a devise of a slave and her increase	" 76
Rule where a sum of money is given twice in the same instrument to same legatee	" 76
Rule of construction where there is a devise to children and no definite period for contribution	" 77
Rule where there is a misdescription of the thing devised	" 78, 79
Rule as to a misnomer of the legatee	" 79
Conditional or contingent	" 80—84
Rule of common law as to conditions precedent in regard to personal	" 82
Rule as to all kinds of conditions in	" 83
Rule as to interest upon	" 84
Specific and pecuniary	" 84—86
What is a specific legacy	" 84
What is a general legacy	" 84
What is a universal legacy	" 84, 85
General rule as to pecuniary	" 85
As to whether lands specifically devised may be sold for the purpose of paying specific	" 86
Vested legacies	" 86—88
What is a vested legacy	" 86

LEGACIES—Rule for vesting of, payable on real estate	Vol. ii. 87
Who should have legacy, upon devise to mother for maintenance of her child if the child die	" 87
Rule as to vesting of, charged upon personalities	" 87, 88
A residuary bequest to be paid when legatee arrives at twenty gives a present vested legacy	" 88
Lapsed and void	" 88—90
General rule as to the lapsing of, by the death of legatee	" 88
General rule as to lapsing of, charged upon personalities	" 89
Rule as to, being void for uncertainty	" 89, 90
Rule as to joint	" 90
Abatement and refunding of	" 91—92
General rule as to the abatement of	" 91
Rule as to abatement of specific	" 91
Given to executor for care and pains, how regarded	" 92
Accumulative and substitutional	" 92, 93
In what cases will, be deemed substitutional	" 92
Principal rule by which to ascertain whether, are cumulative or substitutional	" 92, 93
When, are substitutional as to persons	" 93
In what cases is interest allowed upon	" 93
Rule as to interest on, payable at a future day	" 93, 94
Rule as to allowing interest where no time of payment is specified	" 94
Rule as to the allowance of maintenance	" 95
Rule as to the assent of executors to	" 95, 96
When, are considered as a satisfaction for a debt due to legatee	" 96
General rule as to the remedy for the recovery of	" 97
When as a general rule are, payable	" 97
Rule as to the fund out of which, are to be paid	" 97, 98
Rule where a bequest is in lieu of dower	" 98
As to compelling executor to pay, until bond and security is given	" 98
Ademption of	" 99, 100
Rule as to ademption of, by the advancement of portions	" 99, 100
Specific, revoked or lapsed	" 100
General rule as to lapsed	" 101
Interest of, not expressly disposed of falls in the residue	" 101
Sold for the payment of debts	" 107, 108
Revoked or given upon a manifest mistake of facts	" 256
General rule as to when, will operate as payment	" 466, 467
As to attaching, given to <i>femme covert</i> in a suit of her husband's creditor	" iii. 86
As to attaching, in hands of executor for debt of the legatee	" 86
As to holding executor as garnishee in foreign attachment for, payable to debtor	" 93
Acceptance of bond of an executor by legatee for the amount extinguishes	" 152
When are, to be considered vested	" 209, 211
When, payable if given and no time of payment expressed in will	" 426
Directed to accumulate for a certain period	" 451

LEGACIES (CONTINUED).

ABATEMENT AND REFUNDING

General rule as to	Vol. ii. 91
Rule as to specific legacies	" 91
Legacy given to executor	" 92

ACCUMULATIVE AND SUBSTITUTIONAL.

In what cases substitutional	Vol. ii. 92
When cumulative	" 92
When substitutional as to persons	" 93

ADEMPTION OF.

Rule as to, by advancement of portions	Vol. ii 90.
--	-------------

ASSENT OF EXECUTORS TO.

Rule as to	Vol. ii. 95, 96
----------------------	-----------------

CONDITIONAL OR CONTINGENT.

Origin of the doctrine of	Vol. ii. 80
Conditions in will in restraint of marriage how held	" 80, 81
Distinctions between conditions annexed to a bequest or to a devise of real estate	" 81
Rule of common law as to conditions precedent in regard to personal legacies	" 82
General rule as to all kinds of conditions in	" 83
Whether condition in a devise is present or subsequent how determined	" 84

JOINT.

Rule as to	Vol. ii. 90
----------------------	-------------

LAPSED AND VOID.

General rule as to the lapsing of, by the death of legatee	Vol. ii. 88
Rule as to the lapsing of, charged upon personalities	" 89
Rule as to, being void for uncertainty	" 89, 90
General rule as to passing lapsed, of chattels under the general residuary bequest	" 101

PAYMENT OF.

Where as a general rule, are payable	Vol. ii. 97
Rule as to the fund out of which, are to be paid	" 97
Rule where a bequest is in lieu of dower	" 98
As to compelling executor to pay, until bond and security is given	" 98
Given and no time expressed in will for payment	" iii. 426

REMEDY FOR RECOVERY OF.

General rule as to	Vol. ii. 97
------------------------------	-------------

SPECIFIC AND PECUNIARY.

What is a specific	Vol. ii.	84
General rule as to pecuniary	"	85
As to whether lands specifically devised may be sold for the purpose of paying specific	"	86
Revoking or lapsing specific	"	101

VESTED.

What is a vested legacy	Vol. ii.	86
Who should have, upon devise to mother for maintenance of her child if child die	"	87
Rule for vesting of, payable on real estate	"	87
Rule for vesting of, charged upon personalities	"	87, 88
A residuary bequest to be paid when legatee arrives at twenty gives a present vested legacy	"	88
When are, to be considered vested	Vol. iii.	209—211

LEGATEE.

LEGATEE —Who may be	Vol. ii.	74
Who ought to be made a party in a suit for contribution against	Vol. i.	323, 324
May maintain an action of ejectment on the executor's assenting	"	337
How residuary, may be rendered a competent witness in action by an executor	"	355
If an executor buy at his own sale the property is held at the election of	"	385
Rule where a sum is given twice to same	" ii.	76
Rule as to a misnomer of	"	79
A legacy limited over in case of the death of, is contingent	"	80
Who become entitled to legacy if, dies before day of payment	"	83
General rule as to the lapsing of a legacy by the death of legatee	"	88
Creditors may follow assets into the hands of	"	92
Not chargeable with interest on property to him which he is obliged to refund	"	92
Where, shall have interest or maintenance	"	93—95
When legacy is considered as a satisfaction for a debt due to	"	96
Remedy of, for the recovery of legacy	"	97
When, may compel executor to bring money in his hands into court	"	98
As to the right of a specific, to resort to the general fund for remuneration	"	167
As to the subrogation of, to rights of the vender	"	182
As to attaching legacy in the hands of executor for the debt of	" iii.	86
The acceptance of a bond of an executor by, for the amount of legacy is an extinguishment of it	"	156

LEGISLATURE.

LEGISLATURE —As to acts of, relative to divorce	Vol. i.	327
Statutes printed by order of	"	369
State, cannot annul judgments nor determine jurisdiction of federal courts	" ii.	13
How acts of, to be authenticated	" iii.	27

318 LEGITIMACY—LESSEE—LESSOR—LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

LEGISLATURE—Acts of, repugnant to the constitution are void	Vol. iii. 314, 315
Is to judge of the propriety and necessity of divesting private property for public purposes	Vol. iii. 241, 242, 243
Power of, to punish for contempts to what confined	Vol. iii. 324

LEGITIMACY.

LEGITIMACY—Of children of a married woman, rule as to	Vol. ii. 101, 102
Word "children" in a devise without other description means legitimate	" 78
Marriage is prohibited between brothers and sisters whether legitimate or illegitimate	" 146
No man is bound to pay another for maintaining his children whether legitimate or illegitimate except he has contracted so to do	" iii. 133
Effect of a Scotch marriage upon, of children of married persons previously born	" 351

LESSEE.

LESSEE—Who may be a	Vol. ii. 69
As to landlord's maintaining action of ejectment against his own	" i. 336
Assignment of lease by	" ii. 70
As to, obtaining relief where buildings leased are accidentally destroyed, as by fire	" 70
Effect of, accepting a new lease for same premises during the first lease	" 75
Liability of, for acts of his assignee	" 70
Debt will lie by assignee of lessor against assignee of lessee	" 70
Debt for rent cannot be maintained against, who has assigned after acceptance of rent from assignee	" 537
As to action of covenant between lessor and	" 537

LESSOR.

LESSOR—Who may be a	Vol. ii. 69
Debt will lie by assignee of, against assignee of lessee	" 70
Rule as to tenant's right to dispute title of his	" 70, 71
Right of, to demand rent for the whole term where tenant abandons the premises	" 72
Rule of the Roman law as to the right of, to demand rent in case premises are fortuitously destroyed	" 535
As to action of covenant between lessor and lessee	" 537
Cannot bring ejectment upon a clause of re-entry after distraining	" 539
For what only, can distrain	" 540

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION—Effect of taking out	Vol. i. 390
Taken out by same person in different states	" 396

LETTERS OF ATTORNEY.

LETTERS OF ATTORNEY—To sue for, recover and receive a debt authorizes the attorney to arrest debtor	Vol. ii. 512
--	--------------

LETTERS OF CREDIT OR GUARANTY.

LETTERS OF CREDIT OR GUARANTY—As to the construction of	Vol. i. 189—iii. 186
No one else can rely on, if addressed to a particular firm	Vol. iii. 211
How, to be construed if written in the United States and addressed to a house in England	" 430

LETTERS PATENT.

LETTERS PATENT—Writ of <i>scire facias</i> for repeal of	Vol. i. 186
General rule of presumption as to	" 357

LETTERS TESTAMENTARY.

LETTERS TESTAMENTARY—Refusal by court below to rule party to grant over of	Vol. ii. 41
--	-------------

LEX DOMICILII.

LEX DOMICILII—When persons who are to take by some general designation in a will to be ascertained by	Vol. i. 323
---	-------------

LEX FORI.

LEX FORI—As to the application of	Vol. i. 239—242
When must prevail	" ii. 130, 155

LEX LOCI.

LEX LOCI—All contracts as to their nature, validity, and construction are governed by	Vol. i. 84, 237
Where bill will be payable if drawn in a foreign country depends upon the reference in the contract to	" 120
Where the intention of parties to a contract is doubtful or not readily perceived reference is to be made to	Vol. i. 230, 231
As to the application of	Vol. i. 239, 242—iii. 71
When persons who are to take by some general designation in a will to be ascertained by	Vol. i. 323
When <i>lex fori</i> will prevail over	" ii. 155

LEX LOCI REI SITÆ.

LEX LOCI REI SITÆ—When, prevails over the law of the domicile with regard to the rule of preferences	Vol. iii. 54
--	--------------

LIABILITY.

LIABILITY—Of principals	Vol. i. 32—39
Whence do liabilities of principals arise	" 32
What are the liabilities of principals to agent	" 33
Upon what two facts the liability of principal depends	" 34
Of principal for acts of general agent	" 35
Personal, of agents	" 38—46
When agents become personally liable	" 38
To excuse himself from, what agent must show	" 38
As to, of factor in case of robbery, fire, or other accidental damage	" 39, 42
Of agent for paying over money after notice	" 40

LIABILITY—Of agent for disobeying instructions	Vol. i. 41, 42
Of endorser of note for fees of protest	" 105
Of persons signing note as guardian	" 105
As to agreements by officers of banks that an endorser shall not be liable on his endorsement binding bank	" 108
Joint, must be proved on a suit against survivor of two joint makers of note	" 110
Of drawer discharged by laches of holder	" 112
What the maker or endorser of note is liable to pay	" 114
As to discharging endorser from, by the bank failing to give notice to drawer that drawee was not to be found when called upon to accept	" 119
Effect of an acknowledgment of, by endorser after knowledge of his discharge by laches of the holder	" 126
Of bank for failing to make demand of payment of bill held for col- lection	" 129
What, of the acceptor grows out of	" 135
As to, of a surety being the same as an endorser's	" 143
As to, of principal or surety in a bond	" 149, 150
As to, of vessels sailing ignorantly to a blockaded port	" 156
Who are and are not liable as carriers	Vol. i. 157—160
Duties and liabilities of carriers	" 160—172
Common law rule liabilities of carriers	Vol. i. 160
Of carrier where goods are embezzled	" 162
What must there be to render a carrier liable	" 161
As to, of carrier for delay	" 161
When carrier will be liable for loss	" 161, 162
Of carrier who is stalled in a ford	" 161, 162
When, of carrier commences	" 162
When an innkeeper is liable as carrier	" 162
Of carriers for wrongful acts of strangers in regard to property bail- ed to them for transportation	" 162
Of carrier for acts of his servants or agents	" 163
Of master employed in river transportation	" 163, 164
Of carrier for loss of box or parcel though ignorant of its contents	" 164
Of carrier for loss in case he deviates from voyage	" 165
How carrier's, may cease	" 167, 172
As to whether destruction by fire will discharge carrier from	" 167
Of carrier for refusing to carry	" 168
As to proof of usage relative to delivery of goods exempting carrier from	" 168
Of owner, if vessel is let to master on shares	" 169
As to carrier being exempt from, by notice	" 168, 169
As to, of carrier for loss of goods thrown overboard to lighten ship or boat and preserve life	" 171, 172
As to, of carrier for loss by perils of the sea	" 173
Of coach proprietors	Vol. i. 179—183
Effect of notice upon, of coach proprietors	183—186
When wife of absent husband becomes liable as a <i>famulus aole</i>	Vol. i. 208

LIABILITY—Of freighter who covenants to load cargo	Vol. i. 261
As to, of infant for wilful trespass	" 264
Joint, for the whole bill by persons who dine together at a tavern	" 265
Personal, of corporations and their agents	" 280
For costs in the event of suit will disqualify witness.	" 349
Rule as to, of joint executors for each other's acts	" 384
Of an administrator who distributes the fund and it appears after-ward that others were entitled to a share thereof	" 385, 366
Of an executor for gross neglect	" 386
As to exempting an estate from, by the executor's giving his own note for a debt due by the estate	" 386
General rule as to the rights and liabilities of husband	" 451
Of an infant on bill of exchange accepted after he was of age though drawn before	" 463
Of infant with respect to torts	" 463, 464
Of an innkeeper	" 464, 465
How an innkeeper may limit his	" 465
Of the assurers in case of loss by fire	" 526
Rule as to, of underwriters for loss by capture	" 528
Rule as to, of insurer if voyage be broken up merely through fear of capture	" 532
Of insurer for the mortality of live animals	" 533, 534
True mode of ascertaining underwriter's	" 581
As to, of pawnee	Vol. ii. 230, 231
As to pawned goods being liable to execution	" 233, 234
Of pawner in regard to title of the thing pawned	" 234
Rule as to, of corporations for committing nuisances	" 279, 290
Rule as to the liabilities of parents for their children	" 290, 291
Of dormant partner	" 300
Rule as to, of mere nominal partners	" 348, 349
Of partners for acts of co-partners	Vol. ii. 350—352
Of partners for purchases and pledges effected in name of firm	" 352—357
How far a firm is liable for the acts of partner in regard to negotiable paper	" 357—361
General rule as to, of firm upon a guaranty given by individual partner in the partnership name	" 361—364
Of firm for frauds of co-partner	" 364—367
Rule as to, of firm for torts committed by one partner	" 367, 368
Exemptions from, when contract is under seal	" 368—372
Exemptions from, where contract is several in law or in fact	" 372—392
Rule as to, of firm for contracts of partner in matters unconnected with the partnership business	" 374—378
General rule as to when partnership liabilities commence	Vol. ii. 382
Rule as to, of an in-coming partner for previous debt of firm	" 383
Rule as to, of infant partners upon coming of age	" 384
Rule as to, of party who buys out share of partner	" 384
Rule as to, of a retiring partner	" 395, 398
Effect of notice of retirement upon retiring partner's	" 385

LIABILITY—Rule as to, of retiring dormant partner	Vol. ii. 385—38
Rule in equity as to, of deceased partner's estate for debt of the concern	" 402—404
Extent of, of obligors and sureties in a bond	Vol. ii. 417
What necessary to discharge bail from	" 522
Rule as to, of tenant for rent where premises are fortuitously destroyed	" 534
Rule as to, of sheriff for taking insufficient bail	" 578
How far sheriffs are liable for negligence in execution of process	" 578, 579
How far sheriffs are liable for acts of their officers	" 539
Rule as to the measure of damages to which sheriff is liable for acts of his officers	" 580
Rule for assessing damages against sheriff in case of escape	" 580
Rule as to, of part owners of ship	" 592
General rule as to, of captain for his conduct in the ship	Vol. ii. 597—599
Of master and owners for goods embezzled on board	Vol. ii. 663
Rule as to duties and, of the captain towards passengers	" 666
Of sureties, general rule as to	Vol. ii. 698—701
Effect of a discharge of one surety upon liabilities of his co-surety	Vol. ii. 708
Assignments of bonds and liabilities of assigners on their assignments	" iii. 61
Of trustees to be called to account	" 82
Of sheriff who takes goods by virtue of domestic attachment	" 84
Who are liable to foreign attachment	" 84
What property is liable to foreign attachment	" 84
Garnishee's rights and liabilities	" 86
As to, of books of account to attachment	" 87
Duties and, of attorneys	Vol. iii. 107—109, 267, 268
An equitable, of the promiser is a sufficient consideration to support an express promise	Vol. iii. 117
As to proprietors of stage coaches limiting their, by notice	" 139
Of executors	Vol. iii. 154—156
Effect of an acknowledgment of, by defendant	Vol. iii. 177
Of banks	Vol. iii. 294—296
Mortgage given to secure an existing or future	Vol. iii. 433
Of a reconler of deeds	" 434
Of a mortgagee of a ship	" 435, 468
How statutes affecting rights and liabilities should not be construed	" 476
Sureties on a bond are liable for all the principal is	" 476

LIBEL.

LIBEL—What is	Vol. ii. 102—iii. 428
General rule as to what amounts to	Vol. ii. 102, 103
As to the necessity of stating facts which constitute claimant's defence in case of	Vol. i. 12
What libellant must prove in suits on bottomry bonds	" 153
Rule as to the admissibility of character in evidence in actions for	" 375
Rule as to removal of causes in actions for	" ii. 51, 52
What necessary to support a, or information in rem	" 60
What will amount to a publication of	" 103

LIBEL —General rule as to the justification for publishing	Vol. ii. 104
What necessary to state in declaration in an action for	" 104, 105
What if, be written in a foreign language	" 105
What required to be set forth in an indictment for	" 106
What necessary for the prosecutor to prove in actions for	" 106
Rule as to proving malice	" 106
What evidence defendant may adduce in mitigation	" 106, 107
Rule as to excessive damages	" 107
Rule as to the jurisdiction of federal courts in cases of	" 107
As to joint actions against libeller	" 425
The judge is not bound to tell the jury whether the matters are libel or not	" iii. 211
It is the province of the jury to determine import of language used as to whether it be libellous or not	" 428

LIBERARI FACIAS.

LIBERARI FACIAS —Sheriff's return to a writ of	Vol. iii. 212
---	---------------

LICENSE.

LICENSE —What will invalidate	Vol. i. 469
As to selling, or pass from a public enemy to guard vessel against capture	" 254
Effect of the royal license to an alien enemy to trade	" 468
What is incumbent on a person insured under, to show in order to bring himself under its protection	" 468
What requisite to obtain, for carrying on the coasting trade or fish- eries	" ii. 587
Duties of captain to provide vessel with license to sail	" 625
As to physician maintaining an action for medical attendance with out depositing a copy of his, in the clerk's office	" iii. 452

LIEN.

LIEN —What is a lien in its general legal sense	Vol. ii. 107
Upon what the priority of the United States depends	" 107, 108
General rules of the supreme court as to	Vol. ii. 108—111
What right is conferred by general, by judgment	Vol. ii. 111
By express contract and by operation of law	Vol. ii. 111—115
Of an attorney, general rule as to	" 111—112
How are liens divided	Vol. ii. 112
What is a general	Vol. i. 46—ii. 112
Rule of the common law as to vender's, upon lands sold	Vol. ii. 112
How, created in equity	" 113
Effect as to, where deeds are deposited for the purpose of giving credit	" 113
Effect of an order to pay a debt out of a particular fund	" 113
Rule in equity, where one has a lien on two funds and another has a posterior lien upon only one of them	" 114
How are liens extinguished	" 114
As to assignment of	" 115

LIEN—Agent's right to	Vol. i. 46—51
General, created by agreement	Vol. i. 47, 49
How agent may waive his right of	" 47
What necessary for the creation and continuance of	" 47
Factor's, upon the price of goods sold	" 47
Tailor's or dyer's	" 47
Mille's, printer's, or wharfinger's	" 47
Of a person finding goods	" 48
Upon what general, for balance of accounts is founded	" 48
How general liens are looked upon	" 48
Agent's, by the custom of trade	" 48
Agent's, for general balance of accounts	" 48
What must have been the usage of trade sufficient to establish a general	" 49
Possession of goods necessary to create	" 49
Cannot be acquired by wrongful possession	" 49
How factor's, may be destroyed	" 49
Factor's, for general balance	" 50
Factor's, on the price of goods sold, though he has parted with pos- session	" 50
How far an attorney's, extends	" 50, 51
Dyer's, for general balance	" 51
Banker's, on paper securities	" 51
Effect of bankruptcy of principal upon agent's	" 53
Vender's, who sells for a note in case of bankruptcy	" 135
Tradesman's, on foreign ship lying in port of the U. States for repairs	" 152
How owner of vessel may create an admiralty	" 155
Carrier's, upon luggage or baggage of passenger for his fare	" 177, 178
As to notice of, binding purchaser	" 229, 270
Created by judgment, modern doctrine as to	Vol. ii. 21, 22, 23
When, by judgment commences upon property	Vol. ii. 22
Judgment is no lien upon an estate for years	" 22
Revival of judgment by <i>scire facias</i> creates no new lien	" 23
Effect of the stay of execution as regards	" 23
Of a landlord	" 72
Rule in marshalling securities for debts where parties have	" 169
General rule in equity as to, of vender upon real estate sold	" 180, 181
Rule of the civil law as to, of vender	" 182
Rule in the English law as to what will amount to a waiver of, of vender	" 183, 184
General rule as to, of partners upon the partnership property	" 324
Ship owner's lien for freight	" 614, 676
As to master's, on ship for wages	" 627
As to master's, on freight for his wages	" 628
Mariner's, on ship for wages	Vol. ii. 644—647
Mariner's, on freight earned for his wages due	" 647
As to seizing mariner's	" 647, 648
As to superseding, of factor by an attaching creditor	" iii. 80
Of residuary legatees	" 344

LIEN—Of an inn-keeper	Vol. iii. 197
An attachment is a lien upon a note in the hands of a garnishee whether due or not	" 80
As to attorney's, on judgment recovered for his costs	" 111,112
Every bailee who has conferred value on specific chattels bailed to him by labor or skill has a lien on them	" 129
To what the lien of factor for advances incurred extends	" 130
How lands lying under a judgment, must be sold	" 416
A finder of lost property has a lien and in case the owner has offered a reward may retain possession till reward is paid	" 428

LIMITATIONS, STATUTE OF.

LIMITATIONS, STATUTE OF—In what, have their origin	Vol. ii. 115
What character of possession necessary to vest a right by	" 115
How statutes of, are considered in equity	" 115,116
As to what facts are sufficient to constitute an available adverse possession	" 116,117
Rule as to adverse possession between landlord and tenant	" 117
How the possession of an agent or bailee is held	" 117
How the statute is applied to cases of dower	" 117
When the statute is a bar to a demand by one tenant in common against another	" 117,120
Rule as to tacking possession so as to raise a prescription	" 118
Rule as to a bond	" 118
Rule as to banking corporations	" 118
General rule as to trustee and <i>cestui que trust</i>	" 119
Does not bar a technical trust created by contract	" 119
Statute does not run in case of voluntary conveyances void against creditors	" 119
As to a trust for the payment of debts in a will of personal estates preventing the operation of	" 119
Is no bar to a widow's claim for dower	" 119
How the statute is applied to merchants' accounts	" 120
Construction of the words "beyond the seas" in the	" 121
General rule as to when the statute begins to run	" 121
When, commences running in favor of sheriff in an action for not duly returning a writ	" 122
Rule for running of, in actions for negligence or mistake	" 122
Rule as to promissory notes payable on demand	" 122
Rule as to sureties who pay for their principals	" 123
When, commences running in cases of usury	" 123,124
Rule in cases of fraud or mistake	" 124
Causes which arrest or suspend the statute	Vol. ii. 124—128
How prescription to things may be interrupted	Vol. ii. 124
What the effect if there be error in the process	" 125
General rule as to reviving an obligation barred by statute by an acknowledgment or new promise	" 125
Doctrine as to the effect of the acknowledgment of joint debtor	" 126
Rule as to the effect of a devise to avoid the statute	" 127

LIMITATIONS, STATUTE OF— What is the rule in equity as to the plea of	Vol. ii. 126
Rule as to the effect of an acknowledgment of an executor or administrator	“ 126
Rule as to the effect of fraud in preventing the statute from running	“ 127, 128
What is necessary to allege in the declaration where it is intended to avoid the statute	“ 128
Rule as to the plea of	“ 128
Rule as to replications	“ 129
In what light, are generally looked upon	“ 129
Rule as to, of foreign countries and sister states	“ 130
Rule as to the running of the statute where there are two or more interested	“ 130, 131
Nothing short of, or payment or release or an express declaration of holder will discharge the acceptor	“ i. 74
Is a bar to an equitable right by analogy when at law it would operate against a grant	“ 190
Effect of a plea of, in chancery	“ 193
A written contract by executor to pay debts of testator barred by, is without consideration	“ 215
Mortgages are not within the statute	“ ii. 239
Is a good bar to a bill for an account	“ 343
How plea of, is only admitted in equity	“ 344
What are the forms of pleading	“ 480, 483
A stipulation not to plead, may be used in support of money counts	“ 481
Plea of, will not be allowed on motion in place of plea of payment	“ 482
Fraud when relied on as an answer to, cannot be presumed but must be clearly proved	“ 482
The statute may be pleaded to an action of adultery or seduction	“ 483
To prevent the operation of the statute part payment must be proved	“ iii. 212
As to verbal acknowledgments within six years of payment being sufficient to take the case out of the statute	“ 212
Courts of equity in many cases prevent the bar of the statutes	“ 214
Against sheriff for taking insufficient sureties in replevin, when commence	“ 236
Garnishee's right to defend himself by	“ 429
What not necessary to take a contract out of the operation of	“ 429

LIQUIDATED DAMAGES.

LIQUIDATED DAMAGES— Sum specified in the condition as the measure of damages to be paid by party failing in the performance will be considered as, and not as penalty	Vol. i. 148
--	-------------

LIQUIDATION.

LIQUIDATION— As to partner's right to claim, and settlement of partnership concerns	Vol. ii. 405
A debt is liquidated when it is evident that it is due and to what amount	“ 575
A disputed debt is not liquidated and cannot be opposed in compensation	“ 575

LIQUIDATION—Debts opposed by way of compensation must be liquidated	Vol. ii. 575
Effect of authorizing either of the members of a firm upon dissolution to use firm name in, only of past business	“ iii. 443

LIS PENDENS.

LIS PENDENS—Upon what the doctrine of, rests	Vol. ii. 131
Application of the doctrine of	“ 132
When, sufficient notice to purchaser that he had no claim to hold such property	“ 132

LITIGATION.

LITIGATION—As to litigating matters once submitted to arbitration	Vol. i. 62
Jurisdiction of equity to put a bound to vexatious	“ 342
Injunction to prevent the wasting of assets or other property pending	“ 464
Persons buying the subject of, take it subject to the claims of complainant	Vol. ii. 131, 132

LITIS PENDENCIA

LITIS PENDENCIA—What necessary to support a plea of	Vol. ii. 483
--	--------------

LOAN.

LOAN—What constitutes the essential difference between a bottomry bond and a simple	Vol. i. 154
As to a loan of stock being within the statute of usury	“ 244
If a mortgage be taken on a loan of money including a former usurious loan, it is void	“ 246
How note endorsed for accommodation of maker and passed by him as security for an usurious loan, will be held	“ 247
Where money or goods are obtained by fraud on a creditor the lender or seller may treat the loan as a nullity.	“ 407, 408
How joint loans are considered in equity	“ ii 349

LOCAL LAW.

LOCAL LAW—The heir testamentary not admissible as heir unless duly qualified according to the principles and forms of	Vol. i. 391
Of a state can never confer jurisdiction on courts of the U. States	“ ii. 13
What suits must be brought within the period prescribed by	“ 130
As to letters of guaranty written in the U. States, and addressed to a house in England	“ iii. 430

LOSS.

LOSS—What a total loss within the meaning of a policy of insurance	Vol. i. 543
Rule as to the <i>quantum</i> of damages that may constitute a technical total loss	“ 543, 544
In what a technical total loss originates	“ 544
Within what time after notice of, abandonment must be made	“ 545
To constitute a right to abandon there must have existed a total	“ 545
In what case the right to abandon for a technical total, exists	“ 546
Rule of contribution for, by collision	“ 566
Rule for valuation of goods in adjusting a general average	“ 573

Loss—Rule of adjusting partial	Vol. i. 582
Distinctions taken in the books between particular average and partial	" 581
Rule for adjusting salvage	" 583
Occasioned by unauthorized disposal or adventure of principal's money is chargeable to agent	" 42
When responsibility of an agent not confined to loss of his commission	" 45
When factor is liable to his employer for the loss of rents	" 46
When loss of note may be proved by plaintiff's own oath	" 101
When bank must support, if forged check is entered on bank book of holder	" 102
When presumptive evidence of, of note will suffice	" 143
As to liability of carriers for losses other than by inevitable accidents	" 159
Whether, happened by perils of the sea or negligence is a question for the jury	" 160
As to liability of carrier for, if goods are sent by a different conveyance from that implied	" 161
As to carrier's liability for, if the goods are improperly placed on deck	" 162
As to liability of carrier if, occurs he having made no inquiry as to the contents of the box, &c.	" 164
If carrier deviates from the voyage, he is responsible for all losses	" 165
By fire, how considered in Scotland	" 165
It does not lie on the employer to show how, was occasioned	" 166
The law presumes against carrier in case of	" 166
How, by pirates held by the Roman law	" 179
Occasioned by rats at sea how considered	" 173, 524
How, by worms is considered	" 172
What are losses by the act of God	" 174
Occasioned by a sudden change of wind is deemed a loss by the act of God	" 174
What understood by king's enemies in regard to carriers, with respect to losses	" 174
If carrier loses goods he is entrusted to carry, what action lies against him	" 175
Action against porter for	" 175
Action of trover will not lie against carrier for goods which have been lost	" 176
How a wagoner is held for, by accident on the road	" 183
Effect of carrier's promulgating notice to the world that he would not be liable for losses	" 185
It is equity that he should have satisfaction who sustained	" 187
As to one of several partners being entitled to assistance of courts of justice to compel an account of profit and	" 250
To whom testimony which establishes the loss of a paper is addressed	" 377
As to liability of executors and administrators for	Vol. i. 398—iii. 155, 156
Effect of the words "lost" or "not lost" in policy	" 470

Loss —What understood by an open policy of insurance against	Vol. i. 482
What if insurance be effected upon ship or goods after intelligence has been received of	“ 494, 495
Liability of underwriters if, has taken place before the subscription	“ 501
As to the insured recovering for part of damages incurred previous to, within the description of warranty	“ 504
Liability of ship owner or agent for, for negligently allowing vessel to become unseaworthy	“ 506, 507
As to liability of underwriter for, if pilot cannot be procured	“ 508
What losses come within the words “perils of the sea”	“ 520
Rule in ascribing, to a particular peril	“ 520
By collision without fault is a loss by perils of the sea	“ 521, 522
Ship fired into and sunk by a land battery not considered as lost by perils of the sea	“ 524
What if a ship supposed to be lost re-appear after the underwriters have paid	“ 525
When, presumed in case of missing vessels	“ 525
Rule as to losses by fire	Vol. i. 526—528
Meaning of the clause “lost by enemies”	Vol. i. 528
Rule as to the liability of underwriters for loss by capture	“ 528
In what case, is properly ascribed to capture	“ 529
Rule as to, by jettison	“ 529
What understood by double assurance against	“ 536
Rule as to the right of mortgagee to claim the benefit of policy underwritten for mortgagor on mortgaged property in case of, by fire	“ ii. 188
As to liability of pawnee in case of	“ 231
Action against bailee for negligent	“ 232
A partner may agree to take a part of the profits and not be accountable for any part of	“ 301
To charge a person as partner he must have participated in the profits or	“ 346
Upon whom, falls when a thing sold is destroyed by unforeseen accidents	“ 583
Rule as to the liability of tenant for rent in case of loss by fire	“ 534, 535
By whom, to be borne in cases of collision	Vol. ii. 683—685
If an attorney be deficient in skill or care by which a loss arises to client the attorney is liable	Vol. iii. 108
Courts of chancery give relief in case of lost or destroyed bonds, notes, &c.	“ 120
As to liability of vender of a diseased horse for, of other horses of vendee	“ 176
Effect of the insertion of the common memorandum in a policy as to	Vol. iii. 403—407
Insurer refusing to pay, where there is, by fire upon insured property	Vol. iii. 412

LOTTERY TICKETS.

LOTTERY TICKETS —When contracts for the sale of, are void	Vol. i. 253
--	-------------

LUNATICS AND IDIOTS.

LUNATICS AND IDIOTS—Who in law are considered to be lunatics	Vol. ii. 132
On whom the law imposes the proof in a matter of lunacy	" 132, 133
General rule as to contracts and other obligations entered into by	" 133
Rule in regard to the manner in which suits are to be instituted and defended by lunatics	" 133, 134
General rule as to the commission of lunacy	" 134
As to the effect of the inquisition	" 134
Rule as to who may be a committee	" 134
Jurisdiction of courts of chancery to protect rights of lunatics, &c.	" i. 186
As to contracts of lunatics being void	" 203
As to the inquisition being conclusive evidence of lunacy	" 203
Bonds or other specialties are not binding upon	" 205
That the defendant was a lunatic at the time of delivery of deed may be shown under the issue of <i>non est factum</i>	" 361, 362
What if a lunatic have lucid intervals	" 442
Are incapable of entering into the marriage contract	" ii. 146
Lunacy of one partner sufficient for chancery to cause dissolution	" 395
Suit brought by a lunatic under guardianship shall abate	" iii. 14
As to lunatics making a will in a lucid interval	Vol. iii. 197—199

MAGISTRATE.

MAGISTRATE—As to excessive bail required by	Vol. iii. 265
Dismissal of a warrant by, is <i>prima facie</i> evidence of want of probable cause	" i. 136
As to barring wife of her dower by conveyance in which she joined her husband, if not previously examined by	" 330
When examination of a soldier before, touching his settlement, is made evidence on an appeal by mutiny act	" 367
Bond signed in blank and filled up by, afterward is void	" iii. 88
Clause in policy of insurance requiring certificate of	" 412

MAGNA CHARTA.

MAGNA CHARTA—As to the law of dower	Vol. i. 328
-------------------------------------	-------------

MAINTENANCE.

MAINTENANCE—Rule as to the allowance of	Vol. ii. 99
Rule upon a devise to mother for maintenance of her child if the child die	" 87
When an annual sum given for, takes effect	" 97
Who are children's natural protectors for	" 289
When court of chancery will allow for	" 291
How husband may become liable for, of child of wife by former husband	" 291
What the allowance for, will be, where upon decree for divorce, the children are placed by the court under the charge of the mother	" iii. 143
Where complaint for, of bastard child may be brought if both parties to the complaint live within the state	" 296

MAINTENANCE —As a general rule courts of equity will not go beyond the income of ward's estate for his, and education	Vol. iii. 368
It is a contempt of court to disobey orders in relation to, of infant	" 390

MAKER.

MAKER —The assignment of part of a demand due on note gives no right of action to assignee as endorsee against	Vol. i. 86
What demand necessary to charge endorser where, has removed into another state	" 87, 127
If note be made payable at a particular bank no demand on, is necessary to charge endorser	" 87
Demand of, by cashier of bank where note was left for collection sufficient, though he had not the note with him	" 88
Is entitled to all the business part of the third day to make payment	" 89
What holder must do if there be no other evidence of maker's residence than the date of the paper	" 93
If note be made for accommodation of endorser he is not entitled to notice of non-payment by	" 93
Note void, against, may be good against an endorser	" 104
What alteration of note by, discharges liability of endorser	" 107, 108
Joint liability must be proved against survivor of two joint makers	" 110
When debt will lie by payee against	" 125
Of note may prove its execution	" 138
Notes taken up with endorser's name in them are <i>prima facie</i> evidence of payment by	" 144
Effect of an agreement by payee to forbear to sue	" 213
Duty of holder in case, has absconded	" iii. 132
Rule where, removes into another jurisdiction, after execution of instrument	" 132
As to the fact of an endorser taking mortgage from, to indemnify him dispensing with demand, protest and notice	" 133

MALFEASANCE.

MALFEASANCE —Action against directors of banking corporation for	Vol. ii. 118
---	--------------

MALICE.

MALICE —Rule as to proving	Vol. ii. 106
What is evidence of prisoner's, against the deceased in trials for murder	" i. 363
By murder we understand the wilful killing of a subject through	" 429
When the law will imply	" 430
What has been held to be murder out of	" 431
Malice aforethought is necessary to constitute murder	" 433
What constitutes malice <i>prepens malicia praeconitata</i>	" 434
General presumption as to, in cases of homicide	" 435
Not presumed in every case where there has been an old grudge	" 437
By whom, or the want of probable cause to be determined	" ii. 135
When the want of probable cause is evidence of	" iii. 430

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION.

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION —For what the action of, will lie	Vol. ii. 135
By whom malice or probable cause to be determined	“ 135
What necessary to allege in the declaration for	“ 136
General rule in regard to the evidence in	“ 136
As to an averment in the declaration that prosecution was false and malicious being sufficient in actions for	“ i. 11
The want of probable cause is evidence of malice	“ iii. 430
What the question of probable cause should be submitted to the jury upon	“ 431

MANDAMUS

MANDAMUS —What defined to be	Vol. ii. 137
General rule as to when, will lie	“ 137, 138
General rule as to when will, not lie	“ 136
General rule as to granting, to inferior courts	“ 138, 139
Will not be awarded to compel an inferior court to punish for con- tempt	“ 139
Power of supreme court to issue, to circuit court commanding it to sign bill of exceptions	“ 139
The refusal of a judge of district court to set aside judgment by de- fault is not a proper cause for	“ 139
What the writ of, is subject to	“ 139
General manner of awarding	“ 140
Rule as to the time within which, must be moved	“ 140
Rule as to the form of	“ 140
Rule as to the return to	“ 140
Appellate jurisdiction of supreme court may be exercised by	“ 39
Rule as to the authority of supreme court to issue	“ 44
Rule as to the power of circuit court to issue	“ 52, 53
Writ of, is the only remedy for the recovery of a salary fixed by law and payable by the state treasurer	“ iii. 431

MANDATE.

MANDATE —Issued by the supreme court revising decree of an inferior court	Vol. ii. 43
Where factors accept, to receive produce and make insurance, they are bound to pay their draft upon it	“ iii. 163

MANOR.

MANOR —Ejectment lies for a	Vol. i. 337
--	-------------

MANSLAUGHTER.

MANSLAUGHTER —What must appear to reduce homicide to	Vol. i. 437
What the true criterion to distinguish homicide upon <i>chance medley</i> , in self-defence from	“ 437
What circumstance will make involuntary, amount to murder	“ 428
Where a person practising medicine is grossly negligent or criminal- ly inattentive and death ensue in consequence, he is guilty of	“ 436

MANSLAUGHTER —Distinctions between, and murder	Vol. i. 438, 439
A chemist who negligently supplies a wrong drug, and death ensues in consequence, will be guilty of	" 438
If a man be greatly provoked and immediately kills the aggressor it is	" 439
How, on a sudden provocation differs from excusable homicide <i>se defendendo</i>	" 439
Party causing the death of a child by giving it spirituous liquors unfit for its tender age is guilty of	" 444
What a good plea to an indictment for	" ii. 520
If a master strike a mariner without cause and death ensue, he will be guilty of	" 649
What constitutes, when the facts are ascertained, is a conclusion of law and not of fact	" iii. 310
A conviction for, is sustainable though there has been no coroner's inquest	" 431, 432

MARINE.

MARINE —Interest requisite to a bottomry loan	Vol. i. 154
What is, insurance	" 467
Courts of common law have concurrent jurisdiction with courts of admiralty in certain, torts	" ii. 59

MARINER.

MARINER —Who are included under the term	Vol. ii. 628
How, shall be treated by master and officers	" 619, 634
Liability of master for discharging, without just cause	" 619, 620
As to the right of master to punish	Vol. ii. 620, 621, 622
What the laws of the United States provide with regard to shipping articles of	Vol. ii. 629
As to, abandoning vessel until the voyage is finished	" 634, 635
Absenting without leave and refusing to return amounts to desertion	" 635
As to punishment for absence by	Vol. ii. 635, 636, 637
As to master rescinding contract of	Vol. ii. 636
English statute law relative to forfeiture for desertion by	" 637
Infants or apprentices cannot enter into mariner's contract	" 638
As to master's discharging, before the completion of voyage	" 638, 639
When wages of, are subject to general average	" 640
Sickness or disability accruing in service of ship will not interrupt wages of	" 642
Not entitled to be cured at expense of ship if sickness is occasioned by debauchery or crime	" 643
Lien of, on ship for wages	" 644
Civil law as to, lien for wages	" 645, 646
How lien of, may be lost	" 646
As to lien of, for wages due on freight earned by vessel	" 647
As to seizure of mariner's lien	" 647
No particular mode or instrument prescribed by maritime law for the punishment of	" 648

MARINER —As to an embargo dissolving, contract	Vol. ii. 649
Remedy against master for assaults, batteries and imprisonment	" 643, 649
[SEE SEAMEN.]	

MARITAL RIGHTS.

MARITAL RIGHTS —Of husband to property acquired by wife	Vol. i 453—iii. 193
--	---------------------

MARITIME COMMERCE.

MARITIME COMMERCE —Law of ships and	Vol. ii. 582—688
--	------------------

MARITIME LAW.

MARITIME LAW —Contracts of insurance made in opposition to, are void	Vol. i. 251
Mariner's lien on ship for wages by	" ii. 644
No particular mode or instrument prescribed by, for the correction of seamen	" 648
What understood by salvage in	681

MARKET OVERT

MARKET OVERT —What is understood by	Vol. ii. 141
Rule of the English law as to sales in	" 141
Rule as to, in the United States	" 141

MARRIAGE.

MARRIAGE —How, is defined	Vol. ii. 141
In what light the law considers	" 142
General rule of law as to the form necessary to constitute, contract	142
What were the forms of, under the Roman jurisprudence	" 142, 143
What are the civil disabilities to contract	" 144
Rule of common and civil laws as to the age of consent to	" 144, 145
What effect fraud has upon the contract of	" 145
Procured by abduction, terror and fraud, will be annulled	" 145
Rule as to the disability of insanity or unsound mind	" 146
Rule as to the disability arising from consanguinity and affinity	" 146
Effect of an incestuous	" 147
Rule as to the disability arising from corporeal infirmities	" 147
How rule of disability by reason of former, is applied	" 147
General rule as to foreign	Vol. ii. 148—250
General incidents of law as respects personal capacity of the husband and wife	Vol. ii. 150
General rule as to what amounts to vested rights in virtue of	Vol. ii. 151—153
Effect of foreign laws upon the incidents of, celebrated under them	Vol. ii. 153
General rule as to the effect of a change of domicile upon rights of husband and wife	" 153
Rule where, has taken place under an express contract	Vol. ii. 154—156
Rule as to what constitutes the matrimonial domicile	Vol. ii. 156
Rule in case neither of the parties have a domicile in the place where the marriage was celebrated	" 156, 157
As to settlements and agreements before	Vol. ii. 157—161
In what light, articles are considered	Vol. ii. 157

MARRIAGE—Rule as to mistakes in, settlements	Vol. ii. 160
Rule as to the capacity of parties to rescind marriage articles after	" 157
Infants may contract by, articles or settlements and such contracts will bind them when of full age	" 157
General rule in equity for construing trusts raised by, articles	" 158
Distinction taken in courts of equity as to parties in whose favor they will decree a specific performance of, articles	" 158, 159
What necessary in, agreements in order to protect property from claims of creditors	" 159
What must concur in order to render ante-nuptial settlements fraudulent as to creditors	" 160, 161
Effect of a secret settlement by a woman on the eve of	" 161
Rule as to the validity of post-nuptial settlements made in pursuance of ante-nuptial agreement	" 161, 162
Effect given to voluntary settlements as against grantors	" 162, 163
How voluntary settlements are considered as to creditors	" 163
General rule as to decreeing the specific execution of, articles in favor of volunteers	" 163
Of promises to marry and the remedy for non-performance	Vol. ii. 164—166
Rule as to who may maintain an action for non-performance of promise to marry	Vol. ii. 164
Rule as to infants maintaining action for breach of promise of	" 164
What necessary to allege in declaration in action for breach of promise of	" 164
Rule as to when action for breach of promise of, may be maintained if no time is expressed in promise	" 164
Rule as to the evidence necessary to support a demand	" 164, 165
What will amount to a good defence to action for breach of promise of	" 165
What is the rule as to damages for breach of promise of	" 165
What circumstances will be taken to aggravate the damages	" 165
What may be shown in mitigation of damages	" 165, 166
As to husband and wife dissolving the relation of, so as to allow the latter to contract as a <i>femme sole</i>	" i. 206
Effect of sentence of a court of competent jurisdiction annulling	" 209
A promise by a father to his son to provide for him certain property on, by gift, is binding	" 213
A contract to marry must in general be reciprocal and obligatory on both parties	" 228
An action on contract to marry may be maintained by a man against a woman	" 228
An engagement to marry is binding although no precise time for completing it is agreed upon	" 228
Pre-engagement of defendant to another person forms no defence to the action	" 229
A promise to marry made by defendant in consideration that plaintiff would have connexion with him is void	" 229
What sufficient excuse for the non-performance of	" 230
Promise of, obtained by fraudulent and false representations will not be binding	" 230

MARRIAGE —When promises to marry are nugatory	Vol. i. 229
How contracts in restraint of, are held	" 239
How marriage brokage contracts are held	" 251, 252
Effect of a subsequent, and birth of a child	Vol. i. 319, 320, 462
A total divorce <i>a vinculo matrimonii</i> must be for some canonical cause or impediment existing before	Vol. i. 324
The issue of any, declared null by decree are to be deemed illegiti- mate	" 327
If, is dissolved by bigamy the issue is legitimate provided the second marriage was contracted in good faith	" 327
Is requisite to the consummation of the title to dower	" 328
Dower attaches upon all marriages not absolutely void	" 328
To what share of the value is the dower which the widow is en- titled to in lands aliened by her husband during	" 330
Marriage brokage contracts, may be properly placed under the head of constructive frauds	" 411
How marriage brokage contracts are held by the civil law	" 411, 412
General rule as to the rights and liabilities of husband after	" 451
Husband may in virtue of marriage contract even before, have in- choate rights in the estate of his wife	" 453
Indictment for bigamy may be brought in the county in which second, took place	" 453
At what age male may consent or disagree to	" 461
At what age female may be betrothed or given in	" 461
At what age female may consent or disagree to	" 461
Effect of marrying a woman within the age of twelve years who disagrees to	" 461
Rule of the English law as to conditions in restraint of	" ii. 80, 81
When condition in restraint of, will be treated as a nullity	" 82
If no time be fixed for legacy to vest marriage will vest	" 87
Rule as to allowance of maintenance in case of personal legacy pay- able at twenty-one or marriage	" 95
Rule as to the legitimacy of children of a married woman	" 101
As to the right of partner to take portion for daughters out of joint stock	" 311
Marriage of <i>femme sole</i> partner operates a dissolution of partner- ship	Vol. ii. 393, 396, 723
A settlement made on wife and children prior to, is a conveyance for a valuable consideration	Vol. ii. 504
When appointment to the issue of, will be supported in equity	" 509
The will of <i>femme sole</i> is revoked by her marriage	" 725
Of female plaintiff after suit commenced may be pleaded in abate- ment	" iii. 11
As to pleading, of female plaintiff in abatement after verdict	" 20
Rule in equity as to contracts between husband and wife after	" 132
As to gifts by a woman on the eve of second marriage to children by former	" 192
Abroad in the house of British ambassador where one of the parties is a British subject is valid	" 213

MARRIAGE —When court of chancery may decree, ceremony null and void	Vol. iii. 309
Is requisite to an estate by curtesy	" 337
As to dissolving, by mutual consent where there are no children	" 350
By, the domicile of husband becomes that of wife	" 351, 352

MARSHALLING OF ASSETS.

MARSHALLING OF ASSETS —What understood by	Vol. ii. 166
What the order according to rule in, for the payment of debts	" 166
What the principal rule in	" 167
What the general rule in marshalling securities for debts	" 169

MASTER AND SERVANT.

MASTER AND SERVANT —As to warranty by servant binding master	Vol. i. 22
As to master who has empowered servant to draw bills in his name being bound by acts done subsequent to leaving his service	" 68
Are comprehended under the excuse of <i>se defendendo</i>	" 445
If a servant instigates a stranger to kill his master, of what is he guilty	" 448

MASTER IN CHANCERY.

MASTER IN CHANCERY —Sales of mortgaged premises under decree of foreclosure must be effected by	Vol. ii. 202
Effect of a sale by	" 203
General rule as to open biddings at sales by	" 206
Where, is to begin on taking partnership accounts	" 407
Deed executed by, under decree of foreclosure passes the title to purchaser	" iii. 346

MASTER OF VESSELS.

MASTER OF VESSELS —Rights, duties, and obligations of	Vol. ii. 548, 549
General rule as to the necessary qualifications of	" 595, 596
General rule as to the liability of, for conduct in the ship	Vol. ii. 597—599
Powers and duties of	" 599—620
As to power of, to sell ship	" 599—602
As to power of, to hypothecate or sell cargo	" 602, 603
When, may resort to a direct hypothecation of ship by giving bottomry bond	" 603—612
A contract of hypothecation made by, does not transfer the property of ship	Vol. ii. 605
Is not bound to apply money on board belonging to shippers to ship's necessities before borrowing on bottomry	" 607
General rule as to right of, to hypothecate if there is an agent of the owner at the place	" 608
As to part owner taking bottomry bond from, to bind another owner's share for repairs	" 608
Bottomry bond from owner to, has been held valid	" 609
Bill of exchange drawn by, on owner for money advanced cannot be considered an instrument of hypothecation	" 610
As to right of, to charge ship by any instrument of hypothecation for debts of his own	" 611

MASTER OF VESSELS—For what purposes, has a special property in the ship	Vol. ii. 612
What is requisite to clothe, with authority to let ship by charter party	" 613
As to right of, to bring an action of trespass for tort done to vessel	" 613
Charter party made by, furnishes no direct action against owners	" 613
To what responsibility of owners for acts of, is confined	" 615
Owner is not bound for the wilful trespasses and injuries of	" 616
What acts of, to be referred to, if appointed consignee of cargo	" 617
General principles as to personal liability of, upon contracts respecting employment and navigation of ship, &c.	" 617
Liability of successor if former, dies or is removed	" 618
Personal liability of, for his own negligence, non-feasance and misfeasance	" 618
Is bound to protect seamen	" 618
Liability of, for cruelty to mariner	" 649
Is responsible for damages if he discharges mariner without just cause	" 619, 620
As to the right of, to inflict corporeal punishment on mariner	Vol. ii. 620, 621, 622
Right of, to imprison seamen	Vol. ii. 622, 623
Power of, to appoint substitute	Vol. ii. 623
When it is the duty of, to tranship cargo	" 623, 624
Is bound when cargo is taken on board to sail as soon as weather and tide will permit	" 625
As to revoking the appointment of	" 626, 627
Lien on ship for wages	" 627
Lien on the freight for wages	" 628
Nature of the contract between, and seamen	" 631
What is implied in the contract between, and seamen	" 633, 634
What will justify, in discharging seamen in foreign port	" 636
As to power of, to remit forfeiture	" 637
As to, discharging seamen before completion of voyage agreed upon	" 638, 639
Deadly weapons are not to be used by, for the correction of seamen	" 648
Mariner's remedy against, for assaults, batteries, and imprisonment	" 648, 649
What, will be guilty of, if he uses deadly weapons in correcting mariner and death ensue	" 649
Is responsible for proper stowage of goods on board	" 656
As to the liability of, for accidents	" 657
How long the responsibility of, continues	" 658
As to the responsibility of, for goods embezzled on board	" 663
As to whether, warrants the fitness of vessel	" 664
Rule as to the duties and liabilities of, towards passengers	" 666, 667
What necessary to entitle, to his freight	" 668, 669
Rule as to freight on merchandise sold by, for necessities of ship	" 672, 673
What are the rights of, if consignee refuse to receive the goods	" 675
Right of, to retain goods until freight is paid	" 676
As to the liability of owners if, is by statute compelled to take a pilot	" 683
Duty of, in case of capture or seizure	" 685, 686
Should not take on board any contraband goods	" 688

MASTER OF VESSELS— What the assured is entitled to in case of barratry by	Vol. iii. 410
As to the liability of, to attachment at suit of shipper for goods lost by neglect	" 77
What, must prove to exempt him from liability for not delivering goods	" 139
What is required to justify, in selling boat or vessel and cargo	" 200
Punishment inflicted by, upon seamen must be moderate	" 455
Is a competent witness in an action on policy of insurance	" i. 353
As to the right of, to procure insurance for owners	" 469
Goods sold by, in foreign port to repair damages not considered as lost by perils of the sea	" 526
What course, is bound to pursue when there are several ports of discharge mentioned in policy	" 527
Fraudulent conduct of, is barratry	" 540
Barratry cannot be committed by, who is owner for the voyage	" 540
Effect of a sale by, <i>bonâ fide</i> made for the benefit of all concerned	" 548, 549
Rule as to a sale of part of the cargo by, in case of necessity	" 559
As to the right of mate in the absence of, to hypothecate the ship	" 570
As to what is required of owner upon every change of	" ii. 587

MATRIMONIAL DOMICIL.

MATRIMONIAL DOMICIL— Rule as to what constitutes	Vol. ii. 156
---	--------------

MATURITY.

MATURITY— The acceptance of a note for precedent debt suspends the remedy on it until the note reaches	Vol. i. 100
As to stipulation that in case a note be not paid at, it shall bear ten per cent	" 138
Endorsee of note after, must allow any equitable defence to maker	" 143

MAXIMS.

MAXIMS— How, to be known, and by whom their validity to be determined	Vol. i. 286
Of the common law as to essential qualities of a valid contract	" 212
When the maxim <i>caveat emptor</i> will apply to sale of goods	" 238
Of the common law in regard to contracts for the performance of immoral acts	" 251
What the leading, by which courts of equity profess to be governed	" 343
In the law of insurance as to ascribing loss to a particular peril	" 520
As to ignorance of, or mistakes in law furnishing an excuse for breach of duty	" ii. 241
Of law as to setting aside verdict for smallness of damages	" 274
Where maxim "he who seeks equity must do equity" applies	" 404
In law as to averment in pleading against a record	" 479
Where maxim that "equality is equity" only applies	" 707, 708

MAYHEM.

MAYHEM— Menaces which induce a fear of, may avoid a deed	Vol. i. 335
---	-------------

MEMORANDUM.

MEMORANDUM—What understood by	Vol. i. 583, 584
For what the insurer on, articles is only liable	Vol. i. 584
Rule where, articles arrive in specie, but by reason of sea damage are of no value	" 585
Cutting off, regulating payment of note avoids it	" 107
Signed by the vender only and, accepted by purchaser is mutually obligatory for the sale and delivery of goods on contract	" 244
Witness may use a written, to assist his memory	" 365
As to admitting parol evidence to prove the time of adding, to a note	" 379
An agreement merely to re-sell goods is not binding without some, in writing concerning the contract	" 411
As to the necessity of some, upon a special contract to answer for the debt, fault, &c., of another	Vol. i. 416, 417—ii. 696
Rule as to the right to abandon memorandum articles	" 554
As to enlarging equitable mortgages by parol though evidenced by a written	" ii. 418
Of change of master of vessel must be endorsed upon the certificate of registry	" 587
The time when each seaman shall render himself on board is to be made part of the written contract by	" 632
What necessary to render, or agreement in writing valid	" 697
Effect of writing one's name in, of the sale, by auctioneer	" iii. 270
In writing signed by person to be charged, necessary to make con- tract of sale valid	Vol. iii. 357, 358, 359
Effect of the insertion of the common, in policy excepting certain articles from particular average	Vol. iii. 403, 404

MENACES.

MENACES—What, do and do not avoid deed	Vol. i. 335
What, are evidence of prisoner's malice against deceased in trials for murder	" 362

MENSA ET THORO.

MENSA ET THORO—What is a divorce	Vol. i. 324
As to wife who is divorced, maintaining an action as <i>femme sole</i> for injuries of her person or property	" 205
As to liability of married woman on her contracts if there exist a valid divorce	" 207
What the law allows wife in case of a divorce	" 326

MERCHANDISE.

MERCHANDISE—As to whether an insurance on goods and, will cover dollars and bank notes	Vol. i. 472, 473
As to what articles put on board as, contribute to a general average	Vol. i. 573
As to lien of the United States on, the property of importer, for du- ties due by him on former importations	" ii. 109

MERCHANTS—MERGER—MESNE PROCESS—MESNE PROFITS. 341

MERCHANDISE—As to pledging, by Scotch law	Vol. ii. 219
Ships are bound to, and merchandise to ships	" 614
If, is abandoned to master for freight, seamen ought to be paid	" 647
When mariners may proceed against	" 648
Rule as to the freight on, sold by master for the necessities of ship	" 672
As to merchant's lien on vessel who ships, in a vessel on freight	" 678, 679

MERCHANTS.

MERCHANTS—Mercantile instruments may be expounded according to the usages and customs of	Vol. i. 377
Who have effects of foreign correspondent in hand, are bound to comply with an order to insure	" 471
As to the right of, who buy and sell for others on commission to sell on credit without special authority	Vol. i. 22, 23
As to liability of agents who deal as	" 42, 43
As to lien of, on vessel	Vol. ii. 678, 679

MERGER.

MERGER—Lease may be determined by	Vol. ii. 72
In what cases, takes place	Vol. i. 72, 73—iii. 157
By the act of particular estate is ineffectual as a fine to destroy a contingent remainder	Vol. ii. 531

MESNE ASSIGNMENTS.

MESNE ASSIGNMENTS—When it will be left to jury to presume	Vol. i. 361
--	-------------

MESNE PROCESS.

MESNE PROCESS—What conclusive against sheriff in action for escape on	Vol. ii. 17
Right in equity of redeeming mortgaged lands attached on	" 212
Replevin does not lie for goods taken on	543
Rule of damages in actions against an officer for neglect of duty, on	" 580
Owner must provide for support of property attached on	" iii. 79
As to liability of officer who attaches goods on	" 98
Attorneys are privileged from arrest on, by the common law	" 103

MESNE PROFITS.

MESNE PROFITS—What conclusive evidence in action for, against tenant in possession	Vol. i. 340
Rule of recovery in actions for	" 341
A judgment recovered by a writ of entry in the name of one of several heirs will not avail another heir in a suit for	" ii. 18

MILITIA.

MILITIA—Who is the commander of, when called into service	Vol. i. 196
As to the power of congress to call out	" 198

MILL AND RIPARIAN RIGHTS.

MILL AND RIPARIAN RIGHTS —Rule of law as to the rights of riparian owners	Vol. ii. 532
As to what prior occupant of a mill-seat established by riparian proprietorship, is entitled to	Vol. iii. 215—217
Rule as to the right of riparian owners to use of streams for fishing	Vol. ii. 557
Rule as to the rights of riparian owners to use of streams for working mills	" 558
Rule as to the right of riparian owners to divert water-courses	" 558, 559
As to liability of riparian owners for flowing lands	" iii. 432

MINES

MINES —Ejectment lies for	Vol. i. 337
Injunction to prevent waste to	" 464

MINISTERS.

MINISTERS —Exclusive jurisdiction of supreme court of suits or proceedings against public	Vol. ii. 30, 31
Who has the power to appoint public	Vol. iii. 30
Punishment for offering violence to public	" 31
Where foreign, retain their domicile	" 31
Public, are privileged from arrest	" 30

MINOR.

MINOR —Marriage contract by, is voidable	Vol. i. 453
It is incumbent on a party setting up minority to prove it	" 462
As to the right of father to sue in admiralty for tortious abduction of	" ii. 59
At what age, may contract by himself where it is to his advantage	" 287
On whom duty and authority of father devolves in case of his death during minority of his child	" 290
Payment made by, under the power of his tutor is not valid	" 464
At what age, may commit rape	" 520
Rule in case of a devise to trustees and their heirs during minority of a beneficial devisee	" 524
What necessary for father to maintain action for seduction of	" 563
What is a tortious abduction of	" 638
As to surety of, being relieved from his obligation	" 694
As to proceedings against, for obtaining goods under false pretences	" iii. 141

[SEE INFANTS.]

MISDEMEANOR.

MISDEMEANOR —Note given for compounding, is not recoverable at law	Vol. i. 122
Disorderly behavior at town meeting held at common law to be	" 280
Giving in more than one vote at a town meeting is, at common law	" 280
As to admitting in evidence one of several indicted for, against the others	" 351
Where a bill is endorsed by a person in his own name and another represents himself to be that person, he is guilty of	" 396

MISDEMEANOR —Bare assault with intent to kill was formerly held to be murder, now only a great	Vol. i. 434
Warrant required to justify peace officer in breaking an entrance door in cases of	" 439
Why all are principals in petit	" 448
What the proper process to bring in an offender on indictment for petit	" 456
What happens on an indictment for treason or felony and what is now the usual practice in the case of	" 456
A conviction for a high, is no bar to an indictment for murder resulting from the same act	" ii. 21
Criminal jurisdiction comprises whatever relates to crimes and misdemeanors	" 29
Rule as to granting new trial for offences greater than	" 276
Rule as to granting new trial in cases of	" 276, 514
Every attempt to commit, is a misdemeanor	" iii. 120
A conspiracy to commit, is indictable	" 313
What conspiracies are made, and punishable criminally	" 313
Wilfully to kill a domestic animal, as a horse or cow, is a	" 333
Outrageous cruelty to a dumb beast is a, though the offender be the owner of the animal	" 333

MISNOMER.

MISNOMER —What the effect of	Vol. i. 279
Effect of, in grants to a corporation	" 279
Rule as to, of legatee	" ii. 79
Effect of, of plaintiff in the recital in condition of bond	" iii. 286
Of the defendant may be pleaded in abatement	" 18
Of parties in a writ or indictment must always be pleaded in abatement	" 18
Of addition of place may be pleaded in abatement	" 18
As to the validity of plea of, in actions of ejectment	" 19
Effect of, of persons in process on which an arrest is made	" 41

MISPRISIONS.

MISPRISIONS —Relief in equity for, and omissions in deeds, awards, &c.	Vol. ii. 253
As to amending mistakes and, of clerk	" iii. 263

MISREPRESENTATION.

MISREPRESENTATION —Of material facts is fraud	Vol. i. 252
Of the legal effect of an agreement does not constitute fraud	" 252
What contracts will be rescinded on account of	" 256
Will in some cases avoid contract	" 258
Without design not sufficient for an action	" 264
Effect of inducing an illiterate man to sign deed by, after a refusal to read it	" 301
It is not every wilful, of a fact which will avoid contract upon the ground of fraud	" 401
Effect of, of the solidity of a mercantile house made under a mistake of the fact, without any interest or fraudulent intention	" 421

MISREPRESENTATION —Effect of, upon policy of insurance	Vol. i. 490, 491
The slip or application for insurance is proper evidence to show	“ 473
How the materiality of, to be determined	“ 491, 492
The degree of, which shall vitiate policy, is a question of fact	“ 498
As to setting aside agreements to alter partnership articles unless there be clear proof of	“ ii. 376
As to the necessity of wilful, and suppression of the truth to render policy of insurance void	“ iii. 412

MISTAKE.

MISTAKE —What in equity jurisprudence is understood by the word	Vol. ii. 241
Into what two kinds mistakes are divided	“ 241
What understood by, in law	“ 241
Rule in equity as to ignorance of, or a mistake in law	Vol. ii. 241—244
When, in the name of the officer to which notice of protest is sent is of no consequence	Vol. i. 95
Effect of addressing bill to wrong person by, if presented to the right person	“ 120
Effect of third person's erasing an endorsement on note by, as to the endorser's liability	“ 122
As to, in date of note vitiating notice of protest	“ 128
Jurisdiction of courts of chancery to relieve from accident or	“ 186
As to customs of banks not to rectify	Vol. i. 267—iii. 293
As to, in Christian name of party defeating deed	Vol. i. 297
If the description of a deed be sufficiently certain a, in referring to the original title will not affect it	“ 306
What difference between the actual and estimated number of acres of lands sold in gross, would entitle party to relief in chancery on the ground of	“ 307
As to admitting parol evidence to show, in a will	“ 383, 384
Remedy at law for, in accounts	“ 398
At what time the bar of the statute of limitations will begin to run in cases of fraud or	“ 405, 406
Effect of addressing letter of credit by	“ 421
Of what apprentice to a chemist who by, delivered a bottle of laudanum to customer who asked for paregoric, is guilty	“ 438
As to allowing plea in abatement when Christian name of defendant is mistaken	“ 443
Effect of a wrong description in policy by	“ 473
Action by party giving note for recovery of over-payment by	“ ii. 17
As to amending, of clerk in assessing damages	“ 27
Rule as to the time statute commences running in actions for negligence or	“ 123
Rule as to the running of statute in cases of fraud or	“ 124
Rule as to, in marriage settlements	“ 160
As to admitting parol evidence to show that defeasance has been destroyed by	“ 179
Upon what ground cases of surprise and, stand	“ 245
Rule as to the effect of, of matters of fact upon contracts	Vol. ii. 247—250

MISTAKE —Rule as to granting relief against, in written instruments	Vol. ii. 250—253
Rule as to persons for whom equity will interfere to correct, in written instruments	Vol. ii. 253
Rule in equity as to, in the execution of powers	“ 254
What will constitute such an execution as will entitle courts of equity to interfere	“ 254
What necessary in all cases to entitle party to relief against, in written instruments	“ 255
Rule in equity as to correcting, in a will	“255, 256
As to reversing judgment for	“ 269
As to granting new trial if a paper furnishing material evidence in favor of the party prevailing go to the jury through	“ 270
Damages being small is not a ground for new trial unless there has been some, in point of law	“ 274
Those that do mistake do not consent	“ 298
What will constitute such an execution of a power as to entitle parties to relief in equity on the ground of defective execution or	Vol. ii. 500, 501, 502
Relief for, in receipt	Vol. ii. 521
Result if a mistake in the writ be carried into the declaration	“ iii. 22
As to the liability of attorney for any error or, arising in the exercise of his profession	“ 107, 108
As to relief in equity for, of counsel in the conduct of defence	“ 145
Marriage ceremony declared null on the ground of	“ 215
Effect of the alteration of a note originally dated wrong by mistake	“ 259
Courts will interfere by way of amendment where there is a clear	“ 261
As to amending, and misprisions of clerk	“262, 263
As to setting aside an award for gross, made by arbitrators	“ 264
Relief in equity for entering into compromise under	“ 311
In deed, proved by parol evidence in corroboration of written evidence, may be rectified	“ 346
Proof of, on the part of the parties on one side only of a contract not sufficient to justify altering rights of parties under the contract	“ 346
Effect of, in representations of a fact material to the contract	“360, 361
It is the peculiar province of courts of equity to rectify mistakes	“ 421
Probate allowed of a copy of a duly executed codicil which had been burnt by	“ 502

MISUSER.

MISUSER —A private corporation may lose its franchise by	Vol. i. 281
As to corporations being dissolved by	“ 282

MITIGATION.

MITIGATION —What evidence defendant may adduce in action for libel	Vol. ii. 106, 107
What may be shown in, of damages in action for non-performance of promise to marry	“ 165, 166

MONEY.

MONEY —Consideration necessary to constitute a deed of bargain and sale	Vol. i	303
The consideration, expressed in the deed to have been paid by grantee, may be shown to have been paid by another person	"	304
It is sufficient if the deed purports to be for money received, without mentioning the certainty of the sum	"	305
The buyer on a breach of covenant of seisin, recovers back the consideration, and interest and no more	"	311, 312
Nature of an attachment against sheriff for contempt for not paying over, collected on execution	"	382
Liability of an executor for the amount of a debt of testator in conjunction with co-executor, to whom he had paid over, but who misapplied it	"	384
As to the liability of executors who deposit, belonging to the estate with same persons as testator did during his lifetime	"	386
Admitted by an executor to be in the hands of his partner is in his own for the purpose of bringing it into court	"	387
What if executors of a purchaser under a decree refuse to pay the purchase	"	388
An executor is not decreed to account for, which he might but for his own wilful negligence and default have received	"	389
What interest an executor or administrator is chargeable with if he allow trust, to lie idle	"	369
Title deeds deposited as security for	"	404
Where, is obtained by fraud the lender may treat the loan as a nullity	"	407
As to recovering back, paid on marriage brokerage contracts	"	412
Advanced to a partnership under a guaranty	"	417
An infant is not liable at law for money lent, in equity the case is different	"	422
What if several plan the uttering of a forged order for the payment of, and one utters it in the absence of the others	"	448
Rule as to, which the captain is obliged to raise abroad belonging to general average	"	570
Paid by captain to privateers or pirates to avoid capture is a loss that belongs to general average	"	573
No action will lie at law on the decree of courts of equity for the payment of	"	ii. 14
Will pass by the words "my wines and all my property"	"	75
Rule where a sum of, is given twice in the same instrument to the same legatee	"	76
A general legacy is a testamentary gift of personal estates generally as of goods and chattels or	"	84
As to the authority of legatee to compel executor to bring, in his hands into court	"	98
Rule as to sureties who pay, for their principals in regard to the running of the statute	"	123
Mandamus lies against tax collector for omitting to pay over money	"	138
When, received by guardian on account of ward ranks as a bond debt	"	169

Money—Paid in anticipation of a conveyance creates a lien on land	Vol. ii. 181, 182
Property conveyed in a deed being worth four times the amount of, advanced is a strong circumstance to prove it to be a mere mortgage	" 172
Where a wife's interest in lands is in the nature of a mortgage to secure the payment of, the husband may release	" 174
Expenses properly incurred for the recovery of mortgage, may be tacked	" 178
What the lien of vender of land to the amount of the purchase, attaches	" 181
As to taking security for the payment of the purchase, being a positive waiver of vender's lien	" 183
Where a mortgage is given to secure a sum of, to be paid by instalments an ejectment will lie though part is not due	" 186
A mortgagee is allowed all the expenses properly incurred for the mortgage	" 187
How courts will direct the application where real or personal estate upon which there is an outstanding mortgage is turned into	" 188
If a stranger gets an assignment of a mortgage for less than is due the mortgager shall not redeem without paying all, due	" 189
As to the lien of mortgagee if part of the purchase, remains unpaid at the time the mortgage is recorded	" 190
Authority of trustee for sale in default of payment of mortgage	" 196, 197
As to the liability of mortgagee after refusing to restore the mortgaged premises on tender of the mortgage	" 208, 209
May by the common law be delivered in pledge	" 217
What tender of, to redeem mortgage is and is not sufficient	" 237
Without the quantity being determined cannot be the object of an obligation	" 283
Commissioners of the poor may maintain an action against parent for, paid for maintenance of his indigent child	" 291
As to lien of partner for, advanced to firm	" 324
As to the right of action of one partner against his co-partner for, expended on account of partnership	" 327
Where, sought to be recovered is separate from partnership account an action of assumpsit may be maintained	" 332
Rule as to the right of partners to enforce a contribution at law	" 334
An injunction is sometimes granted after execution to stay, in the hands of sheriff	" 340
Rule as to the liability of firm for, borrowed in name of firm	" 352
Rule where, is borrowed by separate partner and afterwards applied to partnership purposes	" 352
Liability of firm where one member gives note for the accommodation of third person for the purpose of raising	" 357, 399
If partner borrow, on his own security it does not become a partnership debt	" 374
How, to be applied if paid generally without appropriation	" 386, 406
What delay to demand, will raise a presumption of payment	" 470
Payment of, into court is a condition precedent	" 474

MONEY —As to the right of ship's husband to borrow, for use of ship	Vol. ii. 538
Effect of payment of, into court on a count which states a special contract	" 474
A power of attorney to pay and receive, does not authorize the acceptance of bills drawn on principal	" 512, 513
A debt from the testator cannot be set off in an action for, had and received to the use of the plaintiff as executor	" 572
As to attaching in the hands of sheriff or clerk of the court	Vol. iii. 89, 90, 94, 123
As to the liability of attorney for, collected	Vol. iii. 100
A sum of money of a deceased administrator due by him ranks as a bond debt	" 115
An auditor appointed to distribute, cannot inquire into a judgment rendered in court	" 128
A credit on bank books for general deposit is an acknowledgment of the receipt of so much	" 130

MONOPOLY.

MONOPOLY —Cannot be implied from the mere grant of a charter	Vol. iii. 217
---	---------------

MONUMENTS.

MONUMENTS —What the rule in the description of land conveyed respecting known and fixed	Vol. i. 305—ii. 553, 554
In the construction of grants both course and distance must give way to	Vol. i. 415
How lands must be bounded if there are no	" ii. 554

MORTGAGE.

MORTGAGE —What, is defined to be	Vol. ii. 170
What necessary to constitute	" 170, 171
Rule as to admitting extrinsic evidence to show that a deed absolute on its face was intended as	Vol. i. 378, 379—ii. 171—174
As to the nature and effects of	Vol. ii. 174
Rule as to changing, into an absolute sale	" 174
Rule as to extending, to cover future advances	" 174, 175
What understood by tacking	Vol. ii. 175—177
Rule in the United States as to tacking	Vol. ii. 177
How tacking, considered in the civil law	" 177, 178
General rule as to what will constitute an equitable, in the English and American jurisprudence	" 178, 179
Rule where mortgagee has two, upon two separate estates and one not sufficient to satisfy the lien upon it	" 179
Rule in the civil law as to further advances	" 180
A parol agreement to give bond to re-convey by grantees does not make the deed of conveyance a	" i. 233
Taken on a loan of money including former usurious loan is void	" 246
The creditor having, security does not affect his insurable interest	" 590
The interest of, is not vendible under execution	" ii. 25
Rule where a leasehold interest is assigned by way of	" 71, 72
What, in fee passes to mortgagee	" 185

MORTGAGE—Against whom, is void if made on an usurious contract	Vol. i. 185
A devise of a man's personal estate carries with it all mortgages	" 185
Rule as to mortgagee's right to maintain action of waste against mortgager before forfeiture of	" 188
As to the right of mortgagee if, is payable by instalments	" 188
As to mortgagee's lien where debt is secured by bond and	" 188
Rule as to the assignability of mortgages	" 188
What necessary to constitute a valid assignment of	" 189
Rule as to the rights of the assignee of	" 189
Mortgagee's right depends very essentially upon the registry of	" 190
A bond of defeasance to, need not be registered	" 190
Not proved, acknowledged and recorded according to law without notice thereof, is void as to creditors, &c.	" 190
Recorded in one county for land in another when void	" 190
Effect of recording, of an equitable title to land	" 191
Registry of, is notice to all subsequent purchasers and mortgagers	" 191
If a deed absolute on its face be intended as, how must it be recorded	" 191
Rule as to what will amount to sufficient notice to preserve the validity of, against subsequent purchasers though not recorded	Vol. ii. 191—193
Effect of a docketed judgment upon an unregistered	Vol. ii. 194
Distinction between the English and American doctrine of constructive notice of	Vol. ii. 194, 195
What a power to, includes	Vol. ii. 196
As to staying proceedings of mortgagee under power of sale contained in	" 196
Where, is a dry reversion or of an advowson the court will decree sale against the will of mortgager	" 197
What the practice in the United States as to foreclosing mortgages	" 198
In whose name bill of foreclosure must be brought	" 200
Rule as to foreclosure where, is given to secure a sum payable by instalments	" 201
Manner of effecting sales of mortgaged premises under decree of court	" 202
Effect of sales under a decree	" 203
Rule as to selling mortgaged premises on a credit	" 204
Rule where subsequent mortgagee brings a bill to foreclose	" 205
As to who may redeem	" 210
What if, be usurious	" 211
Rule as to conditions upon which a party will be allowed to redeem	" 213
As to selling an equity of redemption under an execution at law	" 214
General doctrine as to re-conveyance	" 214
Distinction between, of real and of personal property	" 215
Distinction between, and a pledge	" 216
As to the right of an officer in the army to pledge or, his commission	" 219
What length of time is sufficient to raise a presumption of discharge of	" 236, 237
Rule in equity as to the time within which defendant may be allowed to redeem upon a bill of foreclosure	" 238, 239
As to the right of, creditor to take advantage of the prescription of his debtor	" 483

MORTGAGE —Rule as to what fund shall be subjected to redeem	Vol. ii. 288
Mortgages are not within the statute of limitations	" 239
Effect of an assignment of term of rent by way of	" 537
Where, is given to secure a note payable to order an assignment of the note will carry with it the mortgage	" iii 57
The fact of an endorser taking, to indemnify him does not dispense with demand, protest and notice	" 133
When, will be presumed to have been foreclosed	" 213
As to the necessity of an immediate delivery accompanying, of goods and chattels	" 217
Effect of an acknowledgment upon the back of, deed that the condition had been complied with	" 219
As to the effect of a default in payment of a chattel	" 219
When an absolute bill of sale of a vessel is but a mortgage	" 239
Deed of assignment by way of, of a ship is valid in equity	" 264
What must be shown to sustain a criminal prosecution for obtaining the signature of one to, by false pretences	" 333
What the record of, must disclose	" 433
Liability of recorder of, for giving false certificate	" 434
Effect of a tender of debt secured by, after the day stipulated for its payment	" 488

MORTGAGEE.

MORTGAGEE —As to, being protected against a prior equitable right without notice	Vol. i. 196
Insurable interests may exist in assured in the character of	" 475
Mortgager of a vessel cannot commit barratry where, has not entered into possession	" 542
In what cases the accruing freight passes to, as incident to ship	" 551
Junior incumbrancers known to senior, should be parties to bill of foreclosure	" ii. 25
Effect of making junior, a party to the bill of the elder, for foreclosure	" 25
An ejectment or bill of foreclosure will lie in circuit court where mortgager and, are citizens of different states	" 47
Persons having a lien may waive it by not warning, at the time mortgage is executed	" 115
Rule where mortgager contracts further debts with, as to redemption	" 174, 175
As to the right of, to tack	Vol. ii. 175, 176, 177, 178
Rule where, has two mortgages upon two separate estates and one not sufficient to satisfy the lien upon it	" 179, 210
Rule in the civil law as to further advances by	" 190
Rule as to the right of, to take possession of the land	" 184, 185
Rule as to the rights of, while in possession	" 185
Rule as to the right of the heirs of, to enter	" 185
Rule as to the right of, to an action of waste against mortgager before forfeiture of mortgage	" 186
In what cases, in possession is accountable for profits	" 186
Rule as to allowing, in possession for his care and trouble in managing the estate	" 186, 187
Rule as to allowing rests to	" 187

MORTGAGEE—As to assignment of mortgages by	Vol. ii. 189
Rule as to the right of, in possession to be paid for permanent im- provements	“ 187
Rule as to the right of, to claim the benefit of policy of insurance underwritten for the mortgager in case of fire	“ 188
As to the right of, to sell where the mortgage is payable by instal- ments	“ 188, 201
As to the lien of	“ 188
How far subsequent, is affected by constructive notice arising from the registry of a prior mortgage	“ 190
If a deed absolute on its face be intended for a mortgage how must it be recorded to be effectual against a <i>bonâ fide</i>	“ 191
As to relief for second, who neglects to have his mortgage registered	“ 194
Effect of, suffering his deed to remain unregistered for the purpose of keeping up the mortgager's credit	“ 194
As to the effect of an assignment by, of part of his interest in the mortgaged debt and estate	“ 196
As to suspending or delaying proceedings of, under a power of sale contained in the mortgage	“ 196
By what means mortgaged lands become the absolute property of	Vol. ii. 197—iii. 219
Courts will decree a sale where mortgager becomes bankrupt and, prays a sale	Vol. ii. 197
Where the charge of, is purely equitable the court will decree a sale	“ 197
Rule as to who must be parties to a bill of foreclosure by	“ 198, 199
As to the right of, to foreclose though he have conveyed the whole mortgaged premises with warranty in fee	“ 199
As to the necessity of making, a party on a bill of foreclosure by as- signee	“ 200
Bill of foreclosure must be brought in the name of, or his assignee	“ 200
Effect of, seeking to collect his money out of the property of mort- gager, instead of resorting to a bill of foreclosure	“ 201
As to the right of, to pursue his legal remedy by ejectment, and at the same time file his bill to foreclose the equity of redemption	“ 201
What the effect of a statute foreclosure	“ 202
Rule where a subsequent, brings a bill to foreclose	“ 205
Rights of, are not to be prejudiced by sale of sheriff under judgment older and younger than the mortgage	“ 205
What mortgager will be entitled to if, obtains a renewal of lease	“ 206
Liability of, for refusing to restore the mortgaged premises on the tender of the mortgage money, for after accidents	“ 208, 209
Effect of, selling the equity of redemption by execution at law to satisfy the mortgage debt	“ 209
As to the right of, to become the purchaser of the equity of redem- ption	“ 209
If, seeks to foreclose, the mortgager will be permitted to redeem on payment of the mortgage debt only	“ 213
At what time after, takes possession does the prescription begin to run against mortgager	“ 237

MORTGAGEE —When prescription commences against	Vol. ii. 298
What lapse of time after forfeiture and possession by, will prohibit mortgagee's right to redeem	" 239, 240
The assignee of a mortgage takes it subject to all equities existing between mortgager and	" iii. 60
Interest of, before entry for condition broken is not subject to attachment	" 76
Releasing his right in mortgaged premises does not destroy his lien upon the land acquired by attachment	" 80
After condition broken, has a right of entry upon the lands mortgaged	" 218
As to the right of mortgagee to oust	" 219, 483
As to the liability of, who has never taken possession of vessel for repairs or supplies	Vol. iii. 239, 372, 373, 468
As to collusions between mortgager and	Vol. iii. 343
As to taking by the extent of an execution the interest of, before an entry to foreclose	" 434, 435

MORTGAGER.

MORTGAGER —What is the character of, at law	Vol. ii. 207, 208
How, is considered in equity	" 208
The wife of, is dowerable of an equity of redemption	" i. 329
If, of personal property continue in possession, it is a question for the jury whether it be fraudulent or not	" 403
As to whether, may commit barratry where mortgagee has not entered into possession	" 542
The consent of, is sufficient to negative barratry	" 542
Where, and mortgagee are citizens of different states, ejectment or a bill of foreclosure will lie in circuit court	" ii. 47
On a bill of foreclosure and decree in lifetime of, the costs are a lien on the property mortgaged	" 113
Remains the actual owner until he is barred by his own default	" 170
Rule as to extending mortgages to cover future advances to	" 174
As to permitting, to redeem one without the other, where mortgagee has two mortgages upon two separate estates	" 179
Rule in the civil law as to further advances to	" 180
Mortgagee cannot make, account for the past or by-gone rents	" 184
Mortgagee may avoid leases made by, subsequent to the mortgage	" 185
Mortgage made on a usurious contract is void against	" 185
Rule as to the right of mortgagee to maintain an action of waste against, before the forfeiture of mortgage	" 186
Rule as to the right of mortgager to claim the benefit of a policy of insurance underwritten for	" 188
A bond of defeasance to a mortgage given by mortgagee to, need not be registered	" 190
Effect of mortgagee suffering his deed to remain unregistered for the purpose of keeping up credit of	" 194
In what cases the court will decree a sale against the will of	" 197
Rule as to what things are capable of being mortgaged	" 197

MORTGAGER —What the doctrine as to mortgager's equity of redemption	Vol. ii. 209
None but, his heirs and assigns are entitled to redeem	" 210
If mortgage be usurious, cannot redeem without tendering the sum really due in conscience	" 211
If, is driven to file a bill it must be done to redeem	" 211
Cannot file a bill merely to set aside a sale	" 211
Of slaves may maintain his bill to redeem for an account of hire, &c.	" 212
What, must do who goes into chancery to redeem	" 213
From what time the prescription begins to run against	" 237
Rule in equity as to the time within which, may be allowed to redeem upon a bill of foreclosure	" 238, 239
Cannot redeem after a lapse of twenty years after forfeiture and possession by mortgager	" 239
No length of time is a bar to a redemption of, where there is fraud	" 240
Has a demand against a right of set-off, against the notes secured by the mortgage	" 566
A bill in equity by, to redeem abates by his death	" iii. 12
The assignee of a mortgage takes it subject to all equities existing between, and mortgagee	" 80
In what cases an annuitant of, may redeem	" 343
As to the liability of mortgagee of vessel for supplies furnished by the order of	" 468
When, may oust mortgagee	" 482

MOTION.

MOTION —To what, for new trial is addressed	Vol. ii. 264
For new trial on the ground of misbehavior	" 267
For new trial on the ground of surprise	" 268
General rule as to granting new trial if there is no other ground for, than that the jury disregarded the evidence	" 272
Rule for granting new trial on, of the prosecution, in criminal cases	" 276
As to granting injunction against partner on	" 339
An objection that a plea <i>puis darcin continuance</i> was not put in, in time must be made by	" 475
When a plea of <i>non est factum</i> may be rejected on	" 478
A plea of the statute of limitations will not be allowed on, in place of plea of payment	" 489
When a repleader will be awarded on	" 541
Rule as to setting-off judgments for costs on	" 570, 571
If plaintiff dies pending, for new trial the suit abates	" iii. 13
In what cases courts will on, abate writ of replevin	" 16
Courts may on, examine whether attachment was improperly issued	" 89
As to setting attachment aside on	" 87
As to quashing writ of attachment on	" 89
What, for new trial on account of matters arising out of court should state	" 224

MOTION —On for new trial on the ground of newly discovered evidence, the court will hear evidence respecting credibility of witnesses	Vol. iii. 224
Where there is one bad count and a general verdict judgment must on, be arrested	" 246

MULTIPLICITY.

MULTIPLICITY —Of suits restrained by injunction	Vol. i. 464
--	-------------

MUNICIPAL.

MUNICIPAL —As to the liability of, corporations	Vol. i. 277
Seizure cannot be justified upon the ground of probable cause	" 336
As to the place where a public corporation can only be sued	" iii. 326

MUNICIPAL LAW.

MUNICIPAL LAW —What, defined to be	Vol. ii. 65
How, is divided	" 65

MURDER.

MURDER —What necessary to say in indictments for	Vol. i. 456
In what cases in indictments for, the length and depth of wound need not be stated	" 456
If several commit, they may be indicted jointly	" 457
What by the Athenian law was the punishment for self	" 427
What the law of England considers concerning self	" 427
What circumstances will make involuntary manslaughter amount to	" 428
As to persons being present when, is committed and yet be neither principal nor accessory	" 429
As to whether a stroke must be expressly averred in indictments for	" 429, 430
As to the necessity of stating upon what part of the body the de- ceased was struck, in indictments for	" 430
The death by the means stated must be positively averred in indict- ments for	" 430
On the trial of a man for, of his wife, her dying declarations are evi- dence against him	" 352
In trials for, former grudges and antecedent menaces are evidence of prisoner's malice against deceased	" 362
If master refuse his apprentice necessary food so that death is caused thereby he is guilty of	" 430
Laying noisome and poisonous filth at a man's door, which kills him by corrupting the air is considered	" 430
If a wound itself be not mortal but by improper application becomes so, and terminates fatally, the party who inflicted the wound is not guilty of	" 430
If an officer is justified in breaking open a door, and in doing so is killed, it is	" 432
Where two persons in cold blood, meet and fight on a precedent quarrel and one of them is killed, the other is guilty of	" 432

MURDER —What is necessary in killing to make it	Vol. i. 433
A witness who takes away the life of an innocent man by a false oath is not guilty of, and why	" 433
Wantonly to kill the greatest of malefactors is	" 433
A man may be guilty of, though no stroke be struck by himself or no killing primarily intended	" 434
Within what time after the stroke received must the party die, to make the killing	" 434
Killing in a duel is held to be deliberate	" 434
If one intends to do another a felony and undesignedly kills a third man it is	" 434
What is the punishment for	" 435
Petit treason held to be an aggravated degree of	" 435
If one of the parties provide himself with deadly weapons beforehand, which he uses in the combat and kills his adversary, he is guilty of	" 435
Distinctions between manslaughter and	" 438, 439
If the stroke and death were on different days, when must the murder be laid	" 443
Forcing a person to do an act which produces death is	" 443
Drunkenness does not incapacitate a man from forming a premeditated design to commit	" 445
It is not necessary to make a man principal in, that he should inflict the mortal wound	" 447
There may be accessories in the crime of	" 447
Effect of two encouraging each other to, themselves together, and one does so, but the other fails	" 449
If the reputed father of a child unborn, advise the mother to kill it at its birth, and she acts according to his persuasion, he is accessory to	" 450
A conviction for an assault with an attempt to kill, is no bar to an indictment for, resulting from same act	" ii. 21
Conscientious scruples against convicting for, is a good cause for challenge	" 64
An acquittal for, is a good plea to an indictment for manslaughter of the same person, or <i>e converso</i>	" 520
On an indictment for child, none but the mother can be convicted of the concealment of the birth of the child	" iii. 139
Defective sentence for, by omitting to include a direction for burying the convict's body	Vol. iii. 182—185
Indictment for child, by the mother	Vol. iii. 185
An indictment for the, of a "certain male child" without further description is insufficient	Vol. iii. 186—189
As to a conviction for, if the mortal wound was given with a different weapon from the one mentioned in the indictment	Vol. iii. 195
An accessory before the fact to the crime of self, is not triable at common law	" 241

MUTINY.

MUTINY—Act of congress relative to the punishment for	Vol. ii. 652, 653
Holding of fists to strike the master is so near an act of, that the master may quell it by striking the first blow	Vol. ii. 648

NATIONAL.

NATIONAL—As to, character of ship	Vol. i. 336, 499
As to evidence of, character of vessel	Vol. i. 373
Effect of a policy without warranty or representation of, character	Vol. i. 470, 508
What necessary to satisfy warranty of ship's, character	Vol. i. 509
As to the powers of the, government	" ii. 12
Of the process and proceedings of the, courts	" 12, 68
Admiralty enters into the, policy and affects, rights and may compromise the, sovereignty	" 57
Rule as to jurisdiction of the admiralty over, armed vessels belonging to a foreign state	" 59
As to, domicil	Vol. iii. 352—355

NATIONS.

NATIONS—Does war dissolve contracts between belligerent	Vol. i. 257
No, is under obligation to enforce foreign laws	" 392
As to the law of, relative to neutrality	Vol. i. 474, 500, 511
As to proof of neutrality in respect to particular	Vol. i. 514
What a correct exposition of the law of	" 517
Effect of a foreign sentence as to a subject of a neutral	" ii. 10
As to exercise of jurisdiction consistently with the law of	" 31
As to cognizance of causes where an alien sues for tort only in violation of the laws of	" 57, 61
Upon what is the law of, founded	" 65
General rule of, upon the right of priority of payment	" 111
Jurisprudence of different, relative to the incidents of marriage	" 153
Laws and customs of all, relative to the maintenance of children	" 287
As to dissolution of partnerships existing between subjects of two	" 396
Rule of international law as to the rights of a, in a navigable river	" 550
What considered as part of the law of	" 557
As to documents required by the laws of	" 589
Maritime laws of most, relative to the control of ships	" 592
As to necessary papers according to the laws of	" 615
Interdiction of commerce for the security of	" 673
Laws of many, in cases of collision of ships	" 683

NATURALIZATION.

NATURALIZATION—Provisions of congress relative to	Vol. ii. 256—261
Rule as to evidence of a five years' residence	Vol. ii. 261
Effect of, of the father upon his children	Vol. ii. 261—iii. 118

NAVIGATION.

NAVIGATION—Liability where the master was ignorant of	Vol. i.	174
As to natural accidents incident to river	"	175
As to the right of, of rivers to the sea	ii.	551
What the usefulness of the, of rivers demands	"	552
As to the famous, act promulgated by Cromwell	"	585
Principles pursued by the French, laws	"	588
Liability of the master as to, of the ship	"	617
As to necessary and customary requisites for	"	633
As to the control of, of ship by the pilot	"	683
Right acquired by, of a canal	iii.	216
As to general usage in various kinds of	"	407
Admiralty jurisdiction over liens arising from	"	428

NE EXEAT REGNO.

NE EXEAT REGNO—What is a	Vol. ii.	262
In what cases will writ of, be granted	"	262
Effect of the act abolishing imprisonment for debt upon the right to grant	"	263, 264
As to, upon the payer of a bill for an account	"	342

NEGLECT.

NEGLECT—When an assumed agent will be held responsible for	Vol. i.	18
To give notice of dishonor of bill	"	96
Liability of carrier for ordinary	"	165
As to gross, of carrier	"	166
As to damages through, of carrier	"	176
If sheriff, to return an attachment	"	192
As to, of husband to provide for his family	"	325
Liability of executor for gross	"	386
Will, in the person who receives a wound excuse the one who gave it	"	438
As to, of agent to execute an order to insure	"	471
As to, or default of a statute pilot	"	508
As to, of the crew of the ship	"	521
Where by, goods roll into the sea	"	558
Wilful, to give notice to subsequent purchasers of mortgage	ii.	192
Of mortgagee to have his mortgage registered	"	194
As to <i>prima facie</i> evidence of	"	231
Circumstances to account for	"	239
Where a party, to correct an error when in his power	"	265
Where a parent, to provide his infant with necessaries	"	290
As to loss by, of partner	"	411
Liability of partner for	"	412
As to indemnity of partner for care to the, of his own affairs	"	414
Of defendant to rejoin to a replication	"	475
As to, or refusal to perform duties	"	517
Action against an officer for, of duty	"	580
Of seamen to comply with an order to return	"	636

NEGLECT —Right of mariners when the merchant, to pay the freight	Vol. ii. 648
When delivery is prevented by, of the owners	" 668
Liability of captor for, to take a pilot on board	" 686
Attachment against master of vessel for loss by	" iii. 77
Where bail are accepted and, to justify	" 273

NEGLIGENCE.

NEGLIGENCE —When protection may be forfeited by subsequent	Vol. i. 13, 336
Right of principal to indemnify for, of agent	" 32
As to, to give notice of dishonor of bill	" 96
When endorser was discharged by, of holder	" 129
Suit by holder of a bill against the bank for	" 130
Is gross, a species of fraud	" 166
As to, of carrier	" 169, 524
As to, of master of vessel	Vol. i. 174, 520, 527, 533, 581—ii. 616, 618
Liability of carrier where goods are lost by	Vol. i. 175
Remedy where goods are lost by, of carrier	" 176
Liability of a coach proprietor for	" 190, 182
As to <i>primâ facie</i> evidence of, of driver	" 182
Dissolution of a corporation by forfeiture of charter by	" 282
As to liability of administrator for	" 385
As to gross, of an executor	" 387
Liability of executor for wilful, and default	" 389
As to gross, of a person practising medicine or surgery	" 436
As to loss by fire caused by	" 527
Running foul of another vessel by	" 567
Rule in actions for, by mistake	" ii. 123
Where theft is occasioned by	" 231
In an action for a breach of duty the statute runs from the	" 121
As to setting ignorance of law as a defence for culpable	" 247
Surprise not a ground for new trial when it is the consequence of	" 268
Responsibility of partners for, of their servants	" 367, 368
As to gross, of partner	" 412
Action of assumpsit for	" 481
When defendant must plead, of attorney	" 484
* Liability of sheriff for, in the execution of process	" 578, 579
As to discharge of seamen for	" 638
Liability of pilot for, or unskilfulness	" 651
When an attorney will not be permitted to set up his ignorance or, as a defence	" iii. 103
As to measure of damages where loss to client ensues by, of attorney	" 108, 109
When the <i>onus probandi</i> in cases of, lies on defendant	" 108
Responsibility of innkeeper for	" 128
As to mistakes and, of counsel	" 145
Where defendant through, failed to make defence	" 146
Where an executor by, suffers co-executor to waste the estate	" 155
An action on the case against stage proprietors for	Vol. iii. 221—223
As to gross, of vender in perfecting his title	Vol. iii. 240

NEGOTIABLE

NEGOTIABLE—Acceptance of, instrument on account of a debt	Vol. i.	10
How, securities should be receipted	"	10
Pledge of, paper of principal by factor as security for his own debt	"	24
Where factor sells on credit and takes a, note payable to himself	"	33
Receipt of, paper from an agent having no authority to transfer	"	37
Contract between the maker and payee of a, note	"	71
Note payable sixty days after date when due	"	71
Negotiability of bills payable to order or to bearer	"	77, 123
Is a bank check	"	82
Endorsement of, instrument so as to exempt endorser from liability	"	83
Nature of endorsement of a note not	"	84
Possession of, paper payable to bearer or endorsed in blank how held	"	84
How is the, quality of a note affected by advancing the money and taking it up	"	85
Transfer of a, note in payment of a precedent debt	"	85
Rule as to notice in the case of, paper	"	97
As to giving a, note how held in courts of the U. S.	"	99
Decisions in Massachusetts on the subject	"	99
Effect of a, instrument accepted for a precedent debt	"	100
Can a note to two executors as such be transferred by endorsement of one	"	101, 384
What held to be a good, note	"	102
As to holder of a, note by blank endorsement	Vol. i.	107, 137, 146
Fraudulent transfer of, paper by factor so as to bind the owner	Vol. i.	108
As to an action on a lost note payable to bearer by the holder	"	109
When the holder of a, paper may sue in the name of a person who has no interest	"	110
May a party to a, note by his own testimony invalidate it	Vol. i.	111, 133, 249
As to negotiability of promissory note in the U. S.	Vol. i.	123
Distinction between, notes and parol contracts	"	118, 125
As to sale of, instruments by pledgee	"	ii. 226
Effect of contract by one partner concerning, paper	"	357
Liability of firm on, note made by one partner	"	366
Joinder of partners in an action on, security	"	423
Effect of a, note given for an antecedent debt	"	465
Rule as to the negotiability of bills of lading	"	662
As to assigner of a bond, by statute	"	iii. 67
As to holder of, paper before it is due	"	130
As to the making of a, note at a particular place	"	131
Extinguishment of a debt due on account by, note	"	135
As to a, note made by an infant	"	196
When checks are circulated as, paper	"	292
Effect of making a note, at a bank	"	296
As to the rights of holder of, paper	"	301
Statute of Michigan in regard to the negotiability of note	"	334

NEUTRAL.

NEUTRAL —Insurances by a, on goods contraband of war	Vol. i. 474
When, transport contraband goods to belligerents	“ 474
As to the concealment of papers which would destroy the, character of ship	“ 492
What necessary to satisfy a warranty of neutrality	“ 499
By what is the character of, property determined	“ 500
To what time does the warranty of, have relation	“ 501
As to warranty of American, property	“ 510
Effect of a foreign condemnation upon a, warranty	Vol. i. 512—519
As to an unlawful rescue in violation of the duties of	Vol. i. 542
Effect of a capture of a, vessel	“ 543
As to, goods taken on board of enemy's ship	“ ii. 686

NEW TRIAL.

NEW TRIAL —Motions for, to what addressed	Vol. ii. 264, 265
As to granting, <i>ex officio</i>	“ 264
To enable plaintiff to correct errors of attorney	“ 265
When a case will be remanded for	“ 265
Rule as to granting, for misconduct of party	“ 265
Rule for granting, for misconduct of jury	“ 265, 266
As to affidavits of jurors on motions for	“ 266
Rule as to allowing a, where the verdict is imperfect	“ 267
What necessary for party to show to obtain a, on the ground of sur- prise	“ 267
Rule as to granting, on the ground of surprise in matters of law	“ 269
Rule for granting, on the ground of newly discovered testimony	Vol. ii. 269—iii. 436
Rule for, for admission of improper evidence	Vol. ii. 269
Rule where proper evidence is rejected	“ 270
As to, where the judge misdirects the jury	“ 271
Rule for, where the verdict is against the evidence	“ 271
Rule for, where the verdict is against law	“ 272
Rule for, on the ground of excessive damages	“ 107, 273
Rule for, for excessive damages in cases of <i>crim. con.</i>	“ 274
Rule for setting aside a verdict for smallness of damages	“ 274
Rule as to authority of a court of equity to grant a, at law	“ 275
Rule for granting, in a <i>qui tam</i> action	“ 276
Rule for, on motion of the prosecution in criminal cases	“ 276
Difference between a, and a <i>venire de novo</i>	“ 276
As to writ of error when court below refuses a	“ 39, 40
As to where interest was allowed on an open account	“ iii. 415

NEXT OF KIN.

NEXT OF KIN —How are persons designated as, in a will to be ascertained	Vol. i. 323
Is an administrator a trustee to creditors and	“ 386, 387
When an administrator has delivered over the property to	“ 389
As to succession of, under the Roman law	“ 391
As to, in case of a lapsed legacy to be paid out of a mixed estate	“ ii. 80
As to, taking by substitution at the death of testator	“ 93

NIL DEBET—NISI PRIUS—NOLLE PROSEQUI—NON-ACCEPTANCE. 361

NEXT OF KIN —When a legatee's share goes to	Vol. ii. 100
Right of, as to a bequest under a power in default of appointment	" 510
Liability of executor to, for waste of estate	" iii. 155
Effect of the death of one of, of an estate	" 156
As to stock left in trust for	" 193

NIL DEBET

NIL DEBET —When, is the proper plea	Vol. ii. 11, 471
When, cannot be pleaded	" 14
When the statute may be pleaded in	" 128
Rule as to when, may be pleaded	" 478

NIL DICIT

NIL DICIT —As to judgment on	Vol. ii. 517
---	--------------

NISI PRIUS

NISI PRIUS —As to, record in a case of perjury	Vol. ii. 486
As to a replender after a default at	" 540
When judgment nisi only is to be entered	" iii. 128

NOCTANTER.

NOCTANTER —When an indictment may be quashed for want of a	Vol. i. 460
---	-------------

NOLLE PROSEQUI.

NOLLE PROSEQUI —When plaintiff may enter, as to part of the counts	Vol. ii. 26
When plaintiff may enter, as to infant partner	" 428
As to entry of, by district attorney	" iii. 141

NOMINAL.

NOMINAL —Rule as to, parties	Vol. ii. 47
As to, plaintiff's for the use of an alien	" 48

NON-ACCEPTANCE.

NON-ACCEPTANCE —When agent is bound to protest for	Vol. i. 30
As to due notice of	" 75
When payee or holder may protest for	" 77
Where protest for, may be made	" 89
When sufficient to note a bill for	" 91
When drawer is entitled to notice of	" 103, 124
As to evidence of	" 122, 124
As to averment of, in declaration	" 123
As to suit against the drawer and endorser of a bill on its	" 134
Action on a foreign bill protested for	" 135
As to suit against endorser for	" 138

NON-APPEARANCE.

NON-APPEARANCE —As to, of a corporation to a <i>quo warranto</i>	Vol. ii. 517
---	--------------

NON ASSUMPSIT.

NON ASSUMPSIT—Rule as to testimony under the general issue of	Vol. i. 361
As to plea of, with a notice of usury	" ii. 17
As to plea of, by infant partner	" 429
As to, <i>infra sex annos</i> to a declaration on a promise of indemnity	" 481
Replication to a plea of, <i>infra</i> , &c.	" 549

NON CEPIT.

NON CEPIT—What is	Vol. ii. 545
When, may be pleaded of a part	" 545
As to plea of, in bar	" 545
What, admits and puts in issue	" 545
As to, property in a stranger	" 546, 548
As to plea of property as well as, in replevin	" 548

NON-COMPLIANCE.

NON-COMPLIANCE—Effect of, with the requirements of an act of incorporation	Vol. ii. 517
As to, with a parol contract	" iii. 325

NON COMPOS MENTIS.

NON COMPOS MENTIS—When a party may set up, as a defence	Vol. i. 203
---	-------------

NON DAMNIFICATUS.

NON DAMNIFICATUS—When is, a proper plea	Vol. ii. 480
---	--------------

NON EST FACTUM.

NON EST FACTUM—What may be proved under the issue of	Vol. i. 361
What is put in issue by the plea of	Vol. ii. 477—iii. 288
Effect of going to trial upon the plea of, alone	Vol. ii. 477
As to proof on the plea of	" 478
When plea of, may be rejected	" 478
As to, in replication to a plea of release	" 485

NON EST INVENTUS.

NON EST INVENTUS—As to a, returned on a <i>capias ad satisfaciendum</i>	Vol. i. 383
As to return of, on an execution	" ii. 122
Return of, by sheriff as to one of two partners	" 431

NON-JOINDER.

NON-JOINDER—Of plaintiff	Vol. iii. 15
Of defendant	" 16—18
When, may be pleaded in abatement	Vol. iii. 16, 17, 18, 20
As to, as a ground of non-suit	Vol. ii. 426

NON OBSTANTE VEREDICTO.

NON OBSTANTE VEREDICTO—When plaintiff shall have judgment	Vol. ii. 481
Distinction between a replender and a judgment	" 541

NON-PAYMENT

NON-PAYMENT —What should be stated in notice of	Vol. i. 95, 128
As to notice of	Vol. i. 75, 94, 93, 94, 95, 98, 125, 130, 132, 418—iii. 289, 291, 377
As to protest for	Vol. i. 91, 95, 111, 116, 118, 123, 134, 139—iii. 339, 340
When drawer is entitled to strict notice of	Vol. i. 103
To whom is notary bound to give notice	" 116
Must notice of, be in writing	" 116
As to, of foreign bill of exchange	" 120
As to evidence of	" 122
Necessary averment in declaration in an action on a bill	" 123
When endorser is entitled to strict notice of	" 124
When must notice of, be given	" 139
When one of two lessees may be sued for the	" 285
As to, of instalment on mortgage	" ii. 201
As to bill for foreclosure of mortgage and sale for, of interest	" 203
As to forfeiture of mortgaged property by, of debt	" 234
Rule as to the remedy for, of rent	" 538
As to arrest on attachment for, of money	" iii. 35
As to damages for, of obligation	" 147
As to notice of, where endorser dies before maturity of note	" 297
What a sufficient notice of, to endorser	" 301, 302
As to forfeiture for, of rent	" 359

NON-PERFORMANCE.

NON-PERFORMANCE —Rule as to who may maintain an action for, of a promise to marry	Vol. ii. 164
As to damage resulting from, of agreement	" 284
Liability of retiring partner for, of an executory contract	" 386
As to legal excuse for, of contract	" 484
Liability of promiser for, of promise	" iii. 117
As to recovery of damages for, of contract	" 195

NON-RESIDENT.

NON-RESIDENT —As to an order in chancery requiring, infant defendants to appear and answer	Vol. ii. 200
As to a bill in equity on a bond executed by a, partner	" 370
Liability of property of, partner to foreign attachment	" 435
Plea of <i>litis pendencia</i> by, defendant	" 483
As to right of, creditor to sue out attachment	Vol. iii. 83, 87, 90
As to proceedings in attachment in the case of, debtors	Vol. iii. 92
Attachment against, debtors in Virginia	" 93
As to attachment when both creditor and debtor are	" 95
Attachment against, debtors in New Jersey	" 96
As to false affidavits of	" 98
As to right of, to come in and make defence	" 113
As to affidavit of, commencing suit by attachment	" 123
As to foreign corporations and, foreigners	" 326

NON-SUIT.

Non-Suit —What is a	Vol. ii. 281
Rule for granting, for failure of evidence	" 281
Rule where the declaration does not contain a sufficient cause of action	" 282
When illegal partnership may be a ground of	" 422
When non-joinder may be given in evidence as a ground of	" 426
As to, in an action <i>ex contractu</i> against partners	" 429
As to, of plaintiff in replevin	" iii. 267
When the court is justified in ordering the jury to find as in cases of	" 268

NON-USER.

Non-User —Dissolution of corporations by	Vol. i. 281, 282
As to forfeiture of corporate rights of a bank by	Vol. iii. 295

NOTARY.

Notary —Duty of, as to demand	Vol. i. 78, 89
What if there be no	Vol. i. 89
As to presentment of bill by	" 90
As to protest by	" 91, 131
What a sufficient notice by	" 96
Where a note is given to a, to protest	" 111
Is a, of protesting a note bound to give notice to all the endorsers	" 116
As to attestation of, under his seal to protest	" 123
As to oath of, of regular habit in giving notice	" 140
Authentication of a power of attorney by a	" ii. 512
When the, protest is <i>primâ facie</i> evidence of notice to endorser	" iii. 300

NOTES.

Notes —Effect of the acceptance of a, on account of a debt	Vol. i. 10
As to action on joint and several	" 10
As to taking joint, by agent	" 30
Where a factor sells on credit and takes, in his own name Vol. i. 33—iii. 118, 117	
When the holder of a, has a right to sue in the name of a bank	Vol. i. 52
When does the law adjudge, payable if no time is expressed	" 71
As to suit against drawee of a, by endorser	" 81
As to a, purporting to be given by two and signed only by one	" 82
Action against endorser upon a, fraudulently put in circulation	" 83
Effect as to the quality of a, of advancing the money and taking it up	" 85
As to transfer of a, as collateral security	" 85
Assignment of part of a demand due on a	" 86
May a, over-due and dishonored be negotiated	" 86
As to right of endorsee to recover on a, endorsed in pencil mark	" 86
As to demand on maker of, who has removed to another state	" 87
Rule in the English law respecting demand of payment where, is payable at a particular place	" 87
As to averment of demand on, payable at a particular place	Vol. i. 89, 112, 142

Notes —When demand of payment on, must be made	Vol. i.	89
As to demand when the third day of grace falls on Sunday	"	90
What sufficient evidence of demand and refusal to pay	"	90
When a, is payable at one of several banks	"	91
When must a, payable on demand be presented for payment	"	91
As to notice where, is payable at a bank	"	92
As to due diligence in making demand	"	93
As to reasonable diligence in giving notice to endorser of	"	93
As to, made for the accommodation of endorser	"	93
Notice to endorser where, is discounted for accommodation of maker	" 93,	124
Excuse for not giving note to endorser of	"	94
Mistake as to the date of, in notice	"	95
What necessary to charge endorser of, held by a bank	"	96
As to notice where a, is transmitted to an agent for collection	"	97
As to notice where endorser takes an assignment of maker's estate	"	97

INCIDENTS OF NOTES.

Resemblance of, to bills of exchange	Vol. i.	98
Is a promissory, an extinguishment of a simple contract debt	"	99
Acceptance of a, for a precedent debt	"	100
A, taken by express agreement in payment of a judgment	"	100
As to days of grace allowed on,	"	101
Is a, not negotiable entitled to grace	"	101
Is a bill or, confined to any set form of words	"	101
As to negotiable, payable in bank	"	101
As to, payable within two months after ship is paid off	"	102
Action in favor of endorsee of a, against a citizen of another state	"	104
When payee of, is competent to prove alteration	"	104
Liability of maker of a, to endorser for costs of default in payment	"	104
As to endorsers on accommodation	"	105
As to a, made without consideration	"	105
Is the endorser of a, liable for fees of protest	"	105
As to new, and check taken by cashier of bank for old	"	105
What if a person sign a, as guardian	"	105
As to a guaranty warranting the collection of a	"	106
Duty of assignee of a, not negotiable	"	106
As to material alteration of a	"	107
Effect of an alteration of, by the maker	"	107
As to fraudulent transfer of, so as to bind the owner against nolder	"	108
As to new security given to holder of usurious	"	108
May a person who holds a, as trustee sue in his own name	"	109
As to, or bill payable to a fictitious person	"	109
As to a tender by endorser on the day next after, becomes due	"	109
A, given to a sheriff on an arrest in lieu of a bail-bond	"	110
When joint liability must be proved against maker of	"	110
As to evidence that, was delivered as an escrow, &c.	"	110
May a party to a negotiable, by his own testimony invalidate it	"	111
As to, for money knowingly lent for compounding felony	"	112
As to a, or bond given gratuitous,	"	113

Notes—What is the maker or endorser of a, liable to pay	Vol. i. 114
Where the holder of a note has obtained possession by fraud	" 114
As to negotiable, endorsed in blank and fraudulently taken from owner	" 115
May a, be negotiated during the days of grace	" 115
If a, contain the words "I promise to pay"	" 116
As to demand by cashier on a, payable at a bank	" 116
Duty of notary on protesting a, for non-payment	" 116
As to, taken by sheriff in satisfaction of a <i>ca. sa.</i>	" 116
Where the maker of a, cannot be found when it is due	" 116, 141
As to notice of protest sent to a town where, bore date	" 116
May an agent holding a check or, payable to bearer sue in his own name	" 117
As to necessary averment in declaration on	" 117
As to secondary evidence of a lost	" 118, 128
As to a, payable in specific articles	" 119
Where the maker of a, signs it in a different name	" 119
When infancy is set up against a, executed in a foreign country	" 119
Assignment of a, made during the pendency of a suit	" 120
As to a, payable in a certain number of years with interest annually	" 120
As to alteration by partner of joint, to joint and several	" 121
Validity of, given for compounding a misdemeanor	" 122
Action of debt by payee against the maker of a	" 125
What a sufficient notice to endorser of demand of maker of, on the third day of grace	" 125
As to protest of an inland bill or	" 126
When a bill or, is <i>primâ facie</i> evidence of money had	" 126
As to omission of the place where, is payable in declaration	" 126
Necessary proof in case of a lost	" 126
As to necessary averment against endorser of bill or	" 127
Rule as to diligence of holders of, in order to charge endorsers	" 131
Does a, for a pre-existing debt, discharge the original cause of action	" 134
As to waiver of notice by party to a	" 135
As to a bank, where the names of the president and cashier are torn off	" 135
May the consideration of a, be inquired into	" 135
As to lien of vender who sells for a	" 135
As to, deposited in a bank for collection	" 136
Evidence of a promise to pay interest where it is not mentioned in	" 136
As to proof of signature to a promissory	" 136
When the maker of a, may be a witness	" 136
Presumption if a man put his name on the back of a, not negotiable	" 137
Right of holder of a negotiable, endorsed in blank	" 137
May, be put in suit on failure of debtor, though not yet payable	" 137
As to a, payable on the "first day of May next"	" 137
As to suit on a, not negotiable	" 138
Can maker of a, avail himself of an equity against a fair endorsee	" 138
May the maker of a, prove its execution	" 138
As to demand where the maker of a, resides in another state	" 139

Notes—When must notice of non-payment be given	Vol. i. 139
Is a wife bound by a, on which the name of her husband is written over hers	" 139
When a party sued on a, may be required to answer on oath	" 140
Is a, payable in sugar negotiable	" 140
Where creditor gives a receipt for a, in payment of his account	" 141
As to, placed in a man's hands to secure him for advances	" 141
Can payment of a, or bill <i>supra protest</i> be made before protest	" 141
As to error in the description of a, in pleading	" 141
Can a bank contest the right of a person to a, who lodged it with them	" 142
As to liability of a surety on a	" 143
As to suit on a, as lost but admitted to have existed	" 143
Where a, is made payable at the house of maker	" 143
A, made in another state, by what laws governed	" 143
Is possession of, <i>prima facie</i> evidence of title	" 143
When a, operates as a novation	" 144
As to a joint and several, by husband and wife	" 144
Offer of endorser to endorse a, of the same sum	" 144
When a, is payable to the wife	" 144
As to notice of transfer of, on which suit is brought	" 144
As to, taken up with endorser's name on them	" 144
As to a transfer written on the back of a	" 145
As to a, by one partner to another	Vol. i. 145—ii. 361
Where the holder of a, grants a respite to payer	Vol. i. 145
Re-possession of a, once transferred	" 145
As to endorser of an accommodation	" 145
As to a, by an infant afterwards paid by surety	" 205
What a sufficient consideration of a guarantee for the payment of a	" 213, 221
Effect of usurious consideration on a <i>bona fide</i> holder of	" 246
Effect of usurious transaction respecting a	" 247
As to a, given to secure interest at an election	" 252
As to a, given to induce a person to sign insolvent's petition	" 254
Deposite made in, of the bank which were below par	" 259
Acceptance of the, of a third person for price of goods	" 261
As to, given the treasurer of a corporation as such	" 290
Effect of an assignment of a, by a foreign executor in a foreign country	" 393
Trial for uttering forged	" 396
As to making plates for the purpose of forging	" 397
As to a guaranty of	" 417, 420
Effect of a promise to endorse the, of a third person	" 421
Injunction to restrain negotiation of	" 464
As to a judgment recovered on a, given for payment of goods	" ii. 17
Rule as to an action of endorsee against endorser of	" 49
When sums lent on, can be tacked to mortgages	" 174
Assignment of a, secured by mortgage	" 189
Sale of property mortgaged to secure, payable at different instalments	" 201
As to, taken for partnership property in the name of one partner	" 324

NOTES—As to, by one partner on account of the partnership	Vol. ii. 331
Of one partner for the return of capital	" 333
Effect of a, by one partner in the name of the firm	" 357, 366
Assent of firm to, in the name of the firm for the separate debt of one partner	" 381
Acceptance of, of partner in discharge of retiring partner's debt	" 386
Liability of partners on a, given by one partner in the name of the firm after dissolution	" 398
As to a judgment, of a partnership debt given by surviving partner in name of firm	" 401
Guaranty of partnership	" 419
When a, is a continuing security	" 423
Suit on a joint and several, made by a firm and a third person	" 427
A, executed in the name of the firm by infant partner	" 428
Action against a firm on a, given by one partner in the name of the firm	" 430
Effect of a, given for an antecedent debt	" 465, 466
Pleading payment in actions on	" 474
Declaration on a promissory	" 475
Application of set-off to	" 566
As to a guarantee of a, without consideration	" 694
When a person guaranteed will be allowed to renew	" 701
Where several, given to creditor and secured by a deed of trust	" iii. 57
Assignment endorsed on the back of a, and retained in hands of assignor	" 60
As to a, given for debt to stay execution	" 66
When, are subject to attachment	" 90
When an attorney is authorized to bring a second suit on, after non-suit	" 105
Confided to agent for collection	" 106
As to a, in hands of attorney with instructions to bring suit	" 123, 124
Action on a, for the payment of a certain sum in bank	" 129
The making a negotiable, at a particular place	" 131
As to fraud among makers of, discounted at a bank	" 131
Where the maker of a, removes into another kingdom	" 131
Alteration of the date of a, by holder	" 132
Where a, payable in specific articles, falls due on Sunday	" 133
Where endorser takes a mortgage from the maker of, to indemnify him	" 133, 218
Where a, is purchased for a less amount than is due on it	" 134
As to defect in date of	" 134
As to, taken for debt due on account	" 135
As to negotiable, made by an infant	" 196
Purchasing a, at a greater discount than the rates of interest	" 244
Alteration of a mistake in	" 259
Assignment of a, in bank before it is due	" 265
Liability of bank for failing to demand payment of	" 294
As to a bank buying up its own, at a discount	" 296
A, executed in Michigan payable in New York funds	" 334

Notes —A promissory, not payable in cash or specific articles	Vol. iii. 335
Days of grace governed by laws of place where, is payable	" 339
Where a, is partly written by one hand and finished by another with different ink	" 364
Where a creditor holds two, and an unappropriated payment sufficient to pay one	" 451
Claim of one who pays another's share of	" 455

ENDORSEMENT OF NOTES.

As to endorsement of, by cashier of a bank	Vol. i. 26
Necessary proof in an action against an agent for endorsing, without authority	" 58
If a blank, or check be endorsed, to what will it bind the endorser	" 81
Effect of endorsement of a, not negotiable	" 84
As to endorsement of a, with a lead pencil instead of ink	" 86
Endorsement of a, payable to bearer	" 86
As to endorsement of, payable to two executors as such by one	" 101
Effect of contract by endorsement as to subsequent endorsers to	" 104
Endorsement of, by two for accommodation of maker	" 105
As to holder of negotiable, by blank endorsement	" 107
As to an agreement by the president and cashier of a bank that endorser of, shall not be liable	" 108
As to a, endorsed long after it falls due	" 117
Endorsement in blank on a promissory	Vol. i. 134, 137, 142
As to right given by blank endorsement of	Vol. i. 138
May endorser be a witness to prove alteration of, after endorsement	" 138
Payment of a, to a person not authorized to receive payment	" 139
As to an obligation written over a blank endorsement by endorsee of a	" 139
As to proof of plaintiff's right to, regularly endorsed	" 142
As to suit on, held by blank endorsement	" 146
Injunction to restrain the endorsement of	" 464
As to a mortgage to secure endorsement on	Vol. ii. 175, 337
As to, endorsed by firm before dissolution and put in circulation after	Vol. ii. 400
Endorsement of, by partner	" iii. 444
As to contracts to receive a reasonable compensation for endorsing, of another	" 492

NOT GUILTY.

Not Guilty —Plea of, in an action of trespass <i>quare clausum fregit</i>	Vol. i. 369
What is put in issue by the plea of	" 363
When defendant appears and pleads	" 443

NOTICE

Notice —As to, to attorney of revocation of power	Vol. i. 53
When agent is bound to give, to holder of non-payment	" 56
When proof must be given of, of protest to agent	" 58
To whom must assignee give, to insure protection	" 63
As to a promise to give, to a party who he may draw a bill	" 74

NOTICE—As to due, of non-acceptance and non-payment	Vol. i. 75
Effect of a stipulation to waive	" 88
Of protest and	" 91—98
What is a reasonable	" 92
What is the legal form of a	" 92
As to, of dishonor of a bill	Vol. i. 92—iii. 303
What constitutes reasonable diligence in giving, of protest	" 93
When endorser is entitled to, of non-payment	" 93
As to where, of protest must be sent	" 95
What a sufficient, by agent	" 97
Rule as to, in case of guaranties	" 97
When the holder of a check is bound to give, of its dishonor	" 98
When a drawer without funds is entitled to	" 103, 124
As to a release procured by the original debtor after, of the assignment	" 106
When a bank is bound to give the requisite, to endorsers	" 111
What a sufficient, of non-payment	" 116
As to, of non-payment to endorser of accommodation note	" 124
As to, of non-payment when the second day of grace falls on Saturday	" 125
As to waiver of demand and	" 126
As to precise form of, to the endorser of a note	" 128
Where, should be given when the parties live in the same town	" 131
When party to a note entitled to, may waive the, by promise	" 135
When must, of protest be given	" 137
Of what does the question of a reasonable, to the endorser partake	" 138
When must, of non-payment be given	" 139
Is an endorsee without, affected by any equity between the parties	" 140
Is, of protest necessary to charge the drawer of a bill	" 141
When a bank may be sued for neglect in protesting note and giving	" 142
When endorser of a note pleads the general issue, want of, &c.	" 144
As to place of deposit for, of protest	" 144
As to, to maker of the transfer of note	" 144
What notary's certificate should state as to	" 145
When carrier waives, and is liable for any damages that may arise	" 161
When delivery to a carrier must be accompanied with	" 168
When carriers are bound to give, of the arrival of goods	" 169
What necessary to make carriers, available	" 183
As to, when carrier sends the goods by a different conveyance	" 184
As to limit of carrier's liability by	" 184
If the, is published in a newspaper	" 184
Where a carrier gives two, by which is he bound	" 185
Must carrier's be published to the world	" 185
When, binds principal in respect to all his agents	" 185
Shall a mortgagee without, be protected against a prior equitable right	" 196
As to, of an assignment of a chose in action	" 213
As to, under the general issue	" 22 :

NOTICE—As to, that bill or note had been tainted with usury	Vol. i 246
As to proof of, of incumbrance	" 270
Rule as to a sufficient, to preserve the validity of a mortgage	" ii. 191
As to the nature of constructive	" 192
As to where the doctrine of, applies	" 193
Distinction between the English and American doctrine of constructive	" 194
When pawnee may sell <i>ex mero motu</i> upon giving due	" 222
Rule as to the effect of, to one partner	" 363
When partner must give, of his retirement	" 365
Effect of, of a partner's retirement	" 385
As to, of dissolution of partnership	" 396, 398
What a sufficient dealing with a firm to render special necessary	" 399
As to, of acceptance of guarantee	" 700
As to, of assignment to debtor	Vol. iii. 55, 56, 74
A judgment cannot be amended without, to party	Vol. iii. 118
As to evidence of, of protest	" 133
As to sufficient, of dishonor	" 135
As to, of set-off under the general issue	" 234
Defect in, of bail	" 273
When, of exception should be given	" 275
As to, where the endorser dies before maturity of note	" 297
As to, necessary to charge endorser	" 302
To purchaser of another claim	" 437

NUDUM FACTUM.

NUDUM FACTUM—As to an agreement which is, at law	Vol. iii. 117
When an agreement is	" 341

NUISANCE

NUISANCE—What is understood in law to be a	Vol. ii. 277
Into what kinds are, distinguished	Vol. ii. 277—279
As to the proper remedy for obstructing a highway	Vol. ii. 279
Rule as to liability of corporations for committing	" 279
Rule as to evidence necessary to support the action	" 280
As to injunction to suppress the continuance of public or private	" i. 464
When, may be punished by indictment	" ii. 550
As to right of state to abate	" iii. 438

NUL TIEL.

NUL TIEL—As to plea of, record	Vol. i 315—ii. 11
As to sufficient evidence on the plea of, record	Vol. ii. 14
As to an issue of, record	" 55
When the proper plea is, record	" 478
Rule for pleading, record	" 479
As to issue joined on the plea of, record	" 561
Amendment of <i>scire facias</i> after, record pleaded	" 562

OATH.

OATHS —When plaintiff's, may be admitted to prove loss of bill	Vol. i. 100
When a party sued on a note may be required to answer on	" 146
As to, of notary of his regular habit of giving notice	" 140
As to whether a child understands the nature of an	" 346
When children may be examined on	Vol. i. 346—iii. 364
When bankrupt's wife may be examined on	Vol. i. 352
As to depositions taken on, by committing magistrate	" 366
When the sanction of an, is required to establish foreign law	" 368
Guilt of one who takes the life of another by a false	" 433
When it must appear that indictment was taken on	" 442
As to issue of warrant upon, of complainant	Vol. i. 445—iii. 41, 42
Indictment presented upon, by a grand jury	" 456
As to, of complainant before grand jury	" 457
When male may take the, of allegiance	" 461
As to instruction to qualify a child to take an	" 462
When complainant may be allowed the benefit of defendant's	" ii. 24
As to the crime of taking a wilful false	" 485
When a false, is indictable	" 485
As to an, taken before a person acting in a private capacity	" 486
As to authority to administer an	" 486
Occasion of administering	" 486
As to the object with which, was taken	" 487
As to charging a person with taking a false	" 690
When plea to jurisdiction must be made on	" iii. 10
As to taking the poor debtor's	" 34, 94
When trustees are to account upon	" 82
As to usual, of attorney	" 100
As to, of collector	" 138
What must be stated on, to hold to bail	" 283

OBLIGATIONS.

OBLIGATIONS —What is an	Vol. ii. 282
Into what general classes are, divided	" 282
Essential qualities to an	" 283
As to the object or matter of an	" 283
Rules in the civil law for the interpretation of	" 284
When principal is entitled to indemnity for violation of, by agent	" i. 32
As to lien of one who is under, to receive and be at expense for goods	" 46
As to, of equal justice	" 65
When, is complete	" 69
As to gratuitous forbearance without	" 70, 419
Is a moral, a sufficient consideration for an express promise	" 113
As to, to demand payment	" 132
Written over a blank endorsement	" 139
What essential to a good	" 149
When a condition is void and not the	" 149
Effect of tearing of the seal of one to a joint and several	" 151
When a party has performed the, in good faith	" 190

OBLIGATIONS—Liability of the husband for the, of his wife	Vol. i. 210
What a sufficient	“ 213
When moral, and promise is a valid consideration	Vol. i. 216, 217, 219
As to moral and legal	Vol. i. 244—ii. 65, 254, 698, 710
As to a law impairing, of contracts	Vol. i. 257
When party bound is discharged from his	“ 258
When an, is discharged by an ordinance of government	“ 260
As to misnomer of a corporation in a grant or	“ 279
Effect of dissolution upon the, of a corporation	“ 281
When moral, must appear to make a promise valid	“ 291
As to sealing written	“ 295
As to an, executed by a person under apprehension of losing his life or limbs	“ 335
As to the, of an oath	“ 346
No nation is under, to enforce foreign laws	“ 392
As to, by promise to marry	“ 453, 454
Of innkeeper to receive goods	“ 464
As to concealment which will dissolve the, of the policy	“ 492
Imposed upon vessel by her national character	“ 499
Of owner to keep vessel seaworthy during voyage	“ 506
Relative to ship's documents	“ 508, 509
Rule as to captain's, to tranship cargo	“ 549
As to captain's, to indemnify	“ 581
When one, forms the consideration to another	“ ii. 24
Rule as to, of state courts in matters cognizable under the laws of the United States	“ 62
General principle as to laws impairing the, of contracts	“ 68
Rule as to the, of one who enters upon land without the consent of the owner	“ 71
When assignee takes the interest subject to, of lessee	“ 72
When surety pays money by virtue of a legal	“ 123
Rule as to reviving an, barred by the statutes	“ 125
Of supreme court to issue <i>mandamus</i>	“ 138
As to natural and moral, to provide for wife and children	“ 163
Rule as to the, of pawner in regard to the title of the thing pawned	“ 234
Extinguishment of the right to pledge by taking an	“ 235
As to, of parent to maintain his children	Vol. ii. 288, 290, 291
As to, of a child to support his parent	Vol. ii. 292
What are the, of parents towards their illegitimate children	“ 292
Rule in equity as to, of partners towards each other	“ 306
As to, of partners after dissolution	“ 311
Rights and, of partners under articles	Vol. ii. 312—318
As to damages for breach of	Vol. ii. 330
As to, resulting from partition of inheritance between heirs	“ 401
Where two persons contract an, together	“ 402
When, will bind partners <i>in solido</i>	“ 403
As to creating an, in another	“ 422
As to fulfilment of -	“ 463
Will the loss of premises by fire exempt the party from, to pay rent	“ 534

OBLIGATIONS—As to, of feudal tenant to pay rent in service	Vol. ii. 375
Rights, duties and, of captain of vessel	Vol. ii. 595—599
As to, of captain to seamen	Vol. ii. 631
General, of parties with regard to hiring seamen	" 633, 634
What necessary to make an, of surety binding	" 692
When party incurs no, as surety	" 693
As to, of sureties	" 693
When surety may be relieved against his	" 694
Where one through mistake of the law acknowledges himself under an	" 695
When a declaration of, may be required	" 698
As to surety for all the, of principal debtor	" 699
When the place of payment may render, burthensome to surety	" 699
As to extinguishment of, of surety	" 701
As to gratuitous forbearance without binding	" 703
When surety is a joint	" 706
As to, of surety for illegal consideration	" 707
A trust is a personal, for paying or performing anything	" 709
As to implied, of trustee	" 714
As to change in, and duties of testator	" 723
Liability of witness after discharge from, of subpoena	" iii. 34
Distinction between, of contract and the remedy to enforce that	" 37
As to right of assignee to discharge	" 69
As to an, arising out of a contract of bailment	" 77
What completes the, of drawee to pay draft	" 160
As to, to accept draft	" 162

OBLIGATORY.

OBLIGATORY—As to when a promise is sufficiently certain and	Vol. i. 454
As to how far it is, on owner of vessel to keep her seaworthy during the voyage	" 506
When state laws are, in courts of the United States	" ii. 12
When declarations are unequivocal and	" 164
As to when a sale made by pawnee is	" 222
As to when agreements are held valid and	" 242
When a guaranty is, upon the company	" 362
When an instrument in the name of the firm and void against the firm is, upon one partner	" 371
When judgment confessed by one partner is, on the firm	" 372
When debt contracted by one partner is, on the firm	" 403
As to when trusts are, upon the conscience of the party	" 504
Recognizance may be respited and still be	" 522
What is necessary to render the contract of surety	" 692
As to transfer of debt with all its, force	" 706
When an assignment in one state is not, upon citizens of another	" iii. 98

OBSTRUCTION.

OBSTRUCTION—When officer may remove every, to the execution of his duty	Vol. i. 440
--	-------------

OCCUPANCY.

OCCUPANCY—As to the Indian title of Vol. i. 196

OCCUPANT.

OCCUPANT—As to improvements made by Vol. i. 312
 Lands with no actual " ii. 561
 Right of prior, of mill seat " iii. 215

OCCUPATION.

OCCUPATION—As to damages for use and, of land Vol. i. 341
 As to actual, to constitute possession " ii. 117
 As to count in declaration for use and " 471
 Form of action for use and, of land " 538
 When action of assumpsit for use and, can be sustained " iii. 122

OFFENCES.

OFFENCES—Necessary statement of the, in information in admiralty Vol. i. 12
 As to, of attempting to enter a blockaded port " 156
 As to, of intention to commit hostilities " 197
 What are the, which incapacitate from giving evidence " 347
 As to disposition of prisoner to commit " 362
 Punishment of, under the common law " 398
 What is the, of causing the death of an apprentice by harsh treat-
 ment " 430
 When provocation may have the effect of reducing the, of killing
 to manslaughter " 436
 As to the, of killing by poison " 437
 If a man in his sound mind commit an " 442
 In what two degrees may a man be principal in an " 446
 As to trial for a capital " 457
 Shall a man be twice charged with the same " ii. 21
 When an act creating an, is repealed " 27
 As to, within the jurisdiction of the circuit court " 53
 Rule as to military " 54
 By whom can crimes and, be remitted " 54
 As to cause for challenge on a trial for the, of murder " 64
 As to statute of limitations with respect to a particular " 118
 When a second marriage is an indictable " 147
 Rule as to new trial in, greater than misdemeanor " 276
 As to the, of neglecting to give alms " 282
 As to the, of false swearing " 489
 As to the probability of the commission of the " 519
 As to jurisdiction of the, of rape " 520
 Of seduction " 562
 Punishment for second, of purchasing a ship in a foreign country " 618
 When master of vessel may inflict punishment to prevent the re-
 currence of Vol. ii. 619, 620, 621
 As to penalties against Vol. ii. 622
 As to, for which a mariner may be discharged " 638

OFFENCES—Negligence in seamen a maritime	-	-	-	Vol. ii. 644
As to correcting seamen for past:	-	-	-	" 648
Of piratically and feloniously running away	-	-	-	" 652
Punishment according to the nature and aggravation of	-	-	-	" 653
Liability of debtors imprisoned for a criminal	-	-	-	" iii. 82
What will constitute the, of assault with intent to kill	-	-	-	" 120
As to, amounting to felony,	-	-	-	" 165
When a different, is proved from that charged in the indictment	-	-	-	" 180

OFFICER.

OFFICER—When an, is justifiable in killing a person	-	-	-	Vol. i. 426, 429, 441
When killing by an, is murder	-	-	-	Vol. i. 434
When killing by peace, is manslaughter	-	-	-	" 435, 436
When peace, is justifiable in breaking an outer door	-	-	-	" 439, 440
When, acts without authority	-	-	-	" 439
Peace, not bound to part with his warrant	-	-	-	" 440
Why cannot, break open the doors on the execution of civil process	-	-	-	" 440
Effect of the death of principal, of ship	-	-	-	" 534
Jurisdiction as to <i>mandamus</i> to a public	-	-	-	" ii. 44
Challenge for partiality or default in	-	-	-	Vol. ii. 63—iii. 138
When revenue, becomes insolvent	-	-	-	Vol. ii. 107
As to pay an enrolment of, under the Roman law	-	-	-	" 219
As to plea of justification by an	-	-	-	" 471
When, fees must be tendered to him	-	-	-	" 548
Sheriff is an executive	-	-	-	" 577
As to liability of sheriff for the acts of his	-	-	-	" 579
As to killing baliff or other	-	-	-	" 582
Liability of master of ship for the negligence of his	-	-	-	" 618
As to treatment of mariners by, of ship	-	-	-	" 619
As to punishment of seamen by	-	-	-	" 621
Effect of an, mixing goods attached by him	-	-	-	Vol. iii. 70, 77
Effect of an attachment as to the right of	-	-	-	" 79, 80
As to defective return by	-	-	-	" 91
A public, is not liable to foreign attachment	-	-	-	" 94
As to appointment of	-	-	-	" 100
Relative to attachment by an	-	-	-	" 123
When an, is rendered liable as a trespasser <i>ab initio</i>	-	-	-	" 228
As to surety in the official bond of an	-	-	-	" 231
Where the, in replevin takes insufficient surety	-	-	-	" 236
As to amendment of mistake of, of the court	-	-	-	" 261
As to duties and liability of attaching	-	-	-	" 266
When the payment of a debt to an, discharges debtor	-	-	-	" 267
As to right of, in levying an execution	-	-	-	" 368
As to conspiracy or fraud in a public	-	-	-	" 372
Compensation of an, of the United States	-	-	-	" 477

OMISSION.

OMISSION—By agent to give notice of partial acceptance—	-	-	-	Vol. i. 78
As to, in declaration on a promissory note	-	-	-	" 126

OMISSION —As to, of “junior in a name	Vol. i. 292
May the court supply, in a will	“ 317
As to agreement, securities, &c., for, of a public duty	“ 405
To furnish ship with proper documents	“ 510
Effect of, to register mortgage	“ ii. 196
As to, of ordinary diligence	“ 229
Liability of pawnee for, of duty	“ 232
As to excuse for, of duty	“ 241
Of act necessary to give validity to written instrument	“ 253
Relief for mistake or, in a will	“ 255
Liability of partner for neglectful	“ 412
Effect of, to insert <i>prout patet per recordum</i> in pleading a matter of record	“ 472
As to, under the general issue	“ 484
When, in a writing cannot be supplied by parol evidence	“ 697
When, of creditor will discharge surety	“ 702
As to the, or insertion of a middle name	“ iii. 19
When plaintiff must prove	“ 133
As to, of court to render the proper judgment	“ 235
Amendment of, by officers of the court	“ 261, 263
As to, of fact through mistake of counsel	“ 262
As to, of averment of special request	“ 327
As to acts and, of the master and mariners	“ 411
Effect of an inadvertent, of facts material to the risk	“ 412

OPPRESSION.

OPPRESSION —When courts of equity will set aside contracts if there is ground to suspect	Vol. i. 401
---	-------------

ORDER.

ORDER —Does an appeal lie from an interlocutory	Vol. i. 193
Proof of a decree in chancery by a decretal, in paper	“ 370
As to an, in chancery for the sale of infant's property	“ 425
As to injunction issuing by, of a court of equity	“ 464
Effect of an, to pay a debt out of a particular fund	“ ii. 113
When trustee may sell without an	“ 197
As to an, for future sale	“ 203
When, to take bill as confessed will be set aside	“ iii. 114

ORIGINAL.

ORIGINAL —As to the, jurisdiction of the supreme court	Vol. ii. 30, 44
Where, jurisdiction is given to the inferior courts	“ ii. 32
In what cases have the circuit court, jurisdiction	“ 45, 46

OWNERS.

OWNERS —When, of ships, steamboats and barges are common carriers	Vol. i. 158
Liability of masters and, for repairs of vessel	“ 203
Proper resort for the rightful, of land sold for taxes of another	“ 300
As to the right of master of vessel to procure insurance for	“ 460, 475
When action may be maintained on the policy by any one of the	“ 470

OWNERS —If defect be unknown to the	Vol. i.	506
As to insurance by, of cargo without a request from, of the vessel	"	476
As to insurable interest of, who has mortgaged vessel for its full value	"	479
Where, of property insured as neutral live in belligerent country	"	493
When character of vessel is determined by domicile of	"	500
As to general, and, for the voyage	"	540
Effect of trading with an enemy without leave of	"	541
When the ship is absolutely lost to the	"	547
Expense to be borne by, of vessel	Vol. i.	570, 580, 581
When part, of vessel may be compelled to give security	Vol. ii.	60
As to entry upon land without consent of the	"	71
When a sale by one not the, will bind the, of goods	"	141
How may ownership of ships be acquired	"	583
What the necessary evidences of	"	583
How far is the register evidence of	"	589
Rule as to the relation of part	"	590
Rule as to rights of part, to control the ship	"	590
Rule as to the liability of part, for damages of ship	"	592
How far may one part, bind the other for repairs	"	594
How is the interest of part, considered with regard to third persons	"	595
Effect of sale by master as to the	"	600
As to appointment of master by the owner	"	606
As to bill of exchange drawn by the master on the	"	610
As to ship, lien for freight	"	614
Obligation of the master to the	"	615, 686
As to responsibility of, for the acts of the master	"	616
When repairs or supplies are ordered by the	"	618
Relation of new master to the	"	623
When the master is part	"	626
What the first obligation on the part of the	"	633
Obligation of, to provide for the subsistence of the seamen	"	634
Responsibility of, for goods embezzled on board the ship	"	663
As to expenses where the, of the cargo are the authors of the delay	"	673
When ship, performs his engagement	"	677
Liability of, not varied by the presence of a pilot	"	683
As to liability of, in cases of collision	"	684
As to liability of, to attachment	"	iii. 77
When, of cattle attached must provide for their support	"	79
Liability of, of steamboats for baggage of passengers	"	128
Rights of, of streams	"	338
Lien of finder of lost property when, refuses to pay the reward	"	428

OYER

OYER —When defendant in debt on a bond craves	Vol. i.	150
When defendant may crave, of a deed	"	315
As to, of letters testamentary	Vol. ii.	41—iii. 20
As to recognizance taken in the, and terminator	Vol. ii.	623
As to a bond spread upon the record by	"	iii. 18
When, of a bond has been demanded	"	451

PAIS.

PAIS —Payment after judgment is a matter in, and provable by parol	Vol. i. 379
The issuing of execution and the delivery to sheriff are mere matters in	“ 380
As to estoppel by matters in	“ ii. 531

PAPERS.

PAPERS —As to attorney's, solicitor's and factor's lien on, for balance of accounts	Vol. i. 50
As to banker's lien on, for balance of accounts	“ 51
What the method of compelling witness to bring into court, which are deemed necessary evidence in the cause	“ 343
May be shown to witness on his examination to refresh his memory	“ 365
To whom the testimony which establishes the loss of, is addressed	“ 377
Notice to produce, may be proved by parol	“ 379
Hand-writing may be proved from authentic, received in the course of business	“ 381
Rule as to the concealment of, relative to insurance	“ 492
What the effect upon policy if loss ensue for want of, required by the law of nations or treaties	“ 510
General principles as to attorney's lien on, in his hands, for services and expenses	“ ii. 112
As to granting new trial if, not previously submitted, are surreptitiously handed to the jury	“ 265
If, furnishing material evidence in favor of the party prevailing, go to the jury through mistake, a new trial will be granted	“ 270
As to the liability of private, and account books to attachment	“ iii. 75
As to compelling attorney to produce deeds and, entrusted to him by client, to support indictment of forgery	“ 110
An attorney or counsel who has been entrusted with, is not bound to produce them in evidence on the call of opposite party	“ 111
An attorney may be called on to prove the existence of	“ 111
As to attorney's lien on client, for costs	“ 112

PARCENERS.

PARCENERS —May maintain ejectment against each other on an actual ouster	Vol. i. 337
Who are, by particular custom	“ 270
Remedy of, in equity for an account	“ 271
In what points, differ from joint tenants	“ 271

PARDON.

PARDON —Competency of witness may be restored by	Vol. i. 347
---	-------------

PARENTS

PARENTS —Of what the duties of, towards their children consist	Vol. ii. 287
How long the obligation of, to maintain child continues	“ 288
From what the rights of, result	“ 288

PARENTS —General principles as to the duties of children to their	Vol. ii. 292
Rule as to the right of the father to the custody of his children	“ 289, 290
Rule as to the right of father to the services or earnings of his children	“ 290
Rule as to the liabilities of, for their children	“ 290, 291
What the obligations of, towards their illegitimate children	“ 292, 293
Contracts and conveyances whereby benefits are secured by children to, are objects of great jealousy	“ 1. 406
As to the jurisdiction of chancery to remove infant children from custody of	“ 424
And children comprehended under the excuse of <i>se defendendo</i>	“ 445
Rule as to the ademption of legacies by the advancement of portions	“ ii. 99
Want of consent of, to a civil disability to contract marriage	“ 144
What the rule as to the consent of, and guardians	“ 144, 145
Devise given to woman on condition that she marry with consent of	“ 242
What the general rule for construing a power to appoint to children	“ 508
What necessary to enable the father to sustain action for seduction, where the daughter is above the age of twenty-one	“ 563
Infants cannot enter into the mariner's contract without assent of	“ 638
Effect of the naturalization of, upon their children	“ iii. 118
Effect of the assignment of an indenture of apprenticeship, made by	“ 264
In what cases the custody of an infant will be given to the mother	“ 396
Where father and son are dealing with third persons there is no rule that requires them to act by separate solicitors	“ 438

PARISH.

PARISH —Officers may be guilty of murder by shifting child from parish to parish till it die for want of care and sustenance	Vol. i. 434
---	-------------

PARKS.

PARKS —Homicide is justifiable in case trespassers in, will not surrender themselves to the keepers	Vol. i. 426
--	-------------

PAROL.

PAROL —As to admitting, evidence that check drawn by cashier was an official act	Vol. i. 31
Evidence is inadmissible to show time of payment of note if no time be expressed	“ 71
As to, acceptance being sufficient in foreign bills	“ 73
As to admitting, evidence to explain written agreement	“ 112
By what bills of exchange and promissory notes are distinguished from, contracts	“ 118 125
As to admitting, evidence to show where note was to be payable	“ 129
Evidence is admissible to show that a person not named as payee in bill, furnished the value and is interested therein	“ 136
Evidence of a written notice of the protest of note, to endorser, may be received	“ 138
Evidence may be given as to payment of note of defendant, without producing it	“ 144

PAROL —As to releasing bond or other specialty by, agreement	Vol. i. 149
If the acceptance be not dated, evidence is admissible to show on what day it was made	“ 145
Testimony which is heard at the trial in the courts below should appear on the record	“ 195
As to enlarging written contract by	“ 199
Evidence is admissible to explain the warranty contained in bill of parcels	“ 211
As to the admissibility of, evidence of an agreement to indemnify purchaser	“ 211
Effect of a subsequent, agreement to postpone the time of delivery of articles under an agreement without seal	“ 211
As to waiving the performance of condition in a bond by	“ 212
A consideration is as necessary to an agreement reduced to writing as if it remained in	“ 214, 217
A mere written agreement is on the same footing with, contract	“ 223
Rule as to the admission of, evidence in the construction of written contracts	“ 231
Agreement for the sale of land is merged in the deed subsequently given	“ 231
Effect of, agreement by grantee to give bond to re-convey	“ 233
As to purchaser recovering back part of the consideration money which he has paid on, contract for sale of land	“ 260
Evidence not admissible to show that contract involves a trust not apparent on the face of it	“ 265
Evidence of what passed before and at the execution of an instrument, is admissible in cases of fraud	“ 268
Rule in the United States as to, contracts made by agent of a corporation	“ 277
As to proving wages or customs by, evidence	“ 287, 288
As to admitting, evidence to show a mistake in policy, or to vary it	“ 289
As to, ratification giving validity to deed made by agent, not having authority under seal	“ 297
Privy examination and acknowledgment of deed by <i>femme covert</i> cannot be legally proved by, testimony	“ 298
Evidence is admissible to show latent ambiguity in a deed	“ 309
What must be shown in order to introduce, evidence to prove a confession	“ 344
As to proving foreign unwritten laws, customs and usages by, evidence	“ 369
Rule as to the admission of, evidence to prove an official character	“ 375
As to the character of a clergyman being proved by, evidence	“ 376
Rule as to the admission of, evidence to explain written agreement	“ 376, 377
Rule as to the admission of, evidence to explain marriage agreements	“ 377
Rule in regard to mercantile instruments	“ 377
Evidence may be offered to show an instrument void on the ground of usury	“ 377
What reason given why receipts are open to, investigation	“ 378

PAROL — Contents of a legal process cannot be proved by	Vol. i. 378
Evidence is admissible to show that the time fixed for performance of written agreement was enlarged by	" 378
Agreement between endorser and endorsee to give time to maker is admissible	" 378
What two classes of cases are there in which, evidence is admissible to explain or carry into effect a deed	" 378
Evidence is not competent in a court of law to show that deed was intended to be conditional	" 378
Evidence may be admitted to prove the adding memorandum to note	" 379
It may be shown by, that after the submission in writing the parties agreed that arbitrators should have power to call an umpire	" 379
Notice to produce a paper may be proved by	" 379
An abandonment in writing may be proved by	" 379
As to proving former recovery by	" 379
Evidence is not competent to aid a defect in sheriff's return	" 379, 380
Suing out execution and delivering to sheriff may be proved by	" 380
Surrender of principal by bail cannot be shown by	" 380
As to showing mistake in will by, evidence	" 383, 384
As to passing the right in equity, in redeeming mortgaged lands, by	" 403
As to admitting, evidence to show that the actual consideration is different from that stated in the deed	" 404
What necessary to make the broker's instructions, whether in writing or, valid and binding as a warranty	" 499
As to the validity of settlement after marriage in pursuance of, agreement	" ii. 162
Evidence is admissible to show that a deed absolute on its face, was intended as a mortgage	" 172
As to converting bill of sale into a mortgage by, agreement	" 172
As to assigning debts or choses in action for valuable consideration by	" 189
A mortgage may be satisfied by a forgiveness of the debt either in writing or by	Vol. ii. 236—iii. 57
As to the admissibility of, evidence to modify or control written agreement by showing fraud or mistake	Vol. ii. 233
Proper remedy for breach of articles of partnership not under seal, or the partnership is by, agreement	" 330
A retiring partner may give authority by, to a continuing partner to endorse bills in the partnership name after dissolution	" 401
Rule as to the limits of rights of partners upon, contracts	" 418
Evidence is admissible to show that consideration in deed acknowledged to have been paid has not been paid	" 521
As to the admissibility of, evidence to show courses and boundaries	" 555
When it is not error to exclude, evidence of a contract of sale contained in a deed of assignment	" iii. 147
As to the competency of giving, evidence of the contents of a written paper	" 148

PAROL —When, evidence is admissible to prove a waiver of demand	Vol. iii. 298
Evidence of the money for which receipt was given, is admissible	" 234, 235
As to varying printed terms of sale by, declarations of auctioneer	" 271
As to recovering damages for non-compliance with, contract for the purchase of personal property	" 325
A mistake in deed proved by, in corroboration of written evidence may be rectified	" 346
Evidence is admissible in all cases to establish fraud	" 372
Agreement to rescind a bond	" 423
Rescission of written contract may be set up in equity, in bar to an application for a specific performance	" 423
When, partition of lands is valid and operative	" 439
Power of partner to bind co-partner by deed cannot be proved by	" 443

PARTICEPS CRIMINIS.

PARTICEPS CRIMINIS —How a party may become, with fraudulent granter	Vol. i. 404
When purchaser from an executor who is wasting testator's estate, may be deemed	" iii. 343

PARTICEPS FRAUDIS.

PARTICEPS FRAUDIS —Is a competent witness to prove or disprove the fraud	Vol. i. 347
---	-------------

PARTICULAR AVERAGE AND PARTIAL LOSS.

PARTICULAR AVERAGE AND PARTIAL LOSS —Distinction between	Vol. i. 581
What understood by the term particular average	" 580
By whom simple average loss is to be borne	" 581
What the most correct mode of adjusting a particular average	" 581, 582
Rule for adjusting partial loss	" 582
Rule for adjusting partial loss or particular average on ships	" 582
Rule for the adjustment of salvage loss	" 583

PARTICULAR CUSTOMS.

PARTICULAR CUSTOMS —For the most part affect only the inhabitants of particular districts	Vol. i. 286
What three things do rules relating to, regard	" 286

PARTICULAR LIEN.

PARTICULAR LIEN —What the nature of	Vol. i. 46
--	------------

PARTICULAR PERIL.

PARTICULAR PERIL —What the rule in ascribing a loss to	Vol. i. 520
---	-------------

PARTIES.

PARTIES —What to a bill of exchange are called	Vol. i. 67
Who are the immediate, to a bill	" 67, 68
How persons may become, to a bill in a collateral way	" 68
General rule with respect to the mode of becoming, to a bill	" 68

PARTIES—Effect of payment upon the contract of, to a bill	Vol.
Note made without consideration and void as between the original, to it is a <i>nude pact</i>	“ 106
Rule as to permitting, to a note by their own testimony to invalidate it	Vol. i. 111, 112, 133, 134
To a note may waive notice by a promise to see it paid	Vol. i. 135
Sued on a note may be required on oath to answer whether they did not subscribe it	“ 140
A bond or other specialty may be discharged or released by parol agreement between	“ 149
A notice to be available to carrier must be clearly to the knowledge of, with whom he deals	“ 183
Relief in equity where an instrument by mistake of drawer, admits of a construction inconsistent with the true meaning of	“ 187
As to, relief in equity if an equitable title be merged in a grant	“ 189
When courts of chancery will aid, who claim specific performance of contract	“ 190
As to appearance in chancery by, on a mere question of costs	“ 193
As to, on an appeal being allowed to examine the whole case	“ 195
An agreement between, must be complete and concluded to make a contract	“ 202
As to, to a contract	Vol. i. 202—212
As to allowing, to a contract to set up <i>non compos mentis</i> as a defence	Vol. i. 203, 204
How contracts in restraint of marriage of, are held	Vol. i. 230
Rule of interpretation where the intention of, is doubtful	“ 230, 231
What the law implies where, agree to do a particular thing	“ 232
As to alterations made without consent of, invalidating contracts	“ 233
Several instruments made at the same time and between same, constitute what	“ 234
The meaning of, is to be regarded in the construction of contracts	“ 237
In reference to what laws, are presumed to contract	“ 240
When the signing of an agreement by one party is sufficient	“ 243
In determining the meaning of a contract the situation and true intent of all, on the subject matter to be considered	“ 243
Prejudice to, to whom the promise is made is a sufficient consideration	“ 244
General rule as to the admission of, to a note to prove it usurious	“ 249
A contract made between, who are <i>in pari delicto</i> to it, is void	“ 251
When, may avoid contract by a plea of duress	“ 255
Legal effect of an agreement between, that possession is not to follow bill of sale	“ 256
An agreement to rescind contract must be complied with by all, to be effectual	“ 257
A sovereign state, a party to a contract, cannot pronounce its own deed invalid	“ 257
In the sale or exchange of goods the party rescinding the contract must return the goods before suit is brought	“ 258

PARTIES —To what party the right to enforce contract belongs	Vol. i. 264
If one party be incapable of performing his agreement the other will be discharged	" 260
A mistake of facts induced by opposite party is an excuse for non-performance	" 261
Rule where, to a contract wish to compel the other to a performance	" 262
If contract is joint all, must be sued together	" 265
As to enforcing contract where contracting, entered into it under a misapprehension and ignorance of its defects	" 265
As to, showing by extrinsic evidence a greater consideration than the one expressed in the deed	" 268
Rule of the courts of United States as to sustaining jurisdiction where corporation is a party	" 278, 279
Referring to arbitration is a mutual understanding that each party shall perform his part of the award	" 284
Where the interest of, it will constitute a joint and several covenant	285
What the court will direct if proper, to the suit be wanting on appeal from an interlocutory decree	" 293
To a deed	Vol. i. 297—300
Mistake in Christian name of, will not defeat a deed	Vol. i. 297
Recitals in a deed are evidence against the party making them	" 299
The effects of a deed read in evidence cannot be limited by declarations of party reading it	" 308
Adding word "junior" after deed is executed by consent of, does not avoid it	" 310
Rule as to construing deeds according to the intention of	" 312
Relief in equity for deficiency where, were mistake in a material point as to lines	" 313
As to compelling, to join in demurrer, to evidence	" 316
As to granting divorce where both, are guilty of adultery	" 325
To what seisin of, who enter into land without title is confined	" 339
General rule as to admissions by, to suit	" 343
Rule as to admitting, to suit to give testimony	" 350
Rule as to the competence of, injured to give testimony in criminal prosecutions	" 354
By which party the witness is first examined	" 364, 365
It may be shown by parol that after the submission in writing, agreed that arbitrators should have power to call an umpire	" 379
What the principal ways, may impeach the credit of witnesses	" 380, 381
If clerk refuse to issue execution, may move the court for one to issue	" 381, 382
As to examining, who are executors or administrators in trust	" 389
Who to decide the question as to the intent of, on a charge of forgery	" 395, 396
A conveyance is void where the intent of, was to defraud	" 403
When, injured by fraudulent conduct of banking corporations may maintain an action against the individual members	" 407
What does a hue and cry give to all, concerned in it	" 440
Name and a dition of, ought regularly to be inserted in indictment	" 442, 443

PARTIES —It is incumbent on, setting up minority to prove it	Vol. i. 462
Mere presence not sufficient to constitute, principal in homicide	" 447
Who may be, to a contract of insurance	" 467
May insure individual interest in a vessel without specifying that interest	" 470
Courts of equity will rectify mistakes in policy of insurance according to the true intention of	" 587, 588
Rule where there is a change of, on the record after suit brought	" ii. 48
What the effect of judgments upon third	" 17
What the rule as to nominal	" 47, 48
Rule for removals from state courts by, claiming title to lands under grants from different states	" 52
Rule in case neither of the, has a domicile in the place where the marriage was celebrated	" 156
Distinctions in courts of equity as to, in whose favor they will decree a specific performance of articles	" 158
A settlement founded on a mistake and misapprehension of, is not binding	" 160
Settlements pursuant to marriage articles must be made in conformity to the legal intention of	" 162
Rule as to which party may maintain an action of non-performance of a promise to marry	" 164
Rule as to who must be, to a bill of foreclosure	" 198, 199
Rule as to conditions upon which, will be allowed to redeem	" 213
What must concur in order to entitle, to relief against contract by reason of concealment	" 250
Equity will interfere in cases of mistakes in judgments injurious to the rights of	" 253
What necessary in all cases to entitle, to relief against written instruments	" 255
Rule as to granting new trials for the misconduct of a party	" 265
What necessary for, to show in order to obtain new trial on ground of surprise	" 267, 268
Relative to the constitution of partnerships as between the parties	Vol. ii. 290—306
What necessary to constitute, partners <i>inter se</i>	Vol. ii. 301—304—iii. 439
Rule as to, to a bill for an account of partnership transactions	Vol. ii. 340
General rule as to who should be made	" 340, 341
What if the proper, be not joined	Vol. ii. 342—344
Communion of profits between, is necessary to constitute partnership as to third persons	Vol. ii. 345
Rule as to the liability of, who buy out share of partner	" 394
Partnerships may be dissolved by the voluntary act of	" 398
Death of either party is <i>ipso facto</i> a dissolution of partnership	" 394
In what cases will partnership be dissolved by reason of the inability of, to act	" 396
Rule as to the necessary, in an action <i>ex contractu</i> against partners	" 427
Rule in actions <i>ex delicto</i>	" 428
Rule in actions <i>ex quasi contractu</i>	" 439
What remedies, have for infringement of a patent	" 461

PARTIES—Rule in equity as to allowing set-off	Vol. ii. 567
As to allowing, who omitted to plead the statute of limitations to amend by adding that plea	“ 481
Prejudiced are in general competent to prove the offence of perjury	“ 488
Rule for construing the instrument for execution where the party has a power and also an interest	“ 496
Rule in equity as to the rights of creditors in property over which a party has a general power of appointment	“ 565
General rule as to what is necessary to constitute the right of set-off	“ 565
Rule as to, to a devise or who may make a will	“ 716
Consent of, cannot confer jurisdiction in a matter which is excluded by law	“ iii. 10
As to abatement in case of the death of either party	“ 13, 25
How misnomer of, in writ or indictment must be pleaded	“ 18
The assignee of a bond takes it subject to all the equities as between the original	“ 66
As to the right of party to attach judgment recovered against himself	“ 74
After, have pleaded in <i>nullo est erratum</i> it is too late to move for <i>certiorari</i>	“ 138
To what the rule that, cannot be both plaintiff and defendant is confined	“ 140
Whose names are alleged to have been forged are competent witnesses under an indictment for forgery	“ 148, 171
How settlements between, to be taken	“ 239
How agreements whereby, engage not to bid against each other at public auction are held	“ 269
Where complaint for the maintenance of bastard child may be brought, if both, live within the state	“ 296
Courts of chancery may decree marriage ceremony null and void if consent of, was not voluntarily given	“ 309
Deliberate duelling is where, meet avowedly with an intent to murder	“ 357

PARTITION.

PARTITION—In what manner is, effected	Vol. ii. 294
Rule of law as to the right of joint owners to have, of their property	“ 294
How, at law operates	“ 295
Operation of, in equity	“ 295
When deed of, may be presumed	“ i. 361
Rules concerning the, of inheritances and the manner of making such apply to partners	“ ii. 401
When parol, of lands if valid and operative	“ iii. 439

PARTNERS.

PARTNERS—What necessary to constitute parties, <i>inter se</i>	Vol. ii. 301—304—iii. 439
Rule in equity as to the obligation of, in their conduct towards each other	Vol. ii. 306, 307
Notice of protest to one of several is notice to them all	Vol. i. 93

PARTNERS—As to recovery by one partner on his separate demise	Vol. i. 338
As to one of the intended, raising his share of capital by issuing a bill in name of firm	" 121
Rule as to drawing or accepting bill in name of firm by one of the, binding all	" 131
Jurisdiction in courts of chancery to decree an account between	" 186
As to one of several, in an illegal contract being entitled to aid in compelling an account	" 250
Rule as to the admission of, as evidence	" 344
What if one partner insure in his own name only	" 470
General rule as to the right of, to charge firm for care and expenses	" ii. 307
Rule as to the right of, to connect with other concerns or to engage in private speculations	" 308
General rule as to the rights of the, in managing partnership affairs	Vol. ii. 308—310
Rule as to the employment of stock in trade by one partner	Vol. ii. 310
Rule as to the respective rights of, in the absence of stipulations	" 310
Rule as to the power of, after dissolution with respect to rights created during partnership	" 311
Rights and obligations of, under articles	Vol. ii. 312—319
As to the interest of, in partnership property	" 318—327
Rule as to the authority of, to dispose of their interest <i>inter se</i>	Vol. ii. 327
As to the remedies between	Vol. ii. 327—340
As to pleadings in equity between	" 340—345
Rule as to the liability of mere nominal	" 348, 349
As to liability of, for acts of co-partners	" 350—352
Liabilities of, for purchases and pledges effected in name of firm	" 352—357
As to the right of, to bind firm by drawing, accepting or endorsing, negotiable paper	Vol. ii. 357—361—iii. 299
As to the liability of firm upon guaranty given by an individual partner	Vol. ii. 361—364
Liability of firm for frauds of co-partner	" 364—368
Rule as to the authority of one partner to bind firm by deed	Vol. ii. 368
What the exceptions to rule that one partner cannot bind firm by deed	" 369
What the effect of a sealed instrument by one partner in name of firm	" 371
Rule as to the liability of firm for contracts of one partner in matters unconnected with the partnership business	Vol. ii. 374—378
As to the time of the commencement and duration of the liability of	" 382—388
Rule as to the right of a partner to dissolve partnership	" 389—391
Rule as to the dissolution by act of the partner where partnership is by deed for a definite period	" 391, 392
What effect the bankruptcy of a partner has upon the association	Vol. ii. 393
Rule as to dissolution by the death of a partner	" 394
Rule as to dissolution by reason of the insanity of one of several	" 395, 398
Rule as to the right of, to partnership stock after dissolution	Vol. ii. 399—401
Rule as to the authority of a partner, where dissolution is caused by the decease of his co-partner	Vol. ii. 401
Rule as to the liability of deceased, estate for debts of the concern	" 402, 403

PARTNERS--Rule as to the right of respective, to call for settlement and an account	Vol. ii. 404, 405
What necessary to entitle a partner to claim the benefit of a receiver	" 407, 408
Rule as to the right of <i>ci-devant</i> , to insist upon a sale	" 408, 409
As to the rights of, against third persons	Vol. ii. 415—422
As to actions by	" 423—427
As to actions against	" 427—435
As to bankruptcy of	" 435—440
What necessary to constitute, bankrupts	Vol. ii. 435
Rule as to who may sue out a fiat against	" 436
As to what passes under the fiat against an individual partner	" 437
Rule as to the validity of acts by a partner after bankruptcy	" 438
Effect of pleading non-joinder of secret partner, in abatement	Vol. iii. 16, 17
Co-partners must sue and be sued in their proper names	" 18, 226
Rule as to the right of, to assign partnership effects for the benefit of creditors	" 52, 64
As to taking property of one partner under attachment	" 83
As to attaching partnership property for the individual debt of one of several	" 89, 90
Are joint tenants and not tenants in common	" 442
As to the time when power of a partner to bind co-partner ceases	" 443

ACTIONS BY PARTNERS.

In what respect the power of partners to sue in an <i>ex contractu</i> , is not co-extensive with that of individuals	Vol. ii. 422, 423
Rule as to joinder of partners' plaintiffs in an action <i>ex contractu</i>	" 423—425
Rule as to joinder of nominal partners in	Vol. ii. 425
As to joinder of infant partners in	" 425
Rule where one of the partners has become a bankrupt	" 425
Rule as to joinder of parties to <i>ex delicto</i>	" 425, 426
Rule as to the evidence necessary to support	" 426

ACTIONS AGAINST PARTNERS.

Rule as to the necessary parties in <i>ex contractu</i>	Vol. ii. 427
Rule where one partner is an infant	" 428
Rule as to joinder of parties in <i>ex delicto</i>	" 428, 429
Rule as to joinder of parties in <i>ex quasi contractu</i>	" 429
Rule as to the necessary evidence to charge partners	Vol. ii. 429—432
Rule as to the form of execution upon a judgment against partners	Vol. ii. 432
Rule as to the right of separate creditor of one partner to levy an execution upon goods of the firm	" 433
Rule as to what interest passes by seizure and sale of partnership property under an execution against one of the partners	Vol. ii. 433—436

BANKRUPTCY OF PARTNERS.

What necessary to constitute	Vol. ii. 435, 436
Rule as to who may issue fiat against partners	Vol. ii. 436
As to what passes under fiat against an individual partner	" 437, 438

PARTNERS—Rule as to the validity of acts after	Vol. ii. 439
What understood in bankruptcy by terms joint and several estate	“ 439, 440

GUARANTIES GIVEN IN THE NAME OF FIRM.

General rule as to the liability of firm on, by one partner	Vol. ii. 361, 362
Effect of a promise by one partner to pay a partnership debt	“ 362, 363
Effect of part payment by one member of firm on account of a partnership debt	Vol. ii. 363
Rule as to the effect of notice to one partner	“ 363, 364

INTEREST OF PARTNERS IN PARTNERSHIP PROPERTY, AND WHAT IS PARTNERSHIP PROPERTY.

As to the relation of partners towards each other	Vol. ii. 318
Rule as to what is considered partnership property	Vol. ii. 319—323
Rule as to the interest of partners in leasehold property	Vol. ii. 323
General rule as to	“ 323, 324
General rule as to lien of partners upon partnership property	“ 324
Rule as to the interest of a partner in the good-will of partnership concern	“ 325
How good-will in professional partnership is considered	“ 326
Rule as to the rate of interest of each partner in the absence of stipulations	“ 326
Rule as to authority of partners to dispose of their interest <i>inter se</i>	“ 327

LIABILITY OF PARTNERS. (TIME OF THE COMMENCEMENT AND DURATION OF).

General rule as to commencement	Vol. ii. 382, 383
Rule as to liabilities of an incoming partner for previous debts of firm	“ 383, 384
Rule as to liability of infant partner on coming of age	Vol. ii. 384
Rule as to the liability of party who buys out share of a party and takes his place in the concern	“ 384
Rule as to liabilities of retiring partner	“ 385
Effect of notice of retirement	“ 385
As to a retiring dormant partner	Vol. ii. 385—387
Rule as to the right of partner to retire from firm knowing it to be insolvent	Vol. ii. 387
Rule as to the liability of the deceased partner's estate for debts of the concern	“ 402

LIABILITY OF PARTNERS FOR ACTS OF THEIR CO-PARTNERS.

General rule as to	Vol. ii. 350—352
--------------------	------------------

LIABILITY OF PARTNERS FOR PURCHASES AND PLEDGES EFFECTED IN NAME OF THE FIRM, ETC.

Rule as to, for money borrowed in name of firm, but appropriated to individual use of partner borrowing	Vol. ii. 353
How far, extends	“ 353
Rule as to the right of partner to pledge partnership property	“ 353, 354
How far single partner may bind the firm by sale	“ 354

PARTNERS—What understood by course of trade	Vol. ii. 354
Rule as to the right of a partner to assign partnership effects	" 355, 356

LIABILITY OF FIRM FOR FRAUDS OF CO-PARTNER.

What the rule as to	Vol. ii. 364—366
Rule as to the right of firm to acquire property in goods obtained by the fraud of one partner	" 367
Rule as to the liability of firm for torts committed by one partner	" 367, 368

EXEMPTIONS FROM LIABILITY OF PARTNERS WHERE THE CONTRACT IS UNDER SEAL.

Rule as to the authority of one partner to bind the firm by deed	Vol. ii. 368, 369
What the exceptions to general rule, that one partner cannot bind the firm by deed	Vol. ii. 369—371
What the effect of a sealed instrument given by one partner in name of firm	" 371, 372

EXEMPTIONS FROM LIABILITY WHERE CONTRACT IS SEVERAL IN LAW OR IN FACT.

Most usual cases where the contract is several in law	Vol. ii. 372, 373, 374
Rule as to matters unconnected with partnership business	Vol. ii. 374—378
Rule where contract is separate in fact	" 378—382

PLEADINGS IN EQUITY BETWEEN PARTNERS.

As to who must be parties to a bill for an account	Vol. ii. 340
By bankrupt partner	" 341
Rule as to the prayer of the bill	" 342
As to joinder of parties	Vol. ii. 342—344
General rule as to the answer to	Vol. ii. 344

REMEDIES BETWEEN PARTNERS.

General rule of law as to, upon simple contract	Vol. ii. 327
Rule as to, on covenants	Vol. ii. 328—330
What are the, at law	Vol. ii. 330
By assumpsit	Vol. ii. 331—334
Rule as to, by contribution at law	" 334, 335
General rules as to, in equity	" 335—337
Upon covenants to refer to arbitration	Vol. ii. 337
In equity by injunction	" 337, 338
In cases not warranting a dissolution	" 338, 339
Mode of obtaining an injunction	" 339, 340
For torts	" 345

RIGHT OF A PARTNER TO BIND FIRM BY DRAWING, ACCEPTING, OR ENDORSING NEGOTIABLE PAPER.

How far firm is liable for acts of a partner in regard to negotiable paper	Vol. ii. 357—359
What if a bill be addressed to firm, but accepted by a partner in his own name	Vol. ii. 359

PARTNERS —What if a partner draw a bill upon the firm of which he is a member	Vol. ii. 359
Rule where firm do business under the individual name of one of its members, and he draw, endorse, or accept bills	Vol. ii. 359—361

RIGHTS OF PARTNERS INTER SE.

Rule as to interest of each in the partnership property	Vol. ii. 306
Rule as to obligation of, for each other's conduct	" 306
General rule as to the right of, to charge for care and expenses	" 307
As to the right of partner to connect himself with other concerns	" 308
General rule as to, in managing partnership affairs	Vol. ii. 308—310
Rule as to the employment of stock in trade by one partner	Vol. ii. 310
Rule as to, in the absence of stipulations	" 310, 311
Rule as to the power of partners after dissolution	" 311

RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF PARTNERS UNDER ARTICLES.

Rules in equity for the construction of articles	Vol. ii. 312
How articles are taken in regard to the nature of the business	" 312, 313
As to the time of commencement where no time is mentioned	" 313
Rule as to the style of firm	" 313
In regard to shares of the capital	" 313
In regard to covenant not to exercise the same trade on separate account	" 314
Effect of clause in articles conferring powers of administration	" 315
As to stipulations to account	" 316
Rule as to the alteration of articles	" 316
Relative to clause for admission of deceased partner's representative	Vol. ii. 316—318

RIGHTS OF PARTNERS AGAINST THIRD PERSONS.

Rule as to, upon sealed instruments in name of firm	Vol. ii. 415—417
Rule as to, where a bond is given in partnership name	Vol. ii. 417
Rule as to limits of, upon parol contracts	" 418
Rule for the construction of guaranties given to a firm	" 418, 419
Rule as to how far, may be extinguished by the act of one member of firm	" 420
What circumstances will amount to payment of debt to partnership	" 420, 421

PARTNERSHIP.

PARTNERSHIP —What, defined to be	Vol. ii. 296
What understood by universal	" 296, 297
What is a particular	Vol. ii. 297, 301
What is a commercial	" 301
What the leading principles of the contract of	" 301
What necessary to constitute parties partners <i>inter se</i>	Vol. ii. 301—304
Special, in ship and cargo	Vol. ii. 304
Rule where lands are held for, purposes	" 305
Rule as to the interest of each partner in, property	" 306

PARTNERSHIP—Money advanced to, under guaranty	Vol. i. 417
An authority to receive and pay, debts does not authorize accepting or endorsing bills in joint name of partners	" 29
If one partner insures in his own name only, the policy will cover his undivided interest in, and no more	" 470
As to priority of the United States on, effects	Vol. ii. 169, 110
Doctrine as to the effect of an acknowledgment of co-partner during	Vol. ii. 126
Rule as to the right of partner to charge for care and expenses in transacting, business	" 307
Rule as to the rights of partners in managing the affairs	" 308, 309
Rule as to the power of partners after dissolution, with respect to rights created during	" 311
Rules established in equity for the construction of, articles	" 312
How articles are taken in regard to the nature of, business	" 312, 313
Rule of law as to the commencement of, where no time is mentioned in the articles	" 313
How the clause in articles of, in regard to the shares of capital, is to be construed	" 313
How covenant, not to exercise the same trade on separate account is construed	" 314
What the effect of a clause in articles conferring on one partner the administration of, affairs	" 315
How the stipulation to account is construed	" 316
General rule as to the alteration of, articles	" 316
How clauses for the admission of deceased partner's representative to be construed	" 316
As to the relation in which partners stand to each other in regard to, effects	" 318
Rule as to what is to be considered, property	Vol. ii. 319—323
Rule as to the interest of partners in leasehold property taken for, purposes	Vol. ii. 323
General rule as to the interest of a partner in, property	" 323
General rule as to the lien of partners upon, property	" 324
Rule as to the interest of a partner in the good-will of, concern	" 325
How the good-will in professional, is considered	" 326
Rule, in the absence of all stipulation, as to the rate of interest each partner has in, funds	" 326
Rule as to the authority of partners to dispose of their interest <i>inter se</i>	" 327
When courts of equity will restrain a sudden dissolution of	" 328
Rule as to the parties to a bill for an account of, transactions	" 340
What the principle requisite to constitute, as to third persons	" 345, 347
What if money be borrowed in the name of partner, but afterwards applied to, purposes	" 352
Rule as to the right of a partner to pledge, property	" 353
Rule as to the right of a partner to assign, effects for benefit of creditors	Vol. ii. 355—iii. 52
What if partner acting for, account draw a bill on firm of which he is member	Vol. ii. 355

PARTNERSHIP—Effect of a promise by one partner to pay a debt	Vol. ii 362
Rule as to liability of firm upon guaranty by an individual partner in, name	“ 361
Rule as to the liability of firm for contracts of partner, in matters unconnected with, business	“ 374
By what causes, may be dissolved	“ 388
Rule as to the right of a partner to dissolve	“ 389
Rule as to the dissolution by the act of a partner when, is consti- tuted by deed for a definite period	“ 391, 392
What effect the bankruptcy of a partner has upon the association of Rule as the dissolution of, by death of partner	“ 393 “ 394
What the rule as to dissolution of, by reason of the insanity of one of the partners	“ 395
Rule as to when, may be dissolved by judicial decree	“ 396
In what cases, will be dissolved by reason of the inability of parties to act	“ 396
What necessary to effect a dissolution of, as to third persons	“ 396
What will amount to sufficient dealing to render special notice of dissolution necessary	“ 399
Rule as to the right of the partners to, stock after a dissolution	“ 399
Rule as to the authority of a partner where dissolution of, is caused by the decease of co-partner	“ 401
How, contract is treated in equity	“ 402
Rule as to the right of the respective partners to call for a settle- ment and an account of, affairs	“ 404, 405
What the mode of proceeding after an account is decreed	“ 407
How courts of equity proceed, to wind up the concerns of	“ 407
Main questions to be considered in taking of, accounts	Vol. ii. 410—414
Rule as to the right of a member of, formed for illegal purposes	Vol. ii. 414
Rule as to the right of partners upon sealed instruments in, name	“ 415
Rule where a bond is given in, name	“ 417
What circumstances will amount to a payment of a debt to	“ 420
What the rules peculiar to, in <i>commendam</i>	Vol. ii. 440—443
How an attachment of, property on a writ against part only of the firm, will be vacated	Vol. iii. 78
As to attaching debts due, by foreign attachment to answer sepa- rate debts of deceased partner	“ 85
May exist between a counsellor at law and an attorney	“ 165
The insolvency of, does not <i>per se</i> operate as a dissolution	“ 227
As to authority of partner to endorse bills after dissolution of	“ 299
How, as to third persons may arise without the intention of parties	“ 439
How real estate purchased for, purposes will be considered in equity	“ 440
As to the power of partner to bind his co-partner, ceasing on the dissolution of	“ 442

PART OWNERS.

PART OWNERS—Rule as to the rights of in controlling the employment of ship	Vol. ii. 590, 591
---	-------------------

PART OWNERS— What the general rule as to the relation of	Vol. ii. 590
Rule as to the liability of, for damages occurring to ship sent to sea against the will of co-owners	" 592
Rule as to the right of, to sell ship	" 592, 593
How far one part owner may bind the others for repairs and equipage	" 594
How the interest of, is considered with regard to third persons	" 595

PASSPORTS.

PASSPORTS— Condemnation in prize court for want of	Vol. i. 508
---	-------------

PATENT RIGHTS.

PATENT RIGHTS— What is a patent	Vol. ii. 443
What is provided in the constitution of the U. States in regard to	Vol. ii. 444—457
What the construction of the words in the patent law "not known or used before the application"	Vol. ii, 457
What the rule for the construction of acts of congress in relation to	" 457
Rule as to the right of patentee to surrender a defective, and take out a new one	" 450
What the remedies for the infringement of	" 461
Rule as to the jurisdiction of circuit court respecting patents	" 50
May be delivered in pledges	" 217
As to the right of assignor to maintain an action for violation of	Vol. iii. 63, 65
As to power of courts of the U. States to declare, null and void	" 140, 141
Injunction refused where the validity of, is not clear	" 230
Relief in courts of equity against the payment of notes given for void	" 444—450

PATENT FOR LAND.

PATENT FOR LAND— For whom enures	Vol. iii. 450
As to the rights of patentee without a personal entry	" i. 66
Where there are no monuments the lands must be bounded by the courses and distances named in	" ii. 554
Must be produced to show grant from proprietors	" i. 308
As to what length of time will support presumption of	" 357

PAWN OR PLEDGE.

PAWN OR PLEDGE— What, defined to be	Vol. ii. 215
What the distinction between a mortgage and	" 216
What the essential ingredients to constitute the contract of	" 217
As to what things may be the subject of	Vol. ii. 217—220
General rules as to what rights the pawnee acquires	Vol. ii. 220
Rule of the Roman law as to	" 221
Rule as to the pledgee's right to reimbursement for expenses relative to	" 222
Rule of the common law as to rights of pledgee to sell, upon default of payment	" 222, 223
Rule as to the rights of pledgee after pledge is sold, and there are several claims upon the fund	" 224

PAWN OR PLEDGE —Rule as to the right of pledger to compel a sale	Vol. ii. 225
Rule as to the pawnee's right to become a purchaser upon the sale of	“ 225
How the law is upon the pledgee's right to alienate the thing pledged	“ 226, 227
Rule of the Roman law on this subject	“ 228
In what cases the pawnee may use the thing pawned	“ 228, 229
Rule as to the diligence imposed upon pawnee in respect to the preservation of the pawn	“ 230, 231
Rule as to the right of pledger to redeem	“ 232
General rule as to the liability of pawned goods to execution	“ 233
Rule as to the obligation of pawner in regard to title of the thing pawned	“ 234
In what manner, may be extinguished	“ 235
As to factor's right to	“ i. 24
As to pledging freight on bottomry bond	“ 154
As to power of master to pledge vessel	“ 155
Rule as to the right of a partner to pledge the partnership property	“ ii. 353
Effect of a broker's tortiously pledging goods on which he has a lien	“ 114
Rule as to the rights of creditor where debtor has given collateral pledges to his surety	“ 170

PAYEE.

PAYEE —Who is, in a bill or note	Vol. i. 67
A <i>bonâ fide</i> holder of promissory note in which a bank is the nominal payee has a right to sue in name of bank	“ 52
And endorser of a note is a good witness to prove that he acted as agent for another	“ 58
Upon the delivery to, the obligation to which the drawer is subject is complete	“ 69
As to the liability of acceptor in case of fictitious drawer and	“ 71
When, may protest bill for non-acceptance	“ 77
Valid transfer of bill or check may be made by	“ 80
As to endorsee suing in the name of	“ 82
Effect of the assignment of part of a demand due on note to	“ 86
As to, being a competent witness to prove an alteration in note since its execution	“ 104
Action of debt by, against acceptor of bill or maker of note	“ 194
Effect of an agreement by, to forbear to sue maker	“ 213

PAYMASTERS.

PAYMASTERS —For what term appointed and how removable	Vol. iii. 106
--	---------------

PAYMENT.

PAYMENT —What is, in its most comprehensive sense	Vol. ii. 463
To whom must, be made	“ 462, 463
How must, be made	“ 463, 464
Effect of giving a negotiable note for an antecedent debt	“ 465
General rule as to when a legacy will operate in	“ 466

PAYMENT —What the rule of law is for the appropriation of	Vol. ii. 467, 468
What necessary to support the plea of	“ 489
What the rule as to presumption of, from lapse of time	“ 470
The promissory note of a member of firm received in, of firm debt discharges it	“ i. 10
As to whether, made without authority be binding on the party for whose use it was made	“ 18
A power to settle an account implies the right to allow payments already made	“ 20
Where an agent has authority to receive, his receipt is that of principal	“ 29
As to the authority of owner of goods sold by factor to call on buyer for	“ 35
When the law adjudges note to be payable if no time of, is expressed	“ 71
Rule in the English law respecting the demand for	“ 87
As to waiving the necessity of a demand for, by stipulation to waive notice	“ 88
On what day of grace demand of, of a bill or note must be made	“ 89, 90
When must a note payable on demand be presented for	“ 91
In an action against acceptor of a bill it is not necessary that holder should show a demand of	“ 114
As to the absolute necessity of written notice of non-payment	“ 116
Effect of bank failing to make demand of, of a bill held for collection	“ 129
If no time for, is expressed in a bond when is it payable	“ 148
As to the right of carrier to refuse to receive goods until, of freight is made	“ 178
Bill in equity may be amended on, of costs	“ 192
What congress have declared to be the law in regard to priority of	“ 196
Where parties agree as to the time and manner of, they are bound by it	“ 233
As to when money is payable if no time is expressed in the contract for	“ 235
Rule where vendee is insolvent at the time of purchase and knows himself to be incapable of making	“ 255
Of a certificate of deposit may be demanded in specie	“ 256
For what purpose a presumption of, will sometimes be indulged in	“ 262
A receipt is evidence of	“ 268
Covenant will lie upon any words in deed purporting to be an agreement for, of money	“ 283
When a general devise with, of debts carries the fee	“ 319
Competency of an interested witness may be restored by release or	“ 355
At the expiration of what time will, of a bond be presumed	Vol. i. 356—ii. 118
What sufficient to rebut a presumption of, raised by lapse of time	Vol. i. 356
In what manner, of interest within twenty years may be proved	“ 356
After judgment is a matter in <i>pais</i> and provable by parol	“ 379
As to selling lands specifically devised for the, of specific legacies	“ ii. 86
Effect of postponing, of legacy for the benefit of the estate	“ 86
Rule for the vesting of legacies payable on real estate	“ 87
What if legatee die before the day of, of legacy	“ 88

PAYMENT—Rule as to interest on legacy payable at a future day	Vol. ii.	93
Rule as to the time of allowing interest where no time of, is specified	"	94
When legacies are payable as a general rule	"	97
Rule as to the fund out of which legacies are to be paid	"	97
General rule of nations upon the right of priority of	"	111
Effect of an order to pay a debt out of a particular fund	"	113
Effect of a trust for, of debts in a will of personal estate	"	119
General rule as to the order in marshalling assets for, of debts	"	166
Rule as to foreclosure where a mortgage is given to secure a sum payable by instalments	"	301
Rule as to the right of pledgee to sell the thing pledged upon default of	"	222
Effect of a promise by one partner to pay partnership debt	"	362
Effect of part, by one member of firm on account of partnership debt	"	363
What circumstances will amount to, of debt to a partnership	"	420
What the rule as to pleading	"	474
As to the effect of, of money into court on a count which states a special contract	"	474
As to allowing plea of the statute of limitations on motion in place of plea of	"	482
Before, action brought may be given in evidence	"	485
How, after action brought must be introduced	"	485
Rule as to the remedy for the non-payment of rent	"	538
As to the time, of demurrage ceases	"	660
Rule as to, of freight in case the ship is obliged to stop and repair	"	671
Rule for, of freight when there arises an interdiction	"	673
Rule for, of freight in case the ship is arrested by order of a prince or power	"	673
Rule for the, of freight in case of shipwreck or jettison	"	674
As to of freight where shipwrecked or captured goods have been saved	"	674
Of freight cannot be delayed by any contestations between shipper and consignee	"	675
Rule of commercial law as to the right of shipper to abandon the goods in, of freight	"	677
Rule as to the rights of a surety after he has paid the debt	"	705
As to the right of an attorney to receive bond from debtor in discharge of the claim	"	iii 101
As to a person finding draft upon a banker and tendering it for, being guilty of felony	"	165
To prevent the operation of statute part, must be proved	"	212
If one member of a firm make, to one who has an account against him and also against firm how must creditor apply	"	225
The taking a receipt on payment of money does not preclude other proof of such	"	234
Duties of bail exonerated on, of costs	"	282
As to the time holder of check must present it for	"	290
Bank check not received as an absolute	"	290

PAYMENT —As to revoking, made under a valid compromise	Vol. iii. 310
As to the liability of bank for failing to demand, of note received for collection	" 294
As to banks being legally bound to take their own bills in, of debts due them	" 295
Effect of an assignment by bank after it has stopped	" 236
Where an endorser dies before maturity of note to whom should notice of non-payment be sent	" 297
A promissory note not payable in cash or specific articles is not negotiable	" 335
Effect of a legacy given and no time of, expressed in will	" 426
Relief in equity against, of notes given for void patent right	" 444
As to whom it belongs to determine to what debt, shall be applied if no appropriation be made by debtor	" 451
Generally speaking the plea of, admits the cause of action	" 451
Effect of a tender of a debt secured by mortgage after the day stipulated for	" 483

PEACE.

PEACE —When a judgment of a justice of the peace is entitled to full faith in another state	Vol. ii. 15
Reflecting on a justice of the, is the subject of indictment for libel	" 106

PEACE OFFICER.

PEACE OFFICER —Where, attempts to arrest without having sufficient authority, is resisted and killed, what the offence will amount to	Vol. i. 435
The fact that the party killed was a, may be proved generally by evidence that he acted in that capacity without strict evidence of his appointment	" 439, 440
Is not bound in any case to part with the warrant out of his possession	" 440

PECUNIARY AND SPECIFIC LEGACIES.

PECUNIARY AND SPECIFIC LEGACIES —What is a specific legacy	Vol. ii. 84
General rule as to pecuniary legacies	" 85
As to whether lands specifically devised may be sold for the purpose of paying specific legacies	" 86
Effect of the appointment of a particular fund for payment of pecuniary legacies	" 97
What necessary to make pecuniary legacies a charge upon real estate	" 98

PENAL STATUTES.

PENAL STATUTES —A contract in contravention of, is void	Vol. I. 253
Common law as to informers entitled under, to part of penalty being competent witnesses	" 352
What the proper process to bring in an offender on an indictment for	" 456

PENAL STATUTES—As to joinder in indictments on	Vol. i. 437
How judgments in penal actions are regarded in other states than those in which they are obtained	" ii. 15, 16
Rule as to jurisdiction of courts of United States in criminal and penal matters	" 62
How, must be construed	" 67
As to granting new trial in penal actions because the verdict is against the evidence	" 272
The prohibition to pass <i>ex post facto</i> laws applies exclusively to criminal and penal matters	" iii. 322

PENALTY.

PENALTY—As to sum specified in the condition of bond being considered as liquidated damages and not as	Vol. i. 145
In an action of debt on bond the judgment is always entered for Chancery suffers no advantage to be taken of, or forfeiture where compensation can be made	" 151
As to the difference between covenants in general and covenants secured by, or forfeiture	" 187
As to informers who are entitled to part of, being competent witnesses	" 268
As to compelling witnesses to answer questions which have a tendency to expose them to	" 352
Of confiscation	" 474
As to maintaining action on a judgment recovered in a <i>qui tam</i> action in another state for	" ii. 15
As to the right of secretary of the treasury to remit, and forfeitures	" 54
Prize courts may apply confiscation by way of	" 58
How the act vesting jurisdiction in district court in certain suits for, has been construed	" 61
Where statute acts upon the offender and inflicts, it is to be taken strictly	" 67
For desertion, what is	" 635
Action of debt for statute, abates by single plaintiff's death	" iii. 13

PENCIL MARK.

PENCIL MARK—Endorsement on note in, gives endorsee a right to recover upon the note	Vol. i. 86
--	------------

PENDE LITE.

PENDE LITE—Effect of transferring property	Vol. ii. 132
An incumbrancer, need not be made a party to a bill of foreclosure	" 199
An incumbrancer, is not entitled to redeem	" 210

PENITENTIARY.

PENITENTIARY—As to the liability of estates of persons imprisoned in any, to attachment	Vol. iii. 82
--	--------------

PENSIONS.

PENSIONS—All the arrears of, wil. pass by the words, "my wines and all my property" Vol. ii. 75

PEREMPTORY CHALLENGES.

PEREMPTORY CHALLENGES—How many, are allowed prosecuting attorney, where several defendants are put on trial at the same time under same indictment Vol. iii. 138

PERFORMANCE.

PERFORMANCE—Jurisdiction of courts of chancery to compel specific, of agreements Vol. i. 186

When aid of chancery will be given to either party who claims specific of a contract " 190

It is a question for jury to say what is a reasonable time for, of contract " 258

Plaintiff must aver, or an offer to perform on contract for the delivery of stock " 260

As to effect if one party be incapable of performing his agreement " 260

As to whether non-performance of an impossible act being an excuse " 260

Legal ignorance is no excuse for the non-performance of a contract " 261

Rule where one party to a contract wishes to compel the other to " 262

What must a party perform to entitle him to remedy on contract " 262

Distinctions taken in equity as to the parties in whose favor they will decree a specific, of marriage articles " ii. 158

Rule as to who may maintain action for non-performance of promise to marry " 164

Equity will not decree a specific, of a covenant to refer to arbitration " 337

Pleas of, are affirmative pleas and the onus of proof lies on defendant " 474

How, of condition in a bond may be excused " 522

When specific, of a contract for the sale of land may be decreed Vol. iii. 239, 240

As to compelling wife to, of conjugal duties Vol. iii. 396

On decree for special, of a contract for the purchase of a reversion expectant on a lease for lives, what the venter is entitled to " 414

PERILS.

PERILS—General rule as to with what, the insurer charges himself Vol. i. 519

What are the usual, enumerated in the policy " 520

What losses come within the words "perils of the sea" " 520

What effect is given to the term "sea risks in port" " 520

Rule as to ascribing loss to particular " 520

A sum paid as a general average contribution for a loss by collision is a loss by, of the sea " 521

As to damage by worms being damage by, of the sea " 524

If a ship be fired into and sunk by a land battery, she would not be considered as lost by, of the sea " 524

Missing vessels are presumed to have perished by, of the sea " 525

PERILS —As to what the phrase “perils of the sea” imports	Vol. i. 178
Goods sold by master to repair damages sustained by ship in a storm are not considered as lost by, of the sea	“ 526
It will be deemed loss by, of the sea, when damage occurs on account of a storm, to live stock on board	“ 173
The underwriter is bound to know every cause which may occasion natural	“ 494
When damage to a vessel by any, of the sea constitutes a total loss	“ 544
What understood by the term “innavigability”	“ 551
What if seamen desert ship under circumstances of danger or distress from, of the sea, when their presence might have prevented damage	“ ii. 635
As to authority of master of vessel whose cargo is damaged by insured against, to sell it	“ iii. 200

PERJURY.

PERJURY —What is, at common law	Vol. ii. 485
What prosecutor must prove to support an indictment for	“ 486
An oath taken before persons acting merely in a private capacity, can never amount to	“ 486
The occasion of administering the oath must be proved as stated	“ 486
It is not essential to establish, that the object with which the oath was taken be carried into effect	“ 487
A man may be convicted of, for swearing he believes a fact to be true which he knows to be false	“ 487
General rule as to the sufficiency of a single witness to convict on a charge of	“ 487
As to the competency of party prejudiced to prove the offence of Subornation of, is an offence which incapacitates from giving evidence in courts of justice	“ i. 347
As to whether a witness who takes away the life of an innocent man, by a false oath, being guilty of murder	“ 433
To charge a person with taking a false oath in a court, is actionable	“ ii. 690
What indictment for, should state	“ iii. 451

PER MY ET PER TOUT.

PER MY ET PER TOUT —As to partners being seized	Vol. ii. 354
--	--------------

PERPETUITIES.

PERPETUITIES —Executory devises are put under such restraints only as are requisite to prevent the mischief of	Vol. i. 320
When the object of the power is to create, it is simply void	“ ii. 492

PERSONAL.

PERSONAL —Liability of agents	Vol. ii. 38—46
When an agent becomes personally liable	“ 38
For what reason an infant male at fourteen and female at twelve, may dispose of their, estate	“ 461

PERSONAL—As to mortgages of, property	Vol. ii. 215
Effect of a stipulation not to take out execution against the body or, property of defendant	" 23
When a levy on, property to an amount sufficient to satisfy judgment is <i>per se</i> a discharge	" 27, 28
Rule as to conditions precedent in regard to, legacies	" 62
Rule as to allowance of maintenance in case of, legacies	" 95
The personal estate is the proper fund out of which to pay debts and legacies	" 97
What the effect of a residuary clause on personalty	" 100
A lien is a personal right and cannot be assigned	" 115
As to, actions	" 118
As to the effect of a general direction in will of, estate to pay debts relative to stopping statute from running	" 127
The general, estate is first in order, in marshalling assets for payment of debts	" 166, 167
As to what construction has been put upon the clause, "giving personal credit"	" 183
Distinctions between mortgage of real and mortgage of, property	" 215
Liability of trustee who invests trust-money in mere, securities	" 714
Marriage and subsequent birth of a child, is a revocation of a will of real as well as, estate	" 723, 724
Property attached is at the officer's risk while the lien continue	" iii. 79
As to attaching real and, estate of absent and absconding debtor	" 81
As to what is necessary to constitute an attachment of, property	" 97
Where vender of, property is suffered to remain in possession of, property, after sale, it is presumptive of fraud	" 176
What necessary to render an attachment of, property valid and effective	" 266
The right of eminent domain may be exercised in cases of franchises, as well as of, property	" 320
As to the right of guardian to convert ward's, into real estate	" 391
Property accruing to wife during coverture vests immediately and absolutely in the husband	" 397
As to the right of infant to disaffirm sale of his, property, if made by himself	" 402
Profits arising out of the use of, chattel may be the subject of a mortgage	" 434

PETIT LARCENY.

PETIT LARCENY—Why all are principals in	Vol. i. 448
Effect of jury finding a verdict "guilty of petit larceny" where a person was indicted for horse-stealing	" 276

PETIT TREASON.

PETIT TREASON—Where, is abolished	Vol. i. 447
--	-------------

PETITION.

PETITION —As to whether a person not a party or representative in court below may present or join in, of appeal	Vol. I. 194
If an absolute judgment be rendered when, prays only for a conditional one it is good ground for reversal	“ ii 26
Defendant's, to state courts for removal must be actually filed at the term when his appearance is entered	“ 51
What if there be two or more defendants in state courts and one only petitions removal to circuit court	“ 52
Prescription is not interrupted by filing, but by its service	“ 124
What sufficient to entitle assignee to sustain, for foreclosure	“ 200
A writ of <i>ne exeat</i> will not be granted without, or bill previously filed	“ 263
For review abates by petitioner's death	“ iii. 13
The court of chancery will appoint a guardian upon, without bill being filed	“ 388
For new trial on the ground of discovery of new and material testimony	“ 437

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS —As to maintaining actions for medical attendance where no copy of license is recorded in clerk's office	Vol. iii. 453
---	---------------

PILOTS.

PILOTS —What is a pilot	Vol. ii. 650
As to the duty of master engaged in foreign trade to put his ship under the charge of	“ 651
While on board has exclusive control of ship	“ 651
As to liability of, for negligence, default, or unskilfulness	“ 651
What if master is unable to get pilot, and endeavors to navigate ship himself and she grounds	Vol. 508—ii. 651
Rule as to vessels taking	Vol. ii. 507
Jurisdiction of district of a suit against ship for pilotage	“ 60
As to, being entitled to compensation in the way of salvage	“ 662

PIRACY.

PIRACY —What offences, includes	Vol. i. 529
What loss by pirates held to be by Roman law	“ 172
Construction put upon the words “pirates, rovers, and thieves”	“ 529
If a ship is closely pursued by pirates or enemies it is sufficient for jettison	“ 556
How a loss of sails occasioned by carrying an extraordinary press, in order to escape from pirates	“ 559
Rule of contribution for expenses incurred for medical treatment and subsistence of crew wounded in defending ship against pirates	“ 568
Captain compounding with pirates by giving them money or part of cargo	“ 572
Goods given as a composition to pirates are common average	“ 580

PIRACY —Seamen are bound to assist in defending ship against pirates	Vol. ii. 632
As to demanding freight if goods are lost by robbers or pirates	" 674
The compensation made to those by whose means ship or goods have been saved from pirates is included in salvage	" 681

PLACE.

PLACE —All indictments must set forth the town or, of the offender	Vol. i. 456
How interest is to be regulated, if a note is drawn and payable in one, and sued in another	" 104
Rule in the English law respecting demand for payment where note is made payable at a particular	87
As to the necessity of averring and proving a demand at, where note is payable	" 89
Usage of, on which a bill is drawn uniformly regulates the days of grace which must be allowed	" 129
Rules in the construction of contracts as to, of delivery where none is expressed	" 226
A contract valid by the law of, where made generally speaking is valid everywhere	" 240
General rule as to what constitutes a good defence by the law of, where contract is made or to be performed, being good everywhere	" 241
How statutes of usury apply to contracts reserving interest, made in one place to be executed in another	" 249
Allegation of time and, " then and there" should be repeated to every material fact which is issuable and triable	" 442
By what an ambiguity in the description of, where riak is to commence is to be construed	" 534
Marriages between persons <i>sui juris</i> to be decided by the law of, where celebrated	" ii. 148
Rule in case neither of the parties have a domicile in, where marriage is celebrated, as to domicile	" 156

PLAINTIFF.

PLAINTIFF —As to what, recovers in actions of <i>indebitatus assumpsit</i>	Vol. i. 65
As to a recovery against acceptor on a bill endorsed to, which has been lost or mislaid	" 99, 100
What, must prove in actions of trover against carrier	" 176
As to, having full leave to amend after special demurrer to bill	" 192
If a promise to marry be made by defendant in consideration that, would have connection, it is void	" 229
Must aver performance or an offer to perform on contract for delivery of stock	" 260
In an action for non-performance defendant may show that he was prevented by	" 269
What, must show to support action of ejectment	" 328
What is evidence as to third persons to show possession of property in	" 340
General bad character of, may be shown in action for slander	" 375

P. ARTIST —What, must allege in the declaration for malicious prosecution	Vol. ii. 126
Defendant may mitigate damages by showing that, was a common libeller	" 107
Where justice of the case is strongly in favor of, the court may grant new trial to enable him to correct errors of his attorney by amending petition	" 265
Non-suit is the name of a judgment against	" 261
If parties having no interest in the suit be joined as plaintiffs, the defendant may demur and plead in like manner	" 342
Rule as to joinder of partners as, in an action <i>ex contractu</i>	" 423
Rule as to the joinder of nominal partner as, in action on contract made by firm	" 425
Rule as to joinder of partners as, to action <i>ex delicto</i>	" 425
As to the right of, in an action against partners, to call partners to prove his case	" 431
A replication is plaintiff's answer to defendant's plea	" 549
What charge upon, will entitle him to damages, in case of slander	" 600
Plea relative to the person of	" iii. 11
Plea to the jurisdiction of the person of	" 12, 13
Death of, before service of the original writ may be pleaded in abatement	" 12
Action of debt for statute penalty abates by death of	" 13
Action of assault and battery abates by the death of	" 13
Writ of error in personal actions abates by death of	" 13
Effect of the death of one of several, in an action of trespass, <i>qu. cl. fr.</i>	" 13
Infancy of, may be pleaded in abatement	" 14
As to non-joinder of	" 15, 16
Effect of an alien, becoming an enemy after judgment	" 29
The attachment law does not require, to swear positively to the amount of his debt	" 90
If, in attachment fails to give bond or file affidavit, it should be pleaded in abatement	" 91
To what the rule that a party cannot be both, and defendant, applies	" 140
As to, in replevin being a trespasser	" 226
Upon an affidavit of defence to part of a claim, may take judgment for the residue and receive it	" 258
What if there be collusion between attorney of, and defendant's attorney	" 262
Duty of counsel for defendant if, in replevin becomes non-suit	" 267
As to how many real persons, is entitled to as bail	" 273
Within what time, must except to bail for insufficiency	" 273
What if, do except to bail	" 273, 274
What affidavit by, sufficient to hold defendant to bail	" 378
Fraudulent conduct on the part of, may be shown in defence against him	" 380
As to the authority of courts of the U. States to order a peremptory non-suit against the will of	" 391
What two things are necessary to entitle, to recover in trover	" 487

PLAINTS.

PLAINTS—Abatement in its present and most general signification relates to writs or Vol. iii. 9

PLEA.

PLEA—General rule as to necessary certainty of	Vol. ii. 473
What necessary to support, in bar	" 473
What is, in abatement	" i. 9
As to verifying, by affidavit	" 9
If an account stated be pleaded in bar to a bill in equity, such, will be sustained	" 188
As to intoxication creating a privilege or, in avoidance of contract	" 204
What necessary to set out in, of usury	" 249
As to the effect of, of tender and refusal of goods	" 267
As to allowing a demurrer and, to same part of declaration	" 291, 292
As to what may be given in evidence under, of not guilty in action of trespass <i>quare clausum fregit</i>	" 362
What is put in issue by, of not guilty	" 363
The effect of a judgment of courts of concurrent jurisdiction is as a plea in bar	Vol. i. 370—ii. 27
As to allowing, in abatement when Christian name of defendant is mistaken	Vol. i. 443
<i>Nil debet</i> is the proper, to actions on foreign judgments	" ii. 11
When <i>nil debet</i> cannot be pleaded	" 14
What evidence defendant may adduce in mitigation in actions for libel under, of not guilty	" 106
Rule as to, of the statute of limitations	" 128
Effect of, of the statute in actions instituted in one state on judgment in another	" 130
As to awarding mandamus, to strike off, which the court permitted defendant to file	" 139
Of a stated account is a good bar to a bill for an account	" 343
What necessary to support, of a stated account	" 343
Bankruptcy of one of the partners is a good, in bar to a bill for an account	" 344
A covenant to refer to arbitration is no valid defence by way of	" 344
As to pleading an award to a bill for an account	" 344
What is a good defence by, is also good by demurrer	" 344
Rule where infancy of partner is pleaded	" 428
What necessary to support, of payment	" 469, 470
Setting forth the evidence of facts instead of the facts themselves is bad	" 472
What, of tender before suit brought must contain	" 472
Of performance is an affirmative plea and the <i>onus</i> of proof lies on the defendant	" 474
Of payment by endorser of note declared on may be supported by evidence without producing note	" 474
What, of payment into court under the general <i>indebitatus</i> count only admits	" 474

PLEA —As to the effect of, since last <i>continuance</i>	Vol. ii. 474, 475, 476
Rule as to when <i>quis daretur continuance</i> must be pleaded	Vol. ii. 476
As to what is essential in, to the jurisdiction	" 473
Rule as to, in avoidance	" 476
Of <i>plene administravit prater</i>	" 476, 479
What is put in issue by, of <i>non est factum</i>	" 477
Rule as to when <i>nil debet</i> may be pleaded	" 478
What the rule for pleading <i>nil tuel</i> record	" 479
Upon whom the <i>onus probandi</i> lies, of <i>plene administravit</i>	" 479
As to when <i>non damnificatus</i> is a proper	" 480
What necessary to support, of <i>litis pendencia</i>	" 483
As to when general issue may be pleaded in <i>assumpsit</i>	ol. ii. 483—485
Rules for pleading in an information <i>quo warranto</i>	Vol. ii. 516
General rule as to, in <i>replevin</i>	" 547
What the proper, to an <i>avowry</i>	" 547
A replication is plaintiff's answer to the defendant's	" 548
As to what may be replied in answer to, of the statute of limitations	" 550
What sufficient to state in, in abatement to a bill for foreclosure for want of jurisdiction	" iii. 9, 10
When, to the jurisdiction of court in transitory actions is proper only	" 10
Relative to the person of the plaintiff	" 11
Of alien enemy	" 12
To the jurisdiction of the person of the plaintiff	" 12, 13
Of infancy of plaintiff in abatement	" 14
Of non-joinder of plaintiff	" 15
Of non-joinder of defendant	" 16—18
Of misnomer of defendant	" 18
As to the validity of, of misnomer in actions of ejectionment	" 18
As to qualities of, in abatement	" 19
As to putting in plea in abatement after, in bar	" 19, 20
As to amending in abatement	" 21
In abatement must be precise or it will be ill on demurrer	" 21
Defects in the declaration will not be noticed by court on demurrer to, in abatement	" 24
In abatement to the jurisdiction of court on personal grounds applicable to one defendant only, is not available for another	" 113
Filed in the name of all the defendants will be an appearance for all	" 119
When a judgment recovered contrary to law is prejudicial to a third party, he may avoid it by, and proof	" 204
When, of <i>non est factum</i> is a nullity	" 267
What of usury must allege	" 267
If defendant would object that a bank cannot discount bonds he must do it by, showing the facts	" 267
A man jointly indicted with others, and who has pleaded "not guilty," cannot be a witness while his, stands	" 363
Generally speaking, of payment admits the cause of action	" 451

PLEADING.

PLEADING—General rule as to the necessary statements in	Vol. ii. 471
What is essential in, to the jurisdiction	" 472
Rule as to the necessary certainty in	" 473
What necessary to support plea in bar	" 473
Rule as to, payment	" 474
Effect of a plea since the last continuance	Vol. ii. 474—476
Rule as to when <i>petis darein continuance</i> must be pleaded	Vol. ii. 476
What the rule as to, in avoidance	" 476
As to what is put in issue by, <i>non est factum</i>	" 477
Rule as to when <i>nil debet</i> may be pleaded	" 478
What the rule for <i>nil tuel</i> record	" 479
On whom the <i>onus probandi</i> lies upon a plea of <i>plene administravit</i>	" 479
What the forms of, the statute of limitations	Vol. ii. 480—483
What necessary to support a plea of <i>litis pendencia</i>	Vol. ii. 483
As to when the general issue may be pleaded in assumpsit	" 483, 485
What defendant must set forth in, performance of condition in bond	" i. 151
What is a demurrer in	" 314
Judgment must be had against him on demurrer who commits the first error in	" 315
Indictments should be more certain than common pleadings	" 458
As to arresting judgment for fault in the issue if, is otherwise correct	" ii. 26
Rule as to, the statute of limitations	" 128
The statute of limitations is a good replication to a plea of set-off	" 129
In equity between partners	Vol. ii. 340—345
Rules for, in an information <i>quo warranto</i>	Vol. ii. 516
A replender is upon the form and manner of	" 541
General rule as to pleas in replevin	" 545
What the proper plea to an avowry	" 547
As to, infancy of plaintiff in abatement	" iii. '14
Alien enemy may be pleaded either in abatement or in bar	" 12
As to, to the person of the plaintiff	" 11
As to, to the jurisdiction of the person of the plaintiff	" 12, 13
As to, non-joinder of plaintiff	" 15
Non-joinder of defendant pleaded in abatement	" 16, 17
As to, misnomer of defendant	" 18
As to modes of, in abatement	" 19, 20
Practice and effect of judgment in foreign attachment	" 86, 87
After a party has pleaded in <i>nullo est erratum</i> , it is too late to move for a <i>certiorari</i>	" 138
What necessary in, a conveyance by lease and release	" 142
As to allowing prisoner who has pleaded guilty to a charge of larceny, to plead not guilty	" 205
As to allowing principal and accessory to plead and go to trial jointly	" 416

PLEBISCITUM.

PLEBISCITUM—What is	Vol. ii. 66
-------------------------------	-------------

PLEDGE OR PAWN.

PLEDGE OR PAWN—What, defined to be	Vol. ii. 215
What the distinction between a mortgage and	“ 216
What the essential ingredients to constitute the contract of	“ 217
As to what things may be the subject of	Vol. ii. 217—220
General rule as to what rights the pawnee acquires	Vol. ii. 220
Rule of the Roman law as to	“ 221
Rule as to the pledgee's right to reimbursement for expenses relative to	“ 222
Rule of the common law as to rights of pledgee to sell, upon default of payment	“ 222, 223
Rule as to the rights of pledgee after sale of, and there are several claims upon the fund	“ 224
Rule as to the pawnee's right to become a purchaser upon the sale of	“ 225
Rule as to the right of pledger to compel a sale	“ 225
How the law is upon the pledgee's right to alienate the thing pledged	“ 226, 227
Rule of the Roman law on this subject	“ 228
In what cases the pawnee may use the thing pawned	“ 228, 229
Rule as to the diligence imposed upon pawnee in respect to the preservation of the pawn	“ 230, 231
Rule as to the right of pledger to redeem	“ 232
General rule as to the liability of pawned goods to execution	“ 233
Rule as to the obligation of pawner in regard to title of the thing pawned	“ 234
In what manner, may be extinguished	“ 235
As to factor's right to	“ i. 24
As to pledging freight on bottomry bond	“ 154
As to power of master to pledge vessel	“ 155
Rule as to the right of partner to pledge partnership property	“ ii. 353
Effect of broker tortiously pledging goods on which he has a lien	“ 114
Rule as to rights of creditor where debtor has given collateral pledges to his surety	“ 170

PLEDGEE OR PAWNEE.

PLEDGEE OR PAWNEE—General rules as to what rights, acquires	Vol. ii. 220
Rule of the Roman law as to the rights of	“ 221
Rule as to the right of, to reimbursement for expenses incurred in relation to the pledge	“ 222
Rule of the common law as to the right of, to sell upon default of payment	Vol. ii. 222—224
Rule as to the rights of, after sale and there are various claims upon the fund produced	Vol. ii. 224
Rule as to right of, to become purchaser upon the sale of his pledge	“ 225
What the rule as to the right of, to alienate the thing pledged	Vol. ii. 226—228
Rule of the Roman law on this subject	Vol. ii. 229
In what cases, may use the thing pawned	Vol. ii. 228—230
Rule as to the diligence imposed upon, in respect to preservation	“ 230, 231, 232

PLEDGER OR PAWNER.

PLEDGER OR PAWNER—Rule as to the right of, to compel a sale	Vol. ii. 225
Rule as to the right of, to redeem	" 232, 233
Rule as to the obligations of, in regard to title to the thing pawned	" 234

PLENE ADMINISTRAVIT.

PLENE ADMINISTRAVIT—Plea of	Vol. ii. 476, 479—iii. 212
-----------------------------	----------------------------

POISON.

POISON—What is necessary to constitute administering	Vol. i. 431, 432—iii. 185
If a man wilfully poisons another the law presumes malice	Vol. i. 434
As to the distinction between the case of murder by, and other modes of killing	" 437
Indictment against mother for murder of her infant child by	Vol. iii. 185—188
Effect of an attempt to, by mixing certain noxious and-destructive things with flour and administering it	Vol. iii. 452, 453

POLICY OF INSURANCE.

POLICY OF INSURANCE—What the rule where a particular ship is specified in,	Vol. i. 469
As to what is included in, by the words, "ship's body"	" 469
As to the validity of, without naming the ship	" 469
What the effect of the words, "last" or "not last" in	" 470
What the effect of, made for whomsoever it may concern	" 470, 471
As to the effect of, effected by agent without knowledge of principal	" 471
Rule as to the assignment of	" 472
Effect of the word "property" in	" 472
What comprehended under the term "cargo" in	" 472
What the effect of a wrong description of goods in	" 473
What the rule as to altering mistakes in	" 473
What comprehended under the word "furniture" in	" 474
A broker employed to effect, may adjust the loss	" 29
When consignee who has made advances may vacate	" 30
Agent wrongfully withholding	" 45
As to the competency of master to give testimony in an action on	" 353
What is usually undertaken by the insurer in, on freight	" 477
As to whether freight in expectancy may be a subject of	" 477, 478
What will amount to a sufficient interest to take, out of statute	" 480
What is a wager policy	" 480
Rule of the common law as to wager policies	" 480
Rule in the United States as to wager policies	" 480
General rule of commercial law as to wager policies	" 481
Rule of the commercial law as to the validity of, upon smuggling voyages	" 481
What understood by an open	" 482
What understood by a valued	" 482
Rules for assessing the value	" 482
Rule for determining the interest in open	" 486
What the effect of valuation in	" 487

POLICY OF INSURANCE—Rule as to open valuations in France	Vol. i. 488
Rule where there are different valuations in successive	" 488
What understood by the term "representation" as relates to	" 489
General rule as to what facts are necessary to be disclosed in a representation	" 489
What the effect of representation to the first underwriter	" 490
What the effect of a misrepresentation	" 490
What will amount to such a misrepresentation as to avoid	" 490
How the materiality of a misrepresentation is to be determined	" 491
What if, is effected upon ship or goods after intelligence has been received of a loss	" 494
How a warranty of, is regarded in law	" 499
Of what two kinds are warranties of	" 499
What the main requisite to constitute a warranty of	" 499
What warranties most frequently occur in	" 499
What the effect of these words in, on goods "of and in the ship called the Caroline an American vessel"	" 501
What warranties are implied in every	" 505
What understood by warranty of seaworthiness in	" 505
What the usual perils enumerated in	" 520
What the meaning of the clause "lost by enemies" in	" 528
Distinction between restraint and detention as used in	" 530
As to when, attaches and terminates	" 534
What construction to be put upon, "at and from an island	" 535
What is deviation as understood in	" 536
What the effect of a letter of marque upon	" 538
Effect of taking on board more or a different kind of cargo than is authorized by	" 539
As to the effect of barratry upon	" 542
What is a total loss within the meaning of	" 543
What is abandonment as understood in	" 545
In what case the right to abandon for a technical total loss in case of, on ship exists	" 546
By what rule the "one half value" to be ascertained in case of, on goods	" 547
What understood by stranding in	" 551
What understood by general average in	" 555
As to the remedy on	Vol. i. 587—589
What the form of remedy on	Vol. i. 588
As to the manner of describing	" 588
As to, on lives	" 589
Effected by a bankrupt upon his own life passes to his assignees	" 590
In whose name action on, may be brought	" ii. 494
The usage of trade must be taken into consideration in the construction of	" iii. 200
Effect of inserting the common memorandum in, excepting certain articles from particular average	" 403
As to what is necessary to render voi.	" 412

POLICY OF INSURANCE ON LIVES.

POLICY OF INSURANCE ON LIVES—What understood by	Vol. i. 589
As to what will amount to an insurable interest in a life	" 589, 590
As to the assignability of	Vol. i. 590—iii. 200, 201
What provision in, that it is to be deemed void in case the assured shall die by his own hand, imports	Vol. iii. 413
As to liability of underwriters in an action on	" 413

POLLS.

POLLS—What will amount to a sufficient ground for challenge to	Vol. ii. 63
--	-------------

POLYGAMY.

POLYGAMY—Of incestuous marriages not recognized	Vol. ii. 149
---	--------------

PORTS.

PORTS—Duties on goods imported do not accrue until their arrival at, of entry	Vol. i. 335
Rule for valuing goods shipped to a port and then re-shipped to, of discharge	" 485
How a warranty free from seizure in, of discharge is to be construed	" 503
Who to determine the question whether ship was at her port of discharge	" 504
A policy on ship "at and from a port" will attach although the ship be at the time undergoing repairs in port	" 505
As to the effect given to the term "sea risks in port"	" 520
A policy on vessel "at and from an island" protects her in sailing from port to port of the island to take in cargo	" 535
Effect given to the words "touch and stay" at intermediate, on the passage	" 537
What sailing out of, in violation of an embargo constitutes	" 541
Sailing out of, without paying port duties is barratry	" 541
Rule as to contribution for expenses, seamen's wages, &c., where vessels in distress put into, to re-fit	" 560
Jurisdiction of the admiralty as a prize court extends to captures made in	" ii. 58
As to power of master in foreign	" 623
As to expenses of voyage to, of necessity for the purpose of making repairs constituting a general average	" iii. 199
As to the liability given by policy to vessels from foreign port "to a port of discharge in the United States"	" 407

POSSESSION.

POSSESSION—As to lien on goods which come to, of a person by finding	Vol. i. 48
Of goods is necessary to create a lien	" 49
As to conveying by bargain and sale while out of	" 66, 270
How, of negotiable paper payable to bearer or endorsed in blank is regarded	" 84
Is <i>prima facie</i> evidence of transfer to the holder	Vol. i. 114, 143, 144
Is <i>prima facie</i> evidence of property in a bank note	Vol. i. 138
Carrier has a lien on goods so long as he retains	" 178

P. ossession—Effect of carrier delivering, to consignee	Vol. i. 178
The rule of <i>caveat emptor</i> applies in every sale of chattels where, is at the time in another and there be no covenant or warranty of title	“ 201
As to the right of vender who sells goods on credit to resume	“ 227
Effect of an agreement between parties at the time of sale that, is not to follow the bill of sale	“ 256
Of one coparcener is the possession of all except in cases of actual ouster	“ 271
As to divesting property which has once vested by transmutation of, by the cancellation of deed	“ 307
Where there has been, under a void deed it may be read in evidence as to the extent of the claim	“ 308
How he who is entitled to a tract of land and is in, of part is considered	“ 611
As to a widow being entitled to, until her dower is assigned to her	“ 331
Whenever a right of entry exists so that, can be delivered an ejectment will lie	“ 336
Rule as to adverse	“ 338
May be adverse without written evidence of title	“ 339
By whom the question of adverse, to be decided	“ 339
How adverse, to be construed	“ 339
How tenants, may become adverse	“ 341
A patent or grant of land from state has been presumed after a length of	“ 357
As to barring an equitable title by length of	“ 361
Leaving goods in, of vender is <i>prima facie</i> evidence of fraud	“ 402
If the mortgager of personal property continue in, it is a question for the jury whether fraudulent or not	“ 403
Unexplained is conclusive to show fraud	“ 403
As to the necessity of an immediate change of, after assignment,	“ 415
Constructive. not to be favored	“ 452
A mortgager of vessel cannot commit barratry where the mortgagee has not entered into	“ 542
What character of, necessary to vest a right by limitation	“ ii. 115
What facts are sufficient to constitute an available adverse	“ 116
Rule as to adverse, between landlord and tenant	“ 117
How, of an agent or bailee is held	“ 117
Rule as to tacking, so as to raise a prescription	“ 118
As to pleading, against the public	“ 130
Rule as to the right of mortgagee to take, of the land	“ 184
Rule as to the rights of mortgagee while in	“ 185
In what case the mortgagee in, is accountable for profits	“ 186
Rule as to allowing mortgagee in, for care and trouble in managing the estate	“ 186
Rule as to the right of mortgagee in, to be paid for permanent improvements	“ 18
How mortgager in, is considered	“ 20
As to the effect of pledger giving up to pledger	“ 226

Possession —Of the property stolen is not evidence of burglary	Vol. iii. 307
An officer must have actual, and custody of the goods to constitute a valid attachment	“ 74
Property fraudulently transferred, may be attached while it remains in, of vendee	“ 75
The sheriff must take the property into his actual, on attachment	“ 80
The want of change of, subjects a mortgage of chattels to the imputation of fraud,	“ 217
Continuance of, in mortgager affords the highest presumption of fraudulent intent	“ 219
As to the liability of mortgagee of a vessel who has never taken	Vol. iii. 239, 372, 468
In what case finder of lost property may retain	“ 428
As to liability of mortgagee of ship who has taken	“ 435
As to the validity of parol partition of lands followed by	“ 439
He who is in actual, of land may maintain trespass against any other person except the real owner	“ 486
Where two persons have a concurrent or mixed, of land, neither can maintain trespass against the other	“ 486

POSTHUMOUS.

Posthumous —Strangers may be appointed heirs	Vol. ii. 724
Marriage and birth of, child amounts to a revocation of a will executed prior to marriage	Vol. i. 462—ii. 724

POST-NUPTIAL AGREEMENTS AND SETTLEMENTS.

Post-nuptial Agreements and Settlements —Between husband and wife though void at law will be upheld in equity	Vol. ii. 162
Rule as to the validity of a post-nuptial settlement made in pursuance of ante-nuptial agreement	“ 161, 162

POWERS.

Powers —What is a power, as understood in law	Vol. ii. 490
Usual classification of	“ 490
What are, appendant or appurtenant	“ 490
What are, collateral or in gross	“ 490
Simply collateral	“ 490
What necessary in order to create a power	“ 491
Upon what depends the creation, execution, and destruction of	“ 491
English rule as to, of appointment of revocation under statute of uses	“ 492
As to the execution and construction of	Vol. ii. 493—510
Rule as to who may execute a power	Vol. ii. 493
Rule as to the right of donee to delegate a power	“ 493
Rule strictly speaking as to the execution of	Vol. ii. 494—496
Rule for construing the instrument for execution where party has a power and also an interest	Vol. ii. 496
What necessary to a valid execution of a power given to two or more persons	“ 497

Powers—General rule as to excessive execution of	Vol. ii. 498
Under whom the appointee under a power takes	“ 499
Rule in equity as to the rights of creditors in property over which a party has a general power of appointment	“ 499, 500
What will constitute such an execution of a power as to entitle party to relief in equity, on the ground of defective execution or mistake	“ 500, 501
In whose favor equity will aid in a defective execution of	“ 502
In what case a defective execution will be made good with reference to the instrument by which the power is granted	“ 503
Rule in equity as to granting relief against a power	“ 503
Rule as to who may claim relief	“ 504
Distinction between a power and a trust	“ 504
Into what classes, are divided in relation to the effects of their execution upon the estates in the settlement	“ 505
General rule for construing a power to appoint to children	“ 506
Rule for construing a power to appoint to relations	“ 509
Rule as to what will be deemed an illusory execution of a power	“ 506
As to the extinguishment of	Vol. ii. 510—512
In what manner, may be suspended or extinguished	Vol. ii. 510
As to, and duties of agents	Vol. i. 20—32
As to the remedy against an agent for assuming to act when he had no power	Vol. i. 44
Of agents determined by bankruptcy of principal	“ 53
The liability of principal for acts of agents depends upon the limits of the power delegated	“ 54
As to agents selling a slave under a general power	“ 58
Agents with general, are not bound to exercise more than ordinary diligence	“ 58
An award may be vacated upon the ground that arbitrators exceeded their, or imperfectly executed them	“ 60
As to revoking, of arbitrators after matters in dispute have been once submitted to them	“ 61
As to assigning a bare power	“ 63
A power to fill up a blank check is personal	“ 137
As to the power of congress to call out the militia	“ 198
In whom the power of creating corporations in the U. States is vested	“ 273
As to, and disabilities of corporations	Vol. i. 275—280
How, and capacities of corporations are considered under the English law	Vol. i. 275
What the modern doctrine on the subject of corporate	“ 276
Rule of the common law as to the power of corporations to enact by-laws	“ 277
Modes of proceeding to enforce the forfeiture of charter of a corporation for default or abuse of power	“ 282
A power to make a deed must be by deed	“ 297
It may be shown by parol that after the submission in writing, the parties agreed that the arbitrators should have power to call an umpire	“ 379

POWERS —By what law, to sell immovable property is governed . . .	Vol. I. 391
How administrators stand towards each other where their, are granted in different states . . .	" 394
The aid of equity will often be given where a power has been defectively executed, whereas at law the act is wholly nugatory . . .	" 400
As to, of chancery to remove guardian . . .	" 424
Rule as to the power of court of equity to grant relief against a judgment at law . . .	" ii. 23
In what judicial power of the U. States is vested . . .	" 29
To what judicial power of the U. States extends . . .	Vol. ii. 29, 30, 32
As to the power of supreme court to issue writs of <i>scire facias</i> and <i>habeas corpus</i> . . .	Vol. ii. 43
Rule as to the power of supreme court to issue writ of mandamus . . .	" 44, 139
Rule as to the power of circuit court to issue a mandamus . . .	" 52, 53
Rule as to power of circuit court to issue <i>certiorari</i> or <i>procedendo</i> to district court . . .	" 56
Rule as to the power of state courts to grant writs of <i>habeas corpus</i> . . .	" 62
As to the nature of a power to sell . . .	" 196
Rule as to the manner of executing a power to sell . . .	" 196
As to power of mortgager to make leases to bind the mortgagee . . .	" 207
Rule in equity as to mistakes in the execution of . . .	" 254
As to the time when power of the father over his child ceases . . .	" 269
Rule as to the power of partners after dissolution with respect to rights created during partnership . . .	" 311
As to what the power of partner to bind firm extends . . .	" 377
The power of one partner to bind the firm ceases upon the dissolution . . .	Vol. ii. 400—iii. 443
As to the power of partners to sue in action <i>ex contractu</i> . . .	Vol. ii. 422
As to the power of congress to promote the progress of science and useful arts . . .	Vol. ii. 444—456
What are the duties, and rights of ship's husband . . .	Vol. ii. 594
As to, and duties of masters of vessels . . .	Vol. ii. 599—620
Under what circumstances master has power to appoint substitute . . .	Vol. ii. 623
As to, of consuls or commercial agents in foreign ports . . .	" 639
Rule as to, of trustee over trust property . . .	" 710
As to legislative and judicial . . .	" iii. 115
As to the power of legislatures to transfer property of an individual to a private corporation . . .	" 243
What is the proper power to determine whether a statute is or is not constitutional . . .	" 316
To what the power to regulate commerce extends . . .	" 322
As to the power of either house of congress to punish for contempts . . .	" 324
As to the power of court of equity to take capital of a ward, and apply it for maintenance . . .	" 388
As to the power of chancellor to issue <i>habeas corpus</i> , to inquire into the cause of detention . . .	" 396
Upon what depends the time when a power in trust for the sale of real estate created by will, may be executed . . .	" 453

POWERS OF ATTORNEY.

POWERS OF ATTORNEY—General rule for construing	Vol. ii. 512
Rule as to the revocation of	Vol. i. 53—ii. 513

PRACTICE.

PRACTICE—Of courts where declaration is defective	Vol. i. 292
Rule of, as to allowing amendments to declaration in actions of ejection	" 340
In case of misdemeanors	" 456, 457
To what course, in the supreme court conforms	" ii. 31
Modern, as to pleading the statute of limitations	" 128
Modern, as to awarding mandamus	" 140
English, of effecting a foreclosure	" 197
In the U. States as to foreclosing mortgages	" 198
Of ordering a non-suit <i>in invitum</i> for defect of evidence	" 281
Within what time patentee must put his invention into	" 462
As to pleadings, and effect of judgment in foreign attachment	" iii. 86
As to what is requisite to the admission of attorneys and counselors to, in the supreme court of U. States	" 100

PRECEDENT.

PRECEDENT—A note taken by express agreement in payment of a judgment extinguishes the precedent debt	Vol. i. 100
Where freight is to be paid after the return of a vessel, her return is condition	" 235
As to waiving a condition	" 259
Doctrine of the law as to following precedents	" 286
Where a demise is laid, to plaintiff's title, it is cured by statute of jeofails	" 349
Where two persons in cold blood meet and fight on, quarrel and one is killed, the other is guilty of murder	Vol. i. 432—iii. 357
If the condition in legacy be, it must be strictly complied with	Vol. ii. 61
What the general rule of common law as to conditions, in regard to personal legacies	" 82
How it is to be determined whether a condition is, or subsequent	" 84
Payment of money into court is a condition	" 474
In New York neither the payment nor assessment of damages to owners of lands through which a road is to pass, is a condition, as to the right to open the road	" iii. 320

PRECEPT.

PRECEPT—As to obliging sheriff to show	Vol. i. 445
--	-------------

PRE-EMPTION.

PRE-EMPTION—Congress have a right of, to all Indian lands within the territories of the United States	Vol. i. 196
---	-------------

PREFERENCE.

PREFERENCE —As to the right of debtor to prefer creditors	Vol. iii. 121, 122
As to the manner in which debtor may prefer creditors	" 231

PREMISES.

PREMISES —Rule as to the description of, in actions of ejectment	Vol. i. 337
As to the liability of mortgaged, to subsequent advances	" ii. 175
As to the right of mortgagee to grant leases of	" 185
As to the manner of effecting sales of mortgaged, under a decree of court	" 202
Rule as to selling mortgaged, on credit	" 204
Notice to remove a nuisance left at, is evidence against a subsequent occupier	" 281
Rule as to the liability of tenant for rent where, are fortuitously destroyed	" 534
Rule of Roman law on this subject	" 535
Effect of mortgagee releasing his right in mortgaged	" iii. 80

PREMIUM.

PREMIUM —In what cases insured may demand a return of	Vol. i. 587
Liability of agent who limits broker to too small, by which no insurance is effected	" 44
As to, common carrier may demand	" 183
Rule as to the right of discounter or purchaser to charge an additional, to cover expenses	" 246
Rule for valuing goods where a return of part of, is contemplated	" 486
Rule for calculating interest where a return of, is demanded by reason of short interest	" 487

PRESCRIPTION.

PRESCRIPTION —From what time, begins to run against the mortgager	Vol. ii. 237
As to the time when, commences against mortgagee	" 238
An order to record a will, will enable a party to plead, under it	" 116
Rule as to tacking possessions so as to raise a prescription	" 118
Does not run against one who cannot sell.	" 121
Does not run against one who cannot sue	" 121
Is never pleaded to a claim for freedom	" 121
How the, to things may be interrupted	" 124, 126
Rule as to, against a state	" 130
As to claiming slave by	" 131
When pleaded by one creditor does not enure to the benefit of another	" 482
What creditor may plead	" 482

PRESENTMENT.

PRESENTMENT —French law on the subject of, for acceptance	Vol. i. 75
What circumstances will go to excuse delay in making	" 75
Within what time acceptance must be made after	" 76
What holder should, do on, if the drawee be dead	" 76

PRESENTMENT —As to what is sufficient evidence of	Vol. i. 89
When bill is payable at so many days' sight the day of, is excluded	" 99
When note payable on demand must be presented for payment	" 91
And notice must be conformable to the usage of the bank to charge the endorser	" 96
When holder of a check must present it for payment	Vol. iii. 290, 291

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES —Is the commander of the militia when called into service	Vol. i. 198
As to, remitting crimes and offences	" ii. 54

PRESUMPTION.

PRESUMPTION —As to what may be presumed if a man put his name on the back of a note not negotiable	Vol. i. 137
Sanity is to be presumed until the contrary be proved	Vol. i. 203—ii. 132
As to what length of time the law requires husband to be absent before it is presumed that he is dead	Vol. i. 208
As to indulging in, of payment to guard against stale demands	" 202
A declared intention to deliver does not furnish any probable, of delivery	" 302
What the general, in case of an alteration or erasure of a deed	" 309
What sufficient to rebut, of payment raised by lapse of time	" 356
What length of time will support, of a grant or charter against the crown	" 357
What circumstances will justify, of a deed is a matter of law	361
As to whether fraud is or is not to be presumed	" 400
What the general as to malice in cases of homicide	" 435
After a lapse of what time judgment is presumed to be satisfied	" ii. 28
What the, in regard to jurisdiction of circuit court	" 46
Of law as to legitimacy of children of a married woman	" 101
When payment of bond may be presumed	" 118
What length of time sufficient to raise a, of discharge of a mortgage	" 236
What the rule as to, of payment from lapse of time	" 470
A continuance of possession in the mortgager affords the highest, of fraudulent intent	" iii. 219
At what time one who is absent will be presumed to have died	" 231
As to when satisfaction is presumed only	" 238
As to rebutting, of malice in case of libel	" 428
What the, where an individual constructs a dam so as to flow back water on the land of another	" 494
Of law as to the testamentary validity of every paper offered for probate	" 497
When the revocation of a will must be presumed	" 504

PRESUMPTIVE EVIDENCE.

PRESUMPTIVE EVIDENCE —What understood by	Vol. i. 356
To whom it belongs to determine the force and effect of	" 356
Where vendor of personal property is suffered to remain in possession after the sale it is, of fraudulent intent	" iii. 176

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE.

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE —What is, of a clergyman's official character	Vol. i. 376
Leaving goods in possession of vender is, of fraud	" 403
Foreign judgments are, but may be impeached	" ii. 10
The birth of a child during lawful marriage is, of its legitimacy	" 101
The dismissal of a warrant by a magistrate is, of a want of probable cause	" 136
What, that money borrowed by one of a firm is a joint debt	" 374
A receipt is only, of what it purports to be upon the face of it	" 521
The possession of a note is, of property therein	" iii. 106
A person being at a place is, that he is domiciled there	" 353
The fact of the publication of a libellous statement is, of malice	" 428

PRINCIPAL AND AGENT.

[SEE AGENT.]

PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST.

[SEE INTEREST.]

PRIORITY.

PRIORITY —As to, of the United States	Vol. ii. 107—111
Upon what, of the United States as it now exists depends	Vol. ii. 107
What general rules the supreme court have declared upon the construction of this statute	" 108, 109
What the general rule of law of nations upon the right of, of payment	" 111
The mortgagee's right depends essentially upon the registry of his mortgage and upon, of that registry	" 190

PRISON BREAKING.

PRISON BREAKING —How, is considered	Vol. iii. 231
--	---------------

PRIVIES.

PRIVIES —In general a recovery in ejectment binds only parties and	Vol. i. 340
In blood may avoid a conveyance made by their ancestor during his infancy	" 402
A judgment will not enure by way of estoppel except between parties and	" ii. 17
If the statute of limitations is pleaded and the plea overruled it cannot be again put in by the same parties or	" 482

PRIZE.

PRIZE —Trustees for, vessel have an insurable interest	Vol. i. 479
Goods taken as, afford conclusive evidence against warranty of neutrality	" 512
Effect of the capture of a neutral vessel as, by a belligerent armed vessel	" 542
In what cases the authority of court to act as, tribunal must be examinable	" ii. 9

Prize —Effect of taking, upon policy	Vol. i. 538
Condemnation in, court for want of passport	" 508
To what the ordinary jurisdiction of the admiralty as, court extends	" ii. 58
As to, property which a public armed vessel may bring in being exempt from jurisdiction	" 59

PROBATE.

PROBATE —Special limited jurisdiction of court in, of deeds	Vol. i. 309
Record of an assignment in the court of, will be presumed to have been made with the widow's knowledge	" 331
A power to sell immovable property given to an executor cannot be executed unless upon due, of the will	" 391
When mandamus will lie to the judge of	" ii. 138
When an auxillary probate authority or administration will be granted	" 727
As to, of wills of foreigners	" 727
As to setting up a writing offered for, as a will of personal estate	" iii. 497
A writing offered for, as a last will and testament may be established though it be not executed	" 497
The presumption of law is against the testamentary validity of every paper offered for, which is unexecuted or imperfect	" 497

PROCEEDENDO.

PROCEEDENDO —As to exercising appellate jurisdiction of the supreme court by	Vol. ii. 30
When a mandamus in the nature of, may be issued	" 53
Rule as to the power of circuit court to issue, to the district court	" 56

PROCESS.

PROCESS —As to proving contents of a legal, by parol	Vol. i. 379
An attachment against sheriff for contempt partakes of the nature of a criminal	" 382
As to whether sheriff himself may lawfully kill those who barely fly from the execution of any civil	" 428
What the proper, to bring in an offender on an indictment for a petty misdemeanor or on a penal statute	" 486
Rules governing the execution of judgments and judicial, of circuit courts of the United States	" ii. 11, 12
How, may be served upon a state	" 31
Rule as to the authority of circuit or district court to issue, into another district	" 50
What the effect if there be error in the process	" 125
Every plea must have reference to the commencement of the action, or to the time of serving	" 476
Replevin does not lie in any case for goods taken on mesne	" 543
As to the duty of sheriff to serve	" 577, 578
How far sheriff is liable for negligence in the execution of	" 578, 579

Process —As to the authority of sheriff to break open doors, to serve	Vol. i. 561, 582,
An appearance by attorney cures a defect in the service of	Vol. iii. 22
As to whether the law allows officers to break open the outer doors of a house to arrest on civil	" 31, 32
An officer is bound to serve, notwithstanding a claim of privilege by the defendant	" 34
A justice of the peace may issue, and make it returnable at any place in the county in which he is an officer	" 44
A bond for a less sum than the debt on, of attachment, is fatal	" 78
As to the liability of legacy given to <i>femme covert</i> to, of foreign attachment	" 86
Of domestic attachment against absent and absconding debtors	" 87
By attachment does not lie in actions for slander	" 88
By attachment will not lie against an absent executor or administrator	" 89
If money in the hands of garnishee is taken from him by compulsory, he will be excused	" 94
An attachment is a process to compel the appearance of defendant	" 95
A plea filed in the name of all the defendants will be an appearance for all, if all have not been served with	" 119
As to invalidating sale at auction under, of law, for mere inadequacy of price	" 271
Enticing a citizen from one state to another to have him arrested on civil, is actionable	" 314
As to the inherent power of courts of justice to punish for disobedience of	" 325
To arrest a dead body on civil, for debt is indictable	" 339
As to trustee process	Vol. iii. 487—492

PROCHEIN AML

PROCHEIN AML —In an action by infant plaintiff his, or guardian is not a competent witness for him	Vol. i. 349
As to appearance of idiots by guardian, or attorney	" ii. 133

PROCLAMATION.

PROCLAMATION —How, for public peace may be proved	Vol. i. 372
--	-------------

PROFERT.

PROFERT —A deed must be pleaded with	Vol. i. 310
A plea of tender before suit brought must contain, in court of money tendered	" ii. 472
A writ of <i>scire facias</i> is founded upon a record, and if it make, of anything else as its foundation it fails	" 562

PROHIBITION.

PROHIBITION —What are bills of credit, as prohibited by the constitution of the United States	Vol. i. 146
As to prohibiting armed vessels belonging to citizens of the United States from sailing out of our ports	" 197
What necessary to constitute usury within, of law	" 245

424 PROMISE TO MARRY—PROMISSORY NOTES AND BILLS OF EXCHANGE.

PROHIBITION—As to who are prohibited from making a valid will of lands	Vol. ii. 71"
A contract in contravention of a penal statute is void, even where the statute contains no express	" i. 253
Appellate jurisdiction of the supreme court may be exercised by	" ii. 39
As to what marriages are prohibited	Vol. ii. 146, 147, 149

PROMISE TO MARRY.

PROMISE TO MARRY—Rule as to who may maintain an action for non-performance of	Vol. ii. 164
What the rule as to infants bringing actions for breach of	" 164
What is necessary to allege in declaration for breach of	" 164
Rule as to when the action may be maintained where no particular time is expressed in	" 164
Rule as to the evidence necessary to support a demand	" 164
What will amount to a good defence to action for breach of	" 165
What the rule as to damages	" 165
What circumstances will be taken to aggravate the damages	" 165
As to what may be shown in mitigation of damages	" 165, 166
Made by defendant in consideration that plaintiff would have connection with him, is void, unless renewed after the illicit intercourse	" 229
What a sufficient excuse for non-performance of	" 230

PROMISSORY NOTES AND BILLS OF EXCHANGE.

PROMISSORY NOTES AND BILLS OF EXCHANGE—Immediate parties to	Vol. i. 67
Definition of a bill of exchange	" 67
As to the words "value received" being absolutely necessary in	" 67
How parties to bill are called	" 67
Rule with respect to mode of becoming party to a bill	" 68
Essential qualities of	" 68
Drawn by servant	" 68
How bills to be expounded	" 68
Delivering of, to payee	" 68, 69
Drawn or endorsed by infant	" 69
What will discharge surety on	" 69
Note given by one partner in name of firm	" 70
Note discounted as security by members of an unlawful association	" 70
Note by an administrator as administrator	" 70
When note is payable if no time is expressed	" 71
Collateral parties to	" 68
Nature of endorsement of note not negotiable	" 84
How and by whom a valid transfer of, may be made	" 80
Bill payable to fictitious person	" 71
When authority for drawing bills is inferred	" 17
Bills not due paid by customer to banker	" 19
Authority to receive and pay debts gives no authority to accept bills	Vol. i. 29—ii. 512, 513
What four things an agent is bound to do in negotiating bills	Vol. i. 30
Banker taking acceptor's check in payment of bill	" 49
Bills accepted on the faith of consignments	" 49

PROMISSORY NOTES AND BILLS OF EXCHANGE—Agent surrendering	
note belonging to principal	Vol. i. 57
Acceptance of promissory note on account of a debt	" 10
Of one member of firm received in payment of firm debt	" 10
As to the whole of a joint note merging in a judgment against one of the makers	" 10
Agreement by officers of bank to release endorser on	" 14, 108
Parol authority to accept, draw, or endorse bills	" 20
Factor taking note payable to himself	Vol. i. 24, 33—iii 116, 117
Cashier transferring property of corporation in a note	Vol. i. 26
Authority to buy and sell goods does not necessarily include power to sell notes	" 27
Received from an agent or factor, having no authority to transfer	" 37
Right of <i>bonâ fide</i> holder of, to sue in name of bank	" 52, 53
Action against agent for endorsing, without authority	" 58
Payee or endorsee, good witness to prove that he acted as agent	" 58
Necessary demand where maker has removed	" 87
Rule in English law respecting demand for payment	" 87
Necessary demand if, made payable at a particular place	" 87—89
Stipulation to waive notice	" 88
By whom demand must be made	" 89
By whom demand made if there be no notary	" 89
Bill payable at so many days' sight	" 90, 103
Must be presented in bank hours	" 90
Endorsement on, by initials only	" 91
When to be presented if payable on demand	" 91
What notice necessary in case maker or drawer absconds	Vol. i. 92—iii. 132
Not an absolute extinguishment of simple contract debt	Vol. i. 99
Mistake as to date of note does not vitiate notice	" 95
Recovery against acceptor on bill lost or mislaid	" 99
Note not negotiable no bar to an action on the account for which it was given	" 100
Taken by express agreement in payment of judgment	" 100
Note a good plea to action on simple contract debt	" 100
Note payable to two executors	" 101
As to days of grace allowed in Massachusetts	" 101
As to grace allowed on notes not negotiable	" 101
Not confined to any set form of words	" 101
Form of bills to be paid in specie	" 101
Foreign bills	" 103, 119
Liability of acceptor on forged bills	" 103
Agreement by holder with drawer for delay	" 103
Note void against maker may be good against endorser	" 104
Payee a good witness to prove alteration of	" 104
An order is in substance a bill of exchange	" 104
Note drawn payable in one place and sued in another	" 104
As to acceptor's liability for costs	" 104
Note made without consideration	" 105
Liability of endorser for fees of protest	" 105

PROMISSORY NOTES AND BILLS OF EXCHANGE—Inland bills	Vol. i 116
Cashier taking check of third persons in payment	" 105
Liability of person signing note as guardian	" 105
Guaranty warranting collection of	" 106
How release after assignment of, is considered	" 106
Duty of assignee of note not negotiable	" 106, 107
What holder of protested foreign bill is entitled to	" 107
Holder of, by blank endorsement	" 107
Alteration of note by cutting off memorandum as to payment	" 107
What alteration necessary to avoid payment of	" 107, 108
Fraudulently transferred	" 108
New security given to holder for usurious note	" 108
Holder of, as trustee may sue in his own name	" 109
Note payable to fictitious payee	" 109
Tender by endorser of note, on the day next after it became due	" 109
Note given to sheriff, in lieu of bail bond	" 110
Point liable to be proved against survivor of two joint makers	" 110
Endorsement of, by one of two joint payees	" 110
By whom action on note to be brought	" 110
Duty of bank having note for collection	" 111
Delivering of note as an <i>escrow</i>	" 111
As to parties being allowed to invalidate	" 111, 113
For compounding felony, how held	" 112
Necessary demand where note is not payable at particular place	" 112
As to moral obligation being a sufficient consideration	" 113
As to note gratuitously given being enforced in equity	" 113
What maker or endorser is liable to pay	" 114
Holder obtaining possession by fraud	" 114
In action against acceptor of bill holder need not show demand of payment	" 114
Note endorsed in blank feloniously taken from true owner	" 115
Note may be negotiated after first day of grace	" 115
Note containing words " I promise not to pay" held valid	" 116
Effect of delay if endorser of bill is once fixed by notice of non-acceptance	" 118
Demand of cashier sufficient if payable at bank	" 116
What necessary to state in actions on	" 116
Note taken by sheriff in satisfaction of <i>ca. sa.</i>	" 116
Evidence that maker of note cannot be found	" 116
Notice of non-payment need not be in writing	" 116
As to holder of note payable to bearer as agent suing in his own name	" 117
Declaration on note endorsed after it is due	" 117
Bill endorsed by treasurer of United States	" 117
Admission of secondary evidence as to	" 118
How distinguished from all other parol contracts	" 118
Endorser of protested bill need not produce it in action against drawer	" 118
Failure of bank to give notice to drawer	" 119

PROMISSORY NOTES AND BILLS OF EXCHANGE—Infancy set up against	Vol. i. 119
Where holder of note payable in specific articles is to receive them	" 119
Drawn payable in foreign country	" 120
Assignment of, during pendency of suit	" 120
Bills addressed to wrong name	" 120
If there be no averment in, as to value of foreign money	" 120
How partners may not bind each other by	" 121
French law as to drawing bills	" 121
Liability of endorser where endorsement was erased by mistake	" 122
Note given for corresponding misdemeanor, how held	" 122
Endorser of, accepting part of the money	" 122
Where maker removes into another jurisdiction	Vol. i. 127—iii. 132
Promissory notes governed by the same rules as bills	Vol. i. 123
Protest on bill good evidence of non-acceptance or non-payment	" 122, 123
Decisions in the supreme court of the United States as to	Vol. i. 123—135
Notice to endorser of note for accommodation of maker	Vol. i. 124
Assignment to payee by bill	" 125
Second day of grace falling on Saturday makes it the last day	" 125
How days of grace are uniformly regulated	" 129
Failure of bank to make demand of payment	" 129
Bill against shipments made to drawee	" 130
Bill drawn by one partner in name of firm	" 131
General rule as to what amounts to due diligence in holders of	Vol. i. 131—133
General principle as to duty of holder to charge endorser	Vol. i. 133
Endorsement in blank on note authorizes filling it up	" 134
What is a foreign bill	" 134
As to giving note for pre-existing debt, discharging original cause of action	" 134
How party to note may waive notice	" 135
Vender's lien who sells for note in case of bankruptcy	" 135, 136
Notes deposited in bank for collection, how considered	" 136
As to admitting evidence of a promise to pay interest if no mention of it is made in note	" 136
Signature to note proved by report of exports	" 136
Maker of note may be witness in suit between endorser and endorsee	" 136
As to protest of bill proving itself	" 136
Presumption if a man puts his name on the back of note not negotiable	" 137
Holder of negotiable note endorsed in blank may sue thereon	" 137
Indictment for forging	" 459
On failure of debtor, his note may be put in suit though not yet payable	" 137
Bank neglecting to present bill in due time	" 138
Suit brought on note not negotiable in name of payee for use of transferee	" 138
Maker of note may prove its execution	" 138
Payment to a person who has not at the time a possession of note	" 139
When must notice of non-payment be given	" 139
As to note payable in specific property, as sugar, being negotiable	" 140

PROMISSORY NOTES AND BILLS OF EXCHANGE—Liability of surety on note		Vol. i. 143
What drawer must prove to maintain action against acceptor	“	140
Creditor giving receipt for note	“	141
Where demand to be made if maker cannot be found	“	141
In description of note in pleading an error in the fractional part is fatal	“	141
As to endorser making payee a party	“	141
Endorsement in blank makes the note payable to bearer	“	142
As to bank contesting right of person lodging note with them for collection	“	142
Endorser must allow any equitable defence to maker	“	143
Note made in another state, by what laws governed	“	143
As to acceptor's right to go into consideration between drawer and drawee	“	143
Possession of note <i>prima facie</i> evidence of title to it	“	143
When note received for precedent debt operates a novation	“	144
As to admitting parol evidence of payment of note without producing	“	144
As to attorney in fact striking out endorsement	“	144
As to wife being bound by note executed jointly with husband	“	144
Endorser of note pleading the general issue	“	144
Endorser of accommodation note, how considered	“	145
Action by endorsee against acceptor	“	349
Effect of an assignment of, by foreign executor in a foreign country	“	393
Drawing, endorsing or accepting bill in fictitious name	“	396
Maker uttering it as the note of another, of what guilty	“	397
Liability of infant on a bill drawn before and accepted after he was of age	“	463
Injunction to restrain the endorsement or negotiation of	Vol. i. 464—ii.	338
Jurisdiction of circuit court as to	Vol. ii.	45
Mortgage of joint property to indemnify drawers of	“	114
Bill accepted on the faith of a promise that mortgage shall be given as security	“	173
Agreement by partners that neither shall draw or accept bills	“	312
Bill addressed to firm but accepted by one partner in his own name	“	359
Bill drawn upon firm by one partner for partnership account	“	359
Bill drawn by one partner for separate debt.	“	359
Note given by one partner as security for moiety of debt due from partnership	“	361
Note given for balance of account	“ iii.	133
Notes offered at bank for discount by partner entrusted with business of partnership	“ ii.	366
When endorsement of bill by one partner though not in name of firm, will bind it	“	360
Joint and several note will not bind severally such persons as do not sign it	“360,361	
Bill accepted by bankrupt partner after bankruptcy	“	366
Assent of firm to note or bill in name of firm for separate debt of one partner	“	361

PROMISSORY NOTES AND BILLS OF EXCHANGE—Protest of domestic bill	Vol. i. 134
Bill accepted by new firm in respect to contract made by old firm	" 393
Bill endorsed from one house to another where the two have common partner	" 421
Bill fraudulently made or accepted by one partner in name of the others	" 422
Effect of giving note for an antecedent debt	" 465
When note given on account of prior debt is and is not payment	" 465
Bills drawn by master on owner as security for money advanced	" 610
Seamen preferring bill on owner to money	" 647
Addition of the word "surety" to name of one of several signers	" iii. 131
Note given for an entire consideration, part of which is legal and part illegal	" 131
Demand of one of several joint and several promisers sufficient to charge endorser	" 132
Note given by husband to wife	" 132
Note payable in specific articles	" 133
What a good consideration	" 134
Effect of acceptance of bill after dishonor	" 135
Post office mark not conclusive	" 135
Rule as to alteration of	" 142
Acceptance of bill by receipt of bill of lading	Vol. iii. 160—164
To whom notice to be sent in case endorser dies before maturity of note	Vol. iii. 297
Waiver of demand on maker how established	" 298
When parol evidence is admissible to prove waiver of demand	" 298
Demand on maker to charge endorser	" 298
Sale of note at greater discount than legal interest	" 298
Authority of one partner to endorse, after dissolution	" 299
Where drawee has no effects of drawer	" 302
Promise by letter to accept bills	" 328
Not necessary to set out middle name in declaration on	" i. 292
As to the necessity to set out words "value received" in declaration	" 293
Parol agreement between endorser and endorsee to give time to maker	" 378
Parol evidence to prove time of adding memorandum to note	" 379
When non-joinder of secret partner no bar to recovery by endorser	" iii. 16
Note described to have been made by four, and two only are sued	" 17
Assignment endorsed on note	" 60
As to notes being exempt from attachment	" 75
When <i>indebitatus assumpsit</i> lies by assignee against assignor of	" 67
Collection of note confided to agent	" 106
Note given as a fee to solicitor in equity	" 106
Indictment for feloniously uttering forged promissory note	Vol. iii. 159, 168
Note endorsed for the benefit of, and mortgage given by maker	Vol. iii. 218
When promissory note of debtor considered as payment	" 231

ACCEPTANCE.

Of bill of exchange, what is	Vol. i. 71
--	------------

ACCEPTANCE OF BILLS OF EXCHANGE—By parol authority	Vol. i.	96
May be either verbal or written	“	71
What will amount to	Vol. i. 72, 73, 124—iii.	326
Bill at sight, when to be presented for	Vol. i.	73
Of bill, by attorney without authority	“	19
Duty of agent to procure	“	30, 56
Agent to protest for non	“	30
By factor upon faith of consignments	“	49
Supra protest	Vol. i. 68, 76,	130
Delivery of bill for	Vol. i.	69
Promise to accept foreign bill	“	73, 124
Of bill, by one of two joint traders	“	73
Collateral or parol	“	73
Force of agreement to accept	Vol. i. 74—iii.	326
Where accepter dies before payment	Vol. i.	74
Without delivery	“	74
Discharge of acceptor	“	74
Conditional	“	74
Varying terms of bill	“	75
French law on presentment for	“	75
What will excuse delay in presentment for	“	75
Time allowed for, after presentment	“	75
Rules of accommodation paper	“	76, 349
When drawee cannot be found	“	76
When drawee is dead	“	76
Acceptor supra protest	“	77
Mode of, in New York	“	77
If drawee destroy the bill	“	77
Alteration of bill by drawee	“	77
On paper other than the bill	“	77
For part only	“	78
After time of payment	“	78
Of bill refused	Vol. i. 78, 91, 92, 129,	130
By agent	Vol. i. 78,	80
Agreement by drawee to accept bills of correspondent	“	79
Drawee not bound to accept	“	79
Acceptor bound on forged bill	Vol. i. 79, 102,	103
Neglect of agent to present bill for	Vol. i. 80,	87
By whom, demanded before protest	“	89
What a reasonable notice	“	92
Protest for non, where and by whom made	“	89, 91
Of bill drawn at so many days after sight	“	103
Drawer entitled to notice of non	“	103
Notice of non, effect of upon endorser	“	118
By one of several drawees	“	122
Averment in declaration for non	“	123
When promise considered as an	“	124
Bill after date when presented for	“	129
Presentment for, in absence of drawee	“	129

ACCEPTANCE OF BILLS OF EXCHANGE—Of bill by letter Vol. i. 133

By one partner in name of firm " 131

Drawee's right to refuse " 132

Liability of acceptor Vol. i. 81, 88, 135

Acceptor bound to know hand-writing of drawer Vol. i. 136

Conditions of " 145

Of bill on promise of mortgage as security " ii. 173

Accepted bill by one partner to another " 331

Acknowledgment of right by " 331

One of several is bound by, of the others " 357

By one of a firm binds all Vol. ii. 358, 359

By bankrupt partner Vol. ii. 365, 378, 379, 380

Joint Vol. ii. 384

After dissolution in name of firm " 398

Demand on acceptor necessary to charge the endorser " i. 88

Rights of the acceptor " 89

Recovery against acceptor on lost bill " 99, 103

Acceptor's liability to endorser " 104

Bill payable to a fictitious person " 109

When action will lie against acceptor Vol. i. 114, 117, 124, 127, 133, 349

Waiver of notice Vol. i. 128

Relation of acceptor to holder " 135

Proof necessary to bind acceptor " 140

Effect of, after dishonor " iii. 135

A check requires no " 290

PROTEST AND NOTICE (See Page 432).

PROPRIETATE PROBANDA.

PROPRIETATE PROBANDA—What is the rule as to the writ of Vol. i. 548

PRO RATA.

PRO RATA—Freight Vol. i. 551, 555, 582

A decree against devisees holding by several and distinct devises

ought not to be joined but *pro rata* Vol. i. 293

Tenant claiming abatement of rent " ii. 534

PROSECUTION.

PROSECUTION—As to the illegality of suppressing Vol. i. 112

An agreement to conceal or stifle, of felony is illegal and void " 254

As to the competency of co-defendant in a criminal " 351

General rule as to the competency of party injured to give testimony in criminal " 354

Rule of admitting evidence in criminal " 392

A judgment of acquittal in, against several defendants is no bar to prosecution against each severally " ii. 21

At what time statute begins to run in case of, of sheriff's bail " 123

As to malicious " 135, 136

For what the action of malicious will lie " 135

By whom malice or want of probable cause to be determined " 135

PROSECUTION —Special action on the case for false and malicious . . .	Vol. iii. 314
General rule in regard to evidence in malicious . . .	“ ii. 136
What prosecutor must prove to support indictment for perjury . . .	“ 486
As to the liability of master to a criminal, for cruelty to mariner . . .	“ 619
When an affidavit to hold defendant to bail in a criminal, will be sufficient . . .	“ iii. 278
What necessary to sustain a criminal, for obtaining the signature of one to mortgage by false pretences . . .	“ 333
A man jointly indicted with others and who has pleaded not guilty cannot be a witness for, while his plea stands . . .	“ 363
How probable cause to be determined in an action for malicious . . .	“ 431
To whom the question of probable cause to be submitted in action for malice . . .	“ 431

PROTEST AND NOTICE.

PROTEST AND NOTICE —By whom protest to be made . . .	Vol. I. 91
What is reasonable notice . . .	“ 92
Legal form of notice . . .	“ 92
Inquiry after maker's residence . . .	“ 93
Reasonable diligence in giving notice . . .	“ 93
As to endorser on accommodation note being entitled to notice . . .	“ 93
What will and will not excuse want of notice . . .	“ 94
Mistake in date of note will not vitiate notice . . .	“ 95
Notice by post . . .	“ 95
Notice must conform to usage of banks . . .	“ 96
Notice proved by clerk's book . . .	“ 97
When endorser is not entitled to notice . . .	“ 97

PUIS DAREIN CONTINUANCE.

PUIS DAREIN CONTINUANCE —What the effect of a plea of . . .	Vol. ii. 474, 475
As to filing plea of, without filing affidavit . . .	“ 475, 476
Rule as to when, must be pleaded . . .	“ 476

PURCHASE.

PURCHASE —As to whether an alien can take lands by . . .	Vol. i. 15
When the title acquired by an alien by, is divested . . .	“ 15
A contract for the purchase of land is not liable to be sold under execution . . .	“ 382
As to waiving vender's lien by taking security for purchase money . . .	“ ii. 183

QUALIFICATION.

QUALIFICATION —As to, of rule relative to the responsibility of common carrier . . .	Vol. i. 164
When parol evidence is admissible to qualify warranty . . .	“ 211
When court of chancery will act under, upon real estate in a foreign country . . .	“ 230
As to, in some of the states relative to sealing . . .	“ 295
As to words of, in a deed . . .	“ 307

QUALIFICATION—As to, of disposition of estate	Vol. i. 321
When part only of the executors qualify	“ 385
As to, of rule relative to seaworthiness of vessel	“ 507
As to, in a policy of insurance	“ 509
As to, relative to a general average	“ 565
As to, in restraint of privilege	“ ii. 104
Necessary, of rule as to probable cause for malicious prosecution	“ 136
To the doctrine of matrimonial domicile	“ 155
To the general doctrine of surprise with mistake	“ 245
Important, of the rule relative to relief for mistake	“ 248
American doctrine with the, of the Roman law	“ 392
Doctrine laid in the civil law with	“ 467
When destruction by fire was not within the, in the covenant	“ 534
As to a claim with, annexed to it	“ 551
When plaintiff with some, may elect between trespass and cause	“ 564
As to, which vessels must possess to be enrolled	“ 587
Rule as to the necessary, of the captain	“ 595
Difference in necessary, of captain and master	“ 596
Necessary to enter into the mariner's contract	“ 638
As to, recognized by the judicial tribunals	“ iii. 71
When an agent may, by his own declarations	“ 116
As to cases where a simple judgment without, will not do justice to either party	“ 362

QUARANTINE.

QUARANTINE—As to evidence of proclamation for the performance of	Vol. i. 372
As to expenses occasioned by extraordinary	“ 569
What are all expenses of ship during	“ 580

QUARE CLAUSUM FREGIT.

QUARE CLAUSUM FREGIT—As to evidence under plea of not guilty in an action of trespass	Vol. i. 362
Rule as to the jurisdiction of the circuit court in cases of trespass	“ ii. 49

QUASHING.

QUASHING—When a <i>supersedeas</i> to an order, an execution need not be revived	Vol. i. 313, 383
When defendant may move to, execution	Vol. i. 313
As to ground for, indictment	“ 458
When may indictment be	“ 459, 460
As to, indictment for want of a noctanter	“ 460
Arrest of judgment the same as, an indictment	“ ii. 25
As to, appeal by supreme court	“ 275
As to, in courts of the United States for defect or want of form	“ iii. 25
As to, an attachment	“ 86, 88
When the court will, a writ on motion	“ 89
When an attachment will be	“ 92
When <i>tenere facias</i> will be	“ 138
When an execution may be	“ 227

QUASI

QUASI—As to, contracts and, injuries	Vol. ii. 283
Rule in actions <i>ex, contracts</i>	“ 429
As to a, general issue	“ 547
When deposit may be retained, <i>quodam jure pignoris</i>	“ 574
As to acting, representative of deceased	“ iii. 345

QUESTION.

QUESTION—As to the proper, for trying the competency of a witness	Vol. i. 346
What are leading	“ 365
As to latitude allowed in putting, to try the credibility of witnesses	“ 365
As to evidence on a, of diligence	“ 378
As to, in respect to capacity of testator	“ 384
When the, of interest may be raised against evidence	“ 399
On what does the, of fraud depend	“ 410
As to, whether vessel was within the jurisdiction of the court	“ ii. 9
When the same, may not be again litigated	“ 11
When plea should go to the right of action and not to the, of damages	“ 480
As to whether an officer of the U. S. is liable to be assessed for taxes under state laws	“ iii. 477

QUIA TIMET.

QUIA TIMET—When equity will give relief	Vol. ii. 16
---	-------------

QUITAM.

QUITAM—As to a judgment recovered in a, action in another state	Vol. ii. 15
Rule for granting new trial in a, action	“ 276
As to death of one of the plaintiffs in a, action	“ iii. 13
As to abatement in action of debt whether, or otherwise	“ 4
As to non-joinder in actions of debt	“ 16

QUOD RECUPERIT.

QUOD RECUPERIT—When judgment is final	Vol. ii. 475
---	--------------

QUORUM.

QUORUM—As to provisions relative to, of a corporation	Vol. ii. 498
---	--------------

QUO WARRANTO.

QUO WARRANTO—What is a	Vol. ii. 514
Rules for pleading in an information	“ 516
Rule as to judgment on an information	“ 517
When the government of corporations may be resumed under a judgment upon a	Vol. i. 281
As to information in the nature of a	“ 282

RANSOM.

RANSOM—As to a contract for the, of a vessel	Vol. i. 254
Effect of a, after capture as to insurance	“ 522

RAVISHMENT —Rule of contribution in cases of	Vol. i. 572
Jurisdiction of admiralty as to, bill upon capture	" 58
As to the payment of, money	" 644
When, becomes a general average	" 675

RAPE.

RAPE —What is a, defined to be	Vol. ii. 518
Physical incapacity to commit a	" 518
Who cannot be guilty of the crime	" 518
General rule as to the evidence upon an indictment for	" 518
As to dying declarations in evidence on an indictment for	" i. 359
As to the statements of prosecutrix on indictments for	" 360
As to depositions on an indictment for	" 366
Rule as to the admissibility of character in evidence in actions for	" 375
As to justification for killing a man who attempts to commit a	" 445
Necessary words in indictments for	" 456
Liability of a consul general to indictment for	" iii. 39
Indictment for	" 232

RATIFICATION.

RATIFICATION —As to, of acts of agent by principal	Vol. i. 20, 34
When inference of, may be drawn by a jury	" 55
When a, of agent's acts not binding on principal	" 56
As to what would be a	" 58
As to parol, of a deed	" 297
What will ratify the delivery of a deed	" 301
When a subsequent, would not legalize marriage	" ix. 144
As to, of a contract by a new firm	" 383
As to, of contract by infant partner	" 428
Payment is valid when ratified by creditor	" 462
When co-heirs would be bound to ratify payment	" 464
When, of the proceedings of an attorney will not bind the client	" iii. 107
As to what will amount to a, of agency	" 117
When note of infant is incapable of	" 196

RATS.

RATS —As to damage done to ship by	Vol. i. 524
---	-------------

RAVISHMENT.

RAVISHMENT —As to justification of a woman in killing one who attempts to, her	Vol. i. 445
When the party, is a competent witness	" ii. 518
When the character of the party, may be given in evidence	" 519

REAL ESTATE.

REAL ESTATE —As to the conveyance of, by a <i>femme covert</i>	Vol. i. 452
As to lien of judgment upon	" ii. 23
Effect of covenants of warranty contained in the lease of	" 71
When the word legacy may be applied to	" 77

REAL ESTATE— When a testator directs his, to be sold	Vol. ii. 88
Distinction between conditions annexed to a bequest and like conditions to a devise of, or to a charge on	" 81
Rule for vesting legacies payable on	" 87
Effect of a lapsed legacy payable out of a mixed fund of personal and	" 89
As to making pecuniary legacies a charge upon	" 98
Priority of the United States relative to	" 110
As to a license to sell infant's	" 123
As to a devise of, to avoid the statute	" 127
Personal estate should be exhausted before resorting to	" 166
Rule in equity as to the lien of vender on	" 180
Rights of mortgagee as to, when it is turned into money	" 188
As to the sale of, under a mortgage	" 202
As to partition of, in courts of law	" 294
Where partners purchase, for partnership purposes	Vol. ii. 305—iii. 440
As to, acquired with partnership funds	Vol. ii. 319
Transfer of, by partner	" 355
As to powers over	" 493
Conveyance of, by husband to trustee	" 511
As to who are competent to devise	" 716
When a married woman may will	" 717
As to formalities required in the execution of a will of	" 718
Witnesses required to a will devising	" 719
As to the revocation of a will of	" 723
When, is not subject to attachment	" iii. 76
As to attachment of	" 78, 87
Where a guardian invests the property of his ward in	" 176, 177
As to a note secured by a mortgage of	" 218
A devise of, by will to trustees	Vol. iii. 250, 592, 595

RECEIPT.

RECEIPT— General rule as to the effect of a	Vol. ii. 521
When an agent's, is the, of the principal	" i. 29
As to the reason why, are open to parol investigation	" 378
As to remedy of mistakes in	" 396
Effect of a, given in the name of the firm	" ii. 421
Effect of a, given by a creditor at the foot of an account	" 465
A, in full is strong evidence but not conclusive	Vol. iii. 233—236
As to an ancient, for the price of lands	Vol. iii. 425

RECEIPTER.

RECEIPTER— As to the rights and liability of, of goods	Vol. iii. 79
Replevin will not lie against, of goods taken by execution	" ii. 544

RECEIVER.

RECEIVER— Appointment of, to take charge of assigned property	Vol. ii. 113, 114
As to money paid by partner to the general	Vol. ii. 400
What necessary to entitle a partner to claim the benefit of a	" 407

RECEIVER—When, will be appointed	Vol. ii. 408
Where a partnership is dissolved and a, appointed	“ 421
As to a receipt of the, general	“ iii. 425

RECEIVING STOLEN GOODS.

RECEIVING STOLEN GOODS—As to two charged jointly with	Vol. i. 458
---	-------------

RESCINDING.

RESCINDING—When a contract may be, by a court of equity	Vol. ii. 234
As to, a mortgage	“ 237
As to grounds for, agreements	“ 248
As to notice of intention to, contract	“ 384
As to plaintiff, his own act	“ 422

RECOGNIZANCE

RECOGNIZANCE—What is	Vol. ii. 522
What sufficient to discharge a	“ 522
Wherein does a bond differ from a	“ i. 151
As to pleas of, acknowledged in chancery	“ 186
As to an action on a	“ 355
As to joint and several	“ 382
What necessary to, of a foreign judgment	“ ii. 10
When statute of limitation does not extend to, taken	“ 118
Rule of, as to discretion of inferior courts	“ 138
As to, of market overt in the United States	“ 141
No Christian would, polygamy or incestuous marriages	“ 149
As to the, of the doctrine that a factor cannot pledge the goods of his principal	“ 227
Rule as to compromise, in the United States	“ 246
Plea of <i>nil debet</i> to an action of debt on a, of bail	“ 478
As to double pleading in an action on a, of bail	“ 479
Differences in avowries and	“ 546
As to judgment upon a <i>scire facias</i> in a, of bail in a state case	“ 559
As to joint action on several, as special	“ 561
Averment in a <i>scire facias</i> on a	“ 562
As to variance in a <i>scire facias</i> in reciting the	“ 562
Doctrine as to hypothecation by master, in the United States	“ 602
As to, of bail given to dissolve an attachment	“ iii. 86
As to plea of special bail sued on their	“ 276
When the court will respite the	“ 284
As to discharge of bail from their	“ 285
Proceedings by <i>scire facias</i> on	Vol. iii. 455—458

RE-CONVEYANCE.

RE-CONVEYANCE—What the general doctrine as to	Vol. ii. 214, 215
As to decree of, by court of equity	Vol. i. 306
In a bill praying for a, of premises, &c.	“ ii. 44
Who can maintain a bill in equity to obtain a, of land	“ 210

RECORD.

RECORD—Appointment of an attorney upon	Vol. i.	19
Where the assignor of a judgment enters up satisfaction on the	"	106
As to recognizance entered into before some court of	"	151
When the parol testimony ought to appear in the	"	195
As to, evidence of a judgment	"	198
As to binding a corporation by	"	277
What constitutes a court of	"	283
As to customs in the, of the several courts	"	286
When court will suppose everything right unless the contrary appears on the	"	290
Presumption of law as to a <i>femme covert</i> unless before a court of	"	298
As to the usage of recording deeds in, of the town	"	302
What must be made to appear by the, itself	"	308
When, should state facts which show jurisdiction	Vol. i. 309—ii.	46
When defendant should plead <i>nil tiel</i>	Vol. i. 315—ii. 11,	478, 561
As to the presumption of a, of assignment in a probate court	Vol. i.	331
As to evidence in an action for mesne profits against defendant on	"	340
When the, is evidence to show possession	"	340
As to admissions by a party on	"	340
As to admission of a party to a suit on, to give testimony	"	350, 351
Presumption as to a patent or grant of land from the state which is matter of	"	357
As to evidence which is of	"	359, 366
As to a copy of a, judgment as evidente	"	369
Of what two kinds are copies of, in courts of justice	"	370
How are copies of, proved	"	370
As to the, of the land officer	"	373, 374
Surrender of bail must be of	"	380
As to an attorney of, to discharge	"	382
As to entry on the, when plaintiff's demand is satisfied	"	383
As to a charge on, which one is bound to answer	"	441
How must acts done by an infant in a court of, be tried	"	462
What credit is given to, of sister states	"	ii. 13
As to the attestation of the keeper of the	"	13, 14
Proof by certified copy of the	"	14, 44
As to a debt of, not examinable upon its merits	"	16
What must appear from the, to avail as evidence	"	18
When court of equity will not go behind the	"	24
When, cannot be amended	"	27
Where the matter in dispute does not appear on the	"	42
Rule where there is a change of parties on the, after suit brought	"	48
Effect of an order to, a will	"	115
As to a <i>mandamus</i> to compel the judge to have the, made up	"	139
What the, of lien of mortgage should show	"	179
As to a deed which is placed on a public	"	195
As to renewal of, of mortgage	"	238
As to mistakes in judgments and other matters of	"	253
What the, of the court must show relative to applicants for naturalization	"	261

Record —As to pleading matter of	Vol. ii. 472
Rule for pleading <i>nil tid</i>	“ 479
Recognizance is a matter of	“ 522, 523
Effect of tenant for life disclaiming on	“ 531
As to replender where the court can give judgment on the whole	“ 541
Amendment of <i>scire facias</i> after <i>nil tid</i> , pleaded	“ 562
How, and judicial proceedings of courts shall be proved	“ iii. 27
When the court will not allow the, to be controverted	“ 104
When an attorney may acknowledge satisfaction on the	“ 106
What will be considered as	“ 135
As to amendment when a defect in the, is occasioned by an omission	“ 235
When the court may at its discretion cause the, to be amended	“ 235
Presumption when the court orders the, to be amended	“ 235
When the, of the court will not be amended	“ 260
As to statutes of amendments which relate only to proceedings of	“ 262
When the, is amended there must be some other portion of the, to amend by	“ 263
Duty of the attorney that the, may be properly made up	“ 267
As to the, of conviction in order to pass sentence	“ 285
When a judgment for want of appearance becomes final and is entered on the	“ 416
What the, of a mortgage ought to show	“ 433
As to matter of, on which a <i>scire facias</i> is founded	“ 455

RECORDING.

Recording —What is required to make a deed valid	Vol. i. 302
Against whom only will a deed be good if not recorded	“ 303
As to preference given by	“ 303
When a verdict after being, may be set aside	“ ii. 28
Where part of the purchase money remains unpaid at the time of, the mortgage	“ 190
As to a mortgage, in one county for land in another	“ 190
Effect of the act of assembly declaring mortgages void unless	“ 190
As to the, of a mortgage of an equitable title to land	“ 191
As to, a deed absolute on its face which is intended as a mortgage	“ 191
When the, of a mortgage is omitted to be done in due season	“ 191
Effect of, conveyances	“ 194
When a power must be	“ 196
As to, and attestation of notary's certificate	“ iii. 133
What the spirit of our, system requires	“ 433

RECOVERY.

Recovery —Rule of, in actions for meane profits	Vol. i. 341
When a, which is a conveyance of record may be presumed	“ 357
May a former, be proved by parol	“ 379
When a, in trover operates as a sale	“ ii. 19
Rule as to the remedy for the, of legacies	“ 97

REDEMPTION

Redemption —Doctrine as to mortgager's equity of	Vol. ii. 309
Who may redeem	“ 210

REDEMPTION —As to, when mortgage is infected with usury	Vol. ii. 185, 211
Rule as to right of widow to dower in equity of	Vol. i. 329—ii. 213
Rule as to conditions upon which a party will be allowed to	Vol. ii. 213
May an equity of, be sold under an execution at law	Vol. i. 66—ii. 214
Rights of holder of junior equity of	Vol. ii. 25
When an agreement to purchase will not interfere with the right of	" 174
Effect of tacking on the right of	" 175
Equity of, where mortgagee has two mortgages on two separate estates	" 179
Where the owner of an equity of, pays off a mortgage and takes an assignment of it	" 189
When proceedings will not be suspended on account of the equity of	" 196
As to what will bar the equity of	" 197
Rights of defendants whose claims are upon the equity of	" 199
As to foreclosure of the equity of	" 201
Effect of a statute of foreclosure as to the equity of	" 202
When purchaser of the equity of, may stay the sale	" 204
As to protection against the owner of the equity of	" 206
Changes to which the title to the equity of, is subject	" 208
As to right of, of pledger	" 216, 232
Estate of a tenant for life in the equity of	" 237
Rule in equity as to the time within which defendant may be allowed to, upon a bill of foreclosure	" 238
Rule as to what fund shall be subjected to, a mortgage	" 238
What time will be allowed upon a bill to	" 239
Within what time may a bill to, be brought	" 239
When no length of time is a bar to a	" 240, 241
As to plea that plaintiff had become possessed of the equity of	" 470
When the right of, of goods rests in the owner of the ship	" 673
As to attachment upon equity of	" iii. 77
As to mortgager's right of	" 80

REDHIBITORY.

REDHIBITORY —When a new trial should not be granted to enable the party to prove tender in a, action	Vol. iii. 224
---	---------------

REDESS.

REDESS —As to cases which are without	Vol. i. 398, 399
Result of proceedings instituted for the, of an injury	Vol. ii. 9
As to jurisdiction to grant equitable, in cases of partition	" 294
As to relief in equity between partners where no, could be had at law	" 335
As to, of one part owner against another for loss of ship	" 592
As to, of party aggrieved by the operation of an attachment	" iii. 80

RE-EXAMINATION.

RE-EXAMINATION —Rule of the French law as to, of foreign judgments	Vol. ii. 11
---	-------------

RE-EXAMINATION —As to the, of any fact tried by a jury	Vol. ii. 30
What causes may be, and reversed or affirmed by the supreme court of the United States	“ 33
When the supreme court will not look behind the judgment and, the charge	“ 44
What cases may be, in a circuit court	“ 54

REFEREES.

REFEREES —May the court inquire into the merits of the controversy on report of the	Vol. iii. 83
--	--------------

REFUSAL.

REFUSAL —As to, of a priest of the Romish church to answer questions	Vol. i. 354
As to a, to open an outer door when demanded by a peace officer	“ 440
When bail after demand of admittance and, may break open the door of the principal's house	“ 441
As to, of court to set aside a non-suit	“ ii. 40
Writ of error to court below for, to rule the party to grant oyer of letters testamentary	“ 41
Remedy where an inferior court of a state, to allow a removal to the circuit court	“ 52
As to <i>mandamus</i> to the judge of probate for, to grant an appeal	“ 138
<i>Mandamus</i> to subordinate public agents for, to act	“ 138
As to, to grant a new trial	“ 139
Suit for the restitution of a pawn after demand and	“ 231
As to taking and, to deliver by one of two joint tenants	“ 345
Revocation of implied authority of partner by	“ 351
As to neglect or, to perform the duties enjoined	“ 517
When owner may bring trover for property after demand and	“ 544
When sheriff may force doors after demand and	“ 582
When in an action of trover it is not necessary to prove demand and	“ iii. 487

REGISTRY.

REGISTRY —Effect of the, of mortgage	Vol. ii. 190
What necessary to constitute a <i>bonâ fide</i> purchaser within the meaning of the	“ 190
As to the statute requiring the, of mortgages	“ 191
When the intent of the, is answered	“ 192
As to priority of	“ 192, 193
When purchaser cannot avail himself of the want of	“ 193
Effect of a docketed judgment upon an unregistered mortgage	“ 194
Effect of the, of a deed in the U. States	“ 194
The, of a mortgage deed how considered in law	“ 195
As to the doctrine of constructive notice by	“ 195
As to what is competent as a, of the sales	“ i. 372
Of what is the register of a ship evidence	“ 373
How are the, acts held	“ ii. 177
Can a creditor take advantage of the non-register of a conveyance	“ 403
As to titles in countries where the, of conveyances are required	“ 404
Right of second mortgages whose deed is	“ 212

442 RE-HEARING—REI JUDICATÆ—REIMBURSEMENT—RELATION.

Registry—As to, of a power	Vol. ii. 196
As to transfer of, ship	" 533, 584
As to ships entitled to	Vol. ii. 585, 586, 587, 588, 589

RE-HEARING.

RE-HEARING—When a party is not entitled to a	Vol. iii. 236
Where a, is sought on the ground of newly discovered evidence	" 235

REI JUDICATÆ.

REI JUDICATÆ—When the <i>exceptio</i> , is final and conclusive	Vol. i. 515
When defendant may show that judgment was irregular and bad by the local law	" 515

REIMBURSEMENT.

REIMBURSEMENT—When agent has a claim for, from his principal	Vol. iii. 116
--	---------------

RELATION.

RELATION—To what time back does a sheriff's deed	Vol. i. 298
As to, of lien of judgment	" ii. 22
Rule for construing a power to appoint to	" 590
Rule as to, of part owners of a ship	" 590
As to, of guardian and ward	Vol. iii. 388, 391, 392

RELEASE.

RELEASE—As to, by agent properly authorized to make	Vol. i. 29
When an agent may be a witness without	" 58
As to, of acceptor	" 74
As to, of bond by parol agreement	" 149
Does a, of one obligor of a joint and several bond discharge the others	" 150
Of dower by the wife	" 211, 451
Agreement to, the residue of a judgment	" 215
When the court of chancery will compel a	" 239
When court of equity will give relief by	" 300
Can a <i>femme covert</i> bar her right of dower by	" 332
When interest of a witness cannot be extinguished by	" 355
As to, of witness from interest	Vol. i. 355—iii. 105, 107
Right of executor to	Vol. i. 385
As to, of ship	" 556
When the husband may, a wife's interest	" ii. 174
As to, of things pawned	" 236
As to, of an obligor of a bond by mistake of the law	" 242
What a good reason for setting a, aside	" 244
As to relief in cases of, by a mistake	" 249
As to indentures of lease and	" 320
When a, may be pleaded in bar	" 344
Effect of a, of a demand by one partner	" 369
As to what will operate as a, of other partners	" 371
Effect of a, of a joint debt by one partner	Vol. ii. 420—iii. 222, 236
When defendant may plead	Vol. ii. 485

RELEASE —When a power cannot be	Vol. ii. 512
Effect of a mortgagee's, of his right in the mortgaged premises	" iii. 80
As to pleading conveyance by lease and	" 142
As to a, not under seal	" 221, 222
Of co-partners by creditors	" 227
As to mutual, of demands	" 236

RELICTA.

RELICTA —As to a, and <i>cognovit</i>	Vol. ii. 476
--	--------------

RELIEF.

RELIEF —When endorsee of a lost bill may resort to a court of equity for	Vol. i. 109
As to, in chancery against mistakes in drawing deeds	" 187
As to, where a debtor has abandoned the country and left effects in the hands of others	" 189
When complainants have a right to, by a decree	" 206
As to, in equity where land is listed to a wrong person	" 200
When court of equity will give, for deficiency in land	" 313
When court of equity may give, on a bill <i>quia timet</i> against a judgment of a sister state	¶ ii. 16
Rule as to the power of a court of equity to grant, against a judgment at law	" 23
As to, against a gaming debt	" 24
When, will be granted on the ground of concealment	" 24
As to, against a judgment at law on the ground of defect in vender's title	" 24
As to, by <i>mandamus</i>	" 140
As to what equity uniformly regards as a just ground of	" 243.
Cases of, upon the ground of a mistake in law	" 246
What will entitle a party to, against a contract	" 250
Rule as to, against written instruments	Vol. ii. 250, 251, 252, 253, 254
What necessary to entitle a party to, against a written instrument	Vol. ii. 255
As to, for mistakes	" 255
What execution of a power will entitle a party to, in equity	" 501
Rule in equity as to granting, against a power	" 503
Rule as to who may claim	" 504
As to, in cases of lost bonds, notes, &c.	" iii. 129
When equity will not grant	" 145, 146
As to limitation of bill for	" 214
As to, upon a bill of review after a final decree	" 235
When a party is not entitled to	" 237
When, will be afforded in equity against the payment of notes	" 445

RELINQUISHMENT.

RELINQUISHMENT —As to, of lien by consent	Vol. ii. 114
When the plaintiff cannot by, oust the court of its jurisdiction	" 51
Power of attorney to sell, &c., did not authorize the, of land	" 512

REM.

REM —As to jurisdiction of admiralty courts in.	Vol. i. 156
--	-------------

REM —What effect is given to a foreign judgment in	Vol. ii. 2, 10, 11, 684
As to property or its proceeds in proceedings in	Vol. ii. 55
As to granting informations in	" 56
When a prize court may proceed in	" 58
What necessary to support a libel or information in	" 60
As to exclusive jurisdiction in proceedings in	" 61
Proceedings in, to reach a pledge	" 198
As to a suit in, on a bottomry bond	" 609
As to proceedings in, against the ship	" 610
As to a lien or pledge of cargo to be enforced by a suit in	" 614
Lien and proceedings in, for wages	" 645
When lien of merchant may be enforced by process in	" 678
As to remedy in, against the vessel for wrongful acts of master	" 679

REMAINDERS.

REMAINDERS —What is a	Vol. ii. 522
Into what sorts are, divided	" 523
What amounts to a vested	" 523
Rule in case of a devise to trustees and their heirs	" 524
What a contingent	" 525
As to classification of contingent	" 525
Rule in Shelly's case	" 527
Rule as to the particulars requisite necessary to support a	" 529
Rule as to within what time a contingent, must vest	" i. 530
Rule as to the destruction of contingent	" ii. 530
Rule as to the transfer of	" 531
As to the words "residue and," in a devise	" i. 319
When a devise is a contingent	" 320
Material points of difference between an executory devise and a contingent	" 321
When the term merges in a reversion or	" ii. 73
As to a cross	" 90
When a legatee in, may call on the legatee for an inventory	" 98
As to mortgage of rights in reversion and	" 206

REMAINDER-MAN.

REMAINDER-MAN —When a legacy becomes lapsed by the death of the	Vol. ii. 89
As to right of, during his life	" 238
Where a donee of a power by his will desires the, to create the estate	" 301
When a trust will be carried into execution at the expense of the	" 305

REMEDIAL

REMEDIAL —How a, statute is to be construed	Vol. iii. 240
--	---------------

REMEDY.

REMEDY —Rule at law as to the, upon simple contract between partners	Vol. ii. 337
Rule as to, on covenant between partners	" 338
As to the, at law between partners	" 339
Rule as to, in equity between partners	" 338

Remedy —As to suspension of, on note	Vol. i. 106, 101
As to, by <i>careat</i>	Vol. i. 186
What the proper, to recover money paid on a usurious contract	" 248
What must a party perform to entitle him to, on his contract	" 292
Remedy on contracts	Vol. i. 263—267
Wife's, for threats of violence	Vol. i. 326
Form of the, on a policy of insurance	" 588
As to the, where an inferior court of a state refuses to allow a removal	" ii. 52
When the proper, is an action against officer	" 53
Rule as to the, for the recovery of legacies	" 97
When <i>mandamus</i> is not a proper	" 139
When mortgagee may pursue his legal, by ejectment	" 201
As to mortgagee's, of a bill of foreclosure	" 201
As to mortgagee's further, in law	" 202
As to the, of a pledger upon a tender	" 233
Writ of <i>ne creat</i> will not be granted when the party has a, at law	" 262
What the proper, for obstructing a highway	" 279
As to the bill of partition	" 294
When the, vest in surviving partner	" 318
What, has a partner for torts done by his co-partner	" 345
As to, for the infringement of a patent	" 461
Rule as to the, for non-payment of rent	" 538
As to, by distress for rent	" 540
As to the appropriate, for seduction	" 564
As to, of part owners of vessel	" 590
In Scotland	" 591
As to, of mariner for assaults and batteries against the master	" 648
Of the rights and, of sureties	Vol. ii. 705—708
As to the, against trustees	Vol. iii. 84
As to the, when attorney has acted without authority	Vol. iii. 104—109
When a sheriff may leave the parties to their, in equity	Vol. iii. 239
As to the, on obligation payable in bank	" 306
As to the, for conspiracy	" 314
At law relative to the delivery of specific chattels	" 346
What are legal, and equitable	" 361, 362
What the only, for the recovery of a salary fixed by law and payable by the state treasurer	" 431
As to trover as a, to recover the value of personal chattels	" 486

REMISSION.

Remission —What a, of the offence of adultery	Vol. i. 325
--	-------------

REMOVAL.

Removal —As to the power of, of guardian by court of chancery	Vol. i. 424—iii. 389, 390
When a writ of error lies for the, of a judgment	Vol. ii. 40, 41
Rule as to the, of causes from the state courts to the circuit courts of the United States	" 51
Remedy where an inferior court refuse to allow, to circuit court	" 59

REMOVAL —Where one of two defendants petitions for	Vol. ii. 52
Rule for, from state courts by parties claiming titles to lands under grants from different states	“ 52
As to evidence of, of property	“ i. 543

RENTS.

RENTS —What is a	Vol. ii. 532
What were the different kinds of, at common law	“ 532
Ancient rule of law as to whom must be reserved	“ 533
Rule as to liability of tenant for, where the premises are fortuitously destroyed	“ 70, 534
Rule of the Roman law in the above case	“ 535
Rule as to the apportionments of	“ 537
Rule as to the assignment of	“ 537
Rule as to the day upon which, becomes due	“ 538
Rule as to the remedy for the non-payment of	“ 538
Where an agent neglects to enforce the payment of	“ i. 42, 45
Right of husband to the, of his wife's land	Vol. i. 211, 451
As to distress for	Vol. i. 322
As to, in a contract of lease	“ ii. 60
Obligation of one for, who enters upon land without the consent of the owner	“ i. 71
Liability of assignee of a lease as to	“ ii. 72
When a mortgagee may entitle himself to	“ 185
In what cases a mortgagee is accountable for	“ 186
As to covenant of partners to pay	“ 328
As to pleading in a debt due for	“ 471
Where goods replevined were taken as a distress for	“ 544
As to goods not liable to distress for	“ iii. 205
As to re-entry for non-payment of	“ 359

REPAIRS.

REPAIRS —Liability of master and owners of vessel for	Vol. i. 203
--	-------------

REPEAL.

REPEAL —Effect of the, of an act creating an offence	Vol. ii. 27
---	-------------

REPLEADER.

REPLEADER —What is a	Vol. ii. 540
General rules as to a	“ 540
Distinction between a, and a judgment <i>non obstante veredicto</i>	“ 541
When a, will not be ordered	“ i. 292
When a, will be allowed	“ ii. 26

REPLEVIN.

REPLEVIN —What is an action of, in its nature	Vol. ii. 542
In what case does the action of, lie	“ 542
What necessary to allege in a declaration in	“ 544
General rule as to pleas in	“ 545

REPLEVIN —What is an avowry	Vol. ii. 546
What the proper plea to an avowry	" 547
Rule as to replication in avowry	" 547
Distinction between a justification and an avowry	" 547
General rule as to judgment in	" 548
Rule as to the writ of <i>proprietary probandâ</i>	" 548
When attaching officer may maintain	" iii. 79
As to plaintiff in, taking the goods replevied	" 236
Where a deputy sheriff takes insufficient bond in	" 236
As to sheriff taking insufficient sureties	" 236
Where plaintiff in, becomes non-suited	" 267
In, against sheriff for goods taken on execution	" 492

REPLICATION.

REPLICATION —What is a	Vol. ii. 549
How is, generally governed	" 549
When, is not subject to the charge of duplicity	" 549
What does a plea or a special, admit	" i. 193
Rule as to, in statute of limitations	" ii. 129
What the usual, to a plea of release	" 485
Rule as to the, in avowry	" 547
Demurrer to	" iii. 414

REPRESENTATIVE.

REPRESENTATIVE —When endorse ^{rs} , are discharged	Vol. i. 110
As to, of deceased joint contractor	" 265
When a legacy is transmissible to, of legatee	" ii. 89
When, of legatee become entitled to the legacy	" 88, 89
When a bill in equity will not lie in behalf of pledger or his	" 233
As to rights of, of deceased partners	Vol. ii. 316, 318, 330, 355
As to, who is appointed partner by will	Vol. ii. 317
As to injunctions between survivors and	" 338
As to, of bankrupt partner	" 345
Continuance of partnership by survivors and	" 394
When partners and, become tenants in common	" 400
When, may be made co-defendants	" 401
As to joinder, with surviving partners	" 402, 424
Where all the partners are dead and a suit between their	" 408
As to, of a deceased child	" 508
When contingent interests pass to	" 531
As to, of deceased part owners of vessels	" 595
Authority of master of vessel as, of the owners	" 612
As to resistance by the, of the Spanish government	" 683
As to cause of action against, of co-security	" 707
When a wife may make a will of effects in possession in a, capacity	" 716
As to the liability of, of defendant to joint judgment	" iii. 142
As to, of deceased endorser	" 297
Assets in the hands of, of deceased	" 345
Right of, of deceased relative to chattels	" 369

REPRESENTATION.

REPRESENTATION—As to a fraudulent, inducing obligor to execute a bond Vol. i. 149
 Rule with regard to, on sales at auction “ 242
 As to, of national character of vessel “ 470, 508
 Of, and concealment Vol. i. 489—499
 What is understood by the term as it relates to a policy of insurance Vol. i. 489
 Rule as to what facts are necessary to be disclosed in a “ 499
 Effect of a, to the first underwriter “ 490
 Effect of a misrepresentation “ 490
 What will amount to such a misrepresentation as to avoid the policy “ 490
 How is the materiality of a misrepresentation to be determined “ 491
 As to a, to obtain an insurance “ 496
 As to, which was entirely executory “ 536
 As to an execution issued through the false, of the plaintiff “ ii. 28
 When false, must be proved “ 194
 When a, of claim to the treasury could not be required “ 573
 Effect of a mistake in, of a fact material to the contract Vol. iii. 360, 361
 As to a, in the nature of a promise or stipulation Vol. iii. 413
 Where the seller of goods makes a false “ 450

REPUGNANT.

REPUGNANT—Where two clauses in a deed are Vol. i. 313
 As to a distinction, to principles of sound policy “ 433
 Where one material part of an indictment is, to another “ 459
 As to rules and orders not, to the laws of the United States “ ii. 31
 As to a statute, to the constitution of the United States “ 32
 As to state laws, to sound legislation “ 68
 As to marriage which seems, to the first principles of morality “ 149

REPURCHASE.

REPURCHASE—When court will construe an agreement for sale and, of property to be a mortgage Vol. ii. 171

REPUTATION.

REPUTATION—As to a name acquired by Vol. i. 297
 As to proof of historical facts by “ 374
 Proof of the general character of a witness by “ 375
 As to damages in case of a soiled “ 375
 As to killing another to vindicate “ 432
 Evidence of general, as to a signature Vol. ii. 388, 399
 When partnership may be proved by general Vol. ii. 432
 When, is admissible in proof of a boundary “ 555
 As to a publication tending to injure one's “ iii. 426

REQUEST.

REQUEST—As to an acceptance of a bill at the, of drawee Vol. i. 130
 As to allegation of Vol. i. 216, 217, 219

RESERVATION—RES GESTÆ—RESIDENCE—RESIDUARY—RESIDUE. 449

REQUEST —When the consideration of a promise arose at the, of the party	Vol. i. 218
Effect of a waiver of a legal right at the, of another	“ 224
Effect of a, by the surety to proceed against the principal	“ 419
When the assent of executor may be inferred from his, to legatee	“ ii. 96
As to averment of	“ 164
Where party becomes receiver at the, of the defendant	“ 544

RESERVATION.

RESERVATION —As to, by tenant on account of unavoidable accidents	Vol. iii. 205
--	---------------

RES GESTÆ.

RES GESTÆ —As to the, among the Greek Σφοδ	Vol. ii. 582
---	--------------

RESIDENCE.

RESIDENCE —As to the, of maker of note	Vol. i. 93, 112, 113, 127—iii. 131
As to debts contracted by a wife in the place of her	Vol. i. 207
Rule as to the evidence of a five years'	“ ii. 261
As to specifying the, of partners in limited partnerships	“ 442
Liability of sheriff for taking bail who is without a fixed	“ 578
As to, of owners of ship	Vol. ii. 596, 597, 605
As to the meaning of the words, “place of residence”	Vol. ii. 605, 606
As to the, of subscribing witnesses to a will	Vol. ii. 718
When affidavit should state the place of, of defendant	“ iii. 114
As to, of endorser	“ 132
As to, to acquire a domicile	Vol. iii. 351, 352, 353
When a court will decide as to the future, of a child	Vol. iii. 396
As to the, of the plaintiff in a trustee process	“ 487

RESIDENT.

RESIDENT —As to bankruptcy by, partner	Vol. ii. 436
As to attachment against, debtors	Vol. iii. 87, 93

RESIDUARY.

RESIDUARY —As to competency of, legatee as a witness	Vol. i. 356
Effect of a, bequest to be paid when the legatee arrives at twenty	“ ii. 88
When the property will pass under the, clause	“ 89
When a share of a bequest is to revert to the, legatee	“ 90
Effect of a, clause on personalty	“ 100
As to lapsed legacy under a general, bequest	“ 101

RESIDUE.

RESIDUE —When a specific legacy falls into the	Vol. ii. 100
As to the bequest of a	“ 467
When a testator gave the, of his personal estate to his wife, &c.	“ 495

RESIDIUM.

RESIDIUM —When the, is transmissible to a foreign country	Vol. i. 393
When policy attaches to, of cargo	“ 537
Of the, of legacies	Vol. ii. 100, 101

RES JUDICATA.

RES JUDICATA—Effect of a direct penal judgment	Vol. iii. 237
As to, which ought to be received as conclusive evidence of right	“ ii. 10
As to, in appeals	“ 43, 55

RESPONDEAT OUSTER.

RESPONDEAT OUSTER—As to judgment of	Vol. i. 315—ii. 475
---	---------------------

RESPONDENTIA.

RESPONDENTIA—As to a bond on goods	Vol. i. 154, 481
As to, interest	Vol. i. 473
As to lien acquired by lender upon	“ ii. 109

RESPONSA PRUDENTUM.

RESPONSA PRUDENTUM—As to the, of the Romans	Vol. ii. 66
---	-------------

RESPONSA.

RESPONSA—The, were the opinions of the lawyers, &c.	Vol. ii. 66
---	-------------

RESPONSIBILITY.

RESPONSIBILITY—When agent will be	Vol. i. 43
As to, of principal for contract by agent in his name	“ 34
What must the agent show to excuse himself from	“ 38
To what is the, of an agent confined	“ 45
When principal must relieve the agent from any	“ 58
As to, of factor for acts of sub-agent	“ 59
As to what exonerates surety from	“ 69
As to an-endorser who takes an assignment to meet	“ 97
As to, of endorser to the drawee	“ 103
Will incapacity of one party to a bill affect the, of others	“ 108
As to, incurred on the, of notes	“ 108
As to discharge from, by laches of holder of note	“ 128
As to proving fact which would tend to discharge endorser from	“ 134
Of bank for neglect to present bill in due time	“ 138
Of drawer of bill given in payment of a precedent debt if it return dishonored	“ 142
As to a hypothecation bond in aid of personal	“ 153
As to the, of a private person who carries for hire	“ 157
Of sheriffs and jailers in respect to debtors in custody	“ 160
What must there be to render a carrier	“ 161
As to, of carriers for wrongful acts of strangers	“ 162
Of carrier for a trunk or parcel received on board of vessel	“ 164
Limiting the, by special acceptance	“ 165
Will a notice exempt the carrier from	“ 168
When, of carrier depends upon custom	“ 170
When do the rights and, of master of ship commence and terminate	“ 176
When does the, of a common carrier commence	“ 170
As to the continuance of, of carrier	“ 171

Responsibility—From what was the, of a common carrier taken	Vol. i. 171
When does the carrier's, terminate	" 171
As to, of carrier for care and diligence	" 179
As to, of owners of steamboats for baggage	" 180
Of hackney coachmen for baggage	" 181
When an agent is bound by the limited, of the carrier	" 184
As to notice limiting the carrier's responsibility	" 184
Must notice limiting carrier's, be published to the world	" 185
As to, of wife of alien husband for debts contracted by herself	" 207
As to, of a <i>femme</i> whose marriage has been annulled	" 209
As to husband's, ceasing after coverture ceases	" 210
As to, assumed as guarantor	" 238, 420
When joint executors are, for each other's acts	" 384
As to, of administrator for loss of property	" 386
When guarantor is discharged from all	" 417
When security is cleared from	" 419
As to the duty of him who gives credit upon the, of a third person	" 421
When the underwriter is, for the loss of vessel	" 608
As to legal, of ownership	" 540
When the publisher of a libel is, to the party libelled	" ii. 105
As to the point of, in the Roman law	" 230
When the pawner is, for all frauds, &c.	" 234
As to the, of joint obligors	" 252
As to, of partners to others	" 345
When the, of partners does not attach to seamen	" 347
As to, of nominal partner	" 348
Can partners limit their, to third persons	" 350
When boatmen refused to undertake the, of sailing, &c.	" 376
As to right of partner to resign to a person not	" 390, 391
As to, of sheriff for those in his custody	" 580
As to, of under sheriff	" 581
Of part owners of ship	" 594
As to the, of master of vessel	" 597
As to a bond given in consequence of doubt as to	" 607
As to, of owners for the acts of the master	" 615, 616
When the master is, in damages for discharging mariners	" 619
When owners may discharge the master without, in damages	" 626
When the master's, commences as to goods	" 664
When the, of the wharfinger ceases	" 664
As to, of master and owners for robbery or theft	" 664
As to the owner's, where the vessel is employed as a general freight- ing ship	" 679
As to, for neglecting to check a vessel entering a harbor	" 685
Rule as to, upon a contract of guarantee	" 693
As to an assignment to secure against future	" iii. 50
When bailee of goods is, only for gross negligence	" 129
When vender is, to vendee	" 176
As to transfer of stock for the purpose of evading	" 429

RESTITUTION.

RESTITUTION—As to persons entitled to the, of their property	Vol. i. 353
Effect of a sentence of	“ 519
Where, is decreed by a court of admiralty	“ 522
When technical total loss is terminated by the decree of	“ 544
As to, of prize-property brought in by a public armed vessel	“ ii. 59
When pawnee may maintain a suit for	“ 220
As to quit brought for, of pawn	“ 231
As to, of deposits	“ 574
As to demand of	“ 577
As to procuring the, of ship	“ 612
When, for ship is made in money	“ 645
When a court of admiralty will decree, in value	“ 686
When the master is not obliged to wait for the, of the cargo	“ 687
As to the obligation of surety without the hopes of	“ 694

RESTORATION.

RESTORATION—As to a refusal of, by the court of chancery	Vol. ii. 242
As to lien of finder of lost property for the, of which a reward is offered	“ iii. 428

RESTRAINT.

RESTRAINT—As to, from granting divorces	Vol. i. 327
As to the validity of a bond executed under duress, or threats, or improper	“ 148
As to a contract which restrains from marrying	“ 413
Injunction to, the endorsement of bills, &c.	“ 464
As to the words, arrest, and detainerments, &c.	“ 529
Distinction between, and detention in a policy	“ 530
Effect of state laws in; a judgment of the federal court	“ ii. 12
As to conditions in a will in restraint of marriage	“ 80
Rule deduced from modern English authorities upon the subject of conditions in, of marriage	“ 81
As to construction if the, be a condition precedent	“ 82
As to, connected with the incidents of marriage	“ 156
As to, imposed by a state of war	“ 396

RESTRICTIONS.

RESTRICTIONS—As to, in equity in matter of set-off	Vol. ii. 567
---	---------------------

RESULTS.

RESULTS—As to, which arise from omitting to plead in abatement	Vol. iii. 9
---	--------------------

RETAINER.

RETAINER—When, of moneys by the partner receiving them is equivalent to payment	Vol. ii. 42
When an attorney is authorized by his general, to bring a second suit	“ iii. 105

RETORNO HABENDO.

RETORNO HABENDO—As to a writ of, and the return of <i>elongata</i> thereon	Vol. ii. 545
When defendant in replevin is not entitled to judgment <i>pro</i>	“ 548

RETRAXIT.

RETRAXIT—As to judgment upon non-suit or	Vol. ii. 9
--	------------

RETURN.

RETURN—Is parol evidence competent to aid a defect in sheriff's	Vol. i. 379
Effect of putting off the sale of property until after, day	“ 383
In what case may the insured demand a, of premium	“ 383
As to, of jury by sheriff	“ 383
As to, of writ by sheriff	“ 122
Rule as to the, to a <i>mandamus</i>	“ 140
When creditor is bound to, the pawn	“ 216
As to a <i>nulla bona</i> to an execution against partners	“ 432
Action against sheriff for false	“ 432, 560
As to, of property taken in replevin	Vol. i. 542, 545, 548, 547
As to a, of <i>elongata</i> on a writ of <i>retorno habendo</i>	Vol. ii. 545
When defendant may claim a, of goods replevined	“ 545
What entitles the party to, without an avowry	“ 546
When entitled to a, the defendant avows	“ 547
As to judgment for defendant in damages and, of goods	“ 548
As to a judgment upon the, of <i>scire facias</i>	“ 561
As to, of recognizance to the clerk of the court	“ 562
Duty of sheriff as to, of writs and executions	“ 578
Liability of sheriff for neglect in making	“ 579
As to an action on the case for an insufficient	“ 579
What, of attachment should state	“ iii. 78
When garnishee fails to make a	“ 88
As to irregular, of attachment	“ 91
When, is informal and how cured	“ 91
As to the lien of attachment from the	“ 95
As to the appearance of defendant upon the, of an attachment	“ 95
When the, on an attachment is admissible in evidence	“ 97
Effect of the written, of the officer on a writ	“ 123
As to, of sheriff to a writ of <i>liberari facias</i>	“ 212
As to failure to, the property replevined	“ 236
As to the time allowed for, of writ	“ 274
Effect as to bail if the principal die after <i>non est</i> is	“ 279
Liability of bail on the, of <i>non est</i>	Vol. iii. 280, 281, 282, 286
Where time is allowed to bail to surrender the principal after	Vol. iii. 280, 281
As to death of principal after a	Vol. iii. 282
As to a, setting forth that he had seized, &c.	“ 368
When the officer's, is not a sufficient conveyance	“ 397
As to sheriff's, on execution as evidence of sale and transfer	Vol. iii. 397, 398, 399

REVENGE.

REVENGE—As to deliberate, and its effects	Vol. i. 439
Effect of a sudden act of	" 439
As to malice, and cunning in an infant	" 441

REVENUE.

REVENUE—As to bonds of a collector of	Vol. i. 16
Diminution of, by the erection of cities, &c., into corporations	" 274
Land listed to the wrong person by the commissioner of the	" 300
As to insolvency of, officer	" ii. 107
Nature and effect of breaches of the, laws	" 368
When ship's husband and master must give security as to the employment so as not to defraud the	" 587

REVERSAL.

REVERSAL—As to, of a judgment rendered on confession	Vol. i. 195
As to, of judgment for defective declaration	" 292
When writ of error must be brought to	Vol. i. 459—ii. 138
When a judgment is conclusive until, by error	Vol. ii. 18
As to notice of intention to sue out a writ of error to	" 19
When judgment must be	" 26, 27
As to a writ of error to, decree	" 120, 130
As to, of decision by court of appeal	" 152
As to, of judicial proceedings	" 211
Where a sentence of condemnation was	" 335
As to revival of a writ of error to, a judgment	" iii. 13
Plea in abatement to a writ of error brought to, a decree	" 15
When defendant may sue out a writ of error and, the judgment	" 25
What a just ground to, a judgment	" 310

REVERSION.

REVERSION—As to a covenant in law which will run with the	Vol. i. 283
Grant or gift of	" 414
As to merger of term in	" ii. 73
As to decree of sale where the mortgage is a dry	" 197
As to rights in remainder and	" 206
As to the, of a share to the residuary legatees	" 90
Where the owner of the rent has no interest or, in the land	" 532
When the rent goes to the incident to the	" 533
As to granting the, of part of the land out of which the rent issues	" 537
When rent is to be apportioned among the several owners of the	" 537
As to a contract for the purchase of a	" iii. 414
As to the right to levy on a, interest of the debtor	" 228, 229

REVERSIONER.

REVERSIONER—When an action for a nuisance may be brought by the	Vol. ii. 280
As to a release of rent by the	" 537

REVERSIONER —When, may re-enter	Vol. ii. 839
As to objection against trespass by	" iii. 229
When the, has an immediate right of entry	" 336

REVIEW.

REVIEW —As to judgment on a	Vol. ii. 76
When a party is entitled to relief by a bill of	" 235
When a bill of, will lie	" 237

REVISION.

REVISION —What a writ of error submits to the, of the supreme court	Vol. ii. 49
As to a mandaté of the supreme court revising the decree of an inferior court	" 43

REVIVAL.

REVIVAL —Effect of a, of a judgment by <i>scire facias</i>	Vol. iii. 23
Rule as to, of an obligation barred by the statute	" 125
As to the, of a debt against the firm	" 126
As to, of debt by acknowledgment	" 128

REVIVER.

REVIVER —As to a bill of, filed in the circuit court	Vol. ii. 48
Continuation of suit by, as to the representatives of deceased partner	" 341

REVOCATION.

REVOCATION —As to notice in case of a law, of the power	Vol. i. 63
Liability of principal for acts of agent before notice of the, of his powers	" 37
Termination of authority of agent by express, of the power	" 52
When a promise is revocable at pleasure	" 217
Does a subsequent marriage and birth of a child amount to a, of a will	"319, 462
When a tenant can revoke his disclaimer	" 341
Where a legacy is revoked	Vol. ii. 100, 256
As to what amounts to a complete, of all power to create new contracts	Vol. ii. 401
As to a power given to a stranger to revoke a settlement	" 490
English rule as to powers of appointment of, under the statute of uses	" 492
Rule as to the execution of powers of	" 496
As to a settlement made with power of	" 503
As to a power of	" 505
When a power of attorney cannot be revoked	" 513
When the, takes effect as to an attorney	" 514
As to the, of a lease	" 536
As to the, of the appointment of master of vessel	" 626
When the master cannot be revoked from his command	" 627

REVOCA TION —As to stipulations for indemnity in case of	Vol. ii. 627
As to, of a party to a continuing guaranty	“ 701
May a will be revoked at any time during the life of the testator	“ 723
How may the, of a will be made	“ 723
As to the, of a second will	“ 727
As to cancelling a will <i>animo revocandi</i>	“ 727

REVOLT.

REVOLT —As to suppressing a, on board of the ship	Vol. ii. 534
As to the offence of making a, upon the high seas	“ 652
What the punishment for making a	“ 652

RIOTS.

RIOTS —As to killing an offender in attempting to suppress a	Vol. i. 428
As to count in an indictment for	“ 457
Conviction for assault and,	“ iii. 189

RISK.

RISK —When deviation from directions will be at the, of holder	Vol. i. 55
When drawee takes the, of paying damages, &c.	“ 132
As to, of a common carrier	“ 165
Effect of a notice that all baggage is at the, of the owner	“ 169
When the, of goods sold continues with the seller	“ 225
What facts in a contract of sale will place the goods at the, of the buyer	“ 267
As to deficiency in land when there is no agreement by purchaser to take the, upon himself	“ 313
As to indemnity against sea	“ 467
Effect on a policy of insurance, of war breaking out after the commencement of the	“ 468
As to a mistake in description of goods immaterial to the	“ 473
When the underwriter is presumed to assume the	“ 474
As to property which was at, during the term of hire	“ 477
When the, on freight commences	“ 478
Where shipment is made at the, of the consignor	“ 479
As to adding premium to capital when one runs the, himself	“ 484
When the underwriter takes the, upon himself	“ 489
As to false inducement to the underwriter to take the	“ 490
When insured by misrepresentation take the, upon himself	“ 491
As to whether delay varied the	“ 491
As to facts material to the	Vol. i. 492, 493, 495
As to disclosure material to a just estimate of the	Vol. i. 494
As to whether the, be increased	“ 496
Knowledge of the, affecting commerce	“ 496
Effect of the time of sailing upon the	“ 496
As to concealment of letters containing facts material to the	“ 496
Effect of concealment of an accident after the commencement of the	“ 497
As to the commencement of the	“ 501, 506

Risk. —As to the, of illicit trade	Vol. i. 511, 512
As to, embraced in a common policy	" 519
What effect is given to the term "sea"	" 520
When goods are at the insurer's	" 524
As to the, of barratry	" 528
As to the, of fire	" 528
Suspension of, by embargo	" 530
Upon what the commencement and termination of the, depends	" 534
As to place at which the, terminates	" 535
Effect of deviation upon the	" 536
As to enhancing or varying the	" 537
Distinction between an alteration and deviation as to the	" 538
What immediately puts an end to the	" 539
Where the, of barratry is qualified	" 543
As to contributions to the	" 575, 576
What a sufficient, to support the policy	" 586
As to return of premium when, has not been run	" 587
When mortgaged premises are sold at the, of the purchaser	" ii. 204
Where each stage proprietor's property is at his own	" 302
When the vessel was at the, of the owners	" 393
As to, of partner of being maltreated by slaves	" 413
When the company will not bear the, of surplus	" 414
When vender takes a note in payment at his own	" 486
When vessel is at the, of all parties	" 592
Hypothecation of a vessel on maritime	" 609
As to the, to be borne by the lender	" 609
As to the, of property assigned	" iii. 59
At whose, is attached property	" 79
When attorney cannot give time to defendant at the, of his client	" 124
As to the, of the solvency of bank	" 130
When a sale is perfect and the, with the buyer	" 359, 459
As to increase of, by the deck load of cotton	" 407
Effect of an omission of facts material to the	" 412

RIVERS AND RIPARIAN RIGHTS.

RIVERS AND RIPARIAN RIGHTS —What is a river	Vol. ii. 550
Into what classes are, divided	" 550
Rule as to the rights of a nation in	" 550
Rule of law as to the rights of riparian owners	" 552
Rule for construing grants of land bounded upon	" 553
Rule as to the description of land conveyed, &c.	" 553
May boundaries be proved by hearsay evidence	" 555
Rule as to alluvians	" 556
Rule as to what distinguishes a navigable river	" 556
Rule as to the right of riparian owners to the use of streams for fishing	" 557
Rule as to right of, owners to use of streams for mills	" 558
Rule as to right of, owners to divert water-courses	" 559

ROADS AND HIGHWAYS.

ROADS AND HIGHWAYS—As to private property bordering on Vol. iii. 439

ROBBERY.

ROBBERY—As to liability of factor in cases of Vol. i. 39

As to liability of carrier for loss by Vol. i. 165, 166, 174

Will, discharge carrier from liability Vol. i. 167, 168

Effect of carrier's notice as to loss by Vol. i. 185

As to the proof of " 350

As to an accessory to " 448, 449

Distinction between principal and accessory in " 450

As to indictment where several commit a " 457

As to liability of innkeeper for, of his guests " 465

Loss by, of vessels " 580

Loss by, of partner how borne Vol. ii. 412, 413, 414

As to a conviction for theft where the facts amount to Vol. ii. 520

As to freight of goods taken by robbers " 674

Conviction on an indictment for highway " iii. 458

SAILING ORDERS.

SAILING ORDERS—What the rule as to Vol. i. 503

Why, are so essential " 504

SALE.

SALE—What is a sale Vol. i. 200

As to patentee of land transferring title by bargain and, without a personal entry " 66

As to subjecting an equity of redemption to, on execution Vol. i. 66—ii. 214

As to whether the interest of a mortgage is subject to, on execution Vol. i. 67

When, of land by an agent will bind principal although no party to the contract " 37

As to the necessity of the thing sold having an actual or potential existence " 200

In what cases the rule of *caveat emptor* applies " 201, 239

A deed of bargain and, by infant is voidable " 202

Rule of the civil law as to change of property upon contract of " 224

A parol agreement for the sale of land is merged in the deed subsequently given " 231

What, for improved endorsed paper means in law " 235

Rule with regard to representations on sales at auction " 242

Legal effect if the owner employ puffers to bid upon a sale at auction " 249

How far auction sales are considered within the statute of frauds " 243

Contracts for the sale of lottery tickets not authorized by law are void " 253

As to vendee's right to repudiate a contract for the sale of land where there is an outstanding lease " 262, 263

As to what facts in a contract of, will place the goods at the risk of the buyer " 267

SALE—How contracts for the sale of offices are held	Vol. i. 253
When compensation for deficiency in, of land on general warranty to be made out	" 269
As to giving extrinsic evidence relative to the object and design of a bill of	" 269
As to a person out of possession conveying by bargain and sale	" 270
A deed of bargain and, may be made to take effect <i>in futuro</i>	" 296
What necessary to constitute a deed of bargain and	" 303
What if an executor buy at his own sale	" 365
As to liability of executor making sales without taking proper security	" 387
Effect of a sale by master <i>bonâ fide</i> made for the benefit of all concerned	" 548
Rule as to the authority of vice admiralty court to decree sale of ship	" 549
Rule as to a sale of part of cargo by the captain in case of necessity	" 559
Rule of the English law as to sales in market overt	" ii. 141
How bill of, may be converted into a mortgage	" 172
What the rule as to changing mortgage into an absolute	" 174
What the nature of a power to sell	" 196
Rule as to the manner of executing a power to sell	" 196
In what cases court of chancery will decree, against the will of mortgager	" 197
As to sales on foreclosure	Vol. ii. 202—206
As to the manner of effecting sales of mortgaged premises under a decree of court	Vol. ii. 202
Effect of a sale under a decree	" 203
Rule as to selling on credit	" 204
Rule where subsequent mortgagee brings a bill to foreclose	" 205
General rule as to open biddings in the United States at master's	" 206
Rule as to the right of pledgee to sell upon default of payment	" 222
Rule as to the right of pledger to compel a sale	" 225
How far single partner may bind firm by	" 354
Rule as to the right of one of the <i>ci-devant</i> partners to insist upon	" 408
Rule as to what interest passes by the seizure and sale of partnership property under an execution against one of the partners	" 433, 434
Effect of the sale of ship abroad as to seamen	" 640
An agreement between two or more persons to prevent competition at sheriff's sale is unlawful	" iii. 117
As to the necessity of change of possession upon the sale of chattels	" 238
Puffing at a sale at auction is such a fraud as will evade it	" 268
At auction under process of law cannot be invalidated for mere inadequacy of price	" 271
What if the description be inaccurate in a sale of real property at auction	" 271
Of a promissory note at a greater discount than legal interest does not make the transaction usurious	" 298
Or personal property by infant may be disaffirmed	" 402
As to when a power in trust for the sale of real estate created by will may be executed	" 453

SALE —As to the liability of auctioneer who sells stolen goods	Vol. iii. 270
Upon the sale of goods by sample there is an implied warranty that the bulk of the commodity is equal in quality to the sample	“ 450

SALVAGE.

SALVAGE —What understood by, in maritime law	Vol. ii. 681
What the rule as to who are entitled to	“ 681, 682
Rule for the adjustment of salvage loss	“ i. 583
Rule as to jurisdiction of district court in cases of	“ ii. 59
How ship's crew may entitle themselves to	“ 640
Courts of admiralty will not encourage appeals in, upon slight or frivolous grounds	“ iii. 238
Maritime policy as to allowance in salvage case	“ 238

SATISFACTION.

SATISFACTION —An accord and satisfaction must be in full	Vol. i. 10
The receipt of a less sum in, of a larger sum extinguishes it	“ 10
The acceptance of a less sum in, of a larger sum is an extinguishment	“ 10
A mere agreement to receive a less sum in, of a larger sum is no extinguishment	“ 10
The acceptance of a promissory note on account of a debt is a	“ 10
What if sheriff take a promissory note in, of a <i>case</i> and discharge the defendant	“ 110
Taking in execution the body of one of two joint obligors is not, of the debt	“ 151
It is equity that he should make, who received the benefit	“ 187
Courts of chancery will not suffer double, to be taken	“ 187
When, ought to be entered on the record	“ 383
When legacy considered as a, for a debt due to the legatee	“ ii. 96
As to, of a mortgage	Vol. ii. 236—241
The acknowledgment of, by an attorney binds client	Vol. iii. 106
When, is presumed	“ 236

SCIRE FACIAS.

SCIRE FACIAS —What is	Vol. ii. 550
Rule as to the form of	“ 550
In what cases, will lie	“ 560
Rule as to, against bail	“ 561
On a judgment upon an award of arbitrators	“ 562
As to amending	“ 563
Against heirs may be amended after <i>non tunc</i> record pleaded	“ 563
May be amended by the <i>præcipe</i> , or by the record in the original ac- tion	“ 562
A writ of, unless used as a declaration is not answerable	“ 562
Motion for, to revive judgment	“ 562
To enforce forfeiture of a charter for default or abuse of power	“ i. 282
In what cases writ of, may be sent out against bail	“ 383
What the effect of a revival of judgment by	“ ii. 23
As to the power of courts of United States to issue writs of	“ 43

SCIRE FACIAS—Against garnishee	Vol. iii. 80
Error lies to district court on judgment given there in, to repeal letters patent	" ii. 55
A garnishee if required must appear in court and answer on	" iii. 94
What bail may show in answer to	" 280
The want of a seal to a bail bond is fatal on, against bail	" 285
What writ must show in a proceeding by	" 455
Is a judicial writ, founded on some matter of record	" 455

SEAL.

SEAL—Is essential to a good bond	Vol. i. 148
As to corporations appointing an attorney upon record without the common	" 19
Is <i>prima facie</i> evidence of a consideration in a bond	" 148
As to charging a person by bond though signed and sealed without delivery	" 149
As to the sufficiency of a scroll annexed to a signature to make a sealed instrument	" 151
As to waiving right of action after breach of sealed contract	" 213
As to the effect of a written promise by a son, not under, to pay the debts of his father	" 219
Consideration necessarily implied in contracts under	" 222
As to the manner of proving a deed from a public hospital under its corporate	" 279
How a committee appointed in behalf of a corporation, covenanting under their hands and, to pay money, will be held	" 280
One seal is sufficient for several grantors	" 294
It is absolutely requisite that a deed should be sealed	" 294
In what states, retains its original character	" 295
A writing not sealed and delivered is wholly inoperative as a deed	" 295
Effect of a stranger's tearing off, from a deed	" 310
What the effect given to a foreign	" 369
A decree in court of chancery may be proved by an exemplification under, of the court	" 370
Acts of the legislatures of the several states authenticated by having seal of their respective states affixed thereto	Vol. ii. 13—iii. 27
As to one partner binding firm by	Vol. ii. 369
As to a release by one partner under	" 369
What the effect of a sealed instrument given by one partner in name of firm	" 371
When contract is under, all the partner's covenanters must join	" 423
As to joinder of partners on partnership contract not under	" 427
A delay of twenty years to bring suit upon a contract under, will raise a presumption of payment	" 470
A power not under, does not authorize the execution of a deed	" 496
An assignment of a contract not under, need not be by deed	" iii. 57
As to assigning judgment by writing without	" 57
As to liability of tenant who expressly agrees, whether under, or not, to pay rent, in case of fire	" 205

SEAL—As to where sealing and delivery of a deed will be inferred . . .	Vol. iii. 143
The want of, to a bail bond is fatal on a <i>scire facias</i> against the bail . . .	“ 255

SEALED INSTRUMENTS.

SEALED INSTRUMENTS—As to the sufficiency of a scroll annexed to signature to make	Vol. i. 151
As to setting up, by surety so as to make his demand a speciality debt	“ ii. 169
What the effect of, given by one partner in the name of firm	“ 371
An assignment of a contract not evidenced by, need not be by deed	“ iii. 57

SEAMEN.

SEAMEN—Rights and duties of	Vol. ii. 328—649
Are included under the term “mariners”	Vol. ii. 626
What the laws of the U. States have provided with regard to shipping articles of	“ 629
What the nature of the contract between captain and	“ 631
Failing to render himself on board may be pursued and arrested wherever he may be found	“ 631, 632
Are bound to assist in defending ship against pirates	“ 632
As to, abandoning vessel before the voyage is finished	“ 634
As to forfeiture of wages of, for deserting ship	“ 635
Absence occasioned by power of a foreign country, without any fault of, does not work any forfeiture	“ 636
What necessary to subject, to forfeiture of wages	“ 636
As to what will justify master in discharging	“ 636
As to the right of master to discharge, before the completion of the voyage	Vol. ii. 638—640
As to whether wages of, are lost if the vessel and cargo are lost	Vol. ii. 641
Sickness or disability accruing in the service of ship will not interrupt the wages of	“ 643
As to, being entitled to be cured at the expense of ship, if the sickness is occasioned by debauchery or crime	“ 643
Negligence in, is a maritime offence, and entitles the owner to compensation	“ 644
As to lien of, on ship for wages	“ 644
As to defeating lien of, on the vessel by any particular lapse of time	“ 646
How lien of, may be lost	“ 646
As to lien of, on freight earned by vessel, for amount of wages due	“ 647
No particular mode or instrument prescribed by maritime law for the correction of	“ 648
Deadly weapons not to be employed in the correction of, for past offences	“ 648
Remedy of, against master for assaults, batteries and imprisonment	“ 648
As to contract of, being dissolved by an embargo	“ 649
General rule of the commercial law as to the insurance of seamen's wages	Vol. i. 479, 480
Rule as to contribution for expenses, seamen's wages, &c., where a vessel in distress put into port to refit	“ 560

SEAMEN —As to the punishment for harboring	Vol. ii. 649
As to the expense of curing wounded, belonging to general average	" i. 569
The master is responsible in damages if he discharge, without just cause	Vol. ii. 619, 620
Master may inflict reasonable corporeal punishment on	" 620—622
As to the authority of mate or any other subordinate officer, to inflict punishment on, while master is on board	Vol. ii. 622
As to the master's right to imprison	" 622
Where, are imprisoned by the authorities of a foreign country for the violation of its laws, the cost and charges of such imprisonment may be deducted from wages	" 623
As to the duties of, in case of substituted master	" 623
Punishment by master upon, must be moderate, and administered in a proper manner	" iii. 455
As to charging expenses to vessel where sickness of, is caused by the climate	" 467

SEAWORTHINESS.

SEAWORTHINESS —What understood by warranty of	Vol. i. 505
What the effect of a survey and condemnation upon the warranty of	" 506
What if the defect be unknown to the owners	" 506
How far it is obligatory upon the owner to keep vessel seaworthy during the voyage	" 506
What if ship be unseaworthy at the commencement of voyage, but the defect subsequently cured, and a disaster happens afterwards	" 507
By whom the question of, to be determined	" 507
A pilot of competent skill for the purpose of the voyage is necessary to satisfy the warranty of	" 507

SECRETARY OF THE UNITED STATES.

SECRETARY OF THE U. S. —As to the effect of the discharge of the principal in a bond to the United States by	Vol. ii. 706
---	--------------

SEDUCTION.

SEDUCTION —What is meant by, in law	Vol. ii. 562
By whom an action for, may be maintained	" 563
Rule as to the form of action for	" 564
In an action by a female for a breach of marriage contract, she cannot recover damages for	" 165
As to pleading the statute of limitations to an action of adultery or	" 483
An action by father for, of his daughter abates by his death	" iii. 12
A guardian may maintain an action and recover damages for, of his ward	" 388

SEISIN.

SEISIN —The seisin of one coparcener is generally the seisin of the others	Vol. i. 271
---	-------------

SEIZURE —What the buyer on a breach of covenant of, recovers back	Vol. i. 311
Mere transitory, will not entitle to dower	" 330
The same evidence of, which would entitle the heir to recover in ejectment, will sustain an action of dower	" 330
To what, of party is confined who enters into land without title	" 339
A devise to use without, to serve the uses is good	" ii. 492
At common law no estate of freehold can pass without livery of	" 529
Actual, of the wife is requisite to an estate by curtesy	" iii. 337

SEIZURE.

SEIZURE —What will amount to a probable cause for	Vol. i. 335
When cases of, are cases of admiralty and maritime jurisdiction	" 12
Probable cause imports, made under circumstances which warrant suspicion	" 13
Probable cause of, will not exempt from costs and damages	" 13
When a seizer shows probable cause he becomes a <i>bonâ fide</i> possessor	" 13
As to justifying, upon the ground of probable cause merely	" 336
Articles contraband are subject to	" 474
Warranty of ship's freedom from confiscation or, in port frequently occurs in policy of insurance	" 499
How warranty free from, in ports of discharge to be construed	" 503
As to the right to abandon as for total loss in case of	" 546
As to distinctions between the case of an embargo and a hostile	" 567
As to original cognizance of district court of all seizures under the laws of impost, navigation or trade	" ii. 56
How jurisdiction of the district of, under the laws of impost, has been construed	" 60
What is to decide the jurisdiction of courts in cases of	" 60, 61
How the act vesting jurisdiction in district court in certain, on land, has been construed	" 61
Rule as to what interest passes by, and sale of partnership property under an execution against one of the partners	Vol. ii. 433, 434
Ship's crew may entitle themselves to salvage by recapturing vessel from, made by an usurped authority	Vol. ii. 640
As to the duty of master in case of the capture or, of a neutral ship	" 655
As to, of boats and other vessels by attachment	" iii. 97

SELF-DEFENCE.

SELF-DEFENCE —What civil and natural relations are comprehended under the excuse of <i>se defendendo</i>	Vol. i. 445
What must appear to excuse homicide by the plea of	" 427
What the true criterion to distinguish homicide upon <i>chance-medley</i> in, from manslaughter	" 427

SELF-MURDER.

SELF-MURDER —What by the Athenian law was the punishment for	Vol. i. 427
What the law of England considers concerning	" 427

SENTENCE.

SENTENCE —An execution is putting the sentence of the law in force	Vol. i. 381
Of a court of competent jurisdiction annulling the marriage <i>ab initio</i> entirely removes the incapacity of the <i>femme</i>	" 200
Of a foreign court of admiralty condemning a ship or goods taken as prize	" 512
What must be produced to make, of a foreign court of admiralty available	" 513
Upon what the effect of, of a foreign prize court is founded	" 513
How, of foreign prize court to be regarded	" 513
Of restitution is not less conclusive than a sentence of condemnation	" 519
Of a competent court proceeding <i>in rem</i> is conclusive with respect to the thing itself	" ii. 9
Foreign, of condemnation as good prize is not conclusive that the title to the property was not in a subject of a neutral nation	" 10
No tribunal of a co-ordinate jurisdiction can examine, of another competent court proceeding <i>in rem</i>	" 10
As to inquiring collaterally into the validity of, rendered by court of competent jurisdiction	" 19
An appeal suspends, altogether in admiralty causes	" 42
Rule as to the effect of, in cases of concurrent jurisdiction	" 62, 53
What sufficient to authorize, of nullity for physical incapacity	" 147
Effect of, of a foreign marine court in case of collision	" 684
On a conviction for murder will be illegal if omitting to order where body of prisoner should be buried	Vol. iii. 182, 183
A prisoner who has pleaded guilty to charge of felony and upon whom, has been passed cannot afterwards be allowed to retract his plea	" 205
As to the necessity of producing the record of conviction to enable court to pronounce	" 284, 285
To sell the dead body of a capital convict for dissection where dissection is no part of, is an indictable offence	" 339

SET-OFF.

SET-OFF —General rule as to what is necessary to constitute the right of	Vol. ii. 565, 566
Rule in equity as to allowing	" 567
Rule as to setting off judgments	" 569
Rule as to setting off costs	" 571
Rule as to setting off unliquidated damages	" 571
Rule as to setting off joint debts against separate demands	" 571, 572
Rule as to, in cases arising under the laws of the United States	" 572, 573
What the general rules of the civil law as to	Vol. ii. 574, 575, 576
As to agent binding principal to allow on the part of purchaser	Vol. i. 24
Notes deposited in bank for collection are a special deposit and the defendant cannot oppose any, against depositor's demand for them	" 136
The statute of limitations is a good replication to a plea of	" 120
Matter of, is not considered as payment but should be pleaded or notice thereof given	" 484

466 SETTLEMENTS (MARRIAGE, POST-NUPTIAL, VOLUNTARY)—SHERIFF.

SET-OFF —Unliquidated damages arising from torts cannot be	Vol. ii. 571
As to the right of debtor to, any demands against assignee which accrued after notice of the assignment	“ iii. 55
As to setting off a note not due at the time attachment is laid	“ 97
As to bills of an insolvent bank being allowable in, against the bank	“ 295
Plaintiff cannot make a set-off to a set-off pleaded or given in evidence by the defendant	“ 301
As to plaintiff reducing the amount of, by showing an error in the settlement	“ 301

SETTLEMENTS (MARRIAGE).

SETTLEMENTS (MARRIAGE) —Rule as to the capacity of parties to rescind	Vol. ii. 157
The most favorable exposition will be made to support the intention of the parties in	“ 157
Infants may contract by	“ 157
If not recorded within the time prescribed by law they are void	“ 159
Deed of, executed before and recorded after marriage is conclusive against creditors	“ 159
Rule as to mistakes in	“ 160
What must occur to render an ante-nuptial settlement fraudulent as to creditors	“ 160

SETTLEMENTS (POST-NUPTIAL).

SETTLEMENTS (POST-NUPTIAL) —Rule as to the validity of, made in pursuance of an ante-nuptial agreement	Vol. ii. 161, 162
---	-------------------

SETTLEMENTS (VOLUNTARY).

SETTLEMENTS (VOLUNTARY) —What effect given to, as against the grantor	Vol. ii. 162
How, are considered as to creditors	“ 163
General rule as to decreeing the specific execution of marriage articles in favor of volunteers	“ 163

SHERIFF.

SHERIFF —What are the duties of	Vol. ii. 577, 578
Rule as to the right of to become, purchaser at a sale by himself	“ 578
Rule as to the liability of, for taking insufficient bail	“ 578
How far, is liable for negligence in the execution of process	“ 578, 579
How far, is liable for acts of his officers	“ 579
Rule as to the measure of damages to which, is liable for the acts of his officers	“ 580
Rule for assessing damages in cases of escape	“ 580
Rule as to the authority of deputy	“ 581
Rule as to authority of, to break open doors	Vol. ii. 581—iii. 31, 32
An action for damages lies against, if slave sell for less money on account of any neglect to perform his duty	Vol. i. 11
What if, take a promissory note in satisfaction of <i>ca. sa.</i> and discharge the defendant	“ 116
If, or other officer takes a bond as a reward for doing a thing it is void	“ 150

SHERIFF —A note given to, on an arrest in lieu of bail-bond is void	Vol. i	110
And jailer are placed in respect to debtors in custody under the same responsibility as carriers	"	160
If, neglects to return an attachment by the return day an attachment may be issued against him	"	182
To what time back a sheriff's deed relates	"	298
A deed indemnifying, for failure to return an execution is void	"	309
As to passing the estate by a sheriff's deed	"	311
An ejectment will lie for anything attached to the soil of which, can deliver possession	"	387
As to competency of deputy in an action against, for escape of prisoner	"	348, 349
Parol evidence is not competent to aid a defect in sheriff's return	"	379
The suing out execution and delivery to, may be proved by parol	"	380
How, may proceed if a <i>ca. sa.</i> and <i>fi. fa.</i> issue on the same judgment and at the same time	"	381
Effect of plaintiff directing, to put off the sale of property taken in execution to a day after the return day	"	383
Where goods are obtained by false representations the vender may claim them even in the hands of	"	408
Sales by, are within the statute of frauds	"	411
Cannot lawfully kill those who barely fly from the execution of any civil process	"	428
As to obliging, to show his precept	"	445
When judgment against, will be held conclusive in respect to the sureties	"	ii. 17
Judgment against debtor is conclusive against, in an action for escape on <i>mesne</i> process as to the amount of the debt	"	17
How purchaser at sheriff's sale takes the land	"	22
Judgment entered against, under a mistaken opinion of the clerk that bail piece was insufficient is relievable against in equity	"	24
As to the right of, to make a second levy where a sufficient levy is once made	"	28
Rule as to the right of, to sell property for the purpose of collecting his fees	"	28
There is no lien on personal estate as to third persons until a <i>fi. fa.</i> has been delivered to	"	111
As to when statute begins to run in the prosecution of sheriff's bail	"	122
As to prejudicing the rights of mortgagee by, selling mortgaged premises	"	205
A fair purchaser at a sheriff's sale under a contract that he may redeem holds as in a mortgage	"	211
A <i>ne exeat regno</i> is directed to	"	262
Is answerable for the sufficiency of bail which he takes upon a writ of <i>ne exeat</i>	"	264
As to granting an injunction after execution to stay money in the hands of	"	340
Where a bill prays for an injunction to restrain execution against partnership effects, the sheriff should be a party	"	341

SHERIFF—As to replevin against	Vol. ii. 544
As to, seizing partnership effects on an execution against one of the partners	" 443
Rule as to what interest passes by the seizure and sale of partnership property by, under an execution against one of the partners	" 433, 434
Notice of the rent due may be given to, even after sale under execution	" 540
Attachment against, for granting a replevin of goods distrained on a conviction of deer-stealing	" 543
Neither, nor defendant can sue out the writ <i>de proprietate probandâ</i>	" 548
Is not authorized to make deliverance until after summons of the defendant, in replevin	" 549
A writ directed to, may be served by his general or special deputy though not particularly named	" iii. 22
As to allowing, to amend his return	" 78, 118
Who takes goods by virtue of a domestic attachment is liable to the same extent of damages as a stranger	" 84
The first writ of attachment lodged in the sheriff's office has the first lien on the goods of an absent debtor	" 88
Must take the property into his actual possession on an attachment	" 89
As to attaching moneys in the hands of	Vol. iii. 89, 90, 94, 97
Cannot take notice of the privilege of an attorney	Vol. iii. 103
As to the authority of an attorney to permit, to renew an execution	" 105
Plaintiff's attorney has authority to direct, as to the time and manner of enforcing the execution	" 106
An agreement between two or more to prevent competition at a sheriff's sale is unlawful	" 117
Effect of putting an execution into the hands of, with any other than a <i>bonâ fide</i> intention of selling	" 149
When, has returned to a writ of <i>liberari facias</i> , that he has executed it, the court cannot award second execution	" 212
What, a purchaser at a sheriff's sale of personal property incumbered by a mortgage, will be deemed to purchase	" 217
If deputy takes an insufficient bond in replevin he is guilty of official misconduct for which, is liable	" 236
Is not bound to risk becoming a trespasser	" 239
If, and the purchaser act fraudulently in the sale of property, the sale is void	" 271
Selling property at auction is not obliged to attend to the bid of an insufficient purchaser	" 271
What time is allowed, to perfect bail	" 274
A voluntary surrender of himself by principal to, without the knowledge of, will discharge bail	" 282
Effect of the surrender of principal to deputy	" 285
Bail bonds are given, to, and his successors in office, and may be assigned by the successor	" 286

SHIP OWNERS.

SHIP OWNERS—How ownership of ships may be acquired Vol. ii. 583

What the necessary evidences of ownership Vol. ii. 583—589

How far the register is evidence of ownership Vol. ii. 589

Rule as to the relation of part “ 590

Rule as to the right of part owners in controlling the employment of ship “ 590

Rule as to the liability of part owners for damages occurring to ship “ 592

Rule as to the right of part owners to sell ship “ 592, 593

How far one part owner may bind the others for repairs and equipage “ 594

How the interest of part owners is considered as to third persons “ 595

One part owner cannot take from the master a bottomry bond to bind another's share for repairs “ 608

SHIPPING ARTICLES

SHIPPING ARTICLES—What the laws of the United States have provided with regard to Vol. ii. 629

SHIPWRECK.

SHIPWRECK—Damages suffered on account of running ship on shore to avoid, belong to general average Vol. i. 563

SHIPS AND MARITIME COMMERCE.

SHIPS AND MARITIME COMMERCE—Law of Vol. ii. 592—688

SIGNATURE.

SIGNATURE—To a promissory note may be proved by the report of exports Vol. i. 136

A wife is not bound by a note on which the name of her husband is written above hers, if his, is denied and not proved “ 139

A mark by a person unable to write has the same effect as “ 147, 409

As to a scroll annexed to, being sufficient to make a sealed instrument “ 151

May be with lead pencil, according to the practice in case of hurried business “ 409

If an instrument, whether it be deed or will, is required to be signed and sealed, and is without seal or, equity will relieve “ ii. 254

As to liability of firm where one of two co-partners made a note and signed name of firm and forged, of the endorser “ 336

An erasure in a deed after the signing though in an immaterial part vitiates it “ iii. 142

As to the attesting witnesses necessary to, of testator “ 231, 232

Effect of affixing, of subscribing witness to a note “ 300

What must be shown to sustain criminal prosecution for obtaining, of one to a mortgage by false pretences “ 333

Subscribing witness to a note testifying to his own “ 334

SLANDER.

SLANDER —Rule as to what amounts to	Vol. ii. 689, 690
How the rule applies to professional characters	Vol. ii. 691
Rule for the construction of words spoken	" 691
What plaintiff may prove in an action for	" i. 363
As to liability of an infant for	" 463
As to arresting judgment in actions of	" ii. 25
As to granting new trial in, on the ground of excessive damages	" 273
An attachment will not lie for	Vol. iii. 77, 88
Verbal, of an individual is not indictable	" 312
As to distinctions between verbal and written	" 468

SMUGGLING.

SMUGGLING —Rule of the commercial law as to the validity of a policy upon, voyages	Vol. i. 481
As to the liability of underwriters where the master is guilty of	" 543

SOCAGE.

SOCAGE —Guardianship in	Vol. i. 423
As the common law rights belonging to the guardian in	" 425

SOLICITORS.

SOLICITORS —General lien of, upon client's papers for balance of professional accounts	Vol. i. 50
Rule as to the admission of, to give testimony of matters in which they have been professionally engaged	" 353
As to a state appearing by special	" ii. 131
As to creating a lien upon title deeds by delivering them to	" 113
As to overhauling judgment obtained by, against client for security for costs	Vol. iii. 102, 126
Shall not be required nor permitted to divulge any matter communicated in professional confidence	Vol. iii. 110
As to requiring father and son who are dealing with third persons, to act by separate	" 438

SPECIAL.

SPECIAL —Agent may waive his right of lien by, agreement	Vol. i. 47
Action on the case against an attorney for assuming to act when he had no power	" 44
Distinctions between general and, agents	Vol. i. 21, 22, 35
As to putting in, bail by defendant on bringing writ of error	Vol. i. 102
A contract is either, or parol	" 199
In action brought on specialty, the defendant to avoid contract on the ground of usury, must set forth the matter in, plea	" 249
As to, limited jurisdiction of courts in the probate of deeds	" 309
As to, demurrer	" 314
As to bringing an action against executors or administrators upon any, promise	" 408

SPECIAL —Authority to arrest under a precept	Vol. i. 440
If several persons come together at an inn and dine there without agreement with innkeeper, each is liable for the whole bill	“ 466
Judges having, jurisdiction are such as have an exclusive jurisdiction in certain cases pointed out by law	“ ii. 29
Filing petition for removal at the time of entering, bail is in season though the bail may have been excepted to	“ 51
Liens are divided into general and	“ 112
The statute must be pleaded specially in assumpsit	“ 123
As to, mortgages	“ 173
As to partner being entitled to compensation unless there is, agreement	“ 307
Partners are not to interfere in the management of the business	“ 443
Effect of payment of money into court on a count which states, contract	“ 474
When, plea of <i>non est factum</i> may be rejected on motion	“ 475
<i>Scire facias</i> against, bail	“ 561
As to the master's, property in the ship	“ 612
A female charged with being a prostitute may maintain action of slander provided she can prove, damage	“ 690
An attachment must state the nature of demand specially	“ iii. 92
As to attorney releasing witness without, authority from client	“105,107
Demurrer will perform the office of general demurrer	“ 143
Effect of the delivery of a declaration in chief before, bail	“ 274
As to proceedings against, bail	“275,276
If plaintiff swear to, damage though he do not specify the amount the court will hold to bail	“ 279
Liability of carrier for loss if he makes no, acceptance	“ 309
Declaration in action for conspiracy need not allege, damage	“ 314
What vender is entitled to on a decree for, performance of contract	“414,415

SPECIALTY.

SPECIALTY —As to pleading usury to an action of debt on	Vol. i. 249
As to the assignment of	“ iii. 58

SPECIFIC.

SPECIFIC —Injunction granted to restrain the alienation of, chattels	Vol. i. 464
What the general rule as to decreeing execution of marriage articles in favor of volunteers	“ ii. 163
Rule as to, lien of, partner upon partnership property	“ 324
When courts of equity will enforce, performance of covenants between partners	“329,336
As to claimant's right to interpose where, property is levied upon as the property of an absconding debtor	“ iii. 91
Suit by vender to compel, performance of a contract for the purchase of land	“ 239
Where vender has not been guilty of gross negligence in perfecting his title, equity may decree, performance	“ 240
A promissory note not payable in cash or, articles is not negotiable	“ 335

SPECIFIC—As to court of equity decreeing a, delivery of chattels	Vol. iii. 346, 347
A parol rescission of written contract may be set up in equity in bar to an application for, performance	Vol. iii. 423

SPECIFIC AND PECUNIARY LEGACIES.

SPECIFIC AND PECUNIARY LEGACIES—What is a specific legacy	Vol. ii. 84
What the general rule as to pecuniary legacies	" 85
As to whether lands specifically devised, may be sold for the purpose of paying specific legacies	" 86
Given in lieu of dower or other claims on testator's estate, are exempt from contributing towards payment of debts	" 91
Rule as to abatement of specific legacies	" 91
As to selling specific legacies	" 168

STAMP.

STAMP—Where a bill was accepted upon an undertaking to give up a guaranty it was held that the latter might be given in evidence although not stamped	Vol. iii. 134
--	---------------

STANDING BY.

STANDING BY—Effect of, and permitting another to build on his land, without notice as to the right of proprietor of the land	Vol. iii. 240
---	---------------

STATE.

STATE—How process may be served upon a	Vol. ii. 31
How a state may appear	" 31

STATE COURTS.

STATE COURTS—As to what is provided in regard to the appellate jurisdiction of supreme court of the U. States over judgment of	Vol. ii. 33
Rule for removals from, by parties claiming titles to lands under grants from different states	" 33
General rule as to the concurrent jurisdiction of, and federal courts in civil matters	" 61
Rule as to the power of, to grant writs of <i>habeas corpus</i>	" 62
Rule as to the obligation of, to entertain jurisdiction of matters cognizable under laws of the U. States	" 62

STATUTE OF FRAUDS.

STATUTE OF FRAUDS—To what cases, only applies	Vol. i. 408
What, declares in prevention of actions, &c.	" 408
What a sufficient writing to come within the compliance of	" 409, 410
Sales by a sheriff are within	" 411

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS.

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS—In what, have their origin	Vol. ii. 115
What character of possession necessary to vest a right by	" 115
How, are considered in equity	" 115, 116

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS—Rule as to a bond	Vol. ii. 118
As to what facts are sufficient to constitute an available adverse possession	" 116, 117
Rule as to adverse possession between landlord and tenant	" 117
How the possession of an agent or bailee is held	" 117
How the statute is applied to cases of dower	" 117
When the statute is a bar to a demand by one tenant in common against another	" 117, 120
Rule as to tacking possession so as to raise a prescription	" 118
Rule as to banking corporations	" 118
General rule as to trustee and <i>cestui que trust</i>	" 119
Does not bar a technical trust created by contract	" 119
Statute does not run in case of voluntary conveyances void against creditors	" 119
As to a trust for the payment of debts in a will of personal estates preventing the operation of	" 119
Is no bar to a widow's claim for dower	" 119
How the statute is applied to merchants' accounts	" 120
Construction of the words "beyond the seas" in the	" 121
General rule as to when the statute begins to run	" 121
When, commences running in favor of sheriff in an action for not duly returning a writ	" 122
Rule for running of, in actions for negligence or mistake	" 122
Rule as to promissory notes payable on demand	" 122
Rule as to sureties who pay for their principals	" 123
When, commences running in cases of usury	" 123, 124
Rule in cases of fraud or mistake	" 124
Causes which arrest or suspend the statute	Vol. ii. 124—128
How prescription to things may be interrupted	Vol. ii. 124
What the effect if there be error in the process	" 125
General rule as to reviving an obligation barred by statute by an acknowledgment or new promise	" 125
Doctrine as to the effect of the acknowledgment of joint debtor	" 126
Rule as to the effect of a devise to avoid the statute	" 127
What is the rule in equity as to the plea of	" 126
Rule as to the effect of an acknowledgment of an executor or administrator	" 126
Rule as to the effect of fraud in preventing the statute from running	" 127, 128
What is necessary to allege in the declaration where it is intended to avoid the statute	" 128
Rule as to the plea of	" 128
Rule as to replications	" 129
In what light, are generally looked upon	" 129
Rule as to, of foreign countries and sister states	" 130
Rule as to the running of the statute where there are two or more interested	" 130, 131
Nothing short of, or payment or release or an express declaration of holder will discharge the acceptor	" i. 74

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS—Effect of a plea of, in chancery	Vol. i. 193
Is a bar to an equitable right by analogy when at law it would operate against a grant	“ 190
A written contract by executor to pay debts of testator barred by, is without consideration	“ 215
Mortgages are not within the statute	“ ii. 239
Is a good bar to a bill for an account	“ 343
How plea of, is only admitted in equity	“ 344
What are the forms of pleading	“ 460, 483
A stipulation not to plead, may be used in support of money counts	“ 481
Plea of, will not be allowed on motion in place of plea of payment	“ 482
Fraud when relied on as an answer to, cannot be presumed but must be clearly proved	“ 482
The statute may be pleaded to an action of adultery or seduction	“ 483
To prevent the operation of the statute part payment must be proved	“ iii. 212
As to verbal acknowledgments within six years of payment being sufficient to take the case out of the statute	“ 212
Courts of equity in many cases prevent the bar of the statutes	“ 214
Against sheriff for taking insufficient sureties in replevin, when commence	“ 236
Garnishee's right to defend himself by	“ 429
What not necessary to take a contract out of the operation of	“ 429

STEALING.

STEALING—The loss of pawn by theft is evidence of ordinary neglect	Vol. ii. 230
Warrant for the payment of money is felony	“ iii. 165
As to allowing prisoner who has pleaded guilty to a charge of, and upon whom sentence has been passed, afterwards to retract his plea, and plead not guilty	“ 205

STIPULATION.

STIPULATION—As to agent's waiving his right of lien by express	Vol. i. 47
The lien of factor is destroyed when he makes an express, on receiving the goods, to pay over proceeds	“ 49
To waive notice does not waive the necessity of a demand	“ 68
Money advanced under, for a bottomry bond	“ 152
As to the effect if no attempt is made to enforce	“ 152
When a written contract is to be proved by parol nothing vague concerning its, ought to supply the place of the instrument itself	“ 377
The statute of frauds only applies to agreements which are by express, not to be performed within the year	“ 408
What warranty amounts to, that the trade in which the insured shall engage shall be lawful	“ 509
As to the effect of, not to take out execution against the body or personal property of defendant	“ ii. 22
In a lease to guard against loss by fire	“ 70
Vested rights in virtue of marriage may result from express	“ 151

STOCKHOLDERS—STOCK—STOLEN GOODS—STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU. 475

STIPULATION—How, to account is construed	Vol. ii. 316
In the absence of any express, a majority of the partners must decide as to the disposal of partnership property	“ 310
Several partners entering into partnership under, not to engage in any other business	“314,315
Rule in the absence of all, as to the rate of interest each partner has in the partnership funds	“ 326
As to the remedy for violation of any, in partnership articles	“ 330
Persons are answerable to the world as partners if they participate in the profits of a trade, although they stipulate not to be partners <i>inter se</i>	“345,346
That a person shall appear as partner but shall be liable to no loss	“ 349
As to the liability of firm if purchase by one partner be contrary to	“ 353
As to the effect of a partner retiring from firm under, of indemnity	“ 437
Effect of, not to plead the statute of limitations	“ 481
The rent charge, although stipulated to be perpetual, is redeemable	“ 533
As to ship with its furniture and freight, and the cargo, being bound to, of the charter party	“ 614
A representation in the nature of, for future conduct on the part of the insured must be inserted in the policy	“ iii. 413
A partner without, to that effect is not entitled to compensation	“ 441
A power to bind co-partner by deed is not a, of the partnership	“ 443

STOCKHOLDERS.

STOCKHOLDERS—In an incorporated bank are considered as partners	Vol. ii. 328
As to the liabilities of, in unincorporated companies	“ 403

STOCKS.

STOCKS—To bring a note within the statute it must be payable in money and not in, funds, or current paper	Vol. iii. 334
--	---------------

STOLEN GOODS.

STOLEN GOODS—As to the liability of an auctioneer for selling	Vol. iii. 270
--	---------------

STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU.

STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU—What the nature of	Vol. ii. 679
As to who may exercise the right of	“ 680

STRANDING.

STRANDING—What understood by, in a policy	Vol. i. 551, 553
Rule for contribution in the case of voluntary, of ship for general benefit	“ 561—565

SUBORNATION OF PERJURY

SUBORNATION OF PERJURY—Is an offence which incapacitates from giving evidence in courts of justice	Vol. i. 347
---	-------------

SUBPŒNA AD TESTIFICANDUM.

SUBPŒNA AD TESTIFICANDUM—Writ of, compels witnesses to attend	Vol. i. 343
--	-------------

SUBSTITUTIONAL LEGACIES.

SUBSTITUTIONAL LEGACIES —In what cases legacies will be deemed	Vol. ii.	92
Principal rule by which to ascertain whether a legacy is cumulative or substitutional	"	92
When a legacy is substitutional as to persons	"	93

SUCIDE.

SUCIDE —As to presuming insanity from the act of	Vol. iii.	199
As to the effect of, upon policy of insurance on life	Vol. iii.	200—203
As to trying a person for inciting another to commit	"	240, 241
As to the liability of underwriters in a policy of life insurance in case of	Vol. iii.	413, 414

SUNDAY.

SUNDAY —Where note falls due on	Vol. i.	90
As to note payable in specific articles due on	"	iii. 133
As to arrest on, in general	"	40
Privilege of bail to take principal on	"	276

SUPERCARGO.

SUPERCARGO —When the character of agent and, is forced upon the master by general policy of the law	Vol. ii.	602
--	----------	-----

SUPERSEDEAS.

SUPERSEDEAS —When courts may award	Vol. iii.	82
As to reviving, to an order quashing an execution against representatives of one of two defendants	Vol. i.	313, 353
As to the effect of a judge's order for	Vol. ii.	124
When debtor shows that he had not absconded, or was not concealed, with costs will be granted	"	iii. 84

SUPPLEMENTAL BILL.

SUPPLEMENTAL BILL —General rule as to allowing a re-hearing upon the filing	Vol. iii.	235, 236
As to introducing matter which occurred subsequent to the filing of original bill, without	Vol. i.	192

SUPRA PROTEST.

SUPRA PROTEST —What is an acceptance	Vol. i.	68
By whom and in what manner acceptance, may be made	"	76
The acceptor, must cause a formal protest for non-payment to be made before he pays the money	"	77
What the obligations and rights of an acceptor	"	77

SUPREME COURT.

SUPREME COURT —Judicial power of the United States vested in Appellate jurisdiction of, to revise and correct judgment of state courts	Vol. ii.	29
	"	i. 15

SUPREME COURT—Decisions in, as to agents	Vol. i. 54—60
Appeal to, quashing inquisitions in the nature of a writ <i>ad quod</i> <i>Journum</i>	" 16
Decisions in, as to carrier's liability	" 190
Decisions in, relative to assignment of notes by foreign executor in foreign country	" 393
In what cases, have exclusive jurisdiction	" ii. 30
To what course practice in conforms	" 31
As to authority of, to declare state laws void	" 31
How, process may be served upon a state	" 31
How state may appear in	" 31
Upon what appellate jurisdiction of, depends	" 31, 33
Writ of error to remove cause from circuit court to	" 32
Rule as to appellate jurisdiction of, in criminal matters	" 32
Appellate jurisdiction of, in criminal matters	" 32
Appellate jurisdiction of, over judgments in state courts	" 32—38
What understood by final judgment or decree of	" 33
Different modes of exercising appellate jurisdiction of	" 39
Nature of judgment necessary to sustain writ of error from	" 39, 40
Rule in, as to matters within discretion of court below	" 40
Rule in, as to the value of matter in dispute	" 41, 42
Effect of consolidation of demands to give jurisdiction to	" 42
Difference between writ of error and an appeal to	" 42
In what cases, may exercise jurisdiction by <i>habeas corpus</i>	" 43, 44
To what appellate power of, extends	" 43
Authority of, to issue <i>mandamus</i>	Vol. ii. 44, 138, 139
Rule as to criminal jurisdiction of	Vol. ii. 44, 45
In what cases, may issue <i>certiorari</i>	Vol. ii. 45
As to removals to, by certificate from circuit court	" 54
Writ of error from, to circuit court	" 54
Appeals to	" 56
Rule in, for the construction of statute as to lien	" 106
Decisions in, as to vender's lien	" 184
Will not control discretion of circuit courts	" 265
Quashing an appeal for defective appeal bond	" 275
Judgment in common pleas may be set off against one in	" 570
Rule in, as to abatement of writs on the death of either party	" iii. 13
Adjournment of	" 28
Affirming judgment of circuit court on writ of error	" 29
General power of debtor to make assignment, recognized and ap- proved by	" 50
Decision of trustees reviewed by	" 83, 84
Requisites to the admission of attorneys and counsellors to prac- tice in	" 100, 101
Privileges of attorneys and counsellors of	" 103
Attorneys or counsellors of, when parties to suit have no privilege as to venue	" 103
Counsellors of, privileged from arrest though not in actual attend- ance	" 105

SUPREME COURT—When will not disturb adjudications made by court	
below	Vol. iii. 223, 224
Jurisdiction of, to bail persons committed on criminal charge	Vol. iii. 233
Decisions of, as to notes issued by banks being bills of credit	" 287
Decisions of, as to punishment for contempt	" 324, 325
When, bound to conform to decisions of state courts	" 429

SURETY.

SURETY—General nature of	Vol. ii. 692—698
What necessary in the English and American law, to render the contract of, or guarantee obligatory	Vol. ii. 652
What the nature of a contract or guarantee	" 693
Rule as to the necessary considerations to support contract of guarantee	Vol. ii. 694—696
How far contracts of, are affected by the statute of frauds	Vol. ii. 696
As to the liabilities of sureties	Vol. ii. 698—700
Rule for continuing guarantees	" 700, 701
Rule as to what conduct on part of guaranty, will invalidate the contract	Vol. ii. 701
As to the discharge of sureties	Vol. ii. 701—708
How sureties may be discharged	Vol. ii. 701
Rule as to the discharge of, by giving time to principal debtor	Vol. ii. 702—705
As to the rights and remedies of sureties	" 705—709
Rule as to the rights of, against his principal	Vol. ii. 705
General rule as to the rights of, after he has paid the debt	" 705
Rule of the civil law on this subject	" 706
Rule as to contribution between sureties	" 707
What the effect of a discharge of one, upon the liabilities of his co-surety	" 708
May pay the debt of his principal to relieve himself	" i. 17
What will discharge	" 69
If a man put his name on the back of a note not negotiable, the presumption is that he meant to become, for payer	" 137
As to, on a note having the same liability with an endorser	" 143
An endorser on accommodation note is merely a surety	" 145
Neither principal nor, is liable beyond the penalty of bond	" 149
Effect of an agreement by, to forbear suit against his principal	" 221
A bond obtained by duress may be valid against, though void against principal	" 335
An agreement to become a guarantor or, for another, is an engagement within the statute	" 416
As to varying the contract of guaranty	" 417
Is not bound beyond the extent of his engagement	" 418
A neglect of the principal to prosecute the debtor will not discharge	" 418
A judgment against sheriff is conclusive in respect to sureties	" ii. 17
Effect of giving a mortgage to one of several sureties	" 25
Rule as to the running of the statute where, pays the debt of principal	" 123
Rule as to the rights of the creditor where debtor has given collateral security to his, as an indemnity	" 170

SURETY —A plaintiff in replevin cannot regularly declare until the writ be returned with the names of sureties annexed	Vol. ii. 545
As to the right of, to oppose the compensation of what creditor owes, principal debtor	" 577
As to right of debtor in failing circumstances to prefer	" iii. 30
When obligee may proceed against, as an absent defendant	" 93
An attorney can do no act that will release, to his client's prejudice	" 101
An appeal bond is good against, though not executed by appellant	" 119
As to relief in equity against judgment at law upon guardianship bond against guardian and sureties	" 145
As to the liability of, in the official bond of an officer whose appointment is annual	" 231
Bail are regarded as	" 282
Effect of one of two sureties giving collateral security for payment of the debt	" 310
The relation of principal and, continues after judgment	" 416
Where notes are signed by three persons for a joint debt, each is a principal for one-third and co-surety for the other two-thirds	" 455
The sureties on a bond are liable for all that the principal is	" 476

SURPLUS.

SURPLUS —As to the right of plaintiff to remit, damages	Vol. ii. 26
Executors are not accountable to distributees for the acts or receipts of each other, as to the undivided	" i. 389
As to attaching, money in the hands of the sheriff	Vol. iii. 90, 123
In the hands of late sheriff arising from the sale of lands after payment of all executions may be attached	Vol. iii. 97

SURRENDER.

SURRENDER —How a corporation aggregate may, charter and dissolve itself	Vol. i. 282
Of principal by bail may not be shown by parol	" 390
Bail may depute another to take and, their principal	" 440
As to determining lease by	" ii. 72
What will amount to, of a lease	" 73
Rule as to the right of patentee to, a defective patent and take out a new one	" 459
As to the right of sureties in attachment to, their principal	" iii. 90
Time will be extended to bail if the principal be imprisoned in another state to, him after he is enlarged	" 280
How, of principal may be made in New York	" 281
As to, of principal while action is pending	" 282
Of principal to deputy sheriff, is no discharge	" 285

SURROGATES.

SURROGATES —Guardians appointed by, are under the control of court of chancery	Vol. i. 424
As to, requiring executors to give security	" iii. 155

TACKING.

TACKING —What is understood by, mortgages	Vol. ii. 175
Rule as to the right to, a subsequent debt	" 174
Rule in the United States as to the right of	" 177
How was the doctrine of, considered in the civil law	" 177
As to what expenses may be, to a mortgage	" 178

TALES DE CIRCUMSTANTIBUS.

TALES DE CIRCUMSTANTIBUS —In a jury trial when may, issue	Vol. ii. 63
--	-------------

TAXES.

TAXES —As to collector of	Vol. i. 299—ii. 138—iii. 138
As to a covenant to discharge all	Vol. ii. 72
As to charge of, to a mortgage	" 178
Relinquishment of land for the	" 512
As to property taken by warrant for the collection of	" 544
When defendant may plead payment of	" 547
As to official acts of collector of	" iii. 138
As to, on a patent of land	" 450
As to the liability of a United States officer to pay	Vol. iii. 477—483

TECHNICAL.

TECHNICAL —What is insolvency in a, sense	Vol. i. 466
Rule as to the quantum of damages that may constitute, total loss	" 543
As to the origin of, total loss	" 544
How, total loss is terminated	" 544
As to circumstances that constitute a legal or, loss	" 545
Right to abandon ship for, total loss	" 546
When a partial loss may be converted into a, total loss	" 548
As to, exemplification of a record	" ii. 14
As to, words of a devise	" 84
When statute does not bar a, trust	" 119
As to a, foreclosure of mortgage	" 203
Where the old, rules of the common law prevail	" 215
As to, rules governing partition	" 294
Definition of navigable rivers	" 550
As to the, definition of a trust	" 709
As to, rules for ascertaining the intention of a testator	" 720
Revocation of a will upon, grounds	" 726

TENANCY.

TENANCY —As to, by the curtesy	Vol. i. 329
When tenant may make a sub-tenancy	" ii. 69
As to corporeal service incident to the	" 532
As to the, in common of part ownership	" 592
When there may be a partnership as well as a co-tenancy	" 593
As to a, by the curtesy created by the act of the law	" iii. 336
As to, by the curtesy under the English law	" 336
As to, by the curtesy in South Carolina	" 337

TENANCY —Practiced in cases of, by the curtesy	Vol. iii. 337
Rule as to what will enable a husband to claim a, by the curtesy	" 429
A, at will or from year to year how determined	" 489

TENANTS.

TENANTS —Neglect of agent to enforce the payment of rents from	Vol. i. 42. 46
When coparceners will be, in common	" 271
Resemblance of coparceners to joint	" 271
How coparceners differ from joint	" 271
Action of ejectment by tenant in common against his co-tenants	" 337
As to ejectment by joint	" 337
When the burden of proof is thrown upon the	" 338
As to, as defendants in ejectment	" 339
Effect of a disclaimer on the part of a	" 341
As to a, by the curtesy	" 400
Right of one, in common as to his co-tenants	" 469, 475
Ejectment against, in possession	" ii. 51
Right of, to make a sub-tenancy	" 69
As to a, at will	" 69, 207
As to a, at sufferance	" 69, 207
Rule as to, right to assign his lease	" 69
Rule as to, right to dispute the title of his landlord	" 72
As to the lease of a, for life	" 71
As to a, who has refused to quit the premises	" 72
When, abandons the premises	" 72
As to a surrender by	" 73
What will amount to a forfeiture by	" 73
As to a bequest to children at the death of a, for life	" 78
Rule where legacies are given to three or more persons as, in common	" 89
As to a demand by one, in common against another, in common	" 117
When the statute does not run in favor of one, in common	" 120
Liability of a, holding under a lease from mortgager	" 185
As to, of mortgagee who has absconded	" 186
Mortgager is, at will <i>sub modo</i>	" 207
Right of, to insist upon a redemption	" 210
As to an estate of, for life	" 237, 238
Where a mortgage enters into the lifetime of a, for life	" 240
Right of, in common to join in action for a nuisance	" 280
Liability of one of two, in common for a nuisance	" 280
Where partition is asked by a, for life	" 295
When part owners of a ship are, in common	" 304, 305
When partner must find a	" 309
As to the relation of joint, between partners	" 319
As to lands held as joint, by partners	" 321
Conveyance to partners as, in common	" 323
Where one, in common of a	" 345
As to liability for taking and using a	" 345
When part owners of property are, as, in common	" 357

TENANTS—As to joint, without the right of survivorship	Vol. ii. 354
When assignees become, in common	393
When representatives of partners become, in common	" 400
When a partner becomes, in common with venter	" 423
When the creditor of one partner becomes, in common with the other partner	" 434
Where a, in fee settles his estate on others	" 490
As to a, for life of trust moneys with a power, &c.	" 499
Where a party who has the power is himself a, of the freehold	" 505
As to a, for life with a power to grant leases	" 510
Where the remainder-man dies before the, for life	" 524
As to the severance of the jointure between two joint, for life	" 531
As to rent service where the, held his land by fealty	" 532
Rule as to the liability of a, for rent where the premises are fortuitously destroyed	" 534
Will a court of equity grant relief to, against the claim of the landlord for rent	" 534
Liability of, where the premises were destroyed by fire	" 535
As to rent where the, is turned out by the act of a prince	" 535
As to rent while the, has not had the enjoyment	" 536
As to the release of part of the rent to	" 537
Where the goods of a, are taken in execution	" 538, 540
Action of ejectment against, for non-payment of rent	" 538
As to one distress for several years' rent where, has a lease	" 539
Effect of a suspension of proceedings at the request of	" 539
As to set-off of costs against improvements of	" 572
As to obligation of a feudal	" 575
When part owner is a joint, in a ship	" 593
Property held by the debtor as, in common	" 83
How is a lease between landlord and, to be construed	" 205
Where a, agrees to pay rent and makes no reservation	" 205
As to a conveyance by a, by the curtesy	" 336
As to the heir apparent of a, by the curtesy	" 337
Practice in cases of, by the curtesy	" 337
Who may be a, by the curtesy	" 337
Bill by a son, in tail in remainder to set aside a lease	" 438
Rights and liabilities of a, for life	" 483
Rights, &c., of a, at will	" 483
As to, in common of an estate in fee simple	" 505

TENDER.

TENDER—Effect of a, to an agent	Vol. i. 29
As to a, of the notes of a bank in payment of a note which the bank had discounted	" 71
When a party is bound to, the money	" 88
When bank notes are a good	Vol. i. 127—iii. 130
As to what is equivalent to a	Vol. i. 302
As to a, on a usurious mortgage	" 211
Remedy on a	" 233

TENDER —When no, need be made before bringing action	Vol. ii. 233
Where a pledge may be attached and sold by a creditor without making any	" 234
When mortgager may prevent foreclosure by, of performance	" 237
As to a plea of, before suit brought	" 472
When a, is good where a note falls due on Sunday	" iii. 133
As to a, of a debt secured by a mortgage after the day of payment	" 219
When sheriff is not bound to act, if indemnified by a	" 239
When there must be a delivery or, to make a contract binding	357
When, of a debt secured by a mortgage is effectual to remove the lien	" 483

TENEMENT.

TENEMENT —As to recording conveyances of lands, &c.	Vol. i. 302
Will an ejectment lie for a	" 337
As to a grant of all the lands and, of the grantor	" 415
Conveyance by lease of lands or	" ii. 69
As to an annoyance of the lands, or hereditaments of another	" 277
As to, which are held in common	" 280
Profit issuing out of lands and, in retribution for use	" 532
Where is destroyed by an inundation	" 535

TENURE.

TENURE —As to, between landlord and tenant	Vol. i. 341
When a tenant disclaims the, and claims the fee	" ii. 71
When, of office must be certain	" 515
As to principles and policy deduced from feudal	" 527
As to the fruits of a	" 528
As to the ancient doctrines of feudal	" iii. 146

TERMINUS OF VOYAGE.

TERMINUS OF VOYAGE —The, determines its character whether foreign or otherwise	Vol. iii. 484
---	---------------

TERMS.

TERMS —When a, for years may be limited over	Vol. i. 322
As to the, of the royal license to an alien enemy to trade	" 468
As to local usage to give extension to the, of a policy	" 471

TERRITORIES.

TERRITORIES —Sentence of a foreign court of admiralty held in, of a belligerent	Vol. i. 412
Appeals from the superior courts of	" ii. 39
Jurisdiction of admiralty over a prize lying within a foreign neutral	" 58

TEST.

TEXT —As to what must remain the only, of the respective rights of the parties	Vol. ii. 20
---	-------------

TESTAMENT

TESTAMENT —What is a, defined to be	Vol. i. 363—ii. 715
As to rights of heirs by, under the Roman law	Vol. i. 391
Effect of foreign letters	" 392
As to guardians whether appointed by courts or	" 426
At what age may a male make his, of his personal estate	" 461
As to granting oyer of letters	" ii. 41
Who have capacity to take by	" 74
As to, conditions derived from the civil law	" 80
As to the right of creating a, guardian	" 290
Where a trust is raised by a lost will and	" 710, 711
Ceremonies and requisites to make a, completely valid	" 715
English rule as to, by infants	" 717
Laws of the several states relative to	" 717
Where a father on the report of the death of his son alters his	" 724
As to letters, granted abroad	" 727

TESTATOR.

TESTATOR —Necessary proof in an action by executor on a bill due to	Vol. i. 80
When executor may endorse and the endorsee maintain an action on the endorsement in the same manner as if made by the	" 81
As to suit on a bill accepted after the death of	" 84
When declaration should allege a promise by executor and not by	" 88
As to written contract of executor to pay a debt of	" 215
Where a creditor of a, gives up his security to the executor upon promise to pay the debt	" 220
Where the, intended to devise a fee though there were no words of inheritance	" 316
As to what is proper to consider to ascertain the intent of	" 317
Institution of executory devises to support the will of the	" 320
As to competency of witness in an action by executor for a debt due to	" 355
As to the mode of proving the will of	" 370
When parol evidence can be admitted to explain the intention of	" 383
Appointment of executor by	" 384
As to disqualification of one whom the, appoints	" 384
As to the capacity of	Vol. i. 384—iii. 137
What if an executor die before the will of, is proved	Vol. i. 384
Liability of executor for debt of the	" 384
Where a, directs the sale of land for which he holds a bond for a conveyance	" 385
Where executor deposits money with the same person that the, entrusted	" 386
Where the, recommends a particular person to be employed	" 387
Liability of administrator who sells leasehold property of the estate of, upon credit	" 387
Where the family of, take possession of the property and convert it to their own use	" 388
As to who is chargeable with the bond debts of the	" 391
As to the intention of the, set forth in the will	" 455

TESTATOR —When executor may dispose of terms in right of the	Vol. ii	69
As to what a, may bequeath	"	73
When, may bequeath the property of another	"	73, 74
Rule of the English law as to lands devised by	"	74
As to the term "lend" in bequest by	"	75
As to all of, property in England	"	75
Where a, gives to one person all his moneys in hand	"	75
Where a, bequeathed an estate to his son and in a subsequent clause gave part of the same to his daughter	"	76
As to the intention of, to dispose all he might be possessed of at his death	"	76
Effect of the introductory words touching all of, estate	"	77
When payment of legacy will be considered due at, death	"	77
Where a, makes provision for a child of which his wife should be pregnant at the time of his death	"	77
As to a provision for a child in <i>ventre sa mère</i> which is afterwards born before the death of	"	77
As to parol evidence to show, intention relative to children	"	78
Where, gave the residue of his estate to his children by his reputed wife	"	78
As to a devise in general terms to, children	"	78
When property is divisible by the will at, death	"	78
As to a mistake by, of the <i>nomen, cognomen, prænomen, or agnomen</i> of a legatee	"	79
Where a, bequeathed to the two sons and daughter of A. B. £50 each, when A. B. had but one son and four daughters	"	79
Where, in his will gave to his betrothed as wife, but died before their marriage	"	79
As to a bequest of a year's wages to each of, servants over and above what may be due at his death	"	79, 80
As to a specific bequest by, to A., conditioned that A. shall pay debts	"	80
As to a devise by, of stock in trust for life	"	83
Where a, directs his executors to pay A. B. a yearly sum as wages, &c.	"	83
Rule as to interest upon a legacy	"	84
As to a bequest of, right in bank stock	"	85
As to a legacy to, wife of all the property she brought	"	85
As to a <i>fi. fa.</i> against the estate of the	"	85
Where a, gives to three different persons three leasehold estates, one of which is mortgaged	"	85
Rule as to charging pecuniary legacies on real estate	"	86
When the legacy becomes vested at the death of	"	86
When, directs his real estate to be sold, &c.	"	86
Where, devised real estate to A. for life, remainder to B. in fee	"	87
A. bequeathed a legacy to his executors in trust to be paid to his son at their discretion	"	87
Rule where the legatee dies before the	"	88
As to right of, to prevent legacy from lapsing	"	89
Where, intention cannot be discerned in the will	"	89

TESTATOR—As to a cross remainder to effect the intention of	Vol. ii. 90
Where a, gives a legacy to a voluntary society, which is dissolved before the assets are administered	“ 90
When specific legacies are exempt from payment of, debts	“ 91
When specific legacies are bound to contribute to the payment of, debts	“ 91
Rule by which to ascertain the intention of	“ 93
When is a legacy substitutional as to persons	“ 93
As to profits or interest on bequest to be paid at twenty-one for the interval between, death and her attaining twenty-one	“ 93
As to interest upon interest when, plainly requires it	“ 93
Rule as to allowing interest after twelve months from, death	“ 94
When a legacy will carry interest from the, death	“ 94
When a child in ventre sa mère is allowed interest from, death	“ 94
As to, intention for a legacy to be in satisfaction of a debt	“ 96
As to legacy where, is indebted to the legatee	“ 96
When the first payment on a bequest of a weekly sum is payable	“ 97
As to payment of legacies within the year after, death	“ 97
When, an annual sum for maintenance takes effect	“ 97
Where a, makes pecuniary legacies a charge upon real estate	“ 98
As to security for debts which appear against the estate of	“ 98
As to ademption of legacies by advancement of portions in the life-time of	“ 99
Presumption as to, intention not to die intestate	“ 100
A. gave £1000 to his son, and if he died before twenty-one, that sum and the residue to go to, family	“ 101
What held to be a lien upon the estate of	“ 113
Rule as to the effect of a devise to avoid the statute	“ 127
When the time of limitation expired before the death of	“ 127
Against whom may, concubine prescribe under his will	“ 131
When, may protect the personal estate against debts	“ 167
As to joint surety of, in a bond who paid the bond after, death	“ 168
Where the, has given his executors power to sell any part of his estate they please to pay his debts	“ 168
As to equity rectifying mistake of	“ 255
As to a legacy in satisfaction of debt	“ 467
As to the intention of, relative to a devise to use	“ 492
Where a, gave the residue of his personal estate to his wife for her sole use and disposal, &c.	“ 495
As to parol evidence of, intention as to relations	“ 500
A devise by a, of a tract of land to a son and to the wife of son, &c.	“ 524
When children living at the death of, take vested remainders subject to be disturbed by after born children	“ 525
As to latitude allowed in furtherance of, intention	“ 527
Where, annexes words of explanation to the word “ heirs”	“ 528
As to the rule being controlled by the intention of	“ 529
As to set-off against a debt due from	“ 565, 572
Limits of the power of disposition by will in Louisiana	“ 716
As to a will made by a, who is subject to insanity	“ 717

TESTATOR—Technical rules to ascertain the intention of	Vol. ii. 720
A, is not allowed to interfere with the rules of law	" 720
From what the intention of the, must be collected	" 720
The, must continue seized at the time of his death	" 722
As to an alteration of, mind	" 723
When the heir takes notwithstanding, intention to disinherit	" 725
Where, conveys away an estate and then takes it back by the same instrument	" 725
As to the revocation of a will contrary to the intention of	" 726
Where, appointed his clerk executor	" iii. 155
As to a debt due to executor from estate of	" 155
Effect of a bequest of the use of the residue of, personal estate	" 155
When legacies are considered vested unless the intention of the, is manifestly otherwise	" 209
The bequest of an annuity is payable from, death	" 209
When a legacy is held to be vested at, death	" 209
A, bequeathed his residuary estate in trust for his nephew for life, &c.	" 246
Where a, intending to execute a codicil signed the same lying in bed, &c.	" 251
As to sale of property by executors to discharge debts of	" 342
As to cases of sale or pledge of the, assets for present advance	" 344
A, gave stock to a female infant to be transferred by his executors	" 425
Where, directed the interest of a sum of money to be applied to the maintenance of a nephew but made no disposition of principal	" 426
A, directed his trustees to invest the proceeds of his real and personal estate, &c.	" 496
What necessary that, intention should be carried into effect	" 497
A, having left two substantial wills, the latter disposing of the whole of his property but not revoking the former nor the appointment of executors therein	" 497
Where a, bequeathed £4000 in trust for his daughter for her life for her separate use	" 500
Where a, duly executed his will with a legacy of fifty pounds to S. S. but subsequently erased the word "fifty" and substituted "thirty"	" 500
Where a, bequeathed his residuary estate to trustees, &c.	" 501
A testatrix signed her will and on a subsequent day sent for two witnesses to attest the same, &c.	" 501
A, devised his real estate to trustees in trust for his son for life, and after his son's death in trust to sell and stand possessed of the proceeds in trust for all his grandchildren	" 502
Where a, left a will and codicil, and a further codicil drawn up, but for want of space for the names a fresh copy was made, &c.	" 503
A, gave whatsoever property or effects he might die possessed of to his wife and appointed her sole executrix	" 503
As to a will torn into four pieces by the	" 504
A, gave all his estates real and personal to his executors in trust, &c., he then gave all his real estate, houses and lands to his wife for life, &c.	" 505

THEFT.

THEFT—Liability of innkeeper for, committed on his guest	Vol. i. 465
As to liability of underwriters for	" 529
As to loss of pawn by	" ii. 230
As to a conviction for, where the facts amount to robbery	" 520
As to a <i>prima facie</i> case of	" iii. 410

THREATS.

THREATS—As to the validity of a bond executed under duress or	Vol. i. 148
As to a mere, to arrest a ship	" 152
Do, of legal process destroy contracts	" 257
Will, of violence alone be a legal cause of divorce	" 396
Are, sufficient to avoid a deed	" 335
What will amount to a duress of	" 335
As to a confession of prisoner attained by	" 344

TIME.

TIME—As to the, and place appointed for payment	Vol. i. 88
As to, for presenting a note payable on demand	" 91
Agreement of parties as to, and manner of payment	" 233
As to the, an escrow takes effect	" 300, 301
Amendment of declaration by altering the, of the demise	" 340
At the expiration of what, will a bond be presumed paid	" 356
As to presumption of payment raised by lapse of	" 356
When the allegation of, and place should be repeated	" 442
As to setting forth, and place in an indictment	" 456, 459
To what, does the value of vessel relate	" 544
At what, after notice of loss must abandonment be made	" 545
Rule as to the, within which a <i>mandamus</i> must be moved	" ii. 140
Rule as to presumption of payment from lapse of	" 470
What length of, is sufficient to raise a presumption of a discharge of a mortgage	" 236

TITHES.

TITHES—As to conveyance of, by grant under the common law	Vol. i. 414
---	-------------

TITLE.

TITLE—When is the, acquired by an alien by purchase divested	Vol. i. 15
As to want of, in agent	" 24
As to the effect of usurious transactions on the, to a note	" 109
As to the rule requiring proof of, of the holders of a note	" 128
Possession <i>prima facie</i> evidence of, to a note	" 143
As to tracing title to a bill in plaintiff	" 146
Who may pass the legal, to goods by endorsement on the bill of lading	" 147
As to the, of a party who delivers goods to a carrier	" 179
As to relief in equity if an equitable, be mergee in a grant	" 189
Where conflicting, are adverse in their origin	" 190

TITLE—As to sale of property in possession of another without warranty of	Vol. i. 201
Effect of the failure of, of a part of lots sold on a contract	" 214
Is an equitable interest in or a, to land a good consideration for a promise	" 221
As to the risk of goods in the buyer when the, is in the vender	" 224
As to the documentary, to goods	" 225
What does a covenant to convey a, mean	" 235
Effect of a fair sale at auction and a good	" 242
Can a person out of possession convey by bargain and sale such a, as will enable bargainee to recover in ejectment	" 270
As to unities of, interest and possession of co-parceners	" 271
Does the, pass by the deed	" 294
Will a mistake in referring to the original, affect a deed	" 306
When a void deed may be read as to extent of claim but not to prove	" 308
As to measure of damages on a total failure of	" 312
What requisite to the consummation of the, to dower	" 328
As to a dry technical, by way of trust or power	" 329
As to the discovery of lands or, deeds by court of equity	" 332
As to the, of lessor in an action of ejectment	" 336
What, is necessary to support an action of ejectment	" 338
As to, in adverse and mixed possessions	" 338
When, draws the possession to the true owner	" 338, 339
Where two are in possession, one by, and the other by wrong	" 339
Where a party enters into land without	" 339
As to adverse possession without written evidence of	" 339
As to the landlord whose, is controverted	" 339
As to amending declarations in ejectment by introducing new	" 340
When plaintiff had no, at the time of the demise	" 340
When the tenant is a trespasser on him who has a legal	" 341
As to the presumption of, in the U. States	" 357
How equitable, may be barred	" 361
As to, of executor under the will	" 391
As to the full legal, in the assignee of a note	" 393
When must relief be sought in cases of equitable, in land	" 399
As to purchase with full notice of the legal or equitable, of other persons	" 404
As to the registration of	" 404, 405
Where a man stands by and encourages a purchase inconsistent with his	" 422
As to seamen's, to wages	" 479
When assured must yield up to the underwriter all his	" 554
Effect of a foreign sentence of condemnation as to	" ii. 10
Effect of the decree of a district court as to	" 17
Rule where a judgment constitutes a part of a	" 18
As to relief in equity on the ground of defect in vender's	" 24
As to a declaration which sets out a defective	" 26
As to claim of, by plaintiff under an act of congress	" 39
Rule for removals from state courts by parties claiming, to lands under grants from different states	" 62

TITLE—Rule as to tenant's right to dispute the, of his landlord	Vol	i.	70
Effect of a compact between two states in relation to, to lands	"		41
As to rent in arrear before, accrued	"		72
As to act of tenant which disaffirms the	"		73
What is a legacy under a universal	"		84
As to a legacy under a particular	"		85
When the, of the creditor relates back to the time of the judgment	"		111
As to, deeds left in the grantor's possession	"		113
As to an entry on lands under color of	"		117, 118
As to depositing, deeds as a pledge of payment	"		173
As to, of purchaser at sheriff's sale	"		188
Mortgages in which the legal, passes to the mortgagee	"		191
Recording of a mortgage of equitable, to land	"		191
As to implied notice of the nature of	"		192
When deeds have declared to convey no	"		193
As to conveyance and delivery of, deeds to a purchaser	"		195
Where sale under a mortgage gives complete, to the purchase	"		201
When the, of the mortgagee cannot be investigated	"		202
As to setting up an outstanding, in the mortgagee	"		206
Right of persons having an equitable, to insist upon a redemption	"		210
When possession is not essential to support the	"		216
As to the, passing to the purchaser by sale	"		223
When a legal, is vested in the mortgagee	"		228
Where a stranger comes into possession under a wrongful	"		233
When must purchaser look to the, of the vender	"		237
When the equity of redemption is barred and the complete, is vested in the mortgagee	"		239
As to the, of a purchaser of a mortgage	"		240
Can one have a, by the fraud of another	"		287
As to acquiring a good, to a patent	"		457
Plea of, to a portion of the premises claimed in ejectment	"		475
When defendant in ejectment must make out a	"		542
As to replevin to try the, to personal property	"		543
The avowant must make a good	"		546
As to the exclusive right and, to the centre of stream	"		552
As to acquiring a, to a ship	"		583
When delivery of possession is requisite to make the, perfect	"		584
As to, of heirs of alien provided for by treaty	"	iii.	30
What sufficient to pass the legal, of goods at sea	"		64
As to transfer of legal, in stock by assignment	"		68
As to acquiring a legal, by attachment	"		81
Attorney cannot be asked what claim or, he was employed to maintain	"		111
As to a sheriff's deed conveying all the right and, of defendant	"		142
Effect of the judgment of a foreign court in a process of foreign attachment as to matters of	"		204
When, will be presumed in mortgagee	"		213
Where the, of property levied on by sheriff is disputed	"		239
As to perfecting, by vender	"		240
When a state may assert the, of eminent domain	"		241

TITLE —May a, be lost by abandonment	Vol. iii. 257
As to the equitable, of mortgages to cargo	" 264
As to the legal, to bank stock	" 292, 293
Where one gets possession of a house without color of	" 304
As to procuring a, from government	" 327
When a deed passes the, at the moment of delivery	" 346
As to, of a <i>donatio mortis causa</i>	" 356
Transfer of, to shares of bank stock	" 397
When the benefit of a patent enures to him who has the	" 450

TORTS.

TORTS —As to liability of agent to principal for	Vol. i. 32
As to an action founded upon a	" 177
As to, tortious imprisonment or duress	" 255
When an action for trespass lies for	" 264
What will legalize acts before	" 390
Is an infant liable in respect of, committed by him	" 463
As to an action for damages for a	" 522
Where an alien sues for	Vol. ii. 57, 61
As to ordinary marine	" 59
How far has the district court jurisdiction over	" 59
Where a broker tortiously pledges goods on which he has a lien	" 114
As to transfers which will be deemed wholly	" 227
As, to evidence of a tortious conversion of pawn	" 231
What remedy has a partner for, done by his co-partner	" 345
As to the reparation of, caused by fault of partner	" 411
Where several partners jointly commit a	" 428
When an action against carrier is considered as laid in	" 429
As to replevin in cases of tortious and unlawful taking and detention of goods	" 543
As to replication in actions of	" 549
Unliquidated damages arising from, cannot be set-off	" 571
When the master may bring an action of trespass for any, done to the vessel	" 613
As to the responsibility of the owners for the tortious act of the master	" 616
As to the tortious abduction of a minor	" 638
Rights of part owner in all cases of	" iii. 15

TOWN.

TOWN —As to incorporation of	Vol. iii. 484
---	---------------

TRADE.

TRADE —As to neutrals engaging in contraband	Vol. i. 474, 482
Where, is interdicted with a foreign country	Vol. i. 474
As to, which is prohibited by the, laws of a foreign state	" 474
Insurance of lawful property engaged in lawful	" 475
As to seizure or detention for illicit	" 510, 511
As to liberty in a policy to touch and stay an	" 537

TRADE—To, with an enemy without leave of owner is barratry	Vol. i	541
As to fitting out a vessel in slave	" ii	46
As to seizures under laws of impost, navigation and	"	56
Actions which concern the merchandise of	"	119
As to statute limitations in the, of merchandise	"	120
What is understood by the course of	"	354
As to regulations for foreign coasting	"	587
Duty of a master engaged in foreign, as to pilot	"	657
When the usage of, must be taken into consideration	" iii	200

TRANSFER.

TRANSFER—Is an agent's trust transferable	Vol. i	53
Can the cashier of a banking corporation, the property of the corporation by note	"	26
As to, of negotiable note by agent having no authority to	"	37
Can an agent, his right of action to principal	"	56
As to, of bills payable to bearer or to order	"	77
Of the, of bills and checks	" 80—87	
By whom may a valid, of a bill or check be made	" 80, 82	
When may a, be made	"	90
As to a, by delivery without endorsement	"	81, 83
In case of a bill payable to A. for the use of B. in whom does the right, of, lie	"	83
Where a creditor receives the, of a negotiable note in payment for a precedent debt	"	85
As to receiving the, of a note as collateral security	"	85
As to, of note by endorsement in pencil mark	"	86
Can a negotiable note made payable to two executors as such be, by endorsement of one of them	"	101
As to the fraudulent, of a negotiable note so as to bind the true owner against the holder	" 108, 384	
When possession is <i>prima facie</i> evidence of a	"	114
As to notice of, of note by endorsee	"	144
As to a, written on the back of a note and not signed	"	145
As to a contract for a, of property	"	200
What a sufficient delivery to, property	"	225
As to, of goods by delivery of a sample	"	226
As to, of an equitable title	"	361
Bank books as evidence of the, of stock	"	373
When court of chancery may order a sale or, of land	"	382
As to, of estate by executors	"	385
When possession after, is evidence of fraud	"	403
As to creditors who are ignorant of	"	415
As to what is necessary to, property by gift	"	416
As to the power of guardian to, the domicile of the minor	"	425
Injunction to sustain the, of stock	"	464
As to a, or pledge of a policy of insurance	"	472
When freight passes with the, of the ship	"	551
When abandonment operates as a, to the underwriters	"	554

TRANSFER—As to, of title by recovery in trespass or trover	Vol. ii. 18
As to, of the stock of one indebted to the bank	" 110
Where <i>pendente lite</i> property was, to another person	" 133
As to, of property by sales in market overt	" 141
As to, of debt secured by mortgage	" 174
As to, by foreclosure of mortgage	" 202
What a conditional, or conveyance of property	" 216
As to, by pledge of goods on which factor has a lien	" 227
When partner cannot, real estate	" 355
As to, of balance in a ledger	" 377
Where a partner by general consent, his interest to a stranger	" 385
When partners share in the joint estate is, by act of law	" 393
Effect of a mere, of a balance due to a firm into the books of a new firm	" 432
As to assignment or, of partnership property	" 442
When payment consists in an absolute, of the property	" 463, 464
When the statute will, the possession of lands	" 492
As to authority to, the claim to a surety	" 513
Rule as to the, of remainders	" 531
As to the, of ships	" 563, 564
What necessary to the sale or, of a vessel	" 587
Effect of the registry acts upon the voluntary, of the parties	" 589
As to, of negotiable bills of lading	" 662
As to assignments or, of property giving preferences	" iii. 44
Effect of a <i>bonâ fide</i> , or property in the ordinary course of business	" 50
Effect of the delivery of an execution note or bill with intent to, the debt	" 57
Where property is out of the country at the time of	" 63
May a decree in chancery be	" 64
As to, of bank stock in a book kept for that purpose	" 68
When a man procures the, of a mortgage to a third person	" 76
When defendant can, proceedings to the circuit court	" 88
When an assignment does not work a legal, of the property	" 97
As to property taken by absconding debtor and, in another state	" 98
As to an estate in trust to, to children	" 246
As to, of property from husband to wife	" 132
Effect of the, of an indenture of apprenticeship	" 264
How must bank stock be	Vol. iii. 292, 297
When disponent can be compelled to make a	Vol. iii. 293
When a bank is liable for refusing to, shares	" 295

TRANSITORY.

TRANSITORY—As to declaration in, actions	Vol. i. 290
Will a mere. seisin entitle the wife to dower	" 330
As to, rights of a fugitive	" ii. 16
When a plea to the jurisdiction of a court in a, action is proper	" iii. 10
When an action is,	" 115

TRANSPORTATION.

TRANSPORTATION —As to liability for delay in, of goods	Vol. i. 161
Liability of innkeeper who receives goods for	" 162
Liability of carrier for the wrongful acts of strangers in regard to the property bailed to them for	" 163
As to the liability of a master employed in the river, business	" 163
As to owners of vessels employed in the, of property	" 163
As to defect in vehicle or machinery used for	" 169
As to a warehouse-man undertaking for the future, of goods	" 171
Responsibility of steamboat owners for baggage if lost although no distinct price is named for	" 190
When the owner of a vessel who receives goods for, is answerable for a loss of them by public enemies	" ii. 624
As to the, of goods between New York and Albany	" iii. 129
Where goods shipped for, are insured against loss by thieves	" 410

TRAVERSE.

TRAVERSE —When the party may gainsay the proof without the inquisi- tion of lunacy	Vol. i. 203—ii. 134
When the inquisition may be, by the executors of deceased	Vol. i. 367
As to, the facts stated in a mandamus	" ii. 140
As to, plaintiff's right, &c., in replevin	" 547

TREASON.

TREASON —As to, &c., incapacitating from giving evidence	Vol. i. 347
Rule as to admitting evidence in	" 362
What is petit	" 435
May a person indicted for petit, be found guilty of manslaughter	" 435
When an act made, extends to infants	" 442
Why are all principals in high	" 447
As to abolishment of petit	" 447
As to principal or accessory to petit	" 448
As to indictment for	" 456
As to <i>habeas corpus</i> in favor of a person committed for	" ii. 44
As to a person charged with, who flies from justice	" iii. 40
When a person charged with, may be admitted to bail	" 284

TREASURER.

TREASURER —When <i>mandamus</i> lies to a town	Vol. ii. 138
As to a bill of exchange endorsed by the, of the United States	Vol. i. 117, 118
Where the, of a turnpike company gave his notes in that capacity for the debts of the company	Vol. i. 280
Where a mortgage deed was given to secure a bond to a	" ii. 201
As to remedy for the recovery of a salary payable by the state	" iii. 431

TREATIES.

TREATIES —As to a title according to stipulations of, with Spain	Vol. i. 199
As to the, with Great Britain relative to blockaded or besieged ports	" 156

TREATIES —Where a, is for a loan how held	Vol. i. 245
As to secret contracts upon a, of marriage	" 413
As to insurance on a voyage undertaken in violation of the provisions of a	" 482
As to passport of ship required by the, with France	" 508, 514
Effect of the want of papers required by the law of nations or	" 510
Effect of a sentence of condemnation for violation of	" 513
What, is presumed to be a correct exposition of the law of nations	" 517
Jurisdiction of the federal courts under	" ii. 30
As to validity of	" 32, 33

TRESPASS.

TRESPASS —What a good bar to an action for	Vol. i. 10
As to a promise to indemnify for	" 253
As to liability of infant for a wilful	" 264
When an action of, lies for tort	" 264
As to, for an injury to the soil	" 337
Action for a, committed on land	" 341
As to, for taking goods	" 362
As to, for assault and battery	" 362
As to a mere civil	" 423
Effect of a judgment in, upon the property in dispute	" ii. 18
As to judgment in actions for damages as	" 41
Rule as to jurisdiction of circuit court in cases of trespass <i>quare clausum fregit</i>	" 49
When an entry by one upon the land of another is	" 116
As to maliciously indicting for a common	" 135
When mortgagee may maintain, against a person	" 185
As to damages where a wanton, has been committed	" 274
As to remuneration in case of, on the person of an infant	" 290
As to, against coach driver	" 367
As to actions of, for tort	" 428
When the sheriff may maintain, or trover for goods	" 434
As to action of, against a turnpike company	" 515
As to cases where, <i>de bonis aspectis</i> will lie	" 542
Where, lies by owner for goods taken	" 543
As to action of, for debauching	" 563
As to <i>vi et armis</i> for seduction in England	" 564
When plaintiff may elect between, and case	" 564
As to, by entering a house and debauching, &c., laid as a consequential injury	" 564
When an action for seduction may be brought in	" 564
When the master of a vessel may bring an action of, for tort	" 613
As to wilful, and injuries of the master or crew	" 616
When the master is not responsible for the wilful, of his crew	" 618
When death of defendant abates an action for	" iii. 14
When bystanders are trespassers if they assist an officer	" 40
As to, in case of a search-warrant for stolen goods	" 41
When attaching officer may maintain, against any one who violates his possession	" 79

VESTED.

VESTED —When estate is, in vendee by operation of law	Vol. I. 311
When a deed is executed to two or more and one dissents are the others, with the whole property	" 299
As to property which has once, by transmutation of possession	" 307
When goods, on delivery	" 463
As to relation of parties who have no complete, rights	" ii. 26
Where the judicial power of the U. States is	" 29
As to where appellate jurisdiction is	" 32
As to the act, jurisdiction in the district court	" 61
As to jurisdiction, in the courts of the U. States	" 62
As to state laws divesting, rights	" 68
Relinquishment in favor of tenant of the next, estate	" 73
When a legacy, at the death of the testator	" 77
When a legacy is contingent and not	" 80
What is a, legacy	" 86
Rule as to, of legacies payable on real estate	" 87
Rule as to, of legacies charged upon personalities	" 87
When a residuary bequest gives a present, legacy	" 88, 93
Rule that legacies charged upon real estate and <i>in futuro</i> are not	" 88
As to priority of the U. States to, estates	" 110
As to possession necessary to, a right of limitation	" 115
As to positive, rights	" 159
Rule as to what amounts to, rights in virtue of marriage	" 151
When the legal ownership is, in the creditor	" 170
If a right had, when notice of a prior encumbrance was received	" 193
In whom the right to sell under a mortgage	" 196
As to legal title, by deed of mortgage	" 202
When title will, absolutely in vendee	" 215
When a legal title is, in the mortgagee	" 228
A deed to a co-partnership, the property in the concern	" 323
As to assets, in partnership funds	" 394
Effect of the power, in solvent partner	" 439
As to the power, in a partner	" 355
There is no estate, in the executors as such	" 491
As to exercise of a power by one who has estate, in him	" 493
When a power and not an interest was meant to be	" 496
When executors are, with interest	" 498
When estates limited in default of appointment or	" 506
When the estate cannot vest in possession	" 510
When a power takes effect out of an interest not	" 512
What amounts to a, remainder	" 523
As to the difference between, and contingent remainders	" 525
When limitation may be	" 526
Rule as to within what time a contingent remainder must	" 530
As to contingent and executory as well as, interests	" 531
As to a trust created and	" 719
When the estate must descend to the heirs if it be not legally, elsewhere	" 725
When trustees become, with the debtor's estate	Vol. iii. 81, 84

TRIAL—As to evidence to show what passed on a former	Vol. ii.	27
When court below refused to grant a new	"	40
As to allowing amendment before	"	40
As to arrest in one district for, in another	"	49
Jurisdiction of the district court in the, of all cases of seizure	"	61
What a good cause of challenge on a, for murder	"	64
Motions for new, to what addressee	"	264, 265
As to granting new, <i>ex officio</i>	"	264
When a case will be remanded for new	"	265
Rule for granting new for misconduct of the party	"	265
Where the party or any one on his behalf directly approach the juror on the subject of the	"	265
Rule for granting new, for misconduct of the jury	"	265
As to affidavit of foreman of the jury on a motion for new	"	266
As to expressions of juror previous to the	"	266
As to statements of juror upon a, for receiving stolen goods	"	266
Rule as to allowing new, where the verdict is imperfect	"	267
As to new, upon the ground of surprise	"	267, 268
Rule as to new, for surprise in matters of law	"	269
Rule for granting new, on the ground of newly discovered testimony	"	269
Rule for granting new, on the ground of improper evidence	"	269
Rule as to new, where proper evidence is rejected	"	270
As to new, where the judge misdirects the jury	"	271
Rule for granting new, where the verdict is against evidence	"	271
Rule for granting new, where the verdict is against law	"	272
Rule for granting new, on the ground of excessive damages	"	273
Rule for new, for excessive damages in crim. con.	"	274
As to new, for smallness of damages	"	274
Rule as to the authority of court of equity to grant new	"	275
Rule for granting a new, in a <i>qui tam</i> action	"	276
Rule for granting new, on motion of the prosecution in criminal cases	"	276
Difference between a new, and a <i>venire de novo</i>	"	276
Where the plaintiff neglects to proceed to	"	281
As to injunction to stay	"	340
When illegality of partnership may be a ground of non-suit at the	"	422
What must be shown at the, to admit nominal partner as evidence	"	425
Where partners refuse to produce their articles of partnership at	"	431
Where defendant goes to, upon a plea of <i>non est factum</i>	"	477
When put in possession before	"	542
When defendant must demand a	"	548
When payment may be pleaded at the	"	577
When death of demandant in writ of right before, abates the writ	"	iii. 12
As to. of the right of property levied on by attachment	"	97
As to having a prisoner acquitted before the, that he may be called as a witness	"	114, 115
As to appearance by attorney and, when writ is only served on one	"	119
When several defendants are put on, at the same time	"	138
As to competency of a witness on a, for forgery	"	148, 171
Indictment and, for murder	Vol. iii.	180—182

TRIAL —Instructions of the court to the jury in	Vol. iii. 199
When equity will not grant a new	“ 223
As to the reasons for disturbing a judgment after a, on the merits	“ 223
As to motions for new, on account of matter arising out of court	“ 224
Motions for new, after judgment by default	“ 224
When a new, should be granted	“ 224
As to grounds to induce the granting of a new	“ 224
As to proof of burglary on a, for larceny	“ 307
When principal and accessory may go to, jointly	“ 416
Where a jury could not agree on a, at a special commission	“ 423
As to, for malicious prosecution	“ 430, 431

TRIBUNAL.

TRIBUNAL —As to, of co-ordinate jurisdiction	Vol. ii. 10
When the authority of a court to act as a prize, must be examinable	“ 9
As to the different, before which suits may be pleaded	“ 29
As to <i>mandamus</i> to control a subordinate	“ 138, 139
When a party may petition the, and obtain judicial consent to marry	“ 155
When there is no distinct equitable	“ 213
When the expenses of a thing pawned are left to be allowed or disallowed by a proper	“ 222
Where a vessel was condemned by a foreign	“ 365
As to the well established principles of judicial	“ 415
As to partners suing before English	“ 423

TROVER.

TROVER —When principal may sue in, for goods bartered by agent	Vol. i. 24
When an action of, lies for a policy of insurance wrongfully withheld by agent	“ 45
Does case or, lie against a common carrier	“ 176
When consignee may maintain, for the non-delivery of goods consigned to him	“ 176
As to, and a count against a common carrier being joint	“ 176
When a tradesman may maintain, against a third person for taking furniture hired to <i>femme covert</i>	“ 206
When infancy is no complete bar to an action of	“ 264
As to, or <i>assumpsit</i> against a corporation	“ 279
Effect of a judgment in, upon the property in dispute	“ ii. 18
As to a recovery in, operating as a sale	“ 19
As to actions of, when the judgment is for plaintiff	“ 41
As to lien of attorney on papers in his hands of which he can avail himself in an action of	“ 112
As to recovering back title deeds in an action of	“ 173
When one tenant in common may bring, against another	“ 345
Partners may be sued in an action of	“ 367
As to an action of, by assignee against a partner	“ 372

TROVER —As to action of, against partners for tort	Vol. ii. 428
When a sheriff may maintain, for goods	" 434
When the owner of beasts may bring, after demand and refusal	" 544
As to tender on bottomry bond maintaining, against the vendee of the vessel who takes possession after the risk has commenced	" 609
When death of defendant abates an action of	" iii. 14
When attaching officer may maintain, against any one who violates his possession	" 79
As to right of husband to maintain, for property which was in possession of his wife at her death	" 194
As to right of vender to action of, against infant	" 196
Liability of auctioneer in an action of, for selling stolen goods	" 270
As to an action of, for a horse	" 435
When, may be maintained for a check	" 486
What action of, and conversion originally was	" 486
From what it is called, and conversion	" 486
Against whom are actions of, permitted to be brought	" 486
Definition of the action of	" 486
As to possession which will enable a constable to maintain	" 487
As to necessary proof in an action of	" 487
To maintain, against two joint bailees	" 487

TRUSTEE.

TRUSTEE —May a person who holds a note as, sue in his own name	Vol. i. 109
As to liability of a, who appoints rents to a banker who afterwards breaks	" 41
As to intervention of, in contracts between husband and wife	" 211
Rule as to the right of a corporation to be a	" 278
As to, of corporations	" 282
When a, may recover in ejectment	" 338
As to admissions by a nominal party who sues as a	" 343
When a conveyance from, to a <i>cestui que trust</i> has been presumed	" 360
As to the duty of, to keep trust funds separate from private funds	" 386
When a court of equity will hold purchaser as a	" 404
As to the relation between, and <i>cestui que trust</i>	Vol. i. 406—Vol. ii. 207
As to conveyance of land by wife to husband through the medium of	Vol. i. 452
As to injunction to restrain a, from assigning the legal estate	" 464
Rule as to native subject's right to insure as, for an enemy	" 467
As to interest of, for prize vessels	" 479
As to attachment of goods in the hands of	" ii. 15
Where a, refuses to act in the case of a legacy	" 97
Rule as to possession by	" 117
When directors of a corporation are by statute	" 118
General rule as to, and <i>cestui que trust</i>	" 119
As to discharge of a	" 134
When money due the wife before marriage will belong to	" 160
Conveyance of property by the husband and, for the benefit of his wife	" 163
As to allowance of, necessary expenses	187

TRUSTEE—When a, for sale may execute the trust and sell	Vol. ii. 190
As to a, in receipt of rents and profits of a mortgaged estate	" 212
When pledgee may be summoned as, to answer for surplus	" 234
As to conveyance of lands to, in trust, &c.	" 240
As to rules and tests applied to	" 307
When surviving partner holds the partnership funds as, for the payment of the partnership debts	" 319
As to indemnity for acts done as	" 328
As to goods conveyed to, to be sold	" 355, 356
When a firm may be proceeded against as implied	" 367
When each partner becomes a, for the others	" 400
As to a bond given to the, of a trading company	" 417
As to, recovering back money paid to sheriff	" 464
When a power of sale is given to	" 493
When <i>quo warranto</i> lies against the, of village	" 515
When a devise is to, and their heirs	" 524
As to an action by a, to recover a debt due to the <i>cestui que trust</i>	" 572
When the creditor will be held as	" 706
Where a, purchases lands with trust money and takes a conveyance in his own name	" 710
Rule as to the powers of a, over the trust property	" 710
As to acts done by, in regard to trust property	" 712
Rules in equity concerning the duties of	" 713, 714
As to an estate vested in, by a <i>femme covert</i> , &c.	" 716
Abatement of action by, of an insolvent debtor	" iii. 12
Assignment to, for the benefit of preferred creditors	" 44
When the legal estate passes and vests in the	" 45
When an assignment is operative as to assenting	" 47, 65
When, are to be appointed under attachment in New York	" 81
When, are liable to be called to account	" 82
When assignees are declared to be	" 82
Where debtors are named as	" 83
When proceedings may be had by, upon non-resident debtor against the, of another	" 83
By whom will the decision of, be reviewed	" 83
With what interest are vested	" 84
As to the proper remedy against	" 84
Attachment binds all the estate real and personal in the hands of	" 87
As to levy of attachment on property held by absconding debtor as	" 90
Attachment of the effects of absent debtors in the hands of	" 94
When property of absconding debtor was not subject to the control of the	" 98
When an attorney will be treated as a mere, for the benefit of his client	" 102
As to purchase of land by attorney as, for his client	" 100
Effect of a judgment against a trustee	" 120
When a, will not be charged interest	" 120
When the interposition of a, in the transfer of property from hus- band to wife is not necessary	" 132



TRUSTS—Effect of a deed of, executed to secure a debt	Vol. i. 298
As to parol evidence to show that a contract involves a, not apparent on the face of it	“ 268
Is a wife dowable of a, estate	“ 329
As to recovery in ejectment by a trustee where the, is executed to him	“ 338
Where executors give a joint bond for the faithful administration of their	“ 384
Duty of executors or trustees to keep, funds separate and distinct from their private funds	“ 386
Is a party who is executor in, capable of being examined	“ 389
As to a devise in, to sell for the payment of debts	“ 391
As to cases of, where neither law nor equity will relieve	“ 398
As to a tenant by the curtesy of his wife's, estate	“ 400
When, will be treated as executed	“ 454
As to distinction between, executed and, executory	“ 455
As to a bequest of stock to trustees upon, to pay the dividends to a married woman for her use	“ ii. 76
As to a bequest to executors in	“ 87
Where a legacy is left in trust and trustees refuse to act	“ 97
As to an estate conveyed in, to secure the payment of a note	“ 113
Where a, is created by the act of the parties	“ 117
When the statute of limitations does not bar a	“ 119
When trustee must show some valid excuse for declining a	“ 134
Rule in equity for construing, raised by marriage articles	“ 158
As to property conveyed by marriage settlement in	“ 161
As to deeds of, and mortgages not recorded	“ 190
When a trustee for sale may execute the, and sell	“ 197
When the husband may file a bill with his wife to foreclose a mortgage to secure, fund to her	“ 199
Where a firm borrow, moneys	“ 387
As to general, or special and beneficial	“ 491
As to a tenant for life of, moneys	“ 499
Distinction between a power and a	“ 504
Rule as to the continuation of a, estate	“ 524
As to mutual trust	“ 569
When creditors may take the benefit of the	“ iii. 46
As to a deed of, to secure the payment of three notes	“ 57
When a, would be created in favor of the equitable assignee	“ 59
As to an assignment in, for creditors	“ 73
When the powers appertaining to the may be exercised by any two of the trustees	“ 82
As to the satisfaction of, deeds	“ 90
When non-resident may cause stocks, &c., held in, to be applied to his debt	“ 95
Where a testator bequeathed his residuary in, for his nephews	“ 246
A devise to a corporation and other trustees in	“ 249
When an attorney will be answerable for abuse of	“ 267
As to converting the effects of a bank into a, fund	“ 298



UNDERWRITER —Rule as to ship's document	Vol. i. 508
When insured cannot claim from the	" 514
As to a suit to recover from	" 517
Liability of, for ship sunk by a land battery	" 524
What if a ship supposed to be lost re-appear after the loss	" 525
For what, are not liable	" 526
When, is <i>primâ facie</i> liable	" 527
As to liability of, for loss by fire	" 528
As to the liability of, under the word "thieves"	" 529
Rule as to liability of, for mortality of live animals	" 533
As to liability of, for goods transhipped	" 535
Legal effect of a deviation as to	" 536, 537
Effect of delay as to	" 540
As to notice to, of intention to abandon	" 545
When the, may require the insured to elect whether to abandon or waive the right to do so	" 546
As to liability of, for loss in case of sale by the master	" 548
Effect of abandonment as to the	" 553
When the assured must yield up his right, title, &c., to	" 554
Liability of, as to provisions	" 575
Mode of ascertaining the extent of the, liability	" 581
Rule as to salvage loss	" 583
What a total loss upon the	" 585
When, on different policies are bound to contribute rateably towards the loss	" 588
When the master becomes the agent of the	" ii. 624
As to recovery of owners from the	" 641
Liability of, when master could not obtain a pilot	" 651

UNITIES.

UNITIES —As to, of co-parceners	Vol. i. 271
--	-------------

USAGE.

USAGE —As to uniform and notorious	Vol. i. 47, 48
As to, of trade sufficient to establish a lien	" 49
When the general, of trade will entitle to retain goods	" 51
As to a principle established by	" 77
As to proof of, of banks	" 89
When presentment and notice must be conformable to the, of the bank	" 96
As to the laws and, of different states relative to foreign bills	" 107
How promissory notes are held by the common law and, of trade	" 123
As to common, of depositing a bill in one bank to be transmitted to another for collection	" 129
Rights of a merchant by the, of	" 130
As to right of holders of a foreign bill by commercial	" 134
As to the duties of a master of vessel by	" 163

USAGE—As to evidence of	Vol. i. 164, 167
Will proof of, exempt carrier from liability	" 168
General, as to delivering goods	Vol. i. 169—ii. 659
Effect of the, of particular places on the responsibility of carrier	Vol. i. 170
When, varying the liability of carrier may be proved	" 173
As to rules and, which belong to courts of equity	" 190
As to, of place or <i>lex loci</i> relative to contracts	" 231
Can customs or, of trade influence an express contract	" 233
Effect of the, of a particular business on a contract	" 234
When the, of agent binds his employer	" 287
May, on custom be proved by parol evidence	" 287, 288
As to, of trade relative to terms in policy of insurance	" 288
As to limitation of	" 288
When evidence of commercial, is not admissible	" 289
May local, be proved by witnesses	" 289
When, becomes a part of the law	" 290
What the true test of commercial	" 290
As to depositions taken under a <i>dedimus potestatem</i> according to the common	" 366
As to expounding mercantile instruments according to the, of merchants	" 377
Effect of mercantile, on a policy of insurance	" 471
When express, is proved, &c.	" 473
As to calculating interest according to	" 487
As to the, of trade to have spurious papers on board	" 492
When underwriters are presumed to know the, of foreign ports	Vol. i. 493, 494, 495
When according to, information need not be disclosed	Vol. i. 497
When warranty must be construed by the, of trade	" 503
As to the, of trade in relation to the master and crew being on board	" 507
As to a rule sanctioned by the, and courtesy of nations	" 515
As to injury by rats when not controlled by	" 525
When ambiguity is to be construed by the known, of the place	" 534
Where the, is to tranship goods	" 530
As to, relative to boats being cut away	" 559
As to, relative to the return of premium	" 587
As to the general principles and, of law	Vol. ii. 44, 65
Unwritten law is that which, has approved	" 66
As to, to establish a general lien	" 112
As to the, of distinct people in the transaction of marriage	" 149
As to the ill, of children	" 289
When language should be construed with reference to	" 489
Limit of title by immemorial	" 552
As to a rule which cannot be influenced by	" 572
General maritime, as to log-book	" 630
As to the, in the English courts of the division of advocates into attorney and counsel	" iii. 101
Effect of a delivery of goods conformably to the, of trade	" 129
When the, of a bank must be known to be binding	" 130

UsAGE —When, must be shown to charge one as carrier	Vol. iii. 138
When a survey may be directed by a consul as by	“ 199
As to the, of trade in the construction of policies of insurance	“ 200
As to the, and customs of a bank	“ 203
As to evidence of, to control the construction of a written instrument	“ 364
General, as to carrying deck loads	“ 407

USES.

Uses —As to the operation of deeds under the statute of	Vol. i. 296
As to the introduction of, at law	“ 304
What necessary to give effect to a conveyance to	“ 305
As to a limitation having arisen since the statute of	“ 331
When a husband by conveyance of, may create a trust in favor of his wife	“ 451
As to a power to appoint new	“ ii. 490
As to a conveyance under the statute of	“ 492
As to a conveyance to trustee to	“ 499
As to a power in the case of an estate limited to such, &c.	“ 511
When it is uncertain whether uses limited <i>in futuro</i> will ever vest, they are certain to be in contingency	Vol. ii. 523, 524, 525
When, or trusts to be raised by any covenant of a party in equity must be founded on valuable consideration	Vol. ii. 710
When testator takes back an estate by a declaration of	“ 726

USURPATION.

Usurpation — <i>Quo warranto</i> against one for, of an officer	Vol. ii. 514
As to the line which separates error in judgment from, of power	“ 20
What amounts to a confession of	“ 516
As to a <i>quo warranto</i> for, a franchise	“ 516
As to judgment where franchises are	“ 517

USURY.

Usury —What necessary to constitute	Vol. i. 244—iii. 244
As to new security given to <i>bonâ fide</i> holder of, note	Vol. i. 108
When a judgment is not affected by, in the original transaction	“ 109
As to a bond given for a, consideration	“ 148
Is a loan of stock within the statute of	“ 245
What necessary to defeat a debt on the ground of	“ 245
Rule as to a substituted agreement or new security	“ 245
When taint of, destroys the whole security	“ 246
As to a <i>bonâ fide</i> holder of a note originally usurious	“ 246
Where separate security is taken for, interest	“ 246
Where a bank discounts a bill, reserving full interest, and pays out its own paper which is at a discount	“ 247
Distinction in construing the statute of, between reserving and taking illegal interest	247
As to an accommodation note passed as a security for a, loan	“ 247
What the proper remedy to recover money paid on a, loan	“ 248

VARIANCE—VENDEE.

507

Usury —Who is to decide whether a contract is, or not	Vol. i	248
Upon what conditions will equity relieve against	"	248
As to witness to prove a note	"	249
What necessary to set out in a plea of	"	249
Application of the statutes of, to contracts reserving interest, made in one place to be executed in another	"	249
As to avoidance of deed by parol evidence of	"	309
As to parol evidence to show an instrument void on account of	"	377
As to a plea of non-assumpsit, with a notice of	" ii.	17
As to a mortgage made on a, contract	"	185
What if a mortgage be	"	211
As to a knowledge of, by a partner	"	364
When defendant may give, in evidence	"	484
What a plea of, must allege	"	287
As to contracts affected by	"	492

VARIANCE.

VARIANCE —As to a fatal, in declaration on note	Vol. i.	88
As to, between declaration and bond	"	150
When a, in the proof of a special contract is fatal	"	269
As to, in the date where the instrument is set out verbatim	"	292
As to the principles applied to cases of	"	293
When a, between the levy and description may be explained by parol	"	390
When, will be material	"	440, 473
As to, between English and American cases	"	551
When judgment cannot be arrested for, between indictment and proof	" ii.	25
As to, between declaration and proof	"	281
As to, in abatement	"	404
When trifling, are fatal	"	473
As to the proper plea to a, in statement	"	479
What held to be a fatal	Vol. ii.	486, 487, 562
When is not pleadable in abatement	Vol. ii.	545
An avowry cannot be objected to for, of proof	"	547
As to, of time and place for delivery of goods	"	614
As to, in indictment	Vol. iii.	244—246
As to, in amount of debt stated in the writ	Vol. iii.	287

VENDEE.

VENDEE —As to action against, for breach of contract	Vol. i.	11
As to money paid by, to broker on a general account	"	28
As to, right of lien for the price of goods	"	50
When a promise of vender to pay, damages is binding	"	114
When, is bound by limitations of which he was ignorant	"	184
Effect of a delivery to agent of	"	224
As to right of stoppage <i>in transitu</i> between vender and	"	226
As to a covenant by, to pay consideration money	"	236
Rule where, is insolvent at the time of purchase	"	255

VENDER —When, may recover back the money paid	Vol. i. 209
When, may repudiate a contract	" 262
When estate is vested in, by operation of law	" 311
When land descends in equity to heirs of	" 387
May vender of chattels hire them to	" 403
Rule as to the mutual lien of vender and	" ii. 112
As to lien of vender of land against	" 181, 182
As to personal credit to, excluding the lien	" 183
Rule in the English law as to a waiver of lien on	" 183, 184
When title will vest absolutely in	" 215
When, will be substituted for the pledger	" 233
As to a writ of <i>ne exeat</i> against a	" 263
When, will have an indefeasible title to ship	" 305
As to a fraudulent conveyance to a, concerned in the fraud	" 354
When a partner's share is by act of law transferred to, of sheriff	" 393
As to fraudulent representation by	" 466
As to attachment of property fraudulently transferred while in the hands of	Vol. iii. 75, 76
As to lien of factor for proceeds of property in, hands	" 130
Responsibility of vender to, for failing to disclose defect in a horse	" 176
When possession must be exclusive in the	" 238
As to objection to title by	" 240
As to tender of the article sold or being ready to deliver when, refuses it	" 325
Rule of the common law as to when the property in the thing sold passes to the	" 459

VENDER.

VENDER —As to promise of, to pay damages to vendee	Vol. i. 114
When, cannot maintain an action against vendee for a breach of the contract	" 11
Liability of partners for articles furnished for the firm although the, was ignorant of the firm	" 70
Does a, who sells for a note retain his lien in case of bankruptcy	" 135
Where a, sent goods by a carrier who had limited his responsibility	" 184
When the risk was in the buyer although the title was in the	" 224
As to, right of stoppage <i>in transitu</i>	" 224, 226
As to what has been held a delivery by	" 225, 226
How may, right of stoppage <i>in transitu</i> be defeated	" 227
As to a contract for the sale of land signed and sealed by	" 236
What a sufficient warranty by	" 237
When purchaser can maintain no action against	" 238
Effect of a memorandum signed by, only	" 244
Effect of a judgment had against	" 255, 410
When no fault or omission can attach to the	" 260
As to averment in declaration to entitle, to recover	" 266
When a person who joined, in a deed need be a party to a suit	" 299
Is a, of goods bound to disclose a latent defect	" 402
As to goods delivered by, to a carrier who is under age	" 463

VENDER —As to defect in, title to land	Vol. ii. 24
Rule of common law as to lien of, upon lands sold	“ 112
When property in goods may be transferred though the, had no such property in himself	“ 141
Effect of a parol agreement to allow, to redeem	“ 172
Rule in equity as to lien of, upon real estate sold	“ 180
Rule in the civil law as to the lien of	“ 182
When lien did not exist in the civil law	“ 183
Rule in the English law as to waiver of, lien	“ 183
As to the relation of, and purchaser	“ 207
When mortgagee must look to the title of the	“ 237
When partner is a tenant in common with	“ 423
Where, takes the note of a third person at his own risk and there is a fraudulent representation	“ 466
When vendee might be expelled from the land by the order of a judge upon the oath of	“ 533
As to a conveyance which leaves the possession in the	“ iii. 63
As to property subject to attachment in the hands of	“ 74
When property may be attached by, creditors	“ 75
As to sale made by private agent of	“ 129
Liability of, for failing to disclose defect	“ 176
When an infant will be liable to	“ 196
When a sale will be void against creditors of	“ 238
As to a suit by, to compel performance of a contract	“ 239
Vender and purchaser	“ 246
As to tender of the article sold by	“ 325
When, is entitled to interest on the purchase money	“ 414
As to an injunction against the collection of notes in the hands of the, of patent right	“ 444

VENIRE.

VENIRE —As to the sheriff serving the, in his own cause	Vol. ii. 63
As to granting	“ 277

VENIRE DE NOVO.

VENIRE DE NOVO —Difference between a new trial and a	Vol. ii. 276
When a, will be awarded in replevin	“ 548
Where a judgment was revised and a, awarded	Vol. ii. 267—iii. 132, 235

VENIRE FACIAS.

VENIRE FACIAS —The, is an ancient proceeding of the common law	Vol. ii. 277
As to a, and <i>distingas</i> upon an information in the nature of a <i>quo warranto</i>	“ 516
As to quashing, for corruption in the officer	“ iii. 139

VENTRE SA MERE.

VENTRE SA MERE —A child in, may be appointed executor	Vol. i. 384, 461
What an infant in, is in many cases of consideration in law	Vol. i. 321
As to manslaughter of a child	“ 443

VENTRE SA MER —Devise of lands to an infant in	Vol. i. 462
May an infant in, have a distributive share of intestate property	“ 462
When a child in, is considered as in <i>esse</i>	“ ii. 77
As to a provision made for a child in	“ 77, 508
As to children at the testator's death or in	“ 78
As to the rights of a child in	“ 94

VENUE.

VENUE —If an indictment state that the defendant at the, &c.	Vol. i. 442
Where may the, be laid in indictments for bigamy	“ 458
As to the, in indictments for forgery	“ 458
As to a <i>certiorari</i> to change the	“ ii. 45
When a nuisance must be proved to have been committed in the county where the, is laid	“ 281
Where, must be laid in replevin	“ 544
When an attorney has no privilege to the	“ iii. 103

VERDICT.

VERDICT —As to a, against the principal for the act of his servant	Vol. i. 45
Will the court favor a declaration after	“ 290
When uncertainty in declaration will be cured by	“ 291
As to imperfections in averment cured by	“ 291
Effect of a former, in an action of ejectment	“ 340
When, cannot be given in evidence against witness	“ 348
As to setting aside, and granting new trial	“ 360
When prior, and judgment need not be pleaded by way of estoppel	“ 370
As to sufficient proof to justify a, at law	“ 400
When defendants ought to have had a	“ 516
As to judgment upon a	“ ii. 9
When a, is evidence without the judgment	“ 17
Difference between the effects of judgment and	“ 20
An award has the same effect as the, of a jury	“ 21
Rule where one of the counts in the declaration is bad and a, be given generally	“ 28
When the damage may be inserted in a	“ 27
If a, be general subject to the opinion of the court	“ 41
As to a juror who has given a, for demandant in ejectment	“ 64
When, ought to be in defendant's favor	“ 165, 166
As to a new trial where there is a, against the plaintiff	“ 265
When the, was the result of a lottery	“ 266
When matter related by jurors was partly the cause of the	“ 267
Where evidence which may improperly influence the, is admitted	“ 270
As to evidence sufficient to warrant a	“ 271
Rule as to when a, will not be set aside as contrary to evidence	“ 271
Where the jury find a, for defendant in an action for libel	“ 272
As to new trial merely because the, is against evidence	“ 272
When a, is not to be disturbed	“ 272
Court will seldom interfere with the, of a jury	“ 272

VERDICT —Rule for granting new trial where the, is against law	Vol. ii. 272
Where the judge instructed the jury that they may find a, on either of two distinct grounds	" 273
Rule for setting aside a, for smallness of damages	" 274
When equity will grant a new trial after, and judgment at law	" 275
As to a, fully supported by evidence	" 276
As to a <i>venire de novo</i> upon a special	" 277
As to an injunction after, to stay judgment	" 340
As to a, which the court of exchequer permitted to stand	" 359
Where the king's bench refused to set, aside	" 374
When, must be for such of defendants as are adult	" 428
As to judgment upon demurrer or	" 475
When a plea <i>puis</i> , &c., cannot be interposed after a, or a <i>relicta</i> and <i>cognovit</i>	" 476
As to a, for plaintiff subject to the opinion of the court	" 481
Effect of a, of acquittal	" 522
When, did not cure an immaterial issue	" 540
As to a general repleader before or after	" 541
As to a general, for plaintiff in replevin	" 548
As to a, for defendant in an action for false return	" 580
Where the jury are authorized to limit the	" 580
As to a, for calling the plaintiff's wife a whore	" 690
As to death of either party after	" iii. 13
As to death of defendant before, in an action of trespass	" 14
As to entering judgment within two terms after	" 15
As to what cannot be pleaded after a	" 20
When one irregular return is helped by the statute of <i>jeofails</i> after, or judgment by default	" 91
When, and judgment will be sustained	" 119
As to a fact established by	" 124
As to facts stated in the nature of a special	" 153
As to a, establishing the will	" 199
As to objecting to a juror after a, is returned against him	" 205
Reluctance of court to interfere with, where the proceedings have been regular	" 223
When the court will set aside the, of a jury in a civil action	" 223
As to setting a, aside for misdirection of the judge	" 224
When the judge may inquire of the jury upon what principles their, is founded	" 239
Where there is one bad count and a general	" 246
As to amendments in, from the memory of the judge	" 262
When the, cannot alter the regularity of the former proceedings	" 278
Where bail may surrender principal after	" 281
As to, on second cause of action	" 286
Court cannot order a default when defendant insists on a, of the jury	" 321
As to a, rendered against two, one not appearing	" 423
As to, of a sheriff's jury to assess annual damages	" 432
When the usual course is to take a, plaintiff conditionally	" 469